

NOV - 6 1933

# The Commercial & Financial Chronicle



COPYRIGHTED IN 1933 BY WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, NEW YORK.

ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER JUNE 25, 1879, AT THE POST OFFICE AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879.

VOL. 137.

Issued Weekly  
\$10.00 Per Year

NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 4 1933.

William B. Dana Co., Publishers,  
William cor. Spruce Sts., N.Y. City

NO. 3567.

**Financial****BROOKLYN TRUST  
COMPANY**

Chartered 1866

George V. McLaughlin  
President

NEW YORK

BROOKLYN

**Wells Fargo Bank  
and  
Union Trust Co.**  
SAN FRANCISCOCommercial bankers since 1852  
RESOURCES OVER \$180,000,000**Hallgarten & Co.**

Established 1850

NEW YORK

Chicago

London

**WERTHEIM & Co.**120 Broadway  
New York

London

Amsterdam

**BROKERS IN BONDS**for  
Stock Exchange Firms  
Non-Members  
and Dealer Banks**THEODORE PRINCE & Co.**Members New York Stock Exchange  
Members New York Curb Exchange120 Broadway  
New York  
PHILADELPHIA16 Court St.  
Brooklyn  
BOSTON**CARL M. LOEB & CO.**48 WALL STREET  
NEW YORK

Paris Amsterdam Berlin

**BONDS****KIDDER, PEABODY & Co.**

NEW YORK BOSTON

**United States  
Government  
Securities****FIRST of BOSTON  
CORPORATION**BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO  
AND OTHER PRINCIPAL CITIES

Foreign Representatives

LONDON • PARIS • BERLIN • BIRMINGHAM

**The  
New York Trust  
Company**

Capital Funds . . \$32,500,000

100 BROADWAY

57TH ST. &amp; FIFTH AVE.

40TH ST. &amp; MADISON AVE.

NEW YORK

European Representative's Office:

8 KING WILLIAM STREET  
LONDON, E. C. 4Member Federal Reserve System and  
N. Y. Clearing House Association**Financial****Financial**SALMON P. CHASE  
*Secretary of the Treasury under LINCOLN***THE  
CHASE NATIONAL BANK  
of the City of New York**The Chase is a commercial bank  
that since 1877 has offered every  
protection, facility and convenience  
known to banking.**BONDS**

Bought—Sold—Quoted

**The City Company  
of New York**

Incorporated

44 Wall Street, New York

**State and  
Municipal Bonds****Barr Brothers & Co.**

INC.

40 Wall St. New York

Chicago

St. Louis

**HAMMONS & Co.**

Incorporated

**Public Utility Bonds  
and Preferred Stocks**New York  
Philadelphia Portland, Me.  
Chicago  
Boston

## Investment Houses and Drawers of Foreign Exchange

**J. P. MORGAN & CO.**Wall Street, Corner of Broad  
NEW YORK**DREXEL & CO., PHILADELPHIA**  
Fifteenth and Walnut Streets**MORGAN GRENFELL & CO.**

LONDON

23 Great Winchester Street

**MORGAN & CIE., Paris**

14 Place Vendome

Securities bought and sold on commission  
Foreign Exchange, Commercial Credits,  
Cable Transfers.  
Circular Letters for Travelers, available in all  
parts of the world.

Founded 1832

**Lawrence Turnure & Co.****Investment Securities**64 WALL STREET  
NEW YORK

PARIS GENEVA

**FOREIGN BANKERS**London: Midland Bank, Ltd.  
Paris: Hottinguer et Cie.  
Madrid: Banco Urquijo.  
Havana: N. Gelats & Co.Investment Securities  
Underwriters & Distributors  
Commission BusinessPrivate Wires to  
Principal Security Markets**HORNBLOWER & WEEKS**

Established 1888

42 Broadway

BOSTON NEW YORK DETROIT  
CHICAGO PITTSBURGH  
CLEVELAND PROVIDENCE  
PHILADELPHIA PORTLAND, ME.  
Members New York, Boston, Chicago,  
Cleveland, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh  
and Detroit Stock Exchanges**A. G. Becker & Co.****Sound Securities  
for Investment**

Chicago                    New York

**BLYTH & CO., INC.**NEW YORK BOSTON CHICAGO  
SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES  
SEATTLE PORTLAND**LAZARD FRÈRES**  
120 Broadway  
NEW YORK**LAZARD FRÈRES & Cie., PARIS**  
5 Rue Pillet-Will**Lazard Brothers & Co., Ltd., London**  
11 Old Broad Street**Lazard Brothers & Co. (España), Madrid**Foreign Exchange  
Securities Bought and Sold on Commission  
Letters of Credit**HEIDELBACH, ICKELHEIMER & CO.**  
49 Wall StreetMEMBERS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE  
Execute orders for purchase and sale of  
Stocks and BondsForeign Exchange Bought and Sold  
Issue Commercial and Travelers' Credits  
available in all parts of the world**FRANCIS L. DU PONT  
& COMPANY****Members**New York Stock Exchange  
New York Cotton Exchange  
Chicago Board of Trade  
N.Y. Curb Exchange (Asso.)ONE WALL STREET  
NEW YORK

Philadelphia      Wilmington

**WELLINGTON & CO.**Members New York Stock Exchange  
Members Pittsburgh Stock Exchange120 Broadway                    New York  
Union Trust Bldg.                    Pittsburgh**J. & W. Seligman & Co.**No. 54 Wall Street  
NEW YORKLondon Correspondent  
SELIGMAN BROTHERS, LTD.**Notices****PROTECTIVE COMMITTEE FOR****Choctaw, Oklahoma and Gulf Railroad Company**  
Consolidated Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds, due May 1, 1952**Choctaw and Memphis Railroad Company**  
First Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds due January 1, 1949

The Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company, on June 7, 1933 filed a petition under the Bankruptcy Act, as amended, stating that it was unable to meet its debts, as they mature, and that it desired to effect a plan of reorganization.

Under the terms of the lease of the properties of the Choctaw, Oklahoma and Gulf Railroad Company, dated March 24, 1904, The Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company agreed to pay all interest on the two above described issues of bonds. The Federal Court in Chicago has recently directed that the instalment of interest due November 1, 1933 on the Choctaw, Oklahoma and Gulf Railroad Company Consolidated Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds should not be paid at this time. The Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company had already failed to pay the interest due July 1, 1933 on its General Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds.

In view of the foregoing, it is believed to be important that the holders of the above Bonds should organize to protect their interests. The undersigned, representing substantial amounts of these Bonds, have agreed to act as a Committee for such purpose and to serve without compensation as members of such Committee.

The Committee proposes to call for deposit of Bonds in due course. In the meantime the Committee urges all holders to notify the Secretary of the Committee of their names, addresses and the amount of their respective holdings, so that the Committee may be able to advise them promptly of future developments.

Dated: New York, November 1, 1933.

JOHN C. TRAPHAGEN, Chairman,  
Bank of New York and Trust  
Company, New York City.JAMES E. GOWEN,  
The Western Savings Fund Society  
of Philadelphia.GEORGE H. WILSON,  
The Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance  
Company, Philadelphia, Pa.CHARLES G. WOODWARD,  
Aetna Insurance Company,  
Hartford, Conn.  
Connecticut General Life Insurance  
Company, Hartford, Conn.S. L. DE VAUSNEY, Secretary,  
48 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.COTTON, FRANKLIN,  
WRIGHT & GORDON, Counsel,  
63 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

Bus. Adm.  
Wahr

Volume 137

Financial Chronicle

Bank Statements



# The First National Bank of Chicago

*Statement of Condition October 25, 1933*

## ASSETS

Cash and Due from Banks, . . . . .	\$274,360,848.46
United States Bonds and Certificates, . . . . .	69,877,145.04
Other Bonds and Securities, . . . . .	65,307,615.05
Loans and Discounts, . . . . .	212,136,170.92
Real Estate (Bank Building) . . . . .	9,875,236.24
Federal Reserve Bank Stock, . . . . .	1,500,000.00
Customers' Liability Account of Acceptances, . . . . .	11,905,217.14
Interest Earned, not Collected, . . . . .	802,123.39
Other Assets, . . . . .	1,076,299.68
	<hr/>
	\$646,840,655.92

## LIABILITIES

Capital Stock paid in, . . . . .	\$ 25,000,000.00
Surplus Fund, . . . . .	15,000,000.00
Other Undivided Profits, . . . . .	3,912,994.50
Discount Collected but not Earned, . . . . .	584,736.26
Reserve for Taxes, etc., . . . . .	3,385,453.41
Liability Account of Acceptances, . . . . .	12,189,763.93
Time Deposits, . . . . .	\$127,542,804.13
Demand Deposits, . . . . .	412,636,522.80
Deposits of Public Funds, . . . . .	46,267,957.82
Liabilities other than those above stated, . . . . .	586,447,284.75
	<hr/>
Contingent Liability	\$ 320,423.07
	<hr/>
	\$646,840,655.92
under Commercial and Travellers Letters of Credit Guaranteed by Customers	
Contingent Liability	\$ 2,190,756.45

BUILDING WITH CHICAGO BUSINESS SINCE 1863

## Bank Statements

...THE...

# PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK

Organized 1803

OCTOBER 25, 1933.

**RESOURCES**

Cash and Due from Banks-----	\$82,076,305.60
U. S. Government Securities-----	74,366,312.63
State, County and Municipal Securities-----	11,401,898.88
Other Securities-----	40,263,916.15
Loans and Discounts-----	95,841,863.01
Bank Buildings-----	3,340,000.00
Accrued Interest Receivable-----	1,258,147.65
Customers' Liability under Letters of Credit and Acceptances	15,897,197.20
	<b>\$324,445,641.12</b>

**LIABILITIES**

Capital Stock-----	\$14,000,000.00
Surplus and Net Profits-----	18,876,508.56
Reserve for Contingencies-----	6,199,538.90
Reserved for Taxes and Interest-----	332,162.33
Unearned Discount-----	351,423.00
Circulation-----	7,584,997.50
Letters of Credit and Acceptances-----	16,636,488.71
Acceptances Sold-----	590,641.15
Customers' Foreign Balances-----	296,331.14
Deposits-----	259,577,549.83
	<b>\$324,445,641.12</b>

JOSEPH WAYNE, JR., President

421 Chestnut Street 32nd Street &amp; Lancaster Ave. 1416 Chestnut Street

# The National City Bank of New York

**Head Office:**  
Fifty-five Wall Street  
New York



**Capital, Surplus  
and Undivided Profits**  
**\$168,784,031.81**

*Condensed Statement of Condition as of October 25, 1933*  
INCLUDING DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN BRANCHES

**ASSETS**

Cash in Vault and in Federal Reserve Bank.....	\$207,543,019.55	
Due from Banks, Bankers and United States Treasurer.....	133,963,964.06	\$341,506,983.61
Loans, Discounts and Bankers' Acceptances.....		567,949,060.41
United States Government Bonds and Certificates.....	\$204,956,885.11	
State and Municipal Bonds.....	73,213,575.99	
Stock in Federal Reserve Bank.....	6,600,000.00	
Other Bonds and Securities.....	103,494,261.02	388,264,722.12
Ownership of International Banking Corporation.....		8,000,000.00
Bank Premises.....		59,295,058.98
Items in Transit with Branches.....		14,049,877.97
Customers' Liability Account of Acceptances.....		62,821,534.26
Other Assets.....		6,562,606.82
Total.....		<b>\$1,448,449,844.17</b>

**LIABILITIES**

Capital.....	\$124,000,000.00	
Surplus.....	40,000,000.00	
Undivided Profits.....	4,784,031.81	<b>\$ 168,784,031.81</b>
Reserves for:		
Contingencies.....	63,840,943.86	
Unearned Discount and Other Unearned Income.....	1,990,767.90	
Interest, Taxes, Other Accrued Expenses, et cetera.....	4,948,723.12	
Liability as Acceptor, Endorser or Maker on Acceptances and Bills.....	70,125,081.90	
Circulation.....	25,000,000.00	
Deposits.....	1,113,760,295.58	
Total.....		<b>\$1,448,449,844.17</b>

# City Bank Farmers Trust Company

*Head Office · 22 WILLIAM STREET · New York*

*Condensed Statement of Condition as of October 31, 1933*

**ASSETS**

Cash on Hand and Due from Banks and Bankers.....	\$ 7,909,857.23	
Loans and Other Secured Advances.....	22,117,755.89	
United States Government Bonds.....	8,079,695.84	
Other Bonds, Mortgages and Securities.....	16,183,906.88	
Bank Premises.....	5,438,969.97	
Other Assets.....	2,496,033.30	
Total.....		<b>\$62,226,219.11</b>

**LIABILITIES**

Capital.....	\$10,000,000.00	
Surplus.....	10,000,000.00	
Undivided Profits.....	1,606,273.90	
Reserves .....	209,564.00	
Deposits.....	40,410,391.21	
Total.....		<b>\$62,226,219.11</b>

## Bank Statements

SALMON P. CHASE, *Secretary of the Treasury under LINCOLN*

# THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK

*of the City of New York*

*STATEMENT of CONDITION OCTOBER 25, 1933*

## RESOURCES

CASH AND DUE FROM BANKS . . . . .	\$ 258,045,886.08
U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES . . . . .	232,212,270.08
STATE AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES MATURING WITHIN TWO YEARS . . . . .	88,924,807.74
OTHER STATE AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES . . . . .	10,920,100.40
OTHER SECURITIES MATURING WITHIN TWO YEARS . . . . .	53,474,538.97
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK STOCK . . . . .	8,160,000.00
OTHER BONDS AND SECURITIES . . . . .	102,103,010.51
LOANS AND DISCOUNTS . . . . .	784,528,837.43
REAL ESTATE . . . . .	43,066,591.71
CUSTOMERS' ACCEPTANCE LIABILITY . . . . .	\$109,815,638.26
LESS AMOUNT IN PORTFOLIO . . . . .	<u>30,672,763.06</u>
OTHER ASSETS . . . . .	79,142,875.20 <u>23,122,014.78</u> <u>\$1,683,700,932.90</u>

## LIABILITIES

CAPITAL . . . . .	\$ 148,000,000.00
SURPLUS . . . . .	50,000,000.00
UNDIVIDED PROFITS . . . . .	10,000,214.57
RESERVE FOR TAXES, INTEREST, CONTINGENCIES, ETC. . . . .	5,909,522.53
DEPOSITS . . . . .	1,358,560,755.23
FEDERAL FUNDS PURCHASED . . . . .	5,000,000.00
ACCEPTANCES . . . . .	\$116,577,095.97
LESS AMOUNT IN PORTFOLIO . . . . .	<u>30,672,763.06</u>
LIABILITY AS ENDORSER ON ACCEPTANCES AND FOREIGN BILLS . . . . .	85,904,332.91 472,841.69
OTHER LIABILITIES . . . . .	19,853,265.97 <u>\$1,683,700,932.90</u>

*This statement does not include the statements of any of the organizations affiliated with The Chase National Bank*

# The Commercial & Financial Chronicle

Volume 137

New York, Saturday, November 4 1933.

Number 3567

## *The Financial Situation*

AT A TIME when the National Recovery Act may be said to be facing its supreme test, when business activity has been sagging to such an extent that the steel mills of the country are engaged to only 26.1% of capacity as against 51% in July, and when, indeed, it has become a debatable question whether the Recovery Act can, under the best of circumstances, count upon more than transient success—at such an unpropitious moment a plan for making permanent the more important features of the Recovery Administration has been brought forward with much earnestness and elaboration. It is proposed that the functions of the National Recovery Administration be taken over by a super organization of industry, revolving around the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. The proposal is sponsored by Gerard Swope, President of the General Electric Co., and a member of the National Recovery Administration Industrial Advisory Board. Mr. Swope's plan for a fundamental reorganization of the whole industrial recovery system met the instant favor of General Hugh S. Johnson, Administrator of the Recovery Act.

Mr. Swope has long been identified with schemes for industrial welfare, and the public should not be misled by the plausible nature of the project he is now advocating. Washington advices tell us that President Roosevelt, in this latest proposal, is in effect confronted with a recommendation virtually to transfer the National Recovery Administration to the headquarters of the United States Chamber of Commerce to be conducted permanently under business rather than Government aegis, but with the President reserving final authority in the public interest. Should the President approve and Congress sanction, the business and industries of the country, having now been coded by the Government, would be merged into a National Chamber of Commerce and Industry. It is this suggestion that a national body like the United States Chamber of Commerce be authorized to function in the matter, that gives special plausibility to the proposal, but it behooves the careful man not to be carried away with the idea.

In further elaboration of the plan we are told that this National Chamber, a development of the present United States Chamber of Commerce, would name a panel of distinguished industrialists and business men to supervise the operation of the codes. A Federal agency, which might be a skeleton of the present National Recovery Administration, or possibly even the President himself would stand back of the supreme council of American business to enforce or veto its recommendations. The plan, described by

General Johnson as an application of "national planning," but called "business fascism" by some of the Rooseveltian circle, was broached, Washington accounts tell us, on Wednesday to the National Business and Advisory Council, an adjunct of the National Recovery Administration, by Mr. Swope, the Chairman of the Council. In specially called separate press conferences, General Johnson and Henry I. Harriman, President of the United States Chamber of Commerce, promptly endorsed it. Mr. Swope declared that "if industry does not organize and govern itself, either the State or the Federal Government will—with the consequent paralyzing effect on initiative and progress." He believes the super business organization proposed should become the actual Government agency of codified industry, but with a strain of negative Government influence throughout. The public interest would be protected, in his view, through the presence on each code authority, as already set up and being established, of one, two or three appointees of the President with veto power. The Federal influence would be carried to the seat of business self-government, according to the plan, by having the Secretary and Assistant Secretary of Commerce on the Board of Governors of the United States Chamber of Commerce and Industry.

The plan is presented in a very taking way, and may attract popular support on that account. Except for the expiration of the licensing feature of the National Recovery Administration law, the National Recovery Administration set-up and operation would be substantially as it now stands, only under the direction of business itself rather than of the Government. In a reversal of the present order, business would have the major and Government the minor participation. The code authorities would be answerable first to broad district boards, one for each Federal Reserve District, and then to the panel of industrialists to be designed by the Board of Governors of the National Chamber as a "Board of Appeals" to pass on any questions that might arise in the interpretation and enforcement of the national code provisions. On the revolving membership of this panel, as on the code authorities and on the Board of Governors, there would be direct representatives of the President of the United States, the number to be left to his discretion. The panel would refer to the Federal Trade Commission or to the Department of Justice the cases of recalcitrant industries or units of industries.

This looks very appealing, but in practice it would involve the greatest concentration of power in the hands of a few individuals ever attempted in this

country, with business under complete subjection to a few individuals who, whatever their original character, would soon cease to represent any one except themselves. There is something alluring in the suggestion of a national organization like the United States Chamber of Commerce and Industry, but all bodies of that description soon pass under the control of a few aggressive individuals. This is so because the great body of the membership quickly cease to take any interest in what the organization is doing or proposes, and as a consequence control and management drift into the hands of a few active individuals, who undertake to speak for the whole organization. Whether they be designing individuals or not, the effect is the same in either case. It is in these individuals that control ultimately lodges, and the great body of the membership ceases to have any influence because they are completely indifferent to what is going on.

The individuals, however, who have taken the helm are never idle but exercise full sway. They are propitiated, too, on that very account, by those having selfish interests to serve. How many members ever attend the annual meetings of the United States Chamber of Commerce? The Chamber of Commerce by no means stands alone in that respect. The state of things is the same in the case of all large bodies. How many members, for instance, ever take the trouble to attend the annual meetings of the American Bankers' Association? The result is that a few individuals take upon themselves the inside management of affairs and draw up rules and regulations which are submitted for adoption to the limited membership present, and of course get approval without much regard to their merits. In that instance no great harm results, but imagine the whole industrial system concentrated in the hands of a few individuals, with no one powerful enough to oppose them, no matter how carefully the distribution of responsibility may be planned.

There would be the right of appeal to some Government agency or bureau, but here, too, control would ultimately rest in the hands of a few individuals who in the end would certainly be responsive to political influence, and everybody knows that political influence has never been an advantageous factor in business anywhere. With laxity on the part of the huge organizations that are supposed to represent the business world, and with political influence dominant because inevitable, how may we suppose the industries of this great country would fare? Almost imperceptibly the ordinary business man would find that he was losing control of his business and forced to accept compliance with some general scheme which he had had no part in framing.

The labor organizations were quick to see what the Swope plan in its ultimate operation would involve, and some of their spokesmen voiced violent protest as an attempt by business and industry to seize control of the organized industrial fabric set up under the National Recovery Act. General Johnson thereupon took notice, and after having given wholehearted endorsement of the plan, took occasion to say that the Federal Government would not release any of its control of the penal sections of the Recovery Act, or its supervision and veto power over organized industry under the Swope plan. "Nothing will disturb the present balanced organization of the National Recovery Administration with industrial, labor and consumers representation

in every hearing, in every discussion of policy, and in respect to every action," Mr. Johnson said. Obviously the business community will do well to think twice before hailing with enthusiasm the extension and continuance of the provisions of the Recovery Act which is the underlying purpose of the plan.

**I**F BUSINESS activity lags, as it so evidently does, one means of furnishing a stimulus certainly lies open which we must suppose the President and his advisers will avail of when Congress again convenes at the beginning of January. We have reference to the modification of the Federal Securities Act, which, because of its extraordinary provisions imposing liability on those undertaking the floating of new security issues is preventing the country from obtaining the money so urgently needed for the capital or durable outlays for the development of the country's industries. This was the main subject of discussion at the annual convention the present week of the Investment Bankers' Association of America. Several of the speeches and addresses took cognizance of the matter, and the annual address of the President of the Association, Frank M. Gordon, was devoted almost entirely to a discussion of the oppressive features of the Securities Act. Mr. Gordon dwelt on the effect on the investment banking business of the enactment of the new law. The result of the passage of the Act, said Mr. Gordon, with great force and cogency, "Has been an almost complete stoppage of new corporate underwritings for capital improvement and an embarrassment to refunding and readjustment of old issues." "It is obvious," Mr. Gordon commented, "that capital goods production must and will be provided, for such production can in the main be financed only by the credit process, for before industry can hire workers it must first hire credit and capital goods production requires long-term credit. Hence, to employ long-term credit in order that industry may employ more workers, industry must seek the sources of investment funds from individual and institutional investors who ordinarily supply such credit." Mr. Gordon declared that "the gravest obstacles in the practical operation of this law are contained in the indefinite liabilities which are imposed upon industry and upon security dealers." He urged that "The Federal Securities Act should be modified, so that the liability sections are made reasonable, and the complex procedure involved in registration simplified."

It happened that this week also Dr. James M. Landis, newly-elected member of the Federal Trade Commission, undertook a defense of the Securities Act. Dr. Landis made an address on the subject before the eleventh annual fall conference of the New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants, held at the Waldorf-Astoria, on Monday afternoon. Dr. Landis deplored the practice of conjuring up what he called "boogey men" to frighten those who may wish to seek new financing through public issues. In his defense, however, of the Act he really admitted all the points that have been urged against it. He admitted that each person whose liability on the registration statement has been established is responsible in damages to any purchaser of the security, whether such person shall have purchased from him or from some other person. "Theoretically," he said, "this means that each person so liable can be held to a liability equivalent to

that of the total offering price of the issue." "Practically, of course," he continued, "no such large liability exists. Several factors will operate to keep the liability within much smaller bounds. For one thing, the value of a carefully floated issue can hardly be assumed to reach zero. For another, every purchaser would hardly be likely to bring suit. Again, the issue of liability—generally, a complicated question of fact—would be retriable in every suit, and it beggars the imagination to assume that every jury faced with such an issue would come to the same conclusion."

"Furthermore, each person liable has a right of contribution against every other person liable, unless the one suing is guilty of fraud and the other is not. So that even eliminating the other practical factors that I have mentioned, it would be necessary for every other person liable on the registration statement to be insolvent in order that one of them would be affixed with the large theoretical responsibility."

Here Dr. Landis admits everything charged against the Act as to the excessive and oppressive liability imposed by the Act and merely seeks to show what trouble there might be in enforcing liability to its utmost extent and the obstacles that might be encountered in endeavors to that end. We can furnish testimony of our own to show with what fear and apprehension the provisions of the Federal Securities Act are regarded. We published last week a new number of our "Public Utility Compendium," which is issued semi-annually, and deals with the statements and reports of the public utilities throughout the land. All these statements and reports are in the first instance compiled and revised by ourselves, but in the desire to guard against glaring blunders it is our practice to ask the officials of the company to look the statements over before going to press, and up to the present time these officials have been kind enough to comply with such requests. On the present occasion, however, we have met great reluctance on the part of the officials of the companies to examine the statements or to furnish any information whatever in connection therewith. The reason for this grows directly out of the liabilities imposed by the new Securities Act upon those engaged in the floating of new securities. In view of these liabilities nearly all the returns have come back with the notation that "The information furnished is given in response to your (our) request for information concerning the company and not in connection with any sale, or offer for sale, or solicitation or an offer to buy any securities"—and we are asked to make an announcement to that effect.

In not a few instances the request that we print an announcement that the officials disavow responsibility is very emphatic. As one illustration of the kind, the following letter accompanied the return of our statement:

"The date contained in the proof is as of Dec. 31, 1932, except where noted, and is necessarily in abbreviated and summarized form as prepared by you, and is not a representation or warranty by us, or a prospectus or circular in respect of any stocks or securities of the companies referred to or of any other company, and is not given out in connection with any sales or purchases of stocks or securities, offers of sale or purchase or other business transactions, or in connection with any preliminary negotiations therefor.

"We would ask you to make proper notation to the above effect in your publications and in any releases by you of this data or any part thereof."

A leading official of one of the large trust companies which has been in the habit of getting the returns of certain foreign companies for us this time returned the statements to us without correction in view of the provisions of the Federal Securities Act, and sent us the following explanation:

"We realize that the question of a liability to your company would not arise, but in view of the fact that some of our clients, at our suggestion, may consult your publication, it occurred to us that we might possibly be held liable in case of discrepancies between the data in our files and the data in your publication which had been submitted to us for approval.

"We recently consulted our counsel on the subject and the latter advise us that they could easily conceive of a case where we might incur a liability if, without any specific authority from a company or Government, we furnished incomplete or erroneous information to a statistical service or financial publication. In view of the fact that we are not in possession of specific authority from the companies to pass on to the statistical services and publications at this time such data as we may receive from them, we have felt it advisable not to pass upon proofs submitted to us."

The foregoing demonstrates plainly enough how greatly everyone is apprehensive as to the liability provisions of the Securities Act and how all-pervading is the adverse influence exerted by the same, making it imperative that the Act should be modified so that there can once more be a free flow of funds into the capital goods market and the making of provision for the refunding of maturing issues.

**T**HE overshadowing event of the week has been the action of the Washington Administration in announcing its intentions to carry one step further its policy for controlling the value of the American dollar by the purchase of gold abroad. It will be recalled that in his radio address a week ago last Sunday night President Roosevelt announced that he had reached the conclusion that "the United States must take firmly in its own hands the control of the gold value of our dollar. This is necessary in order to prevent dollar disturbances from swinging us away from our ultimate goal, namely, the continued recovery of our commodity prices. As a further effective means to this end, I am going to establish a Government market for gold in the United States. Therefore, under the clearly defined authority of existing law, I am authorizing the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to buy gold newly mined in the United States at prices to be determined from time to time after consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury and the President. Whenever necessary to the end in view, we shall also buy or sell gold in the world market."

Price-fixing under the new scheme began on Wednesday of last week, and \$31.36 an ounce was set as the figure at which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation was prepared to buy gold newly mined in the United States. This quotation was 27c. above the world market price as reported by London. The price was further raised with each succeeding day, but the foreign markets failed to follow the American price, and, indeed, moved lower, with the result of establishing two prices, the American price

and the foreign price, and with the difference between the two constantly widening. This defeated the purpose of the President, who was anxious to have the American price prevail. The President, as a consequence, determined to go a step farther, and last Sunday, after a White House conference in the afternoon, gave out a statement which, after naming those who had attended the conference, made the following brief but significant announcement: "The subject under discussion was the immediate setting up of machinery under which the Government, through the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, will be enabled to buy gold in foreign markets."

How the process of acquiring gold abroad was to be conducted was not disclosed, and there was considerable speculation and much uncertainty as to how the Government meant to proceed in the matter. On Wednesday doubt in that respect was in some measure cleared up. In a radio speech on Wednesday night, Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, declared that the Corporation intended to fulfill its functions in connection with the President's monetary plans, and his plans to raise the price of commodities. "For instance, to-day," he said, "the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, under the authority vested in it by the President, has authorized the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to dispose of the notes of the Corporation and take in payment foreign gold imported after Nov. 1 1933."

This still left much to conjecture, but in the meantime the Administration was attaining its object. It kept raising its own price for the metal, and at the same time the foreign market likewise registered further depreciation of the paper dollar and, in fact, moved much faster in that direction, with the result that whereas last week the difference between the American price and the foreign price, the latter being the lower, was \$1.38 per ounce, yesterday the two prices were quite close together, the American price, after further increases on each day of the week, being \$32.57 per ounce, whereas the foreign price was \$32.26 per ounce. Just how the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is proceeding in its operation of buying gold abroad still remains undisclosed. Mr. Jones, of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, said that the Corporation had authorized the New York Federal Reserve Bank to dispose of the notes of the Corporation and take in payment foreign gold imported after Nov. 1. Whether in disposing of its notes the Reconstruction Finance Corporation meant to establish a credit abroad or whether the foreign exchange market was to be used directly in acquiring gold abroad is still a matter of conjecture.

One consideration in the purchase of gold abroad has been left entirely out of the account in current discussions. Before purchases of gold abroad can be undertaken, it is necessary to get funds abroad with which to make the purchases, unless, indeed, a credit is established abroad on deposit of funds in this country. If the operation were conducted through the foreign exchange market in the ordinary course, it would obviously be necessary to buy bills on London or on Paris, and the effect of this would be to raise the quotation for the foreign unit with the result of the further depreciation in the value of the paper dollar. The fact that both the pound sterling and the French franc have advanced sharply during the week would seem to indicate that

this method of transferring funds to Europe to supply the means with which to acquire gold abroad is being adopted. Cable transfers on London were quoted yesterday at as high as \$4.85 $\frac{1}{8}$  as against \$4.70 $\frac{1}{4}$  the close on Friday of last week, while the French franc again crossed 6.00c., advancing to 6.10 $\frac{3}{4}$ c. for cable transfers on Nov. 2, and again touching 6.10 $\frac{1}{2}$ c. yesterday, with the close yesterday at 6.07c. against the close on Friday of last week of 5.78 $\frac{3}{4}$ c.

**A**T A TIME when the discussion of the salaries of corporate executives is so actively in progress, and reductions in some of these have been insisted upon, especially in the case of the railroads, some remarks made at the stockholders' meeting of the Southern Railway Co. on Oct. 10 are of decided interest and throw a light on the way that that great railroad system is being conducted under the guidance of Fairfax Harrison, the President. Mr. Harrison, who has been so completely identified with the system for fully 20 years, gave the figures in response to a call for the information from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Replying to the request of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Mr. Harrison was able to state that his own salary had been twice reduced, namely on Jan. 1 1930, and again on July 1 1932, and is now \$50,000 as against the former \$100,000. One Vice-President has been reduced from \$40,000 to \$32,400; another from \$30,000 to \$18,000; another from \$15,000 to \$12,100; still another from \$15,000 to \$12,150, and still another Vice-President from \$12,000 to \$9,720.

After furnishing this information, Mr. Harrison received a letter from the Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation saying: "Under all the circumstances and upon the basis of your letter, we are willing to consider the salaries referred to as reasonable." Mr. Harrison adds that the result was that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation reduced the rate of interest on the latter's loan to the Southern Railway from 5 $\frac{1}{2}\%$  to 5%. Incidentally, Mr. Harrison was able to present a strikingly favorable income statement for the Southern Railway Co. for the eight months from Jan. 1 1933 to Aug. 31 1933. In the comparison with the corresponding months of 1931 an increase of \$2,966,283 in operating revenues was shown, while operating expenses were at the same time reduced in amount of \$6,006,562, with the result that after deduction of taxes, hire of equipment, &c., operating net income remained for the eight months of 1933 of \$9,770,105 as against only \$399,511 in the eight months of 1932—a rare record of efficiency.

**T**HE condition statements of the Federal Reserve banks this week show that the purchases of United States securities are now being conducted on a reduced scale. Instead of further purchases of \$35,000,000 a week, which was the former average, the acquisition this week has been only \$19,619,000, which, nevertheless, is at the rate of nearly a billion dollars a year. Through the reductions in the discount rates that have been in process since the New York Federal Reserve Bank reduced its rate from 2 $\frac{1}{2}\%$  to 2%, increased borrowing on the part of the member banks has been induced, with the result that the discount holdings of the 12 Reserve institutions have increased during the week from \$114,593,000 to \$116,507,000. There has also been a small

increase in the holdings of acceptances bought in the open market, though these, nevertheless, remain relatively small. As a consequence, the volume of Federal Reserve credit outstanding as measured by the total of the bill and security holdings shows a much larger addition than the increase in the holdings of United States Government securities. This total has actually increased over \$21,000,000 for the week, the amount having risen from \$2,522,831,000 to \$2,544,485,000.

There is also this week a small increase in the amount of Federal Reserve notes in circulation, the total of these having risen during the week from \$2,960,748,000 to \$2,967,302,000, while concurrently there has been a further increase in the amount of Federal Reserve *bank* notes in circulation, and against which no cash reserves are required, from \$180,363,000 to \$188,840,000. Gold holdings have fallen during the week from \$3,590,788,000 to \$3,587,905,000. This loss of gold, along with the expansion in Federal Reserve note circulation, has resulted in a slight further reduction in cash reserves against liabilities, notwithstanding that total deposits the present week are somewhat smaller at \$2,884,179,000 as against \$2,887,885,000 last week. The reduction in deposit liabilities would have been much larger except that Government deposits increased during the week from \$27,758,000 to \$115,597,000 in connection, presumably, with the sale of \$500,000,000 of the new Treasury bonds. Member bank reserve deposits fell from \$2,693,121,000 to \$2,590,551,000, this reduction presumably also following as a result of the \$500,000,000 cash subscriptions to the new Treasury bonds. The final result is that the ratio of total gold reserves and other cash to deposit and Federal Reserve note liabilities combined stands at 65.2% the present week as against 65.5% last week. The amount of United States Government securities held as part collateral for Federal Reserve note issues increased during the week from \$556,200,000 to \$572,000,000.

---

THE New York stock market this week has been a severe disappointment. Following the announcement last Sunday evening that a conference had been held at Washington for the immediate setting up of machinery for the purchase of gold abroad the market was expected to show a rising tendency, inasmuch as this appeared to mean the carrying of the program of price inflation one step farther, but instead, stocks, after some manifestation of early strength, took a sharp plunge downward, and sharp declines also occurred on Tuesday. The commodity markets, and especially wheat and cotton, made a poor response to probabilities of further inflation, and this, too, in face of the fact that the foreign exchanges were rising against New York, thereby effecting the depreciation of the American paper dollar, which depreciation in the past has generally been the signal for a further rise in both the security and the commodity markets. On Wednesday and Thursday some recovery in stocks occurred, and the commodity markets also gave a better account of themselves. Accounts regarding the steel trade were not encouraging, the American Iron and Steel Institute reporting on Monday that the steel mills of the country were engaged to only 26.1% of capacity against 31.8% last week, 39% the week before, and 44% the week preceding. The income statement of the United States Steel Corp. for

the September quarter, issued after the close of business on Tuesday, was less favorable than had been counted upon, the Corporation having failed to show sufficient earnings for preferred stock even at the reduced rate of 2% per annum. Train loadings of revenue freight on the railroads of the United States no longer show much increase as compared with the corresponding weeks of 1932, though the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry for the week ended Oct. 28 was reported at 1,621,702,000 kilowatt hours as against 1,533,028,000 kilowatt hours in the corresponding week of 1932, being an increase of 5.8% as against 7.9% in the preceding week, 7.4% increase the week before, and 9.3% the previous week. The bond market most of the time was as depressed as the stock market. The latter showed further recovery on Friday.

As indicating the course of the commodity markets, the December option for wheat in Chicago closed yesterday at 87 $\frac{1}{4}$ c. as against 89 $\frac{1}{8}$ c. the close on Friday of last week. December corn closed yesterday at 44 $\frac{5}{8}$ c. against 48 $\frac{1}{4}$ c. the close the previous Friday. December rye at Chicago closed yesterday at 57c. against 62c. the close on Friday of last week, while December barley at Chicago closed yesterday at 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ c. against 50 $\frac{1}{8}$ c. the close on the previous Friday. The spot price for cotton in New York yesterday was 9.80c. as compared with 9.85c. on Friday of last week. The spot price for rubber yesterday was 7.90c. as against 7.78c. the previous Friday. Domestic copper was quoted yesterday at 8c. against 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ c. the previous Friday. Silver was again devoid of wide fluctuations, the London price yesterday being 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  pence per ounce against 18 1/16 pence on Friday of last week. The New York quotation yesterday as 40.80c. as against 39.40c. the previous Friday. The foreign exchanges, as already indicated, moved sharply upward, involving a corresponding depreciation in the gold value of the American dollar; cable transfers on London yesterday closed at \$4.84 $\frac{3}{4}$  as against \$4.70 $\frac{1}{4}$  the close the previous Friday, while cable transfers on Paris closed yesterday at 6.07c. compared with 5.78 $\frac{3}{4}$ c. the close on Friday of last week. On the New York Stock Exchange 17 stocks dropped to new low figures for 1933 during the current week and 14 stocks established new high records for the year. For the New York Curb Exchange, the week's record is 29 news lows and 19 new highs. Call loans on the Stock Exchange again remained unaltered at  $\frac{3}{4}$  of 1% per annum. Dividend changes the present week have been mostly of a favorable nature. Socony-Vacuum Corp. resumed dividends on its capital stock by the declaration of a dividend of 25c. a share. The last previous dividend of 10c. a share was paid on this issue on March 15 1933. Glidden Co. of Cleveland resumed dividends on the common stock by declaring a dividend of 25c. a share. This is the first payment on this issue since Oct. 1 1930, on which date a quarterly dividend of 30c. a share was paid. The Tide Water Power Co. on Nov. 1 declared a dividend of \$1.50 a share on account of accumulations on the \$6 cumul. pref. stock. This compares with 75c. a share paid on June 1 and Sept. 1 last, and regular quarterly dividends of \$1.50 a share previously.

Trading has again been of only moderate volume. On the New York Stock Exchange the sales at the half-day session on Saturday last were 376,590

shares; on Monday they were 1,465,800 shares; on Tuesday 1,128,810 shares; on Wednesday 1,142,000 shares; on Thursday 1,123,000 shares, and on Friday 1,499,710 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 68,570 shares; on Monday 196,060 shares; on Tuesday 157,315 shares; on Wednesday 172,500 shares; on Thursday 188,260 shares, and on Friday 201,705 shares.

As compared with Friday of last week, prices are irregularly changed. General Electric closed yesterday at 19 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 19 $\frac{3}{4}$  on Friday of last week; North American at 16 $\frac{3}{8}$  against 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Standard Gas & Electric at 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  against 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Consolidated Gas of N. Y. at 40 against 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Brooklyn Union Gas at 62 bid against 63 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Pacific Gas & Electric at 18 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Columbia Gas & Electric at 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ ; Electric Power & Light at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 6; Public Service of N. J. at 36 against 38; J. I. Case Threshing Machine at 67 $\frac{3}{8}$  against 67 $\frac{3}{8}$ ; International Harvester at 38 $\frac{3}{8}$  against 38; Sears, Roebuck & Co. at 39 $\frac{1}{4}$  against 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Montgomery Ward & Co. at 19 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ; Woolworth at 38 $\frac{3}{8}$  against 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Western Union Telegraph at 50 $\frac{1}{8}$  against 50; Safeway Stores at 38 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 39 $\frac{1}{8}$  bid; American Tel. & Tel. at 116 against 116 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; American Can at 90 $\frac{1}{8}$  against 91 $\frac{1}{8}$ ; Commercial Solvents at 34 against 33 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Shattuck & Co. at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ , and Corn Products at 73 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 78 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Allied Chemical & Dye closed yesterday at 135 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 134 on Friday of last week; Associated Dry Goods at 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  bid against 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 79 against 78 $\frac{1}{8}$ ; National Cash Register "A" at 14 $\frac{1}{4}$  against 15; International Nickel at 19 $\frac{7}{8}$  against 19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ; Timken Roller Bearing at 26 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 26 $\frac{3}{8}$ ; Johns-Manville at 51 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Gillette Safety Razor at 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; National Dairy Products at 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ ; Texas Gulf Sulphur at 39 against 38; Freeport-Texas at 45 $\frac{1}{4}$  against 45; United Gas Improvement at 16 $\frac{1}{4}$  against 16 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; National Biscuit at 42 $\frac{1}{4}$  against 44; Continental Can at 64 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 64 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; Eastman Kodak at 72 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 74 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Gold Dust Corp. at 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 18; Standard Brands at 24 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Paramount-Publix Corp. ctfs. at 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  against 2; Coca-Cola at 97 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 95 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. at 35 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 35; Columbian Carbon at 54 against 53 $\frac{7}{8}$ ; Reynolds Tobacco class B at 43 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 47; Lorillard at 17 $\frac{1}{8}$  against 19; Liggett & Myers class B at 84 against 89 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and Yellow Truck & Coach at 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  against 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Stocks allied to or connected with the alcohol or brewing group displayed strength. National Distillers closed at 94 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 91 $\frac{3}{4}$  on Friday of last week; Owens Glass at 73 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 76; United States Industrial Alcohol at 69 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 65 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Canada Dry at 27 $\frac{1}{8}$  against 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Crown Cork & Seal at 33 against 33 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Liquid Carbonic at 26 $\frac{7}{8}$  against 25 $\frac{1}{8}$ , and Mengel & Co. at 8 against 9.

The steel shares followed the course of the general market. United States Steel closed yesterday at 41 $\frac{1}{8}$  against 40 $\frac{5}{8}$  on Friday of last week; United States Steel pref. at 78 against 82; Bethlehem Steel at 30 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Vanadium at 18 $\frac{5}{8}$  against 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ . In the auto group, Auburn Auto closed yesterday at 38 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 37 $\frac{1}{2}$  on Friday of last week; General Motors at 28 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 28; Chrysler at 42 $\frac{1}{8}$  against 41 $\frac{1}{8}$ ; Nash Motors at 18 $\frac{5}{8}$  against 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Packard Motors at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ; Hupp Motors at 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 4, and Hudson Motor Car at 10 $\frac{5}{8}$  against 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ . In the rubber group Goodyear Tire & Rubber closed yesterday at 33 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 31 $\frac{1}{2}$  on Friday of

last week; B. F. Goodrich at 13 $\frac{5}{8}$  against 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ , and United States Rubber at 16 $\frac{1}{8}$  against 16.

The railroad shares displayed strength at times. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at 27 $\frac{1}{4}$  against 26 $\frac{5}{8}$  on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe at 49 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 50 $\frac{3}{8}$ ; Atlantic Coast Line at 32 against 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ; Chicago Rock Island & Pacific at 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  bid against 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; New York Central at 32 $\frac{5}{8}$  against 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Baltimore & Ohio at 23 $\frac{1}{8}$  against 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; New Haven at 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Union Pacific at 109 against 110; Missouri Pacific at 4 against 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Southern Pacific at 20 against 19 $\frac{1}{8}$ ; Missouri-Kansas-Texas at 8 $\frac{3}{8}$  against 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Southern Ry. at 21 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Chesapeake & Ohio at 39 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Northern Pacific at 20 $\frac{1}{2}$  against 20, and Great Northern at 18 $\frac{1}{4}$  against 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

The oil stocks held up well as a rule. Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at 42 $\frac{7}{8}$  against 41 $\frac{5}{8}$  on Friday of last week; Standard Oil of Calif. at 41 $\frac{1}{4}$  against 40; Atlantic Refining at 30 against 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ . In the copper group, Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at 14 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 14 $\frac{3}{8}$  on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at 21 $\frac{1}{4}$  against 20 $\frac{5}{8}$ ; American Smelting & Refining at 45 $\frac{1}{8}$  against 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Phelps Dodge at 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  against 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ ; Cerro de Pasco Copper at 36 $\frac{1}{4}$  against 35, and Calumet & Hecla at 4 $\frac{7}{8}$  against 5.

**P**RICE trends were irregular this week on stock exchanges in all the leading European financial centers. Trading was subdued at London, Paris and Berlin, as a great deal of uncertainty was occasioned everywhere by the American decision to buy gold in foreign markets. Early in the week this incident overshadowed some further signs of business improvement in the foremost industrial countries of Europe, but later dealings were somewhat improved by cheerful accounts of the progress being made. It was declared in London that the so-called sterling group of countries, under British leadership, have made greater progress toward recovery from the depression than either the gold standard group or the United States. London bankers are now beginning to look forward to a substantial revival of new financing, as British banks report a heavy increase in deposits as compared with a year ago. "The country is bursting with money for investment, and the owners do not know what to do with it," a copyrighted dispatch from London to the North American Newspaper Alliance states. Greater hopefulness also is reported in France, partly on the basis of improved national revenues. Official German estimates indicate that the volume of industrial production in that country is now 32% above the figures at the beginning of this year. These encouraging factors only partly offset the pessimism caused in Europe by the international aspects of the American monetary experiments, and in most sessions of the European markets prices tended to move a bit lower.

Trading started in hesitant fashion in most sections of the London Stock Exchange, Monday. It was assumed that the American action assured substantially higher prices for gold, and South African gold mining stocks were in good demand. British funds were not materially changed, while a few good features appeared in the industrial list. Anglo-American trading favorites dropped at first, but recovered most of their losses in the late dealings of the day. Business Tuesday was on a very small scale, with the general tendency easy. British funds

were well maintained, and in some cases slightly higher at the close. Gold mining stocks dropped on profit-taking, and recessions also developed in British industrial and international issues. The London Stock Exchange was closed Wednesday, in observance of All Saints Day. When business was resumed, Thursday, a brighter tone was apparent in most departments of the market. A sharp advance in the London auction market price for gold occasioned strong buying of South African gold mining issues. British funds were quiet, but industrial issues were firm despite a small volume of business. International issues also were better. British funds were steady in a quiet session yesterday, but the industrial list was unsettled.

The Paris Bourse was uncertain in the initial session of the week. Rentes receded, owing to fears that the American gold buying plans might eventually force France off the gold standard. This consideration induced some buying of the more speculative stocks, which advanced slightly. International issues were in greater favor than French securities, and a small boom developed in the gold mining issues listed at Paris. Tuesday's dealings again reflected the uncertainty felt because of the international monetary developments. Prices moved irregularly lower in all sections of the market with the exception of the gold mining group of shares. The session was extremely dull. Trading was suspended Wednesday, when France celebrated All Saints Day. Thursday's session was again marked by extreme apathy, interest being shown only in a small group of international securities. Rentes were quite weak, while most French stocks showed small losses. The approaching test of the new Sarraut Government before the Chamber of Deputies contributed to the dulness. Movements yesterday were irregular, but changes were not large.

The Berlin Boerse was dull in the opening session of the week, and prices drifted slowly lower in all sections of the list. Lower quotations for stocks and bonds at the start were followed by slight improvement in a few speculative issues, but the losses were not fully recovered even in such stocks. Contradictory interpretations of the American gold policy kept the market unsettled Tuesday, and prices again declined. Shipping shares were especially weak, but other parts of the list were very quiet and the lack of large offerings kept the recessions to small proportions. Turnover Wednesday was on a small scale, partly because other European markets were closed. Quotations again declined in most groups of issues, but the recessions were unimportant. The tone improved Thursday, but there was still a good deal of irregularity here and there among the equities. Bonds were firm as a whole, and bank shares also showed gains. The trend yesterday was downward, with losses substantial in some issues despite small dealings.

**P**ERPLEXITY and bewilderment prevailed in all the leading commercial and financial capitals of the world, this week, owing to the announcement in Washington last Sunday that the new policy of Government purchases of newly mined American gold at arbitrarily high prices would be extended to include purchases of gold at similar levels in foreign markets. Although President Roosevelt indicated several weeks ago that such action might be taken,

it was hoped fervently in London, Paris and other centers that the United States Government would not take this step, but would confine itself to attempts to manipulate only the relationship between American dollars and American gold. Profound unsettlement was occasioned, accordingly, by the announcement that a conference had been held at the White House to discuss "the immediate setting up of machinery under which the Government, through the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, will be enabled to buy gold in foreign markets." The statement was viewed generally in this country as an admission that the buying of domestic gold had failed as a measure of currency management.

In London and Paris there was acute apprehension that the newest development might involve other countries in the uncertain outcome of the highly experimental procedure adopted here. It was feared, especially, that the American policy might occasion a currency depreciation race between the United States and Great Britain, in which France and the few remaining gold standard countries would be forced either to establish rigid embargoes or else forego their adherence to the gold standard. These fears diminished somewhat after Washington reports indicated, Monday, that informal assurances had been given the British Government that the United States desired no currency war. The assurances are said to have been conveyed to Sir Frederick Leith-Ross, of the British Treasury, who is in Washington to negotiate a readjustment of the war debts. A dispatch to the New York "Times" stated that Under-Secretary of the Treasury Dean Acheson and Governor Eugene R. Black, of the Federal Reserve Board, discussed with Sir Frederick "the possibility of reaching some agreement between the Reserve Board and the Bank of England in connection with the Administration's new monetary policy." In some official quarters in Washington the belief was expressed, Tuesday, reports said, that the Bank of England and the Bank of France would be asked to act for the Federal Reserve Banks, which are expected to handle the gold purchase transactions for the RFC. Actual American purchases of gold were started in London and Paris on Thursday, on a small scale, it is reported. The size of the transactions did not greatly allay the apprehensions regarding the effects of the whole matter. Nor was there any comfort to be gained from a persistent downward trend of the dollar and the pound sterling in the foreign exchange markets.

**A**LTHOUGH London and Washington authorities are believed to be far apart in their views regarding a final settlement of the war debt problem, discussions on this subject are to continue in Washington. Conversations on the British debt have now been in progress for about a month between a British mission headed by Sir Frederick Leith-Ross and officials of the American Treasury and State Departments. It was reported last Saturday that the meetings had been quite fruitless, and the belief was expressed in some official circles that the conference might be adjourned for an indefinite period. The British experts were becoming restless because of the lack of progress, it was indicated. Reports that the discussions were about to end ceased abruptly on Wednesday, when President Roosevelt received Sir Frederick Leith-Ross and the

British Ambassador, Sir Ronald Lindsay. "The conference," an official statement said, "was on the subject of debt settlements. It was a continuation of discussions that have been in progress, and the discussions will be continued. The subject of gold purchases in Great Britain did not enter into the discussions." It was noted in a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times" that the conference on Wednesday was the first direct discussion between the British authorities and President Roosevelt on the debt problem since Sir Frederick Leith-Ross arrived in this country early last month. "It was understood that the talk was of a cordial nature, with the hope held out that some way would be found to prevent a complete deadlock from developing," the dispatch said.

Detailed information on the course of the current debt discussions has not been made available, but it is suggested in reports from London and Washington that the views of the two Governments are very far apart. It is variously reported that the British are unwilling to consider a settlement on bases representing more than 10% to 25% of the current settlement. The Washington Government, on the other hand, is represented as feeling that a 25% reduction is the limit to which it can go. Some surprise was occasioned in London early this week by the persistent reports that the debt talks soon might end. "The British Government's position," a London dispatch to the Associated Press said on Tuesday, "is that the whole debt negotiations are in President Roosevelt's hands. If the President wishes them continued the British mission will stay in Washington. If Mr. Roosevelt is too busy with domestic and financial problems, he probably will indicate this to the mission and then it will be up to the Cabinet what to do about the general debt policy, and, incidentally, the Dec. 15 payment." Paris dispatches indicate that the new Sarraut Government is not likely to effect any payment on the French war debt on Dec. 15, and a third default by France is predicted.

THE troublesome question of international disarmament apparently will receive little attention in diplomatic circles for some months to come. Germany's startling withdrawal from the League of Nations and the General Disarmament Conference halted the efforts at Geneva to fashion some sort of disarmament convention. The German action was given additional emphasis late last week, when notification was conveyed to the World Court at The Hague that the Berlin Government would cease its adherence even to that tribunal. A meeting of the Bureau, or Steering Committee, of the General Disarmament Conference is to be held Nov. 9, but Geneva dispatches indicate it will probably do little more than arrange for another postponement of the General Commission meetings, now scheduled to resume on Dec. 4. In these circumstances it is gratifying to note that Norman H. Davis, head of the American disarmament delegation, decided early this week to return to the United States. Mr. Davis is scheduled to sail from France to-day on the liner President Roosevelt. When he announced his decision last Monday, Mr. Davis said that his departure in no wise signified a diminution of American interest in disarmament, and he added that he would return to Geneva whenever circumstances required his presence there. Mr. Davis conferred on

disarmament in Paris, Thursday, with Foreign Minister Joseph Paul-Boncour, but pressure of time made it necessary for him to decline an invitation for a similar talk, in London, with Foreign Secretary Sir John Simon. In German and Italian circles the departure of Mr. Davis was interpreted as the virtual end of the General Disarmament Conference, but the British and French contented themselves with the assurances that the American Ambassador-at-Large will return if necessary.

SOME indications of the proposals likely to be made by representatives of the United States Government at the Pan-American Conference in Montevideo, next month, are beginning to appear. Efforts probably will be made by Secretary of State Cordell Hull to effect a tariff truce among the 21 American Republics, similar to that announced at London in connection with the World Monetary and Economic Conference, Washington reports state. It is suggested that the State Department may try to bring about a joint declaration favoring mutual reductions in tariffs hereafter, along lines that would leave room for the protection of national economic interests. Reciprocity treaties with the Latin American countries undoubtedly will be discussed, as it is admitted in Washington that little progress has been made so far toward arrangements of this nature undertaken soon after the abortive end of the World Monetary Conference. Secretary of State Cordell Hull originally intended to sail for South America to-day, stopping en route in some of the Western South American lands on a sort of goodwill tour. These plans were rearranged last week, however, owing largely to the impending visit of Maxim Litvinoff, the Soviet Commissar, for the purpose of discussing a resumption of diplomatic relations between Russia and the United States. Mr. Hull will sail next Saturday, directly for Montevideo, where the sessions of the Pan-American Conference will open on Dec. 3. The Governing Board of the Pan-American Union met in Washington, Wednesday, and unanimously re-elected Secretary Hull as Chairman of that body. The post is traditionally held by the American Secretary of State.

RECENT by-elections and municipal elections in England reflect a very decided trend away from the currently dominant Conservative party and towards the Laborites. The proportions of the movement insure that it will exercise a considerable influence in the Parliamentary debates which are to begin next Tuesday, when the members of the two houses gather at Westminster. Municipal elections were held Wednesday in all boroughs outside London, and the Labor party made sweeping progress. These local government elections are believed to reflect popular thought in matters of national importance. Under the British system one-third of the members of the various Municipal Councils retire annually and are replaced in elections held at this time of the year. In the contests on Wednesday the Labor party gained 206 Council seats and achieved complete control of the administrations of 25 cities and towns. A London dispatch to the New York "Times" reports the Labor party's success as the widest it has achieved since it began to contest in local government elections on a wide scale. The Conservatives lost more than 100 Council seats, and large losses also were sustained by the Liberal and

independent groups. A by-election last week at Fulham, heretofore regarded as a Conservative stronghold, gave an emphatic indication of the trend. A Labor party candidate won this district for the first time, and the returns showed that nearly 20,000 of the 30,000 voters shifted their political allegiance in that area of London since 1931.

"The chief significance of the result in Fulham," a dispatch to the New York "Times" remarks, "is that the election was fought mainly on the issue of war or peace. Conservative orators advocated a big army, navy and air force, and Labor accepted the challenge on that issue. The party leader, George Lansbury, went to extremes of pacifism that would have landed him in jail in some European countries. In Fulham, however, his speeches landed his candidate in Parliament as the first Labor member ever to represent that district." Aroused by the Laborite gains, Prime Minister MacDonald and his Cabinet met in London, Thursday, to consider the course on foreign policy which must be presented to the Parliament when it meets next week. Foreign Secretary Sir John Simon will outline the intentions of the Government, but it is already clear that he will be subjected to much criticism from all factions because of recent happenings on the Continent. There is, of course, no possibility of an upset, as the Conservative party remains in complete control of the House of Commons by virtue of its unprecedentedly emphatic victory in 1931.

**I**NCREASING responsiveness of German authorities to official and public opinion in other countries is reflected both in the arrest and prompt release of Noel Panter, a British journalist, who incurred the wrath of the Nazis by an account of a Storm Troop parade in which he emphasized the military aspect of the gathering. He was arrested last week on a charge of "espionage and treason," but it was never explained how the British citizen could be guilty of a treasonable offense against Germany. The incident aroused the keenest indignation in England, and the British Government took prompt steps to protect him and prevent what London newspapers asserted might be a "farcical trial." Representations were made both to the German Ambassador at London and to the Foreign Office in Berlin. It was intimated in Berlin early this week that Mr. Panter would not be tried after all. He was released Thursday, after a semi-official announcement indicated that an examination of the evidence had disclosed no reason for making formal charges. A Munich dispatch to the New York "Times" states that Mr. Panter agreed to leave Germany within 48 hours. It is possible that the incident is not yet closed, as London reports suggest that a diplomatic protest may be filed against the detention of the British journalist for nine days without anything in the nature of formal charges being filed against him.

**S**IGNS of improvement in the diplomatic relations of some of the Southeastern European countries have appeared recently, and there are also indications of better trade relations in one or two instances. Movements of this kind in the Balkan States always are cause for rejoicing, as the turmoil that usually prevails in the area is one of the primary factors in the general European unsettlement. Responsible Ministers of several countries have

been touring the capitals of Southeastern Europe, and side trips have been made on occasion to Rome and to Angora, the Turkish capital. That the conversations have not been unproductive was disclosed Tuesday by the Czechoslovakian Foreign Minister, Dr. Edouard Benes, in a speech before the Parliament at Prague. Dr. Benes declared that within a few years the Little Entente countries of Czechoslovakia, Rumania and Yugoslavia will be transformed into a single economic unit. Czechoslovakia must prepare for this development by planning her national economy so as to provide the products desired by her partners in the Little Entente, while absorbing their surplus supplies of cattle and grain, he added. Dr. Benes, a Prague dispatch to the New York "Times" said, also expressed a desire for the closest possible relations with Austria and Hungary.

Considerable importance is believed to attach to a meeting between Kings Carol of Rumania and Boris of Bulgaria, in the neutral waters of the Danube River last Monday. The conference was carefully arranged to emphasize the exactly equal status of the two monarchs, brief visits being paid first to one shore and then to the other. King Carol was attended by Premier Alexander Vaida-Voevod and Foreign Minister Nicholas Titulescu, while King Boris was accompanied by Premier Nicholas Moshanoff and several adjutants. The Kings and their respective Ministers conferred for five hours on King Carol's yacht, which plied the waters of the Danube. An official announcement, issued late that day, indicated that 15 questions had been discussed. "Both Governments declared themselves ready to consider current questions and work for peace in a spirit of hearty friendship," the statement said. Relations between Rumania and Bulgaria have been strained of late, and it was suggested in both capitals that the conference did much to improve them.

Relations between Italy and Yugoslavia have been less strained recently than for some years past, and reports from Rome suggest further improvement. A dispatch to the Associated Press states that a Yugoslavian delegation will visit the Italian capital next week in order to discuss commercial questions, preparatory to the conclusion of a trade treaty. While political matters probably will be avoided in these conversations, the dispatch reports an expectation in well-informed Italian circles that a political understanding may follow the conclusion of a trade agreement. One aim of the discussions next week will be to speed the economic revival of Austria through the establishment of more favorable freight rates for Austrian products passing through Yugoslavia. In talks with the Austrian Premier, Dr. Dollfuss, some months ago, Premier Mussolini suggested free use by Austria of the Italian port of Trieste, and it was reported at the time that Austria might attempt to build up a merchant fleet.

**A**NNIVERSARY celebrations were staged on a vast scale in Italy and Turkey this week, in order to mark the success that has attended the more or less dictatorial rule now prevalent in each of these countries for a decade or more. The Italian exercises were started last Saturday, on the eleventh anniversary of the Fascist march on Rome, and Premier Benito Mussolini played his usual prominent part in the celebrations. The Italian leader inaugurated a number of public works projects and dedicated

cated others that had been completed. In a speech at Rome he declared that the Italian people would embark on the "hard but magnificent task of obtaining primacy on earth and in the skies." Thousands of meetings were held throughout the land, and there were parades and merry-making everywhere. The Turkish celebrations were started at Angora, the capital, last Sunday, by Ghazi Mustafa Kemal, who has ruled the country firmly as President ever since he established the Republic 10 years ago. "The majority of Turks feel an admiration that amounts almost to awe for Mustafa Kemal, who made this independent, progress-seeking nation out of the broken bones of the Ottoman Empire," an Associated Press report from Angora states. Addressing 100,000 auditors, the President proclaimed that Turkey is dedicated to peace and is satisfied with her present boundaries. But as the cradle of ancient civilization, she is determined to spread her cultural boundaries far into Europe, he indicated. "We will raise our fatherland to the ranks of the most prosperous and most civilized nations of the world, with the speed of this age in which we live," President Kemal added.

**T**HREE have been no changes this week in the discount rates of any of the foreign central banks.

In London open market discounts for short bills on Friday were  $\frac{1}{8}$ @15-16%, as against 13-16% on Friday of last week and 15-16% for three months' bills, as against  $\frac{1}{8}$ % on Friday of last week. Money on call in London yesterday was  $\frac{1}{2}$ %. At Paris the open market rate remains at 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ % and in Switzerland at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

**T**HE Bank of England statement for the week ended Nov. 1 shows a decrease of £29,154 in gold holdings but as circulation expanded £2,939,000, reserves fell off £2,968,000. Gold holdings now aggregate £191,757,691 in comparison with £140,160,-423 a year ago. Public deposits decreased £8,364,000 and other deposits increased £4,429,546. The latter consists of bankers' accounts which gained £6,497,591 and other accounts which fell off £2,068,045. The reserve ratio is now 49.14% as compared with 37.33% a year ago. Loans on Government securities decreased £965,000 while those on other securities rose £17,184. Other securities include discounts and advances which were increased £146,850 and securities which showed a loss of £129,666. The rate of discount remains unchanged at 2%. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for five years:

#### BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	1933. Nov. 1	1932. Nov. 2	1931. Nov. 4	1930. Nov. 5	1929. Nov. 6
	£	£	£	£	£
Circulation a-----	372,198,000	361,472,011	358,856,922	356,463,738	358,403,000
Public deposits-----	7,541,000	7,018,532	19,877,160	19,377,205	9,526,000
Other deposits-----	154,350,535	137,569,460	101,144,854	90,047,095	100,367,521
Bankers' accounts	110,643,752	102,671,840	60,936,340	55,532,565	61,620,909
Other accounts	43,706,783	34,897,620	40,208,514	34,514,530	38,748,612
Gov't securities-----	77,021,404	78,813,094	57,825,906	35,091,247	67,171,855
Other securities-----	23,019,131	29,489,559	42,841,379	26,945,752	26,570,232
Dist. & advances	8,647,880	11,593,766	10,750,890	4,459,233	6,754,012
Securities	14,371,251	17,535,793	32,090,489	22,486,519	19,816,220
Res'v notes & coin-----	79,561,000	53,988,412	38,051,882	65,078,505	33,861,000
Coin and bullion-----	191,757,691	140,460,423	121,908,804	161,542,243	132,266,076
Prop. of res. to liab-----	49.14%	37.33%	31.44%	59.47%	30.81%
Bank rate-----	2%	2%	6%	3%	6%

a On Nov. 29 1928 the fiduciary currency was amalgamated with Bank of England note issues, adding at that time £234,199,000 to the amount of Bank of England notes outstanding.

**T**HE Bank of France statement for the week ended Oct. 27 shows a further decrease in gold holdings, this time of 754,036,606 francs. The total of gold is now 81,032,035,444 francs in comparison with

82,909,009,986 francs a year ago and 64,648,226,580 francs the year before. Credit balances abroad, bills bought abroad, advances against securities and creditor current accounts record decreases of 1,000,000 francs, 29,000,000 francs, 21,000,000 francs and 382,000,000 francs while French commercial bills discounted reveals an increase of 629,000,000 francs. Notes in circulation show an increase of 160,000 francs raising the total of notes outstanding to 81,099,130,800 francs. The total of circulation a year ago was 82,205,094,335 francs and two years ago, 83,638,617,190 francs. The proportion of gold on hand to sight liabilities stands now at 79.11% as compared with 76.78% the same period a year ago. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for three years:

#### BANK OF FRANCE'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	Changes for Week	Oct. 27 1933.	Oct. 28 1932.	Oct. 30 1931.
	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.
Gold holdings-----	-754,036,606	81,032,035,444	82,909,009,986	64,648,226,580
Cred. bals. abroad-----	-1,000,000	1,255,319,095	2,981,392,173	14,856,574,518
a French commerc'l bills discounted-----	+629,000,000	3,559,913,588	2,636,531,007	8,808,827,505
b Bills bought abr'd-----	-29,000,000	1,301,072,437	2,002,356,231	12,743,772,027
Advs. agst. secur's-----	-21,000,000	2,781,697,232	2,763,732,508	2,711,659,721
Note circulation-----	+160,000,000	81,099,130,800	82,205,094,335	83,638,617,190
Cred. curr. accts-----	-382,000,000	21,327,262,910	25,782,321,546	31,181,601,224
Proportion of gold on hand to sight liabilities-----	-0.57%	79.11%	76.78%	56.30%

a Includes bills purchased in France. b Includes bills discounted abroad.

**T**HE Reichsbank's statement for the last quarter of October reveals an increase in gold and bullion of 6,355,000 marks. The total of gold stands now at 396,014,000 marks in comparison with 817,314,000 marks last year and 1,144,539,000 marks the previous year. A decrease is shown in reserve in foreign currency of 5,322,000 marks, in silver and other coin of 91,621,000 marks, in notes on other German banks of 10,849,000 marks, in investments of 368,000 marks and in other liabilities of 10,866,000 marks. Notes in circulation record an increase of 244,902,000 marks. The total of circulation, which is now 3,571,375,000 marks, compared with 3,620,049,000 marks a year ago. Bills of exchange and checks, advances, other assets and other daily maturing obligations register increases of 188,911,000 marks, 89,267,000 marks, 63,409,000 marks and 5,746,000 marks, respectively. The proportion of gold and foreign currency to note circulation stands now at 11.6%, a year ago it was 26%. A comparison of the various items for three years appears below:

#### REICHSBANK'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	Changes for Week	Oct. 31 1933.	Oct. 31 1932.	Oct. 31 1931.
	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.	Reichsmarks.
Assets-----				
Gold and bullion-----	+6,355,000	396,014,000	817,314,000	1,144,539,000
Of which depos. abroad-----	No change.	68,526,000	61,252,000	87,345,000
Res've in for'n curr'y-----	-5,322,000	18,060,000	122,983,000	130,731,000
Bills of exch. & checks-----	+188,911,000	3,162,280,000	2,896,588,000	4,009,525,000
Silver and other coin-----	-91,621,000	181,542,000	159,844,000	61,939,000
Notes on oth. Ger. bks-----	-10,849,000	3,670,000	2,797,000	2,572,000
Advances-----	+89,267,000	142,970,000	197,763,000	239,516,000
Investments-----	-368,000	319,131,000	362,291,000	102,884,000
Other assets-----	+63,409,000	614,022,000	794,517,000	898,063,000
Liabilities-----				
Notes in circulation-----	+244,902,000	3,571,375,000	3,620,049,000	4,745,870,000
Oth. daily matur. oblig-----	+5,746,000	416,375,000	389,483,000	518,136,000
Other liabilities-----	-10,866,000	226,694,000	777,139,000	838,432,000
Propor. of gold & for'n curr. to note circul'n-----	-0.8%	11.6%	26.0%	26.9%

**T**HE New York money market was quiet this week, with rates unchanged in every department. Although open market operations of the Federal Reserve banks have diminished in recent weeks they still remain substantial, and the continual pumping of new credit into the market tends to keep rates at their extreme low figures. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange were  $\frac{3}{4}\%$  for all transactions, whether renewals or new loans. In the unofficial street market funds were reported available every day at a concession, the rate quoted in the street market

being  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  every day except Wednesday, when  $\frac{5}{8}\%$  was mentioned done. Time money rates showed no deviation whatever. The Federal Reserve Bank of Boston reduced its rediscount rate, Wednesday, to  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$  from 3% and the San Francisco Reserve Bank made a similar reduction. An issue of \$60,000,000 Treasury discount bills due in 91 days was sold competitively Monday at an average discount of 0.22%, this figure contrasting with a rate of 0.17% on an \$80,000,000 issue sold a week earlier. A \$75,000,000 issue of 91-day bills sold yesterday on a discount basis of 0.24%. Two compilations of brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral were made available this week. The comprehensive tabulation of the New York Stock Exchange for the full month of October reflected a decrease of \$120,413,498 in such loans. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York report for the week to Wednesday night showed an increase of \$18,000,000.

DEALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day,  $\frac{3}{4}\%$  has been the ruling quotation all through the week for both new loans and renewals. The market for time money has shown no activity this week, no transactions having been reported. Rates are nominal at  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  for 30 days,  $\frac{1}{2}@\frac{3}{4}\%$  for 60, 90 and 120 days,  $\frac{3}{4}@\frac{1}{2}\%$  for five months, and  $1@1\frac{1}{4}\%$  for six months. The market for commercial paper has continued good this week. There has been more paper available and the demand has been somewhat larger. Rates are  $1\frac{1}{4}\%$  for extra choice names running from four to six months and  $1\frac{1}{2}\%$  for names less known.

THE market for prime bankers' acceptances has been very quiet this week. The demand has been light and only a small amount of paper has been available. Rates are unchanged. Quotations of the American Acceptance Council for bills up to and including 90 days are  $\frac{3}{8}\%$  bid and  $\frac{1}{4}\%$  asked; for four months,  $\frac{5}{8}\%$  bid and  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  asked; for five and six months,  $\frac{7}{8}\%$  bid and  $\frac{3}{4}\%$  asked. The bill buying rate of the New York Reserve Bank is  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  for bills running from 1 to 90 days, and proportionately higher for longer maturities. The Federal Reserve banks' holdings of acceptances increased during the week from \$6,523,000 to \$6,644,000. Their holdings of acceptances for foreign correspondents, however, decreased during the week, dropping from \$33,798,000 to \$30,750,000. Open market rates for acceptances are as follows:

	SPOT DELIVERY.					
	180 Days		150 Days		120 Days	
	Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.	Bid.	Asked.
Prime eligible bills	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
	$\frac{90}{-}$	$\frac{90}{-}$	$\frac{60}{-}$	$\frac{60}{-}$	$\frac{30}{-}$	$\frac{30}{-}$
Prime eligible bills	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$

#### FOR DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.

Eligible member banks	$\frac{3}{4} \frac{3}{4}$ bid
Eligible non-member banks	$\frac{3}{4} \frac{3}{4}$ bid

TWO of the Federal Reserve banks, viz., Boston and San Francisco, have lowered their rediscount rates this week from 3% to  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ . In the case of the Boston Bank the new rate became effective Nov. 2, while the lower rate at the San Francisco Reserve Bank went into effect Nov. 3.

There have been no other changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect

for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:

#### DISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS.

Federal Reserve Bank.	Rate in Effect on Nov. 3.	Date Established.	Previous Rate.
Boston	$2\frac{1}{2}\%$	Nov. 2 1933	3
New York	2	Oct. 20 1933	$2\frac{1}{2}\%$
Philadelphia	3	June 8 1933	$3\frac{1}{2}\%$
Cleveland	$2\frac{1}{2}\%$	Oct. 21 1933	3
Richmond	$3\frac{1}{2}\%$	Jan. 25 1932	4
Atlanta	$3\frac{1}{2}\%$	Nov. 14 1931	3
Chicago	$2\frac{1}{2}\%$	Oct. 21 1933	3
St. Louis	3	June 8 1933	$3\frac{1}{2}\%$
Minneapolis	$3\frac{1}{2}\%$	Sept. 12 1930	4
Kansas City	$3\frac{1}{2}\%$	Oct. 23 1931	3
Dallas	$3\frac{1}{2}\%$	Jan. 28 1932	4
San Francisco	$2\frac{1}{2}\%$	Nov. 3 1933	3

STERLING exchange is more decidedly firmer in terms of the dollar but has shown a tendency toward weakness in respect of gold or the French franc. The fluctuations have again been sensational in a completely demoralized market, with trading limited almost entirely to speculative operations. The range this week has been between  $4.70\frac{3}{4}$  and  $4.85\frac{3}{4}$  for bankers' sight bills, compared with a range of between  $4.51\frac{1}{4}$  and  $4.78\frac{5}{8}$  last week. The range for cable transfers has been between  $4.70\frac{7}{8}$  and 4.86, compared with a range of between  $4.51\frac{1}{2}$  and 4.79 a week ago. The high figure for the week was in both instances reached on Thursday. The quotations for Wednesday were largely nominal, as the feast of All Saints is widely observed in most European centers. The eyes of bankers and foreign exchange traders everywhere are now turned on Washington. Major events taking place in France and other parts of Europe seem to give markets no concern whatever, as they look with bewildered amazement on the spectacle of a great nation taking a bearish position with respect to its own currency. The firmness in sterling and the market upswing in quotations of all foreign currencies merely reflect the decline in the dollar. The fact that sterling has receded from the franc would seem to indicate that London is determined to follow the course of the dollar, but there is nothing of an official nature to justify this assertion, and it is just as likely, indeed, more likely, that when the position of the Washington Administration becomes more thoroughly clarified, the British authorities may again exercise determined efforts to keep the pound pegged to the French franc or to gold. The following table gives the London check rate on Paris day by day and the mean gold quotations of the United States dollar in Paris.

#### LONDON CHECK RATE ON PARIS.

Saturday Oct. 28	81.125	Wednesday Nov. 1	80.312
Monday Oct. 30	80.65	Thursday Nov. 2	79.559
Tuesday Oct. 31	80.80	Friday Nov. 3	79.93

#### MEAN GOLD QUOTATION U. S. DOLLAR IN PARIS.

Saturday Oct. 28	67.4	Wednesday Nov. 1	65.3
Monday Oct. 30	65.9	Thursday Nov. 2	64.2
Tuesday Oct. 31	66.4	Friday Nov. 3	64.9

The decline in the dollar is attributed entirely to the arbitrary prices set from day to day by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for the purchase of domestic gold. The market was rife with rumors throughout the week that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation would at once undertake operations to buy gold in the European markets (generally meaning the London open market), but at the time of going to press no actual transactions of this kind seem to have occurred. However, a small amount seems to have been bought in Paris for American account. Nevertheless since markets were so thoroughly convinced that gold purchases would be begun abroad immediately, European speculative traders based their technical position in anticipation of the United

States bulling the gold market, with the result that the price of gold was advanced in London on Thursday 1s. 6d. on the day to 133s. 6d. per fine ounce. This is the highest price for gold in the London open market since Oct. 7, when the quotation was 133s. 4d. The higher quotation for gold in London followed a break in sterling in terms of francs as it became evident to the market that paper values for gold would be forced higher. The dollar sank with the advance in sterling, not only in Europe but in New York. The actual volume of transactions at any time was decidedly thin and quotations now are highly nominal, chiefly reflecting the technical position assumed by speculative traders with respect to the dollar. Sterling futures are at a premium which varied during the week from 4½ to 5½ cents for 90 days. Future dollars are quoted at corresponding discounts. The following table gives the London open market gold price and the price paid for gold by the United States authorities from day to day this week:

## LONDON OPEN MARKET GOLD PRICE.

Saturday Oct. 28	129s. 8d.	Wednesday Nov. 1	131s. 9d.
Monday Oct. 30	131s. 2½d.	Thursday Nov. 2	133s. 6d.
Tuesday Oct. 31	130s. 7d.	Friday Nov. 3	133s. 2d.

## PRICE PAID FOR GOLD BY U. S. (RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION).

Saturday Oct. 28	31.82	Wednesday Nov. 1	32.26
Monday Oct. 30	31.96	Thursday Nov. 2	32.36
Tuesday Oct. 31	32.12	Friday Nov. 3	32.57

The market is rife with unconfirmed rumors to the effect that accords have been reached between the United States authorities and those of London and Paris for open market gold operations by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation on the other side. Paris dispatches on Thursday said that Washington might resort to buying of American gold eagles in Paris instead of buying gold at a high premium in London. It is estimated that the daily turnover in eagles in Paris is about \$1,000,000 and it was hinted that the floating supply of these coins would be sufficient for Washington's purpose of holding the dollar down. Dispatches from both Paris and London on Thursday also asserted that the Federal Reserve Bank had begun buying gold in Paris and London on a small scale. Transactions on a small scale can not possibly accomplish the objects of the Washington authorities and it may be taken for granted that transactions on a large scale will never be permitted by those responsible for the direction of European currencies.

Conservative opinion seems to be that the London authorities will find it far more to their interest to work in harmony with the gold bloc countries than to take a stand with the United States, which might be injurious to the monetary and economic conditions of France and the major European countries. It is thought that were the United States to attempt to buy heavily for other than the shortest period it is highly probable that the gold bloc countries will defend themselves and refuse gold intended for American account. Lifting the price of gold in London would result in depression of the dollar and enhancement of sterling in terms of dollars, and would disturb the stability of the pound with respect to French francs or gold. It has been the policy of the British Exchange Equalization Fund ever since its establishment to maintain some form of stability of the pound with respect to gold. It is understood that this policy still governs the operations of the Exchange Equalization Fund and the Bank of England in the London open market, and

might yet lead Great Britain to throw its lot with the gold bloc. It is conceivable that England might place an embargo on gold intended for shipment to the United States, which would effectively shut the Reconstruction Finance Corporation out of the open market for gold, as Great Britain controls most of the world's supply of the new metal, coming as it does chiefly from the South African, Canadian and Australian mines. Britain also controls the supplies which have been reaching the market from India and the Far East since 1931. On Saturday last there was £40,000 available in the London open market, which was taken for Continental account at a premium of 8½d. On Monday £450,000 gold available was taken for Continental account at a premium of 9d. On Tuesday, of £300,000 available, all was taken for Continental account at a premium of 8½d. On Wednesday there was £193,000 available, which was taken for Continental account at a premium of 10½d. On Thursday the entire £400,000 available was taken for the Continent at a premium of 1s. ½d. On Friday there was £250,000 gold available, which was taken for Continental account at a premium of 11½d. The greatest confidence continues to be reposed in London as the most inviting place for refugee funds of every description, but though money rates are ruling exceedingly low they are kept at present levels only through the concerted efforts of the leading banks, which are supporting the discount market on the direct behest of the Bank of England. Call money against bills is in supply at ¾% down to ½%. Two-months' bills are ⅞% to 15-16%, having been advanced on Thursday from 13-16% to ⅞%. Three-months' bills are 15-16%, against ⅞% to 15-16% on Wednesday. Four months' bills are 15-16% to 1%, unchanged from Wednesday. Six months' bills are 1% to 1½%. Last week the maximum for six-months' bills was 1%. Funds have been in such great abundance for some time that some of the discount houses reported that they would have to quit business unless the leading banks could arrange open market rates on a more profitable basis than the vast accumulation of funds would indicate. The Bank of England statement for the week ended Nov. 1 shows a loss in gold holdings of £29,154, the total standing on Nov. 1 at £191,757,691, which compares with £140,460,423 a year ago and with the minimum of £150,000,000 recommended by the Cunliffe Committee.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York reported no gold movement at New York for the week ended November 1, except the export of 82,210 fine ounces of gold recovered from natural deposits. There were neither imports, exports nor change in gold earmarked for foreign account.

## GOLD MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK, OCT. 26-NOV. 1, INCL.

Imports.	Exports.
None.	None.
<i>Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreign Account.</i>	
None.	None.
<i>Exports of Gold Recovered from Natural Deposits.</i>	
82,210 fine ounces.	

The above figures are for the week ended Wednesday evening. On Thursday and Friday there were no imports or exports of the metal. On Friday gold earmarked for foreign account increased \$198,900. There have been no reports during the week of gold having been received at any of the Pacific ports.

Canadian exchange continues at a discount, which of course narrows sharply and improves in favor of Montreal as the dollar drops and sterling advances in

terms of the United States currency. On Saturday last, Montreal funds were at a discount of 2%, on Monday at 1 1/8%, on Tuesday at 1 1/2%, on Wednesday at 1 1/8%, on Thursday at 3/8%, and on Friday at 1/2%.

Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling exchange on Saturday last was quiet and steady. Bankers' sight was 4.70 3/4 @ 4.72 1/2; cable transfers 4.70 7/8 @ 4.72 7/8. On Monday sterling moved sharply higher. The range was 4.72 @ 4.80 for bankers' sight and 4.72 1/2 @ 4.80 3/8 for cable transfers. On Tuesday the pound was firm and steadier. Bankers' sight was 4.75 1/2 @ 4.77 3/4; cable transfers 4.76 @ 4.78. On Wednesday sterling and all the major currencies were firm against the dollar although European markets were largely closed, in observance of All Saints Day. The range for sterling was 4.78 3/4 @ 4.80 1/4 for bankers' sight and 4.78 7/8 @ 4.80 3/8 for cable transfers. On Thursday sterling took another spurt upward. The range was 4.82 @ 4.85 3/4 for bankers' sight and 4.82 1/4 @ 4.86 for cable transfers. On Friday sterling was steady; the range was 4.84 @ 4.85 3/4 for bankers' sight and 4.84 3/8 @ 4.85 7/8 for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were 4.84 1/4 for demand and 4.84 3/8 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at 4.84; 60-day bills at 4.83 1/2; 90-day bills at 4.83 1/4; documents for payment (60 days) at 4.83 1/2, and seven-day grain bills at 4.83 1/2. Cotton and grain for payment closed at 4.84.

---

**E**XCHANGE on the Continental countries has continued exceptionally firm in terms of the dollar and the gold currencies, as noted above, have also turned firmer in terms of sterling as the pound this week, at least, has shown a tendency to follow the dollar. However, the fact must not be lost sight of that quotations are largely nominal and markets are extremely nervous and hesitant, watching the outcome of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation's plans for dealing in gold abroad. French francs are exceptionally firm and the Paris market seems quite convinced that the United States cannot successfully enter the open market for gold. In the event of its establishing any line of operations such as that pursued by the Exchange Equalization Fund of Great Britain, the American authorities would be obliged to conduct their operations with great secrecy. This, European traders feel, would be impossible, as the case of the London operation is entirely different from and opposite to the operations which would be required by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The London authorities proceeded with an openly known fund for the single purpose of holding sterling as steadily as possible to a fixed relation with the French franc, or gold. London sought to prevent wide fluctuations in the rate. It was not averse to sterling appreciating in a natural way, while so far as the market can judge, the American objective is to depress the dollar and not to stabilize it with respect to francs, or gold. Again, Paris points out that the Americans would find plenty of assistance in depressing the dollar, as speculative interests would operate in promoting such currencies as sterling, francs, guilders, and the like, which showed an upward trend. About the only market that dollars would find would be the actual market of decidedly limited commercial requirements. The Paris "Temps" recently said: "If the American Government wished to attack the franc, which seems impossible, then it would risk completely

destroying the value of the dollar before attaining its objective." The French are determined to maintain the gold standard in France, no matter how the American policy develops. The Bank of France continues to lose gold to the neighboring countries, particularly to its collaborators on the gold standard, Holland and Switzerland. The bank's current statement shows a loss in gold holdings of 754,036,606 francs, which follows upon a loss in the previous week of 214,411,214 francs. Since Sept. 1 the bank has lost approximately 1,245,000,000 francs, bringing the total reserves as of Oct. 27 to 81,032,035,444 francs. This compares with 82,909,009,986 francs on Oct. 28 1932 and with 28,935,000,000 francs in June 1928 when the unit was stabilized. France looks with a certain equanimity upon its current loss of gold, since the metal is going to countries which strongly support its policy with respect to gold. The other Continental currencies, while exceptionally firm in terms of dollars, present no new features of importance. The higher quotations are largely nominal and transactions involve relatively small amounts and are of the most necessary or routine character.

The London check rate on Paris closed on Friday at 79.93, against 81.97 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French center finished on Friday at 6.06 1/2, against 5.78 3/4 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 6.07, against 5.78 3/4, and commercial sight bills at 6.06, against 5.77 1/2. Antwerp belgas finished at 21.63 for bankers' sight bills and at 21.64 for cable transfers, against 20.54 and 20.55. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 36.98 for bankers' sight bills and 36.99 for cable transfers, in comparison with 35.31 and 35.32. Italian lire closed at 8.15 1/2 for bankers' sight bills and at 8.16 for cable transfers, against 7.79 and 7.79 1/2. Austrian schillings closed at 17.45, against 16.00; exchange on Czechoslovakia at 4.61, against 4.40; on Bucharest at 0.95 1/2, against 0.90; on Poland at 17.52, against 16.70, and on Finland at 2.17, against 2.15 1/2. Greek exchange closed at 0.87 1/2 for bankers' sight bills and at 0.88 for cable transfers, against 0.83 and 0.83 1/2.

---

**E**XCHANGE on the countries neutral during the war presents no new features of importance. The currencies of the neutrals are, of course, dominated largely by the events which shape the course of sterling, the dollar and the franc. As noted above, the Bank of France lost 754,036,606 francs in gold during the past week. Most of this gold has gone to Holland and Switzerland, which currencies are exceptionally firm in terms of all other countries, as both the Swiss and Dutch currencies are, next to London, the most highly favored by mobile capital seeking security. The Scandinavian currencies move in sympathy with the pound, with which they are closely allied. Spanish pesetas are nominally quoted firmer, as the peseta follows the course of the French franc.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 62.39, against 59.64 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 62.40, against 59.65, and commercial sight bills at 62.25, against 59.50. Swiss exchange closed at 30.00 for checks and at 30.01 for cable transfers, against 28.64 and 28.65. Copenhagen checks finished at 21.67 and cable transfers at 21.68, against 21.01 and 21.02. Checks on Sweden closed at 24.98 and cable transfers at 24.99, against 24.29

and 24.30; while checks on Norway finished at 24.37 and cable transfers at 24.38, against 23.67 and 23.68. Spanish pesetas closed at 12.99 for bankers' sight and at 13.00 for cable transfers, against 12.37 and 12.38.

**E**XCHANGE on the South American countries is, of course, nominal, as the South American exchanges are all suffering from Government restrictions. A number of United States firms are making a strong effort to accomplish a modification of the Argentine Government's recent decree in effect forbidding the withdrawal of commercial balances arising out of transactions prior to May 1 1933, unless creditors agree to accept long-term bonds under an arrangement similar to that embodied in the commercial treaty with Great Britain. On the other hand it is understood that a number of American firms doing business in Argentina are considering permanent investment in that country rather than conversion of their frozen peso balances into dollars. This program has been determined upon, it is said, due to fear of weakening of the dollar.

Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday, nominally, at 39½ for bankers' sight bills, against 38.00 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 39½, against 38½. Brazilian milreis are nominally quoted 8¼ for bankers' sight bills and 8¾ for cable transfers, against 8½ and 8¾. Chilean exchange is nominally quoted 9½, against 9¼. Peru is nominal at 20.75, against 20.25.

**E**XCHANGE on the Far Eastern countries presents no new features. These exchanges have been brought almost to a standstill because of the utterly demoralized condition of the leading Occidental currencies which has prevailed since May. The quotations for all the Far Eastern countries are of course firm when measured in dollars, but owing to the thin markets quotations are largely nominal and represent

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922.  
OCT. 28 1933 TO NOV. 3 1933, INCLUSIVE.

Country and Monetary Unit.	Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers in New York, Value in United States Money.					
	Oct. 28.	Oct. 30.	Oct. 31.	Nov. 1.	Nov. 2.	Nov. 3.
EUROPE—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Austria, schilling.....	.167500	.171750	.170333	.171750	.173875	.173812
Belgium, belga.....	.206458	.211992	.200030	.213209	.216960	.215420
Bulgaria, lev.....	.012250*	.012750*	.012750*	.018000	.015000*	
Czechoslovakia, korone.....	.044108	.045112	.044687	.045357	.046214	.045881
Denmark, krone.....	.210230	.213708	.212672	.213710	.215363	.216100
England, pound sterling.....	4.709285	4.789285	4.764916	4.793083	4.828750	4.843035
Finland, markka.....	.020716	.021083	.020966	.021066	.021383	.021300
France, franc.....	.058039	.059471	.058971	.059885	.060942	.060389
Germany, reichsmark.....	.353958	.363110	.359533	.364545	.371400	.367972
Greece, drachma.....	.008312	.008550	.008516	.008610	.008730	.008700
Holland, guilder.....	.597916	.613266	.607461	.617045	.627475	.621750
Hungary, pengo.....	.260500	.268750	.268000	.270750	.273500	.273000
Italy, lira.....	.078113	.080143	.079117	.080400	.081835	.081293
Norway, krone.....	.236316	.240391	.239240	.240609	.242327	.243141
Poland, zloty.....	.167000	.172333	.169250	.172166	.174625	.172833
Portugal, escudo.....	.044905	.045980	.045900	.046200	.047200	.047525
Rumania, leu.....	.009366	.009533	.009187	.009200	.009462	.009283
Spain, peseta.....	.124050	.127230	.126114	.127825	.130381	.129291
Sweden, krona.....	.242870	.246836	.245533	.247091	.248691	.249500
Switzerland, franc.....	.287175	.294269	.291838	.296300	.301425	.298730
Yugoslavia, dinar.....	.020375	.020766	.020650	.020750	.021166	.021300
ASIA—						
China—						
Chefoo (yuan) dol'r.....	.300208	.307500	.307083	.309166	.314375	.314375
Hankow (yuan) dol'r.....	.300208	.307500	.307083	.309166	.314375	.314375
Shanghai (yuan) dol'r.....	.301093	.308437	.307500	.309687	.314843	.314531
Tientsin (yuan) dol'r.....	.300208	.307500	.307083	.309166	.314375	.314375
Hong Kong dollar.....	.334531	.343437	.341562	.344062	.349375	.347560
India, rupee.....	.353062	.359400	.357250	.358062	.360875	.362500
Japan, yen.....	.283800	.288050	.285825	.288125	.289600	.290468
Singapore (S.S.) dollar.....	.549375	.560000	.556875	.559375	.563750	.566875
AUSTRALASIA—						
Australia, pound.....	3.747500	3.815000	3.787500	3.790000	3.844166	3.854166
New Zealand, pound.....	3.756666	3.824166	3.796666	3.800000	3.854166	3.864166
AFRICA—						
South Africa, pound.....	4.655625	4.736666	4.709687	4.738125	4.775000	4.785625
NORTH AMER.—						
Canada, dollar.....	.980052	.984375	.983645	.986458	.993072	.995104
Cuba, peso.....	.999187	.999281	.999187	.999500	.999187	.999187
Mexico, peso (silver).....	.281800	.281750	.281750	.281180	.281375	.281280
Newfoundland, dollar.....	.977500	.981875	.981250	.984250	.990500	.992500
SOUTH AMER.—						
Argentina, peso (gold).....	.856562*	.879736*	.871185*	.882809*	.898705*	.895343*
Brazil, milreis.....	.085766*	.085766*	.084933*	.084933*	.084933*	.084933*
Chile, peso.....	.089687*	.092500*	.092500*	.092750*	.093750*	.094800*
Uruguay, peso.....	.706250*	.725000*	.718850*	.727500*	.740833*	.738066*
Colombia, peso.....	.662700*	.667200*	.667200*	.667200*	.667200*	.667200*

\* Nominal rates; firm rates not available.

### Financial Chronicle

merely the decline of the dollar in terms of gold. The Indian rupee fluctuates of course with the pound sterling, to which it is anchored at the fixed rate of 1s. 6d. per rupee.

Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 29.18, against 28.45 on Friday of last week; Hong Kong closed at 35 1-16@35½, against 33½; Shanghai at 31½@31 11-16, against 30½@30¾; Manila at 50½, against 50; Singapore at 56½, against 55½; Bombay at 36½, against 35½ and Calcutta at 36½, against 35½.

**T**HE following table indicates the amount of gold bullion in the principal European banks as of Nov. 2 1933, together with comparisons as of the corresponding dates in the previous four years:

Banks of—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.
England—	191,757,691	140,460,423	121,908,804	161,542,243	132,266,076
France a—	648,256,283	663,272,079	517,185,812	406,456,079	320,407,423
Germany b—	16,374,400	37,698,150	52,725,700	101,521,350	103,966,750
Spain—	90,413,000	90,311,000	89,867,000	99,048,000	102,597,000
Italy—	76,204,000	62,615,000	58,895,000	57,221,000	55,984,000
Netherlands—	73,086,000	86,240,000	69,656,000	35,459,000	36,893,000
Nat'l Belg—	77,424,000	74,565,000	73,370,000	37,007,000	29,357,000
Switz'land—	61,652,000	89,164,000	49,220,000	25,583,000	21,348,000
Sweden—	14,163,000	11,442,000	11,858,000	13,438,000	13,420,000
Denmark—	7,397,000	7,400,000	9,118,000	9,565,000	9,584,000
Norway—	6,573,000	8,014,000	6,560,000	8,134,000	8,152,000
Total week	1,263,300,374	1,271,181,652	1,060,364,316	954,974,672	833,975,249
Prev. week	1,268,653,449	1,267,755,627	1,067,182,740	951,913,340	831,647,363

a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form of statement. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held abroad, the amount of which the present year is £3,426,300.

### Japanese Policy and the Situation in the Far East.

The suggestion put out on Monday by General Sadao Araki, Japanese Minister of War, of an international conference on peace in the Far East to be held at Tokyo before 1935, comes as a reminder that Japan, although in process of withdrawing from the League of Nations, is still a party to important international agreements, and that questions bearing upon war and peace in the Far East will before long come up for international consideration. General Araki's proposal, according to the Toyko correspondent of the New York "Times," appears to have been made on his own responsibility, and is not to be regarded as representing the views of the Japanese Government, but the fact that it had been discussed with several members of the Cabinet suggests that it may not be entirely a personal matter.

The proposed conference, in which Russia, China, Manchukuo, India, the United States, Great Britain, France, The Netherlands and perhaps other countries would be invited to participate, would have as its general object the stabilization of peace in the Far East, and more particularly a preliminary consideration of questions to be dealt with in the next naval conference. The naval conference referred to is the one which, under the London Naval Treaty, is to be held in 1935 to consider the revision or continuance of the London treaty which expires in 1936. In General Araki's opinion, the Kellogg pact and the Nine-Power Treaty of Washington are no longer adequate in view of changed conditions in the Far East, and he was quoted as saying that while a failure of Japan to adopt the pending program of armament and naval increase would avoid a budget deficit, "the prospect of establishing Far Eastern peace on an enduring basis will be lost, and the people of Asia, led by China, will become permanent servants of the white races." The inclusion of Manchukuo in the list of invited States meant, he said, that if Manchukuo had not been recognized by the attending Powers by the time the proposed confer-

ence met, the question of recognition would then be considered.

The first reactions to the proposal have not been favorable. Washington opinion is represented as doubting, unofficially, that an invitation to such a conference would be accepted by the greater Powers. The proposal itself, however, was regarded as significant, partly as an indication that Japan might be disposed to moderate its naval program and content itself with a naval rank less than those of the United States and Great Britain, and partly as a shrewd attempt to force the European Powers to make known more clearly their attitude toward the Far East. Acceptance of the invitation, it was intimated, would add to the prestige of Japan and strengthen the position of the so-called Japanese war party, while a declination would confirm the opinion that the United States and Europe were suspicious of Japan's intentions and increase the influence of the Japanese leaders who wish Japan to pursue an independent course. What passes for Chinese opinion is too inchoate to permit safe generalization, but the Shanghai correspondent of the New York "Sun," writing on Wednesday, reported newspaper comment to the effect that Japan was disturbed by its isolation, now that it had withdrawn from the League, and by expectation of American recognition of Russia, and that what it really desired was an international arrangement which would maintain peace for three or four years, by which time it would be ready for a war. Had the proposal come from some other Power than Japan the Chinese, according to the "Sun" correspondent, would have regarded it with more favor.

General Araki's suggestion was not made, however, solely for its international effect; it has a bearing also on Japanese domestic politics. On Oct. 12 Baron Reijiro Wakatsuki, former Premier and head of the Minseito or liberal party, in the first address which he had made since the political assassinations of 1931, strongly defended the London Naval Treaty as an agreement which had saved Japan 360,000,000 yen (\$179,280,000 at par of exchange or approximately \$102,600,000 at present value) by deferring the construction of capital ships, and had left the way open for a more satisfactory naval ratio in 1935. The point was well taken in view of the strong civilian opposition which had developed to the demand of the war party for military and naval appropriations exceeding 1,300,000,000 yen, with the prospect of a deficit in the budget of about 1,000,000,000 yen. A statement issued by the War Office on Oct. 19 declared that the army was "firmly determined to carry out" the "national policies, both domestic and foreign," of General Araki, that the policies "were drafted by the War Office general staff after considering the situation at home and abroad," and that they were "unanimously supported by the Supreme Military Council." The Tokyo correspondent of the New York "Times" reported on Oct. 20 that the conference of the "Big Five" in the Cabinet, which had been concluded on that day, "showed how the army is holding that defense, in the broadest sense, covers every aspect of national life and is claiming an influence in every department of the administration." The year 1935, it was said, would be a critical one for Japan, for in that year the withdrawal of Japan from the League would become effective, the question of the mandated islands in the Pacific would have to be

settled, the naval conference would meet, and Russia would have completed its second five-year plan.

A movement, reported on Oct. 25, to merge the Selyukai and Minseito parties aims at the formation of a coalition strong enough in numbers to overthrow the Saito Ministry, which is regarded as under the domination of the army, but with neither party at the moment in high repute it is feared that the coalition, if it became aggressive, might precipitate a dictatorship. Baron Wakatsuki meantime has continued to speak out, although with more restraint than at first, and it was he that General Araki was understood to have in mind when, in putting forward the proposal of a conference, he criticized those who had denied that any crisis would appear in 1935.

It is with Russia that the war party apparently expects to find Japan eventually at war, notwithstanding General Araki's statement on Wednesday, in an interview for the United Press, that Russia was only the "hypothetical objective" of Japan's military preparations, and the United States the "hypothetical objective" of the navy. The relations between Japan and Russia, which for some months have been agitated by disagreement over the proposed sale of the Chinese Eastern Railway and by railway construction in Manchukuo which menaced the Russian control of Vladivostok, have recently showed signs of increasing strain. On Oct. 11 the Russian Government published the texts of four documents purporting to show the existence of a Japanese plot to seize the Chinese Eastern, and on both sides some irritating war talk was indulged in notwithstanding that the Japanese Government indicated its expectation that negotiations would continue. The announcement of Germany's intended withdrawal from the League, accordingly, was viewed with sympathy in Japan as not only presaging another armed power in Europe to whose policies Russia would have to give attention, but also as exerting pressure on China and Russia to reach an understanding with Japan for the pursuit of a common Asiatic policy. Such encouragement as was drawn from that direction, however, was quickly offset by anxiety regarding the effect of American recognition of Russia, a Russo-American accord, it was felt, being likely to stiffen Russia's attitude toward Japan and perhaps lessen the chances of a Japanese accord with China.

Mr. Roosevelt's action has undoubtedly had a considerable effect upon the situation in the Far East, notwithstanding that recognition has not yet reached the stage of actual discussion between the American and Russian Governments. It appears to have been directly responsible for the sudden interest in England in a possible revival of the old Anglo-Japanese alliance, which was dropped in 1922 in deference to the representations of the United States, and in action which would moderate the Anglo-Japanese commercial rivalry. To this latter proposal the unexpected acceptance by Japan of a quota arrangement for the purchase of a limited amount of India cotton has made a practical contribution. It may also have had some influence upon the purpose of Japan to continue to take part in the disarmament discussions at Geneva. A statement by the Japanese delegate, M. Sato, on Oct. 27, to the effect that disarmament was primarily a European question led to fear that Japan proposed to withdraw. The next day, however, M. Sato explained to Ambassador Davis that what was meant was that Japan, while

remaining, would take no active part in matters which it regarded as purely European.

There is no central thread to Chinese affairs, and no evidence that the much-talked-of unification of the country is making practical progress. Large-scale military operations against Communist forces continue to be reported, but military co-operation between the Nanking and Canton Governments is still lacking, and the reported activities of generals and war lords give no indication of a recognized central authority. A report on Oct. 17 that Japan was planning to withdraw its troops from North China was regarded as foreshadowing the eventual return to China of all the occupied territory south of the Great Wall which the Japanese have held. Some anxiety was occasioned by the announcement, on Oct. 28, of the resignation of T. V. Soong, Finance Minister and a member of the National Economic Council which has charge of the American cotton and wheat loan, and Chinese Government bonds were heavily sold at Shanghai, but the resignation was promptly accepted. The appointment of Dr. H. H. Kung, Governor of the Central Bank of China, and brother-in-law of both Mr. Soong and General Chiang Kai-shek, as Finance Minister is believed to forecast the increased influence of General Chiang with the Nanking Government.

**The State of Manchukuo, unrecognized as yet save by Japan, continues to prosper economically notwithstanding rumors of war with Russia.** Chinese immigrants continue to pour in and an extensive program of railway building is under way. The most important event, from an international standpoint, is the announcement, on Oct. 17, of the conclusion of the preliminary negotiations for a French long-term loan of 1,000,000,000 francs to the South Manchurian Railway for various public works. The loan is peculiarly significant because of the recommendation of the League of Nations that all foreign loans to the new State should be refused. Taken in connection with the report that a French mission, representing a number of Paris industrialists and capitalists, had been sent to Manchukuo with a view to contracts for public works, it would appear that the economic boycott which the League sought to impose upon Manchukuo is weakening. If such turns out to be actually the case, the question of recognition, for which General Araki wishes to press, may be solved with the support of France.

#### ***The New Deal for Anthracite Operators, Distributors and Consumers.***

One of the most important progressive steps respecting a readjustment of industrial affairs under the National Recovery Administration was taken this week by the submission on behalf of the anthracite mining industry of a tentative code which will be made the basis of brief hearings in order that the Government and representatives of the industry may arrive at a definite and mutual understanding respecting operation of the anthracite mines and distribution of their products.

Those upon whom fell the responsibility of preparing the tentative code had one great advantage, namely the concentration of production in a single State, Pennsylvania, where all hard coal of commercial value in the United States is located. The industry is over one hundred years old and during the past century it has frequently been the scene of some of the most bitter labor contests waged in

this country. At one time it was subject to the rule of the Mollie Maguires, a secret organization of workers who even resorted to murder to carry out their purposes. Only the courage and powerful determination of the late Franklin B. Gowen, then President of the Reading, succeeded in freeing the industry from secret domination.

Gradually was developed the labor organization known as the United Mine Workers of America of sufficient stability to enable negotiations to be conducted between the operators and representatives of the miners, but it has too often occurred that agreements could not be arranged and strikes of most wasteful and destructive character followed, creating at times situations which were intolerable in an enlightened age, being greatly to the disadvantage of employers, employees and consumers who relied upon anthracite supplies at reasonable cost for their winter fuel.

There has been unusual opportunity here for the NRA to accomplish much of good in the way of stabilization which will benefit each of the three interests concerned and in addition help the railroads which carry products of the hard coal mines to points of consumption.

The code as presented for consideration discloses what a wonderful organization has been built up and perfected by the anthracite mining industry as a result of almost constant combat either with labor or aggressive competitors in the fuel market, this competition having been increased by the use of bituminous coal, oil, coke and even electricity generated by water power, the current being widely transmitted for power purposes.

The Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Company and the Lehigh Valley Coal Company, controlled respectively prior to segregation by the Reading Railway and the Lehigh Valley Railway, are the only important operators not signing the tentative code, but there is expectation that after hearings a complete agreement will be reached. The Reading is the largest producer in the anthracite group.

The anthracite organization comprises the operators, owning and controlling the anthracite properties, producing the fuel, cleaning it and grading it for shipment to market. Second are the distributors who sell to the trade, chiefly to the wholesalers from whose hands the fuel passes to the retailers most of whom are equipped with large storage yards at points where cars may be easily unloaded into huge bins, each of which is designed to hold coal of a particular size. Retailers have their fleets of trucks for prompt deliveries in small or large quantities as the consumers may desire.

The code is so complete in its details that all persons and companies engaged in the anthracite business come under its jurisdiction, one purpose of the provisions being to insure consumers a square deal as to weight and quality of fuel delivered, provisions which heretofore have been largely left to local ordinances and officials.

Under the new deal there will be greater opportunity for the Anthracite Institute, an organization comprised of operators, to serve a good purpose in helping to protect the rights of all interested parties and it may become a direct agent with which the Government may deal as a short cut to effect any desired relief with promptness and by avoiding red tape.

## The New Capital Flotations in the United States During the Month of October and for the Ten Months Since the First of January

The new financing done in the United States during the month of October was on such a diminutive scale that no comment is called for beyond the recording of the fact itself. On behalf of corporate entities, the financing was the smallest recorded in any monthly exhibit since we have been compiling the figures, reaching no more than \$3,109,240. The municipal disposals ran somewhat larger than in other recent months, aggregating \$56,253,992, the increase here being accounted for in good part by the sale of \$29,500,000 of bonds by the State of New York. With \$3,109,240 of corporate securities added on, the grand total of new securities that came to market during the month was no more than \$59,363,232. As previously explained, the Federal Securities Act has rendered corporate financing virtually out of the question, while municipal financing remains under more or less discredit owing to the embarrassment that so many of the municipalities of the country are laboring under, though the amount in this last instance was swollen during October by the floating, as already stated, of \$29,500,000 bonds by the State of New York. Financing by the United States Government continues unabated and during October included \$519,312,201 of the 10 to 12-year Treasury bonds for cash subscriptions. In a considerable measure these United States issues are preempting the field formerly occupied by new securities issues of the ordinary kind.

Because of the importance and magnitude of Federal financing we furnish below a summary of the United States Treasury issues of all kinds put out during the month of October and also those put out during the nine months preceding, giving full particulars of the different issues and making a complete record in that respect for the calendar year to date.

### Treasury Financing During the Month of October 1933.

Secretary of the Treasury Woodin on Oct. 11 announced plans for the retirement of part of the Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% bonds before maturity and an offering of 10-12-year Treasury bonds for cash and in exchange for the Fourth Liberty Loan issue. This constitutes the distinctive feature of Government financing during October. Mr. Woodin's announcement stated that about \$6,268,000,000 of Fourth Liberty Loan bonds remain outstanding. The portion called for redemption aggregates about \$1,900,000,000. The new 10-12-year Treasury bonds, dated Oct. 15 1933, bear interest at the rate of 4 1/4% per annum from that date to Oct. 15 1934, and thereafter at the rate of 3 1/4% per annum. They mature on Oct. 15 1945, but may be called for redemption in whole or in part at par and accrued interest on and after Oct. 15 1943 on four months' notice. The Treasury Department on Oct. 12 issued a formal notice calling for payment of part of the Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% bonds on April 15 1934. Holders of the Fourth 4 1/4s are offered the privilege, for a limited period which began on Oct. 16, of exchanging all or part of their bonds (whether called or uncalled) at par for the new issue of 10-12-year Treasury bonds. Dean Acheson, Acting Secretary of the Treasury, announced on Nov. 3 that about \$1,900,000,000 in Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% bonds had been tendered to the Treasury in exchange for the new issue of 10-12-year Treasury bonds. Mr. Acheson stated that the books on the exchange of bonds would be left open for some time.

As a further part of the current financing, the Treasury Department offered \$500,000,000 of the new bonds for cash and on this portion the subscription price was set at 101 1/2% whereas exchange subscriptions were at par. As a partial offset to the premium of 1 1/2% on the bonds offered for cash, subscribers receive interest from Oct. 15 1933 (the date of the new bonds) to Nov. 1 1933 (payment date) making the net cost of the bonds 101 10-32. Subscription books for the cash offering were closed on Oct. 17 and an official announcement was made by Mr. Acheson on Oct. 20 that total cash subscriptions of \$1,989,015,000 had been received to the offering of \$500,000,000 of which \$519,312,201 was accepted. This represents an addition to the public debt as the proceeds will be used to meet current needs of the Treasury. It should not escape notice that the new 10-12-year bonds are only partially tax exempt, being subject to

the high surtaxes, whereas the Treasury certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes, which are constantly being issued, are totally tax exempt except in respect to estate or inheritance taxes.

The new Treasury bond offering for cash and in exchange for Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% bonds (whether called or uncalled) is a truly major financial operation and indeed, constitutes the largest piece of financing undertaken by the Treasury since the war.

An offering of \$100,000,000 "or thereabouts" of 91-day Treasury bills was announced by Secretary of the Treasury Woodin on Sept. 27, but the bills were dated Oct. 4 and will mature Jan. 3 1934 and therefore did not comprise part of the Government's financing for the month of September. Tenders for the issue amounted to \$247,660,000, of which \$100,050,000 was accepted. The average price obtained was 99.974, equivalent to an interest rate of 0.10% on a bank discount basis, or the same rate at which the previous offering of bills (dated Sept. 27) was sold. The proceeds were used to take up maturing bills.

On Oct. 4, Dean G. Acheson, Acting Secretary of the Treasury, announced a new offering of 91-day Treasury bills to the amount of \$75,000,000 "or thereabouts." The bills were dated Oct. 11 1933 and will mature Jan. 10 1934. Applications received were \$136,598,000 of which \$75,020,000 was accepted. The bills brought an average price of 99.971, equivalent to a rate of 0.12% on a bank discount basis. The issue was used to refund a like amount of maturing bills.

An offering of \$75,000,000 "or thereabouts" of bills was also announced on Oct. 12 by Secretary of the Treasury Woodin. The bills, running for 91 days, were used to replace a maturing issue. This issue was dated Oct. 18 and will mature on Jan. 17 1934. Subscriptions for the bills totaled \$190,218,000, of which \$75,023,000 was accepted. The bills were sold at an average price of 99.968, the average rate on a bank discount basis being 0.13% per annum.

A further offering of \$80,000,000 "or thereabouts" of 91-day Treasury bills was announced by Mr. Woodin on Oct. 18. The bills, used to meet an issue maturing on Oct. 25, were dated Oct. 25 1933 and will mature Jan. 24 1934. Tenders to this offering totaled \$168,678,000, of which \$80,034,000 was accepted. The average price realized was 99.957, equivalent to an interest rate of 0.17% per annum on a bank discount basis.

A still further offering of 91-day Treasury bills in the amount of \$60,000,000 "or thereabouts" was announced by Acting Secretary of the Treasury Acheson on Oct. 25. The bills, however, were dated Nov. 1 1933 and will mature Jan. 31 1934. The proceeds will be used to take up maturing bills. Subscriptions to this issue amounted to \$232,713,000, of which \$60,180,000 was accepted. The average price obtained was 99.945, equivalent to an interest rate of 0.22% per annum on a bank discount basis.

In the following we show in tabular form the Treasury financing done during the first 10 months of this year, but excluding the issue of Treasury bills dated Nov. 1. The results show that the Government disposed of \$9,712,699,451, of which \$7,005,678,500 went to take up existing issues and \$2,707,020,951 represented an addition to the public debt. For October by itself the disposals, based on preliminary figures, aggregated \$2,749,439,201, of which \$2,230,127,000 comprised refunding and \$519,312,201 represented additional indebtedness.

UNITED STATES TREASURY FINANCING DURING THE FIRST TEN MONTHS OF 1933.

Date Offered.	Dated.	Due.	Amount Applied for.	Amount Accepted.	Price.	Yield.
Jan. 4	Jan. 11	91 days	\$229,845,000	\$75,090,000	Average 99.948	*0.20%
Jan. 11	Jan. 18	91 days	339,567,000	75,032,000	Average 99.941	*0.24%
Jan. 17	Jan. 25	91 days	427,740,000	80,020,000	Average 99.954	*0.18%
January total				\$230,142,000		
Jan. 22	Feb. 1	5 years	7,802,843,600	277,516,600	100	2.625%
Feb. 1	Feb. 8	91 days	234,790,000	75,228,000	Average 99.955	*0.18%
Feb. 8	Feb. 15	91 days	281,122,000	75,202,000	Average 99.942	*0.23%
Feb. 16	Feb. 23	90 days	123,929,000	60,074,000	Average 99.864	*0.55%
February total				\$488,020,600		
Feb. 22	Mar. 6	91 days	254,283,000	100,613,000	Average 99.750	*0.99%
Mar. 3	Mar. 13	93 days	94,101,000	75,266,000	Average 98.900	*4.26%
Mar. 12	Mar. 15	5 months	913,593,600	469,131,000	100	4.00%
Mar. 12	Mar. 15	9 months	918,222,000	473,373,500	100	4.25%
Mar. 15	Mar. 22	91 days	386,906,000	100,569,000	Average 99.537	*1.83%
Mar. 22	Mar. 29	91 days	318,206,000	100,158,000	Average 99.566	*1.72%
March total				\$1,319,110,500		

Date Offered.	Dated.	Due.	Amount Applied for.	Amount Accepted.	Price.	Yield.
Mar. 29	Apr. 5	91 days	383,656,000	100,096,000	Average 99.659	*1.35%
Apr. 5	Apr. 12	91 days	404,325,000	75,733,000	Average 99.806	*0.77%
Apr. 12	Apr. 19	91 days	348,315,000	75,188,000	Average 99.876	*0.49%
Apr. 19	Apr. 26	91 days	290,184,000	80,295,000	Average 99.870	*0.51%
April total			\$331,312,000			
Apr. 23	May 2	3 years	1,202,043,500	572,419,200	100	2.875%
Apr. 27	May 3	91 days	224,691,000	60,655,000	Average 99.877	*0.49%
May 3	May 10	91 days	225,173,000	75,067,000	Average 99.878	*0.48%
May 10	May 17	91 days	254,685,000	75,442,000	Average 99.887	*0.45%
May 17	May 24	91 days	221,557,000	60,078,000	Average 99.893	*0.42%
May 23	May 31	91 days	407,553,000	100,352,000	Average 99.919	*0.32%
May total			\$944,013,200			
May 31	June 7	91 days	197,947,000	75,529,000	Average 99.932	*0.27%
June 6	June 15	5 years	3,306,415,900	623,441,800	100	2.875%
June 6	June 15	9 months	2,353,184,000	460,099,000	100	*0.75%
June 14	June 21	91 days	240,273,000	100,361,000	Average 99.939	*0.24%
June 21	June 28	91 days	209,956,000	75,697,000	Average 99.931	*0.27%
June total			\$1,335,127,800			
June 27	July 5	91 days	242,687,000	100,010,000	Average 99.929	*0.28%
July 5	July 12	91 days	220,281,000	75,453,000	Average 99.909	*0.36%
July 12	July 19	91 days	228,835,000	75,172,000	Average 99.901	*0.39%
July 19	July 26	91 days	259,858,000	80,122,000	Average 99.906	*0.37%
July total			\$330,757,000			
July 26	Aug. 2	91 days	201,409,000	60,096,000	Average 99.913	*0.35%
Aug. 2	Aug. 9	91 days	263,679,000	75,142,000	Average 99.919	*0.32%
July 30	Aug. 15	8 years	3,224,379,150	835,036,650	100	3.25%
July 30	Aug. 15	2 years	1,577,189,300	353,865,000	100	1.625%
Aug. 9	Aug. 16	91 days	281,341,000	75,100,000	Average 99.933	*0.26%
Aug. 16	Aug. 23	91 days	266,370,000	60,200,000	Average 99.945	*0.22%
Aug. 23	Aug. 30	91 days	403,192,000	100,296,000	Average 99.965	*0.14%
August total			\$1,559,735,650			
Aug. 20	Sept. 6	91 days	272,935,000	75,039,000	Average 99.971	*0.12%
Sept. 8	Sept. 15	9 months	174,905,500	100	0.25%	
Sept. 13	Sept. 20	91 days	256,720,000	100,015,000	Average 99.973	*0.11%
Sept. 20	Sept. 27	91 days	196,624,000	75,082,000	Average 99.976	*0.10%
September total			\$425,041,500			
Sept. 27	Oct. 4	91 days	247,660,000	100,650,000	Average 99.974	*0.10%
Oct. 4	Oct. 11	91 days	136,598,000	75,020,000	Average 99.971	*0.12%
Oct. 11	Oct. 15	10-12 yrs.	800,000,000	y190,000,000	100	4 1/4 - 3 1/4
Oct. 11	Oct. 15	10-12 yrs.	1,989,015,000	519,312,201	101 1/4	
Oct. 12	Oct. 18	91 days	190,218,000	75,023,000	Average 99.968	*0.13%
Oct. 18	Oct. 25	91 days	168,678,000	80,034,000	Average 99.957	*0.17%
October total			\$2,749,439,201			
Grand total			\$9,712,699,451			

\* Average rate on a bank discount basis. y Approximate.

#### USE OF FUNDS

Dated.	Type of Security.	Total Amount Accepted.	Refunding.	New Indebtedness.
Jan. 11	Treasury bills	\$75,090,000	\$75,090,000	
Jan. 18	Treasury bills	75,032,000	75,032,000	
Jan. 25	Treasury bills	80,200,000	80,200,000	
Total		\$230,142,000	\$230,142,000	
Feb. 1	2 1/4% Treas. notes	277,516,600	144,372,000	\$133,144,600
Feb. 8	Treasury bills	75,228,000	75,228,000	
Feb. 15	Treasury bills	75,202,000	75,202,000	
Feb. 23	Treasury bills	60,074,000	60,074,000	
Total		\$488,020,600	\$354,876,000	\$133,144,600
Mar. 1	Treasury bills	100,613,000	100,613,000	
Mar. 6	Treasury bills	75,266,000		75,266,000
Mar. 15	4% Treas. ctfs.	469,131,000		469,000,000
Mar. 15	4 1/4% Treas. ctfs.	473,373,500		247,504,500
Mar. 22	Treasury bills	100,569,000		100,569,000
Mar. 29	Treasury bills	100,158,000		100,158,000
Total		\$1,319,110,500	\$895,771,000	\$423,339,500
Apt. 5	Treasury bills	100,096,000		100,096,000
Apr. 12	Treasury bills	75,733,000	75,733,000	
Apr. 19	Treasury bills	75,188,000	75,188,000	
Apr. 26	Treasury bills	80,295,000	80,295,000	
Total		\$331,312,000	\$231,216,000	\$100,096,000
May 2	2 1/4% Treas. notes	572,419,200	239,197,000	333,222,200
May 3	Treasury bills	60,655,000	60,655,000	
May 10	Treasury bills	75,067,000	75,067,000	
May 17	Treasury bills	75,442,000	75,442,000	
May 24	Treasury bills	60,078,000	60,078,000	
May 31	Treasury bills	100,352,000	100,352,000	
Total		\$944,013,200	\$610,791,000	\$333,222,200
June 7	Treasury bills	75,529,000	75,529,000	
June 15	2 1/4% Treas. notes	623,441,800	374,000,000	709,540,800
June 15	3/4% Treas. ctfs.	460,099,000		
June 21	Treasury bills	100,361,000	100,361,000	
June 28	Treasury bills	75,697,000	75,697,000	
Total		\$1,335,127,800	\$625,587,000	\$709,540,800
July 5	Treasury bills	100,010,000	100,010,000	
July 12	Treasury bills	75,453,000	75,453,000	
July 19	Treasury bills	75,172,000	75,172,000	
July 26	Treasury bills	80,122,000	80,122,000	
Total		\$330,757,000	\$330,757,000	
Aug. 2	Treasury bills	60,096,000	60,096,000	
Aug. 9	Treasury bills	75,142,000	75,142,000	
Aug. 15	3 1/4% Treas. bonds	835,036,650		700,536,000
Aug. 15	1 1/4% Treas. notes	353,865,000		488,365,650
Aug. 16	Treasury bills	75,100,000	75,100,000	
Aug. 23	Treasury bills	60,200,000	60,200,000	
Aug. 30	Treasury bills	100,296,000	100,296,000	
Total		\$1,559,735,650	\$1,071,370,000	\$488,365,650
Sept. 6	Treasury bills	75,039,000	75,039,000	
Sept. 15	3/4% Treas. ctfs.	174,905,500	174,905,500	
Sept. 20	Treasury bills	100,015,000	100,015,000	
Sept. 27	Treasury bills	75,082,000	75,082,000	
Total		\$425,041,500	\$425,041,500	
Oct. 4	Treasury bills	100,050,000	100,050,000	
Oct. 11	Treasury bills	75,020,000	75,020,000	
Oct. 15	4 1/4 - 3 1/4% Treas. bds	y1,900,000,000	1,900,000,000	519,312,201
Oct. 15	4 1/4 - 3 1/4% Treas. bds	519,312,201		
Oct. 18	Treasury bills	75,023,000	75,023,000	
Oct. 25	Treasury bills	80,034,000	80,034,000	
Total		\$2,749,439,201	\$2,230,127,000	\$519,312,201
Grand total		\$9,712,699,451	\$7,005,678,500	\$2,707,020,951

y Approximate.

Making further reference to the meager corporate offerings of the month, it is found there were but seven new issues, totaling, as previously stated, only \$3,109,240. This is the smallest corporate total for any month since the beginning

of our compilation which dates from January 1919. The previous low record was \$5,417,778, established in March of this year when virtually all the banks of the country operated under bank holidays the first half of the month thus rendering financing out of question. The financing in October was entirely for the account of industrial and miscellaneous companies and included five brewery issues.

The total of \$3,109,240 of corporate financing in October was all new capital, no portion of it representing refunding. In September the refunding portion was \$17,854,000, or more than 66% of the month's total. There were no refunding operations in August. In July the refunding portion amounted to \$43,061,000, or over 44% of the total. In June it was \$48,296,400, or close to 80% of the month's total. In May it was \$12,050,300 or about 77% of the total. In April it was \$18,206,500, or more than 51% of the total for that month. In March it was \$2,247,778, or about 42% of the month's total. In February the refunding portion was \$36,241,000, or more than 96% of the total, and in January the amount was \$42,360,000, or over 65% of the total. In October 1932 the amount raised for refunding was \$19,015,000, or about 27% of the total for that month.

No foreign issues were marketed here during October. There was one new fixed investment trust offering during the month, namely:

**North American Trust Shares, 1958.**—Offered by the Distributors Group, Inc., N. Y., at market.

It is our practice not to include offerings of this nature in our compilation of new capital issues. As a rule information as to the amount sold is not forthcoming and being sales over the counter it is quite impossible to make estimates regarding their amounts. In this state of things, the only way to indicate the presence of these trusts is to enumerate them as we have been doing from month to month.

The following is a complete summary of the new financing, corporate, State and city, foreign Government, as well as farm loan issues for the month of October and the ten months ending with October.

#### SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL ISSUES.

	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.
MONTH OF OCTOBER—			
Corporate—			
Domestic—			
Long term bonds and notes			
Short term			
Preferred stocks			
Common stocks	3,109,240		3,109,240
Canadian—			
Long term bonds and notes			
Short term			
Preferred stocks	</td		

**SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER FOR FIVE YEARS.**

**MONTH OF OCTOBER.**

**1933.**

**Volume 137**

**1939.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**1931.**

**1932.**

**1933.**

**1930.**

**SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE TEN MONTHS ENDED OCT. 31 FOR FIVE YEARS.**

**1933.**

**3200**

**Financial Chronicle**

**Nov. 4 1933**

**1930.**

TEN MONTHS ENDED OCT. 31.		New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.
Corporate—		\$ 23,621,000	\$ 114,870,500	\$ 287,700,300	\$ 101,838,500	\$ 359,538,500	\$ 163,894,000	\$ 227,616,500	\$ 1,568,500	\$ 344,643,155
Domestic—	Long term bonds and notes	16,600,000	71,520,700	88,128,700	907,580,000	196,510,500	277,585,750	365,985,250	349,872,355	2,349,872,340
Short term bonds and notes	14,717,555	14,717,555	8,975,275	115,596,667	147,449,667	408,238,230	9,350,000	514,755,650	419,535,650	45,937,500
Preferred stocks	83,333,523	32,317,778	5,338,150	8,435,470	132,958,556	1,005,339,818	13,829,722	1,019,169,540	1,475,882,230	1,494,518,261
Common stocks—	Canadian—									1,672,199,891
Long term bonds and notes—	Short term									1,778,804,494
Preferred stocks—	Common stocks									574,267,302
Long term bonds and notes—	Short term									4,754,071,796
Preferred stocks—	Common stocks									255,550,000
Long term bonds and notes—	Short term									255,550,000
Preferred stocks—	Common stocks									255,550,000
Other foreign—	Long term bonds and notes									10,400,000
Long term bonds and notes—	Short term									10,400,000
Preferred stocks—	Common stocks									10,400,000
Total corporate—	Canadian Government									10,400,000
Other foreign Government	Farm Loan issues—									10,400,000
Municipal States, Cities, &c.	Municipal States Possessions									10,400,000
United States Possessions										10,400,000
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>569,324,066</b>	<b>317,453,648</b>	<b>886,777,747</b>	<b>1,022,561,823</b>	<b>471,144,146</b>	<b>1,493,705,969</b>	<b>2,881,213,204</b>	<b>866,166,062</b>	<b>3,747,379,266</b>

\* Figures do not include an aggregate of \$457,664,364 of funds made available to States and municipalities by various agencies of the Federal Government during the first ten months of 1933.

**CHARACTER AND GROUPING OF NEW CORPORATE ISSUES IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE TEN MONTHS ENDED OCT. 31 FOR FIVE YEARS.**

**1933.**

TEN MONTHS ENDED OCT. 31.		New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	New Capital.	Refunding.	Total.	
Long-Term Bonds and Notes—	Railroads	\$ 12,000,000	\$ 80,627,500	\$ 92,627,500	\$ 92,461,800	\$ 9,327,000	\$ 9,327,000	\$ 101,468,800	\$ 456,430,000	\$ 553,857,800	
Public utilities	Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.	10,721,000	32,518,000	253,025,500	—	492,968,800	492,968,800	490,500	1,270,000	1,270,000	
Equipment manufacturers	Motor vehicles and accessories	—	—	—	—	102,934,800	6,062,500	108,000	23,000	23,000	
Other industrial and manufacturing	Oil	1,725,000	—	275,000	—	83,112,000	5,950,000	89,062,000	228,101,910	27,355,000	
Land, buildings, &c.	Rubber	900,000	—	3,200,000	50,000	1,200,000	1,220,000	109,080,000	166,050,000	6,940,000	
Shipping	Shipping	—	—	—	—	1,650,000	—	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	
Inv. trusts, trading, holding, &c.	Miscellaneous	—	—	1,200,000	1,200,000	15,286,000	2,694,000	17,980,000	78,750,000	78,750,000	
Total—	Short-Term Bonds and Notes—	114,870,500	138,491,500	257,700,300	101,838,500	359,538,800	1,120,197,600	660,841,200	1,781,038,800	2,716,519,855	399,471,155
Railroads	Public utilities	7,277,000	7,277,000	11,325,000	34,825,000	34,970,000	12,539,000	47,500,000	12,000,000	12,000,000	
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.	Equipment manufacturers	19,597,400	19,597,400	20,200	145,679,000	181,947,000	41,777,500	41,777,500	188,222,000	188,222,000	
Motor vehicles and accessories	Other industrial and manufacturing	12,000,000	12,000,000	—	100,000	3,101,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	500,000	500,000	
Oil	Land, buildings, &c.	5,000,000	5,000,000	1,700,000	3,400,000	21,535,000	33,500,000	55,035,000	73,355,000	73,355,000	
Rubber	Rubber	4,101,000	4,101,000	4,101,000	9,649,000	9,791,000	4,440,000	4,440,000	6,843,000	6,843,000	
Shipping	Shipping	450,000	450,000	450,000	8,485,250	9,900,000	10,385,250	51,570,650	835,000	52,405,650	
Inv. trusts, trading, holding, &c.	Miscellaneous	7,935,300	7,935,300	32,616,500	163,894,000	196,510,500	277,585,750	93,399,500	370,985,250	456,235,650	
Total—	Stocks—	73,128,700	89,728,700	16,600,000	83,397,320	14,013,425	3,397,320	17,410,745	248,558,223	31,850,000	
Railroads	Public utilities	2,147,778	9,147,778	6,462,175	8,359,495	197,228,511	31,050,000	228,278,511	3,390,000	225,162,750	
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.	Equipment manufacturers	3,129,151	3,129,151	—	—	—	—	133,351,675	—	133,351,675	
Motor vehicles and accessories	Other industrial and manufacturing	855,266	855,266	114,170,600	5,382,500	19,752,872	800,000	20,552,872	199,212,315	1,371,500	
Oil	Land, buildings, &c.	1,795,120	1,795,120	—	—	3,452,500	3,452,500	8,000,000	86,323,463	86,323,463	
Rubber	Shipping	—	—	2,168,750	—	1,466,500	1,466,500	16,405,000	1,466,500	16,405,000	
Total—	Stocks—	98,384,410	32,317,778	130,702,188	14,013,425	44,152,000	32,827,000	503,940,000	779,523,850	1,453,154,383	
Railroads	Public utilities	12,000,000	87,904,500	11,325,000	267,022,475	232,502,820	100,000	562,759,500	1,434,204,011	2,159,783,542	
Iron, steel, coal, copper, &c.	Equipment manufacturers	3,129,151	19,597,400	22,726,551	—	107,228,800	100,000	116,393,500	2,104,000	2,104,000	
Motor vehicles and accessories	Other industrial and manufacturing	12,000,000	12,000,000	—	—	12,934,000	—	12,934,000	—	12,934,000	
Oil	Land, buildings, &c.	1,795,120	1,795,120	—	—	2,168,750	—	2,168,750	—	2,168,750	
Rubber	Shipping	—	—	1,088,566	1,088,566	1,600,000	1,600,000	19,183,290	4,084,550	1,125,887,079	
Total—	Stocks—	138,605,410	220,316,978	358,922,388	304,330,225	10,655,500	10,655,500	57,263,290	1,646,341,573	517,870,577,514,143,780,770	

DETAILS OF NEW CAPITAL FLOTATIONS DURING OCTOBER 1933.  
STOCKS.

<i>Par or No. of Shares.</i>	<i>Purpose of Issue.</i>	(a) <i>Amount Involved.</i>	<i>Price per Share.</i>	<i>To Yield About.</i>	<i>Company and Issue, and by Whom Offered.</i>
\$ 10,000 shs	<b>Iron, Steel, Coal, Copper, &amp;c.</b> Expansion; working capital.....	\$ 117,500	11 1/4	% ---	The Herzog Iron Works (St. Paul, Minn.) Common stock. Offered by E. W. Wichman & Co., St. Paul.
550,000	<b>Other Industrial &amp; Mfg.—</b> Construct & equipment plant.....	550,000	1	% ---	Continental Malt Co. (Detroit, Mich.) Common stock. (Each share carries a warrant to purchase an additional half share at rate of \$1 per share prior to March 1 1936). Offered by company.
350,000 200,000 shs 277,044 250,000	Additions, impts. to plant, &c..... Gen. corp. purpose; working cap..... Alterations; equip't; wkg. capital..... Recondition plant; working capital.....	1,050,000 280,000 461,740 250,000	15 1.40 5 Market	% ---	Distilled Liquors Corp. Capital stock. Offered by Heddin, Farwell & Co., Inc., N. Y. Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Common stock. Offered by G. Brashears & Co., Los Angeles. Peerless Corp. (formerly Peerless Motor Car Co.) Capital stock, underwritten. Premier Brewing Co. (Fergus Falls, Minn.) Common stock. Offered by Lloyd-Jones & Co., Minneapolis.
400,000 shs	Plant alterations; new equipment.....	400,000	1	% ---	Western Reserve Brewing Co. Capital stock. Offered by M. B. Bowman & Co., Toledo.
		2,991,740			

a Preferred stocks of a stated par value are taken at par, while preferred stocks of no par value and all classes of common stocks are computed at their offering prices.

### Danger Signal.

[WALTER LIPPmann in New York "Herald Tribune," Oct. 31.]

All the signs indicate that the political regime under which we have been living since March 4 is about to be re-examined by the American people. By the words "political regime," I mean two things: the concentration of authority in the hands of the Executive and the moratorium on organized criticism of and opposition to the exercise of that authority.

The last ten days, that is to say, the period since the President's radio address, have witnessed a turn in underlying sentiment. So at least it seems to me. The change of sentiment has not as yet become articulate. It has perhaps not even become clearly defined in the thoughts of any large number of men. But the crystallization of rather searching doubts has begun. It is not too early to note this change, and it is only prudent to take account of it. . . .

It is easier to illustrate the nature of this change of sentiment than it is to describe it in all its manifestations. When Congress passed the Thomas amendment, it vested in the President what is virtually the whole power of the Government under the Constitution to regulate the value of money. Inasmuch as alterations in the value of money are alterations in the distribution of wealth, affecting the economic status of every one and the economic relationships of each man with all other men, the regulation of money is one of the greatest of all the powers of a sovereign state. The exercise of this power involves the deepest questions of social justice. The delegation of this power to the President rested upon the conviction that he represented the nation as a whole, whereas Congress more or less frankly represented its component parts. It was believed that this great power would be exercised in a more disinterested manner and for more truly National purposes by the President than by Congress.

This belief has been disturbed since the President's radio address. For what men see is that a monetary policy has been adopted without adequate explanation. The country does not understand this policy, and no one has as yet come forward who is able to explain it. This state of affairs would in itself signify bewilderment which might be tolerable for a while if nothing else had happened to create a radical doubt. That other event is the coincidence that the new monetary policy was adopted when the agitation of certain groups of farmers had become acute.

This coincidence is precipitating the question as to whether the vast power over money is to be administered in response to the needs of particular groups of producers or by disinterested judgment as to the complex needs of the nation as a whole. The question has been pushed forward owing to the fact that in his radio address the President appeared to be telling the farmers, not merely that he would raise the prices of their particular products, but that he could raise them by regulating the value of the dollar of all the people. He did not definitely say that. But he did not definitely put away the popular inference in the farming areas that the value of the dollar could and should be determined by the needs of certain producers.

Let us be clear about this. The raising of the price level representing the weighted average of the whole mass of commodities is a possible, a desirable, and a National use of the power over money. The raising of the price of half a dozen commodities by manipulating the National dollar would be an unwarranted use of the power over money. The Administration would not only be entitled to, but as a matter of policy it ought to, take specific action to enhance the value of the farmer's products. But it would never be justified in determining the value of the dollar to meet the particular

need of the cotton and grain producers. The determination of the value of the dollar is a National trust. It can be administered properly only if, in fact and in appearance, the criterion is as fair a balance and compromise among all interests as independent human judgment can arrive at.

Once let the conviction crystallize in men's minds that the powers concentrated in the President are not being used in a widely National spirit, the political truce will collapse. Men will say that if these powers are allowed to respond to the agitation of one group of producers, then every one else must organize and agitate to defend or promote his own interest. This would be a truly deplorable prospect. The country should not be subjected to such confusion and conflict.

There is, however, only one way to avoid it. That is by making it perfectly clear to the whole people, through words and through deeds, that the Administration fully realizes that the country has accepted the concentration of power in the Executive and has put complete trust in the President's leadership on the understanding that he would allow no pressure of particular interest to distort his judgment of the National interest as a whole. I do not mean to say or to imply that there has as yet been any such distortion. On the contrary, I believe that, while there have been mistakes, there has been not only perfect good faith in the exercise of power but persistence in seeking to balance the various interests of the people.

But the coincidence between the announcement of new monetary policy and the agitation in the corn belt is a danger signal that cannot be disregarded.

### The Course of the Bond Market.

Bond prices have been generally lower this week, both among high grades and in the lower class of issues. Railroad bonds have again suffered greater declines than have the utilities, according to the averages; these two classes are now 10% below their July highs, while industrials as a group are down only 1% from the year's high, made in August. United States Government long-term bonds are down, on an average, 1 3-32 points this week, comparing with a loss of 11-32 of a point last week, and are now down to the levels of early May. The new 4 1/4-3 1/4% issue, offered in connection with the Fourth Liberty Loan refunding, fell to a discount of nearly one point from the issue price.

The bond market has been unsettled by the uncertainty of the Government's monetary policy. The purchase of gold in foreign markets, this week's development in the Administration's price-raising efforts, has attained only minor results thus far. A further decline has occurred in the rate of Government bond purchases by the Federal Reserve, with only \$19,600,000 added to holdings this week, compared with \$25,000,000 last week.

High grade railroad bonds have been subjected to further selling pressure. The most actively traded issues held better than those inactively traded but the general trend was down. Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe gen. 4s, 1995, lost 2 points from 92 1/2 to 90 1/2 and Baltimore & Ohio 4s, 1948, 2 3/8 points from 88 to 85%. It was noticeable that short-term issues maintained their prices better than long term. The largest declines occurred in the medium grade classification, particularly in the first part of the week. Part of the losses have been regained, however, in the last two trading days. New York, New Haven & Hartford 4 1/2s, 1967, declined from 58 7/8 to 56, Illinois Central 4s, 1955, from 70 to 65 1/2 and New York Central 6s, 1935, from 82 1/2 to 75 1/2. Small gains have been registered in the lowest-priced group, largely in sympathy with the moderate strength of the share market.

Weakness ruled in utility bonds during the first several days this week, although such weakness was more in the nature of a gradual decline rather than a sharp dip. Highest grade bonds have been generally soft, such issues as Consolidated Gas, N. Y. 4½s, 1951, Brooklyn Edison 5s, 1949, and Kansas City Power & Light 4½s, 1957, losing from one to two points over a period of four days. Lower grade issues for the most part also show net losses. Indianapolis Power & Light 5s, 1957, are down 3½ points to 82½ while Gulf States Utilities 5s, 1956, are off 1½ points to 68½ since a week ago.

Industrial bonds have moved irregularly and are generally lower during the week, as current trade prospects have continued somewhat worse than third quarter results. Among the steels, Bethlehem issues are fractionally lower. National Steel 5s, 1956, have held at 90, Youngstown Sheet & Tube 5s,

1978, are 2 points lower. Oils have lost a little ground with Shell Union 5s, 1947, down 1¾ points 86¾ and other issues slightly off. National Dairy 5½s, 1948, have shown better resistance and are unchanged for the week. Tire and rubber issues are off fractionally, Goodyear 5s, 1957, dropping ½ point to 88. Speculative issues at lower prices have moved irregularly.

Foreign dollar bonds which pay interest in gold currency or its equivalent have again forged ahead with net gains for the week of as much as eight points. A recession occurred in Norwegian and Danish issues and a mixed trend in German bonds. Italian issues have been fairly strong. Weakness in Colombian bonds has apparently been in anticipation of further service difficulties. Other South American issues are fractionally lower.

Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the following tables:

MOODY'S BOND PRICES.\*  
(Based on Average Yields.)

1933 Daily Averages.	All 120 Domestic Bonds etc.	120 Domestics by Ratings.				120 Domestics by Groups.			
		Aaa.	Aa.	A.	Baa.	RR.	P. U.	Indus.	
Nov. 3	85.48	106.07	94.43	83.48	66.04	83.35	77.11	97.78	
2	85.61	106.25	94.73	83.85	66.04	83.72	77.33	97.94	
1	85.74	106.25	95.18	83.85	65.96	83.85	77.33	97.78	
Oct. 31	85.99	106.42	95.33	84.35	66.13	84.10	77.66	97.94	
30	86.38	106.60	95.33	85.10	66.73	84.85	78.10	98.09	
28	86.77	106.78	95.78	85.35	67.25	85.45	78.44	98.25	
27	86.77	106.78	95.63	85.35	67.33	85.45	78.55	98.25	
26	87.04	107.14	95.93	85.48	67.33	85.87	78.44	98.41	
25	87.30	107.49	96.23	85.74	67.51	86.38	78.66	98.41	
24	87.17	107.49	96.54	85.87	67.16	86.77	78.21	98.41	
23	87.43	107.49	97.00	85.87	67.33	87.04	78.44	98.41	
21	87.43	107.49	96.85	86.12	67.25	87.17	78.44	98.25	
20	87.56	107.49	97.16	86.38	67.42	87.30	78.66	98.25	
19	87.43	107.49	97.00	86.38	67.25	87.17	78.66	98.09	
18	87.83	107.49	97.16	86.51	67.86	87.56	78.99	98.41	
17	87.69	107.49	97.47	86.25	67.77	87.56	78.88	98.41	
16	87.69	107.49	97.47	86.25	67.69	87.69	78.88	98.09	
14	87.96	107.49	97.62	86.51	68.22	87.83	79.34	98.57	
13	88.10	107.49	97.62	86.64	68.31	88.10	79.34	98.41	
12			Stock	Exchage	Closed				
11	87.56	107.31	97.31	85.99	67.77	87.83	78.32	98.41	
10	87.17	106.96	96.54	85.61	67.42	87.17	77.77	98.25	
9	86.77	106.78	96.54	85.10	66.90	86.77	77.44	98.09	
7	86.64	106.78	96.39	84.85	66.81	86.77	77.11	97.94	
6	86.64	106.78	96.39	84.72	66.73	86.64	77.11	97.94	
5	86.38	106.60	96.23	84.47	66.55	86.51	76.78	97.78	
4	86.12	106.42	96.08	84.22	66.30	86.25	76.67	97.47	
3	85.99	106.07	95.93	84.10	66.04	85.99	76.46	97.31	
2	86.12	106.25	95.93	84.47	66.13	85.99	76.67	97.47	
Weekly			Stock	Exchage	Closed				
Sept. 29	86.25	106.25	95.93	84.60	66.47	86.38	77.00	97.31	
22	86.25	105.54	95.33	84.97	66.73	86.38	76.67	97.31	
15	89.59	107.67	98.25	87.69	71.09	90.27	80.72	99.04	
8	89.04	107.31	97.47	86.91	70.90	89.59	80.37	98.41	
1	89.86	107.4	98.25	87.83	72.26	91.11	81.30	98.57	
Aug. 26	90.69	107.67	99.04	86.63	73.05	91.81	82.50	98.73	
18	91.25	107.85	100.00	88.77	74.15	91.96	83.97	98.73	
11	91.39	107.85	100.33	88.77	74.36	92.25	84.22	97.93	
4	91.67	107.67	100.00	89.17	75.19	92.25	85.23	98.41	
July 28	91.67	107.14	99.52	89.17	75.71	92.25	85.48	97.94	
21	90.97	106.96	99.36	88.23	74.67	91.96	84.72	97.16	
14	91.67	106.96	99.04	88.23	76.67	92.39	85.87	97.31	
7	90.41	106.25	97.62	86.91	75.40	90.97	84.72	95.93	
June 30	88.90	105.72	96.54	85.35	73.35	88.90	83.85	94.73	
23	87.96	105.54	95.33	84.60	72.06	87.17	83.23	94.14	
16	86.77	105.20	93.85	83.60	70.43	85.61	82.50	92.68	
9	86.64	104.16	94.43	83.48	70.15	86.12	81.90	92.25	
2	85.87	103.82	93.99	82.87	68.94	85.61	81.18	91.11	
May 26	85.10	103.99	93.26	81.78	68.04	84.47	80.84	90.27	
19	84.10	103.32	92.25	80.72	66.98	83.35	80.14	89.31	
12	82.74	102.30	90.55	79.34	65.62	81.66	79.11	87.69	
5	79.68	99.36	87.30	76.67	62.56	78.55	75.92	84.85	
Apr. 28	77.11	99.68	85.35	74.46	58.32	74.36	74.05	83.35	
21	74.67	97.78	83.35	72.16	55.73	71.38	72.06	81.30	
14			Stock	Exchage	Closed				
7	75.61	100.00	85.87	73.95	54.80	71.09	74.67	81.90	
1	74.46	99.84	85.10	72.65	53.28	70.62	73.25	79.91	
Mar. 24	74.77	99.52	84.48	72.85	53.88	71.38	73.35	80.14	
17	77.88	101.64	87.83	75.82	57.24	73.65	78.10	82.14	
10	79.11	102.30	89.17	77.33	58.52	74.57	80.49	82.74	
3	74.67	99.04	85.48	72.08	54.18	69.59	76.35	78.44	
Feb. 24	78.77	102.98	89.31	76.25	57.98	73.15	80.60	83.11	
17	81.30	104.51	90.83	79.45	60.60	75.50	83.85	84.97	
10	83.23	105.89	92.68	81.54	62.48	77.77	85.99	86.25	
3	82.33	105.37	92.53	80.49	61.34	76.25	85.99	85.48	
Jan. 27	83.11	105.54	92.39	81.18	62.95	76.25	85.56	86.38	
20	82.99	105.03	91.81	81.07	63.11	75.09	88.23	86.64	
13	83.85	105.54	92.25	81.90	64.31	75.71	89.17	87.56	
6	81.66	104.85	90.65	79.34	61.56	71.96	88.23	86.38	
High 1933	92.39	108.03	100.33	89.31	77.66	93.26	89.31	99.04	
Low 1933	74.15	97.47	82.99	71.87	53.16	69.59	71.96	78.44	
High 1932	82.62	103.99	89.72	78.55	67.86	78.99	87.69	85.61	
Low 1932	87.57	85.61	71.38	54.43	37.94	47.58	65.71	62.09	
Year Ago	Nov. 3 1932	78.99	101.47	87.69	76.03	60.01	71.57	83.85	82.50
Two Years Ago									
Nov. 4 1931	75.61	95.63	87.04	72.26	56.97	69.96	85.48	72.75	

MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES.\*  
(Based on Individual Closing Prices.)

1933 Daily Averages.	All 120 Domestic Bonds etc.	120 Domestics by Ratings.				120 Domestics by Groups.			40 For- eigns.
		Aaa.	Aa.	A.	Baa.	RR.	P. U.	Indus.	
Nov. 3	5.76	4.39	5.11	5.92	7.62	5.93	6.47	4.89	9.03
2	5.75	4.38	5.09	5.89	7.62	5.90	6.45	4.88	9.01
1	5.74	4.38	5.06	5.89	7.63	5.89	6.45	4.89	9.02
Oct. 31	5.72	4.37	5.05	5.85					

In my opinion, this paragraph contains two fallacies. First, the RFC, in all probability would not offer gold abroad at its high price. Whenever the RFC would decide to sell gold abroad, it would only do so in order to raise the price of the dollar which may become desirable when either the depreciation of our currency through the purchases of gold would have proceeded at a more rapid pace than desired in Washington, or possibly at the time of stabilization of the dollar at some future date. In such a case the RFC would certainly offer gold abroad below the world market price and not "at its high price." My interpretation seems to be justified by the President's own words:

"When we have restored the price level, we shall seek to establish and maintain a dollar which will not change its purchasing and debt-paying power during the succeeding generations. . . . As a further effective means to this end, I am going to establish a Government market for gold in the United States. . . . Whenever necessary to the end in view, we shall also buy or sell gold in the world market."

Secondly, I do not see why if the RFC should undertake to buy gold abroad at its own high price, "then the effect must be to transfer a corresponding amount of funds from the other side to this side, and the effect of this would necessarily be to send the normal exchange price of gold down, with the effect of driving the price of the American dollar up." In my opinion, exactly the opposite would be true. In order to acquire gold abroad, the purchasing agency of the U. S. Government would have to buy the necessary amount of foreign exchange with which to pay. These acquisitions of foreign exchange, whether made at home or abroad, would, in either case, constitute a transfer of funds from this side to the other. Parallel to, and re-enforcing the effect of this official transfer, a private transfer of funds from this country abroad may take place as a form of capital flight. The purchases of gold being made at a higher price than the world price (maintaining the margin above a probably increasing world price) would certainly not send the normal exchange price of gold down, but rather up, driving the price of the American dollar down, thus, achieving the object sought. Even in case the gold purchased abroad should be shipped to the United States rather than ear-marked to be ready for future sale if necessary, this would not represent a transfer of funds to the United States which normally raises the price of the dollar.

Economics being a science of tendencies rather than of "necessary" events, your article as well as my explanations can express tendencies only. But it is well to call attention to two possible obstructions to the tendencies stated above. One of the many dissimilarities between the function of the British equalization fund and President Roosevelt's recently announced policy is the fact that while the former expressly includes transactions in foreign exchange, the American plan refers to transactions in gold only. Now, in spite of this, it may easily happen that the acquisition of gold, as far as the purpose of driving the price of the dollar down is concerned, may not at all be necessary if and as the purchases of foreign exchange themselves before being applied to the gold market abroad have the desired effect. Another question is whether the British equalization fund and the foreign exchange machinery of other nations may not use their broad powers to defeat the purpose of the American plans.

Be this as it may, we should not close our eyes to the possibilities of President Roosevelt's plan by understating their actual powers to work. Of course, as far as the ultimate goal is concerned, I am afraid that what President Roosevelt calls our "continuing to move toward a managed currency" will not prove more successful than the former phases of this policy.

In this connection it may be stated that the principle of the "compensated dollar," as far as I am aware, has been proposed by Professor Irving Fisher and even by Professor Warren, its outstanding proponent in the "brain trust," always as a means to stabilize rather than to change the price level, as a study of Professor Warren (and Pearson's) recent book "Prices" will immediately show. Thus, in the employment of the compensated dollar or whatever the attempt to regulate the price level through a change in the official price of gold may be called, in addition to the difficulties present in every stabilization work, the more striking trials and tribulations of a policy of price changes will have to be overcome by the Administration if it should teach the goal of its policies recently announced.

Sincerely yours,

ARTHUR M. WOLKISER.

## Indications of Business Activity

### THE STATE OF TRADE—COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

*Friday Night, Nov. 3 1933.*

General business activity shows some recession for the week. A reversal of this trend is expected very soon, what with the Christmas holidays near at hand. There is every reason to hope that Christmas business this year will be satisfactory, and if this expectation is realized the threat of excess stocks overhanging many lines will gradually disappear. An encouraging feature of the week has been the general strength of commodities. Industrial activity again showed a sharp falling off. Steel operations were reduced 17.9% to the lowest level touched since the latter part of April and are now under the comparative level of 1932. There was some increase in bituminous coal output but it is still below that of a year ago. The production of electricity was larger than the 1932 record, although the gain was fractionally smaller than a week ago. The recent unseasonable weather affected retail demand. Groceries and provisions were in a fairly good demand at firm prices. Sales of both new and used automobiles and accessories fell off somewhat during the week but they were larger than those of a year ago.

Sales of farm implements and automobiles in the agricultural districts show an increase. Mail houses did a good business which was attributed to the increased buying power of the farmer. The "National Fur Week" stimulated the demand for fur garments. Wholesale trade held to about the level of the preceding week. The demand for plate and window glass and electrical equipment fell off somewhat. Electrical refrigerators, however, moved fairly well. Commodities made the best showing in three weeks. Nearly all the futures markets registered new high levels for the current movement with spot markets showing a corresponding rise. Grain prices advanced sharply under the influence of the new money policy of the Administration. Rye with its short crop and increased domestic demand is now on an import basis, but the probabilities are that imports might be checked by an embargo or the establishment of a quota. Corn advanced on the announcement of a processing tax of 28c. a bushel effective Nov. 5. Flour was quiet but firm. Sugar and coffee were higher on the Government's new monetary policy. Cattle and lambs at Chicago declined during the week despite smaller receipts. Hogs were lower owing to larger receipts. Hide prices reversed the downward trend of recent weeks and recovered nearly all of the losses recorded last week. Leather was in better demand.

The movement of cotton goods was somewhat slower, but prices continued firm. Raw cotton advanced slightly during the week. Consumption is steadily running ahead of production all over the world and the American supply has dropped from the peak of 13,000,000 bales to 9,878,000 bales.

Silk futures advanced owing to stronger yen exchange but trading was rather small. Labor difficulties are fast disappearing. Wool was quiet but steady. Wool tops futures were quiet but steady. Silver, copper, tin, lead and zinc were all fractionally higher, but demand was not large. Crude rubber values rose under the influence of the Government's new money policy and restriction developments abroad.

The weather during the entire week has been unseasonably mild in all parts of the country. Except for moderately heavy rains in a few localities, precipitation has been light to moderate with the week as a whole mostly clear. On Tuesday in New York the temperature reached 75 degrees, being the hottest Oct. 31 in the history of the Weather Bureau, eclipsing by three degrees the previous high record for the day established in 1896. To-day it was 53 to 61 degrees here and cloudy. The forecast was for rain to-night and fair and much colder to-morrow. Overnight at Boston it was 52 to 70 degrees; Baltimore, 54 to 64; Pittsburgh, 64 to 78; Portland, Me., 46 to 56; Chicago, 34 to 72; Cincinnati, 48 to 78; Cleveland, 46 to 74; Detroit, 44 to 74; Charleston, 68 to 76; Milwaukee, 30 to 62; Dallas, 46 to 68; Savannah, 66 to 80; Kansas City, Mo., 32 to 46; Springfield, Mo., 38 to 64; St. Louis, 38 to 76; Oklahoma City, 40 to 44; Denver, 38 to 56; Salt Lake City, 38 to 54; Los Angeles, 60 to 82; San Francisco, 52 to 74; Seattle, 48 to 58; Montreal, 52 to 54, and Winnipeg, 20 to 24.

### National City Bank of New York on Business Conditions—Feelings of Unsettlement and Uncertainty Increasing.

Declaring "the course of business during October has been disappointing, in view of the hope that with the change of seasons the upward movement would be resumed," the National City Bank of New York, in its November Monthly Letter made public Nov. 2, continued:

This hope had its basis in the increased payroll disbursements of the industries and the improved cash income of agriculture, which were counted upon to supply the purchasing power for a fall upswing such as might readily follow the recession since mid-summer. Taken by themselves the figures of the increased money income of factory labor and the farmers are very impressive. The Department of Labor calculates that in September industrial payrolls were \$64,000,000 greater each week than at the low point of the depression, while the cash income of the farmer is estimated by the Standard Statistics Co. to be 16% larger than a year ago (including the various bonuses for crop curtailment), despite the drop in farm prices since the middle of July.

Encouraging as the figures are, however, it has been necessary to take into account that these increases in money income have been offset in part by the reduced purchasing power of the money, due to the higher prices for goods bought; and that consumers whose incomes have not had any compensating increase have had their purchasing power diminished. Evidently this is a factor in trade, for retail distribution, since the price advance reached important proportions, has not come up to expectations. During September department store dollar sales were but 2% larger than a year ago, and chain store and mail order sales about 5% larger. With prices

15% higher, the volume of goods moved accordingly was smaller, and judging by preliminary reports, October has not brought much improvement. Sales of the New York City department stores in the first half of the month were 2.2% under 1932.

These figures show that the movement into consumption of the merchandise bought for fall has been slower than expected, and merchants have been more concerned with moving the goods they have on hand than in making new commitments. New business in the wholesale markets, accordingly has been slack. Factory operations have held their own where unfilled orders are still substantial, but in a number of lines supplying goods of everyday consumption the backlog has been worked down to the point where curtailment has become prudent. This is the case in the shoe and tire industries, and operations in the textiles are spotted with the trend inclining downward. The Federal Reserve Board reports that a decrease occurred in factory employment during the first half of October.

#### *Building Improving.*

Contrasting with these reports, the building figures are the best in a long time. The public works program is gathering speed, and contracts awarded in this classification during the first half of October exceeded the same period last year by 57.5%, according to the F. W. Dodge reports. This is responsible for a gain in total building awards of 26.1%. From month to month building is showing a contra-seasonal increase, and this is precisely the quarter where expansion of activity is needed, to give employment that will provide purchasing power to support the receding consumer goods industries.

Otherwise the heavy industries continue to drag. Steel operations were supported in the forepart of the month by orders for shipments to take effect before the fourth-quarter price advances, but dropped off sharply thereafter to 26.1% of capacity. Automobile output holds at heartening figures compared with previous years of the depression, but has fallen about 40% below the August rate, responding to the seasonal decline in sales, and the industry has given itself over to preparations for new models. Production of coal and electric power have not made the usual seasonal gains, and the increase in car loadings is no more than seasonal.

#### *Uncertainties in the Outlook.*

While the foregoing view counsels patience, feelings of unsettlement and uncertainty have nevertheless been increasing. It is common observation that the confusion which has developed during the reaction of the past three months has created anxiety, and has raised more doubts as to the nature or sufficiency of the recovery program than had previously been entertained. The prevalence of labor troubles is disturbing, and with farm prices declining State officials in the farm areas have assumed a position of antagonism to NRA policies, giving an appearance of open revolt which unsettles business sentiment elsewhere. It was for the purpose of reassurance that President Roosevelt made his radio address on Oct. 22, outlining the progress of the recovery program, repeating in very plain language the intention of the Administration "to increase the rise (of prices), and to extend it to those products which have as yet felt no benefit," and announcing the departure in monetary policy which we describe subsequently in this letter.

The weakness in commodity prices, which prior to the President's address dropped quotations of the sensitive staples to the lowest level since May, and reduced the gain in these commodities over the March low point to 38%, according to Moody's index, has added gravely to the uncertainties. The experience of recent months has impressed upon everyone the lesson that the recovery cannot proceed far or lastingly except as it leads to balanced relations among the groups in the economic system, for if any main group of the population falls out of line its loss of purchasing power will limit the market of all other producers.

Since the middle of July the farmer has lost purchasing power through the decline in the prices of his products, which on July 15 stood at 76% of the pre-war average but had dropped to 69% on Oct. 11, while in the same period prices of goods the farmer buys rose from 107% of pre-war to 116.5. These diverging trends, brought to a climax by the sharp break in wheat to below 70 cents, in cotton to below 9 cents, and in all the grains and to lesser degree in other farm products, not only enlarge the most important disparity existing in economic relationships, but arouse fears of renewed demands for inflationary action, and so distract confidence. The words of Secretary Wallace nearly two months ago are recalled, when he stated that with price relationships then existing the increase in the farmer's cash income had been absorbed by the higher retail prices, and that within the next three months farmers "are likely to get impatient, and demand a strong dose of inflation."

#### **Moody's Daily Index of Staple Commodity Prices Declines Slightly.**

Prices of most staple commodities declined during the first part of the week in review, but displayed firmness on the last two days. Moody's Daily Index of Staple Commodity Prices shows a net decline of exactly 2 points to 124.2 and is still somewhat above the post-July low of 118.8 reached on Oct. 16.

Seven of the 15 commodities included in the Index show declines during the week, but these are all moderate in extent. A thirty-cent drop in hog prices has been the most important, followed by declines in corn, wheat, scrap steel, silk and cotton. There have been small advances in silver, coffee, rubber and cocoa, while hides, lead, wool tops and sugar are unchanged.

The movement of the Index number during the week, with comparisons, is as follows:

Fri. Oct. 27	126.2	2 Weeks Ago, Oct. 20	121.1
Sat. Oct. 28	125.2	Month Ago, Oct. 3	131.0
Mon. Oct. 30	125.4	Year Ago, Nov. 3	84.6
Tues. Oct. 31	123.9	1932 High, Sept. 6	103.9
Wed. Nov. 1	123.1	Low, Dec. 31	79.3
Thurs. Nov. 2	123.7	1933 High, July 18	148.9
Fri. Nov. 3	124.2	Low, Feb. 4	78.7

#### **Loadings of Revenue Freight in Latest Week Up 3.1% as Compared with the Same Period Last Year.**

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended Oct. 28 1933 totaled 636,674 cars, according to the American Railway Association. This was a decrease of 13,808 cars, or 2.1% below the preceding week, but an increase of 19,390 cars, or 3.1%, above the corresponding week in 1932. It was, how-

ever, a decrease of 103,689 cars, or 14.0%, below the corresponding week in 1931.

The first 15 major railroads to report loaded 254,360 cars on their own lines during the week of Oct. 28 1933, as compared with 257,177 cars in the previous week and 247,725 cars in the week ended Oct. 29 1932. Comparative statistics of these 15 carriers follow:

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS.  
(Number of Cars.)

Week Ended.	Loaded on Lines.			Rec'd from Connections.		
	Oct. 28 1933.	Oct. 21 1933.	Oct. 29 1932.	Oct. 28 1933.	Oct. 21 1933.	Oct. 29 1932.
Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Ry.	22,552	23,189	23,438	5,344	5,156	5,363
Chesapeake & Ohio Ry.	22,094	22,592	23,107	8,778	8,637	7,427
Chicago Burlington & Quincy RR.	17,954	18,899	16,511	7,936	7,991	7,212
Chic. Milw. St. Paul & Pacific Ry.	18,387	18,129	18,114	6,265	6,425	6,718
Chicago & North Western Ry.	14,323	14,768	13,910	8,775	8,660	8,943
Gulf Coast Lines & subsidiaries	2,015	1,995	2,253	1,166	1,251	954
International Great Northern RR.	2,418	2,262	2,252	1,853	1,836	1,837
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines	5,414	5,375	5,879	2,624	2,887	2,436
Missouri Pacific RR.	15,225	15,673	15,474	7,205	7,030	7,569
New York Central Lines	42,923	43,597	39,958	54,730	55,752	52,660
New York Chicago & St. L. Ry.	4,314	4,260	4,085	7,484	7,632	7,149
Norfolk & Western Ry.	19,044	19,226	18,482	3,617	3,696	3,459
Pennsylvania RR.	58,008	57,559	54,881	34,449	33,986	37,862
Pere Marquette Ry.	4,348	4,331	4,227	x	x	x
Wabash Ry.	5,331	5,311	5,154	6,477	6,522	6,757
Total	254,360	257,177	247,725	156,703	157,461	156,346

x Not available.

TOTAL LOADINGS AND RECEIPTS FROM CONNECTIONS.

(Number of Cars.)

Week Ended—	Oct. 28 1933.	Oct. 21 1933.	Oct. 29 1932.
Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Ry.	21,429	x	22,208
Illinois Central System	28,216	27,681	29,666
St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.	14,434	14,771	14,828
Total	64,079	—	66,702

x Not available.

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended Oct. 21 totaled 650,482 cars, the American Railway Association announced on Oct. 27. This was a decrease of 13,576 cars under the preceding week this year, but an increase of 8,497 cars over the corresponding week in 1932. It was, however, a decrease of 119,191 cars below the corresponding week in 1931. Details follow:

Miscellaneous freight loading for the week of Oct. 21 totaled 239,503 cars, a decrease of 7,181 cars below the preceding week, but 3,185 cars above the corresponding week in 1932. It was, however, a decrease of 45,260 cars under the corresponding week in 1931.

Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 173,090 cars, an increase of 1,363 cars above the preceding week but 5,333 cars below the corresponding week last year, and 41,622 cars below the same week two years ago.

Grain and grain products loading for the week totaled 28,496 cars, a decrease of 259 cars below the preceding week, 4,550 cars below the corresponding week last year and 11,667 cars below the same week in 1931. In the western districts alone, grain and grain products loading for the week ended Oct. 21 totaled 18,394 cars, a decrease of 2,613 cars below the same week last year.

Forest products loading totaled 24,117 cars, 630 cars below the preceding week but 5,545 cars above the same week in 1932 and 295 cars above the same week in 1931.

Ore loading amounted to 26,815 cars, a decrease of 4,788 cars below the preceding week, but 20,489 cars above the corresponding week in 1932 and 9,891 cars above the same week in 1931.

Coal loading amounted to 128,317 cars, a decrease of 822 cars below the preceding week, 12,426 cars below the corresponding week in 1932 and 24,504 cars below the same week in 1931.

Coke loading amounted to 6,453 cars, a decrease of 406 cars under the preceding week but 1,622 cars above the same week last year, and 720 cars above the same week two years ago.

Live stock loading amounted to 23,691 cars, a decrease of 853 cars below the preceding week, 35 cars below the same week last year and 7,044 cars below the same week two years ago. In the western districts alone, loading of live stock for the week ended Oct. 21 totaled 19,378 cars, an increase of 40 cars compared with the same week last year.

Two districts—Allegheny and Northwestern—showed increases compared with the preceding year while the Eastern, Pocahontas, Southern, Centralwestern and Southwestern reported decreases. All districts, however, reported decreases compared with the corresponding week in 1931.

Loading of revenue freight in 1933 compared with the two previous years follows:

	1933.	1932.	1931.
Four weeks in January	1,910,496	2,266,771	2,873,211
Four weeks in February	1,957,981	2,243,221	2,834,119
Four weeks in March	1,841,202	2,280,837	2,936,928
Five weeks in April	2,504,745	2,774,134	3,757,863
Four weeks in May	2,127,841	2,088,088	2,958,784
Four weeks in June	2,265,379	1,966,488	2,991,950
Five weeks in July	3,108,813	2,420,985	3,692,362
Four weeks in August	2,502,714	2,064,798	2,990,507
Five weeks in September	3,204,551	2,867,370	3,685,983
Week ended Oct. 7	654,428	625,089	763,818
Week Ended Oct. 14	664,058	649,690	761,596
Week ended Oct. 21	650,482	641,985	769,673
Total	23,392,690	22,889,456	31,016,794

In the following table we undertake to show also the loadings for the separate roads and systems, for the week ended Oct. 21. During this period a total of 56 roads showed increases over the corresponding week last year, the most important of which were the Pennsylvania System, the Baltimore & Ohio RR., the New York Central RR., the Norfolk & Western Ry., the Union Pacific System, the Chicago Burlington & Quincy RR., the Chicago & North Western Ry., and the Great Northern Ry.

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (NUMBER OF CARS)—WEEK ENDED OCT. 21.

Railroads.	Total Revenue Freight Loaded.			Total Loads Received from Connections.		Railroads.	Total Revenue Freight Loaded.			Total Loads Received from Connections.	
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.		1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.
<b>Eastern District—</b>											
<b>Group A—</b>											
Bangor & Aroostook	1,673	1,025	2,066	299	206	Alabama Tenn. & Northern	148	219	285	134	137
Boston & Albany	2,812	2,874	3,746	4,500	4,702	Atlanta Birmingham & Coast	659	644	690	510	510
Boston & Maine	7,999	7,837	9,721	10,246	9,630	Atl. & W. P.—West. R.R. of Ala	556	673	791	1,071	1,016
Central Vermont	1,005	718	785	2,518	2,268	Central of Georgia	3,464	3,262	3,797	2,134	2,100
Maine Central	2,894	2,508	3,083	2,745	1,892	Columbus & Greenville	301	237	350	466	236
New York N. H. & Hartford	10,842	10,661	13,467	11,405	11,502	Florida East Coast	372	484	541	327	284
Rutland	716	701	754	870	885	Georgia	809	863	1,127	1,163	1,211
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,941</b>	<b>26,324</b>	<b>33,622</b>	<b>32,583</b>	<b>31,085</b>	Georgia & Florida	309	320	431	321	253
<b>Group B—</b>						Gulf Mobile & Northern	1,406	1,395	1,970	687	625
Delaware & Hudson	6,104	6,011	7,776	6,668	6,179	Illinois Central System	20,119	23,494	26,636	8,163	8,986
Delaware Lackawanna & West.	8,589	9,684	12,966	5,497	5,409	Louisville & Nashville	17,719	18,284	19,964	3,721	3,502
Erie	12,750	12,570	16,052	12,774	13,158	Macon Dublin & Savannah	138	122	152	340	259
Lehigh & Hudson River	148	171	208	1,677	1,819	Mississippi Central	144	211	228	220	265
Lehigh & New England	1,504	1,565	2,155	1,037	871	Mobile & Ohio	2,003	2,042	2,412	1,413	1,384
Lehigh Valley	8,684	8,756	11,115	6,289	6,342	Nashville Chatt. & St. Louis	2,853	2,997	3,386	2,087	1,979
Montour	1,928	2,191	2,363	38	22	d New Orleans-Great Northern	294	264	609	545	794
New York Central	22,382	21,059	26,035	27,721	27,069	Tennessee Central	51,294	55,511	63,369	23,302	23,541
New York Ontario & Western	1,805	2,195	2,134	2,096	1,964	<b>Total</b>	<b>88,742</b>	<b>92,123</b>	<b>109,436</b>	<b>49,302</b>	<b>48,831</b>
Pittsburgh & Shawmut	493	511	597	25	57	<b>Grand total Southern District</b>					
Pitts. Shawmut & Northern	363	283	467	197	259						
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,750</b>	<b>64,996</b>	<b>81,868</b>	<b>64,019</b>	<b>63,149</b>						
<b>Group C—</b>											
Ann Arbor	691	633	651	893	1,002	<b>Northwestern District—</b>					
Chicago Ind. & Louisville	1,360	1,655	1,929	1,683	1,776	Belt Ry. of Chicago	711	990	1,399	1,646	2,009
Cleve. Cin. Chic & St. Louis	7,562	8,198	9,213	10,893	11,539	Chicago & North Western	16,896	15,620	19,779	8,660	9,635
Central Indiana	23	49	52	49	65	Chicago Great Western	2,474	2,460	3,382	2,291	2,814
Detroit & Mackinac	401	449	481	112	120	Chic. Milw. St. Paul & Pacific	18,129	18,707	22,421	6,425	7,435
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line	174	171	267	2,184	2,166	Chic. St. Paul Minn. & Omaha	3,084	3,514	3,832	2,976	2,668
Detroit Toledo & Ironton	1,459	1,329	1,338	719	Duluth Missabe & Northern	7,593	1,551	5,591	142	114	
Grand Trunk Western	2,444	2,523	2,767	5,535	Duluth South Shore & Atlantic	725	646	1,177	316	389	
Michigan Central	6,134	5,461	6,593	7,437	Elgin Joliet & Eastern	4,547	3,115	3,804	3,865	3,409	
Monongahela	2,879	3,815	4,356	201	Ft. Dodge Des M. & Southern	266	266	324	157	137	
New York Chicago & St. Louis	4,260	4,207	6,199	7,632	7,643	Great Northern	15,043	10,608	13,274	1,929	1,749
Pere Marquette	4,331	4,873	5,812	4,062	4,514	Green Bay & Western	553	498	782	335	349
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie	4,575	3,833	4,364	5,046	Minneapolis & St. Louis	2,011	2,026	2,208	1,438	1,632	
Pittsburgh & West Virginia	1,101	1,558	1,440	933	Minn. St. Paul & S. S. Marie	6,314	4,922	6,173	1,822	1,677	
Wabash	5,311	5,888	6,786	6,522	Northern Pacific	10,569	10,190	12,280	2,210	2,089	
Wheeling & Lake Erie	3,735	3,560	3,223	1,844	Spokane Portland & Seattle	974	1,242	908	1,082	1,051	
<b>Total</b>	<b>46,440</b>	<b>48,202</b>	<b>55,471</b>	<b>55,745</b>	<b>56,802</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>89,889</b>	<b>76,355</b>	<b>97,334</b>	<b>35,294</b>	<b>37,157</b>
<b>Grand total Eastern District</b>	<b>139,131</b>	<b>139,522</b>	<b>170,961</b>	<b>152,347</b>	<b>151,036</b>						
<b>Allegheny District—</b>											
Baltimore & Ohio	29,474	27,489	33,142	13,659	13,827	<b>Central Western District—</b>					
Bessemer & Lake Erie	3,218	1,272	2,104	966	850	Atch. Top. & Santa Fe System	23,189	24,887	27,116	5,156	5,706
Buffalo Creek & Gauley	236	263	109	8	6	Alton	2,865	3,578	3,977	1,779	2,129
Central RR. of New Jersey	5,504	6,529	9,368	10,355	10,261	Bingham & Garfield	129	134	182	35	25
Cornwall	805	1	564	36	30	Chicago Burlington & Quincy	18,899	18,291	21,336	7,991	7,136
Cumberland & Pennsylvania	335	224	435	27	Chicago Rock Island & Pacific	11,610	13,284	16,224	6,466	7,182	
Ligonier Valley	189	226	188	10	Chicago & Eastern Illinois	2,755	2,853	3,189	1,996	1,822	
Long Island	960	1,045	1,733	2,757	Colorado & Southern	1,975	1,882	2,363	1,497	1,081	
Pennsylvania System	57,559	54,930	75,325	33,986	Denver & Rio Grande Western	4,582	4,406	4,572	2,530	3,060	
Reading Co.	12,748	13,843	17,819	14,553	14,726	Denver & Salt Lake	546	561	649	16	12
Union (Pittsburgh)	7,922	2,831	5,470	3,283	Fort Worth & Denver City	1,933	2,103	2,041	1,275	1,441	
West Virginia Northern	61	55	46	914	Northwestern Pacific	792	956	836	387	225	
Western Maryland	3,085	3,042	3,646	4,720	Peoria & Pekin Union	140	245	136	79	42	
c Penn-Read Seashore Lines	1,233	1,161	e	1,287	Southern Pacific (Pacific)	18,240	18,333	18,738	3,569	3,359	
<b>Total</b>	<b>123,329</b>	<b>112,911</b>	<b>149,949</b>	<b>85,647</b>	<b>86,821</b>	St. Joseph & Grand Island	268	216	328	341	384
<b>Pocahontas District—</b>						Toledo Peoria & Western	282	409	276	898	1,030
Chesapeake & Ohio	22,592	24,128	24,733	8,637	7,693	Union Pacific System	19,084	17,901	19,851	8,330	10,157
Norfolk & Western	19,236	19,213	21,609	3,696	Utah	372	766	584	10	9	
Norfolk & Portsmouth Belt Line	729	764	950	1,179	Western Pacific	1,439	1,633	1,850	1,989	2,355	
Virginian	3,379	3,489	3,845	518	<b>Total</b>	<b>109,100</b>	<b>112,438</b>	<b>124,248</b>	<b>44,344</b>	<b>47,155</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>45,936</b>	<b>47,594</b>	<b>51,137</b>	<b>14,030</b>	<b>12,992</b>						
<b>Southern District—</b>											
<b>Group A—</b>											
Atlantic Coast Line	7,699	6,803	8,720	4,197	4,013	<b>Southwestern District—</b>					
Clinchfield	965	889	1,328	1,314	1,213	Alton & Southern	169	122	169	3,315	2,819
Charleston & Western Carolina	319	388	420	755	Burlington-Rock Island	171	239	219	698	799	
Durham & Southern	159	163	189	368	Fort Smith & Western	263	357	273	152	182	
Gainesville & Midland	47	77	70	75	Gulf Coast Lines	1,996	2,256	a2,120	1,251	1,100	
Norfolk Southern	1,632	1,596	2,106	1,242	b Houston & Brazos Valley	2,262	1,971	2,117	1,836	1,623	
Piedmont & Northern	388	461	565	773	Kansas Oklahoma & Gulf	190	301	268	973	913	
Richmond Frederick & Potomac	285	290	437	1,970	Louisiana & Arkansas	1,499	1,711	1,985	1,546	1,435	
Seaboard Air Line	6,804	6,364	7,982	3,162	Midland Valley	1,150	1,285	1,795	701	735	
Southern System	18,995	19,371	24,046	11,360	Missouri & Northern Arkansas	331	89	345	578	438	
Winston-Salem Southbound											

ing inertia when there is doubt in their minds as to whether the prices they are paying represent a fictitiously inflated level in anticipation of unsound monetary practices—prices that may be suddenly altered if and when definite monetary stabilization comes.

This retarding hesitancy exists both in domestic and foreign trade. At the time when this country suspended the gold standard, it was argued that our export business would be stimulated by the lower prices of domestic commodities in terms of foreign currencies. While there has been a moderate upturn in the level of our foreign shipments since then, the increase in exports has not only been smaller than the rise in imports but has lagged far behind the expansion in some branches of domestic business. There are several reasons for this. One is that foreign nations, in order to protect their own industries against the slump in the dollar, immediately made adjustments in tariffs and import quotas. Another and more important reason is that the lack of stability of our currency has led to rapid fluctuations in the exchange value of the dollar; consequently, American exporters have found that, instead of conducting a legitimate business on a carefully calculated profit basis, they have been practically forced to speculate in foreign exchange.

#### Dollar Depressed by Inflationary Fears.

It is realized by everyone that slipping off the gold standard is much easier than climbing on again, especially since the dollar has been allowed to depreciate heavily from its gold parity. In part, however, this difficulty could be overcome. For example, if the Federal Administration, even without committing itself on the question of a new gold parity, should take a definite and irrevocable stand against currency inflation, a partial opportunity would be given for the dollar to show what its "natural level" would be if dictated by the supply of and demand for dollar exchange in conducting legitimate business and financial transactions. In the opinion of many observers, the dollar, if thus left to itself, would make rapid strides toward its old parity, because the removal of the fear of inflation would free dollar fluctuations from the pressure of purely speculative influences and encourage a return of American capital sent abroad for "safe-keeping."

There is, of course, a fear that this would result in a sudden throwing on the market of commodities and securities now being held for an inflationary rise, thereby temporarily disorganizing price levels. But certainly no such consideration should be placed in the way of a re-establishment of sound money; for the country cannot continue indefinitely on a make-shift monetary policy, and the announcement of any specific currency program, regardless of its nature, is likely to bring some degree of price realignment. Inasmuch as temporary price readjustments are inevitable, it is better that they be precipitated for the express purpose of giving the country the sound currency so essential to lasting business progress.

While the Government has been making a satisfactory showing lately in meeting ordinary expenses out of current revenues, the expenses in the budget listed as extraordinary, consisting for the most part of expenditures for relief purposes, have been very great; and it is a certainty that much greater outlays will be shown in the near future. A large-scale flotation of Government bonds for the purpose of meeting current expenditures always presents an opportunity for a credit inflation such as this country witnessed during and after the World War, particularly when provisions are made to encourage or force the banking system to absorb large amounts of the new issues. Moreover, it is a frequent occurrence in economic history for nations to become so deeply involved in debt that payment is possible only by redeeming the obligations with fiat money printed expressly for that purpose.

While it is hoped that such a disastrous turn of events in this country will not take place, the anti-inflationists are concerned about the possible disposition of Congress when it assembles two months hence. For almost the first time in history, inflation is being contemplated not as a fiscal necessity but as a deliberate economic policy. Since the last Congress adjourned, some of its members have publicly expressed displeasure because the President has not used his more drastic monetary powers, which would enable him to issue up to \$3,000,000,000 in irredeemable paper money, to substitute bi-metallism for the gold standard, and to reduce the gold content of the dollar by as much as 50%.

Currency inflation has always been started at a time of economic emergency when the people and the Government became impatient with the slowness of natural corrective forces and sought some short route to recovery. But history warns us that inflation, once begun, is likely to be followed by increasingly large doses to bolster the artificial speculative boom that it has created.

Many individuals in the nation to-day, dreary of the hardships of depression, seem to look favorably upon any expedient that would automatically bring about price advances in the false belief that higher prices are the cause, rather than the result, of sound business progress.

Both history and analysis show beyond question that those individuals who are favoring currency inflation are also favoring (though in all probability unwittingly) a partial destruction of the value of their savings, a reduction of real wages, and a shrinkage in the value of bank deposits, insurance policies, and trust funds, to say nothing of the inevitable ultimate collapse of the inflated economic structure, with a loss of all the ground gained thus far toward recovery on a sound basis.

#### Need of Sound Guidance.

Our current economic problems are sufficiently perplexing to tax the acumen of political and business authorities; therefore, it is entirely understandable that some laymen are misled at times by alluring panaceas. The prospect of a controlled monetary expansion gently but firmly lifting prices and wages to a desired level and holding them at that level, and stimulating sound business recovery in the process, is indeed enticing. But careful observers of economic affairs know that inflation does not work that way. It is by its very nature speculative, violent, uncontrollable, and dangerous in the highest degree. History is dotted with economic disasters due to the failure of constituted authorities to heed the lessons of the past.

It is not monetary inflation but credit expansion—and there is a vast difference—that must finance a healthy business recovery. It is well known that the principal medium of exchange in modern business is not money but checks, which represent transfers of bank deposits. These deposits are created chiefly by the lending of banks to business enterprises that bankers consider sound. They are free to expand with the needs of business, and the only limit to their expansion is that imposed by the necessity of maintaining ample cash reserves. At present, the banks have huge excess reserves, which they are only too eager to invest safely and profitably in business expansion. There are numerous reasons, moreover, for believing that the economic situation may be ripe for recovery. But the upward movement cannot take place with any hope of safety or permanency as long as the political background contains such fundamentally unsound elements as a money unit of indeterminate and shifting value.

#### Decrease of 0.1 of 1% Reported in Retail Prices of Food During Period from Sept. 26 to Oct. 10 by United States Department of Labor.

A halt in the upward trend of retail food prices was reported by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U. S. Department of Labor Oct. 28. The index number of the general level of retail food prices for Oct. 10, showed a decline of 0.1 of 1% over the two weeks' period. The index of 107.3 is 19% above the low point of retail food prices which was reached on April 15 1933, when the index number registered 90.4. The decline for Oct. 10 shows the second decrease since retail food prices began their upward swing. The announcement added:

The decline was caused by decreases in the average price of 18 of the 42 items covered by the Bureau. Among the important items were fresh vegetables, fresh fruits, fresh beef, leg of lamb, hens, lard, cornmeal and navy beans.

#### Changes in Retail Prices of Food by Cities.

Between Sept. 26 and Oct. 10 decreases in retail food prices took place in 32 of the 51 cities covered by the Bureau. Mobile, Ala., with a drop of 2% showed the greatest decline. Jacksonville, Fla., showed a decrease of 1.8% in the two weeks' period. Other cities showing a decrease of more than 1% in the period were Butte, Dallas, Detroit, Kansas City, Little Rock, Milwaukee, Rochester, St. Louis, and Springfield, Ill. The smallest decreases were shown for Fall River and San Francisco, each dropping by only 0.1 of 1%. No change in the general level of food prices was shown for Boston and Portland, Ore.

The greatest increase was reported for Baltimore where prices rose by more than 2% during the two weeks. A rise in prices was shown for 16 other cities covered by the Bureau and ranged from 0.1 of 1% in Bridgeport and Pittsburgh to 1.6% in Cincinnati. Average prices in Washington, D. C., rose by 0.4 of 1% in the period.

Comparing prices with one year (Oct. 15 1932) all of the 51 cities covered showed an increase in retail food prices. Detroit, where food prices rose by nearly 17%, again showed the largest increase for the last 12 months. Prices in Louisville were 13% higher and Cincinnati and Cleveland were more than 12% higher. Butte and Chicago showed the smallest increase in the 12 months by rising only a little over 1%. In Washington, D. C., the increase was nearly 7%. Percentage changes in the cities covered by the Bureau during the two weeks' period and the 12 months' period are shown in the following table for each of the 51 cities.

City.	Per Cent Change on Oct. 10 1933, Compared with		City.	Per Cent Change on Oct. 10 1933, Compared with	
	Oct. 15 1932.	Sept. 26 1933.		Oct. 15 1932.	Sept. 26 1933.
Atlanta	+6.5	-0.5	Minneapolis	+8.8	+0.3
Baltimore	+8.4	+2.3	Mobile	+5.1	-2.0
Birmingham	+3.7	+0.7	Newark	+4.1	+0.5
Boston	+5.7	0.0	New Haven	+6.9	+0.5
Bridgeport	+5.0	+0.1	New Orleans	+7.2	-0.7
Buffalo	+7.2	-0.8	New York	+6.0	+1.0
Butte	+1.1	-1.1	Norfolk	+2.2	+0.4
Charleston, S. C.	+4.5	-0.6	Omaha	+8.3	-0.8
Chicago	+1.1	-0.3	Peoria	+7.0	-0.6
Cincinnati	+12.7	+1.6	Philadelphia	+5.5	-0.2
Cleveland	+12.2	-0.6	Pittsburgh	+6.3	+0.1
Columbus	+13.6	-0.2	Portland, Me.	+4.3	+0.3
Dallas	+7.4	-1.2	Portland, Ore.	+0.8	0.0
Denver	+6.1	+0.4	Providence	+8.4	-0.2
Detroit	+16.9	-1.5	Richmond	+7.0	+0.8
Fall River	+8.0	-0.1	Rochester	+9.5	-1.1
Houston	+8.5	+0.7	St. Louis	+8.7	-1.1
Indianapolis	+7.3	-0.5	St. Paul	+8.7	-0.7
Jacksonville	+7.7	-1.8	Salt Lake City	+4.9	+0.5
Kansas City	+4.3	-1.4	San Francisco	+2.4	-0.1
Little Rock	+6.0	-1.0	Savannah	+9.4	+0.2
Los Angeles	+9.5	-0.8	Scranton	+7.4	-0.6
Louisville	+13.0	-0.6	Seattle	+5.5	-0.7
Manchester	+7.1	-0.2	Springfield, Ill.	+7.3	-1.7
Memphis	+7.4	-0.9	Washington, D. C.	+6.9	+0.4
Milwaukee	+4.9	-1.7			

#### Changes in Food Prices by Commodities.

Potatoes which declined by more than 10% showed the largest price decrease during the two weeks' period from Sept. 26 to Oct. 10. Cabbage and onions showed a drop of more than 5%, bananas nearly 5%, cornmeal 2 1/2%, navy beans, leg of lamb and hens by more than 1% and fresh beef by slightly less than 1% during the period. The greatest advance in prices during the period was shown by strictly fresh eggs with a rise of more than 7% in price. White bread increased by more than 1% in the two weeks. Other important items showing increases were rice, prunes, canned pears, butter, canned salmon and fresh milk.

Among the 42 articles of food which are covered by the Bureau, 25 have shown an increase during the 12 months, 16 have recorded a drop and canned pork and beans is the only item with an average price on Oct. 10 the same as in October a year ago. The following table shows the per cent of change which has taken place in each of the 45 items covered on Oct. 10 1933, as compared with Sept. 26 1933 and Oct. 15 1932.

Article.	Per Cent Change on Oct. 10 1933, Compared with		Article.	Per Cent Change on Oct. 10 1933, Compared with	
	Oct. 15 1932.	Sept. 26 1933.		Oct. 15 1932.	Sept. 26 1933.
Sirloin	-9.7	-0.7	Cornmeal	+5.4	-2.5
Round steak	-10.4	-0.8	Rolled oats	-12.2	0.0
Rib roast	-11.8	-0.5	Corn flakes	+2.4	0.0
Chuck roast	-11.6	-0.7	Wheat cereal	+6.7	+0.8
Plate beef	-10.6	+2.0	Macaroni	+4.0	0.0
Pork chops	+10.2	-0.4	Rice	+6.3	+1.5
Bacon, sliced	+0.4	+0.4	Beans, navy	+26.5	-1.6
Ham, sliced	-5.0	-0.6	Potatoes	+66.7	-10.7
Lamb, leg of	-0.9	-1.4	Onions	+25.0	-5.4
Hens	-11.3	-1.9	Cabbage	+37.5	-5.7
Salmon, red, canned	+4.0	+1.5	Pork and beans	0.0	0.0
Milk, fresh	+3.7	+0.9	Corn, canned	+4.9	+1.9
Milk, evaporated	+11.5	0.0	Peas, canned	+7.1	+1.5
Butter	+6.0	+0.7	Tomatoes, canned	+8.9	0.0
Margarine	-6.3	-0.7	Sugar	+11.8	0.0
Cheese	+3.5	-0.4	Tea	-2.6	+0.5
Lard	+6.7	-1.0	Coffee	-12.2	0.0
Vegetable lard substitute	-0.5	0.0	Prunes	+18.0	+1.9
Eggs, strictly fresh	-6.1	+7.3	Raisins	-12.2	0.0
Bread, white	+19.4	+1.3	Bananas	+12.4	-3.9
Bread, rye	a	0.0	Oranges	-2.3	-0.3
Flour	+58.1	0.0	Peaches	a	0.0
			Pears	a	+1.0

\* Prices not secured.

Compared with the decrease of 0.6 of 1% for meat items the index number for cereals shows an increase of 0.7 of 1% and dairy products an increase of 0.8 of 1% during the two weeks' period. Comparing prices with one year ago, it is shown that the average prices of meats have declined 6½% while cereals have advanced more than 20% and dairy products increased by more than 5%.

The weighted index numbers of the Bureau, which uses the average prices for the year 1913 as 100.0 were 107.3 for Oct. 10, 107.4 for Sept. 26, 107.0 for Sept. 12, 107.1 for Aug. 29 as compared with 90.4 for April 15 1933, and 100.4 for Oct. 15 1932. The prices used in constructing these indexes are based upon reports to the Bureau of Labor Statistics from all types of retail dealers in 51 cities and cover quotations on 42 important food items.

#### Wholesale Commodity Prices Decidedly Higher During Week Ended Oct. 28, According to National Fertilizer Association.

Wholesale commodity prices turned upward sharply during the week ended Oct. 28 according to the index of the National Fertilizer Association. This index, when computed for the week, advanced seven points, the largest gain in many weeks. During the preceding four weeks the index had steadily declined. The latest index number, 68.9 (the three year average 1926-1928 equals 100), is five points lower than it was a month ago but is 86 points higher than it was at this time a year ago. Under date of Oct. 30 the Association continued:

During the latest week only one of the 14 groups in the index declined. This was the miscellaneous commodities group. Six groups advanced; namely, foods, grains, feeds and livestock, textiles, metals, fats and oils, and fertilizer materials. The largest gain was shown in the grains, feeds and livestock group. During the preceding week this group showed the largest decline.

Thirty-four commodities showed higher prices during the latest week compared with 21 advances during the preceding week. Lower prices were noted for 19 commodities, while during the preceding week there were 53 declines. Wheat, corn, and other grains advanced sharply. Other important commodities that advanced were cotton, burlap, silk, lard, eggs, flour, heavy hogs, feedstuffs, copper, lead, silver and rubber. The declining commodities included cotton yarns, wool, most vegetable oils, choice cattle, lightweight hogs, hides and coffee. For the most part the declining commodities showed only small losses.

The index numbers and comparative weights for each of the 14 groups listed in the index are shown in the table below:

WEEKLY WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX—BASED ON 476 COMMODITY PRICES (1926-1928=100).

Per Cent Each Group Bears to the Total Index.	Group.	Latest Week Oct. 28 1933.	Pre- ceding Week. 1933.	Month Ago.	Year Ago.
23.2	Foods	70.6	69.5	71.1	61.5
16.0	Fuel	70.3	70.3	69.6	64.2
12.8	Grains, feeds and livestock	50.5	48.2	53.0	38.4
10.1	Textiles	66.1	65.2	67.1	45.7
8.5	Miscellaneous commodities	66.7	67.0	69.5	61.2
6.7	Automobiles	84.4	84.4	84.4	86.6
6.6	Building materials	76.8	76.8	74.5	70.5
6.2	Metals	79.2	77.9	79.1	68.0
4.0	House-furnishing goods	83.4	83.4	81.6	77.4
3.8	Fats and oils	46.7	45.4	48.1	41.4
1.0	Chemicals and drugs	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.4
.4	Fertilizer materials	65.1	64.8	64.6	61.7
.4	Mixed fertilizer	70.8	70.8	70.2	68.8
.3	Agricultural implements	90.3	90.3	90.3	92.1
100.0	All groups combined	68.9	68.2	69.4	60.3

#### "Retail Credit Survey, January-June" of United States Department of Commerce—First Upward Movement in Collections on Charge Accounts in 3½ Years Shown.

Collection on charge accounts in retail trade during the months of May and June reversed their previous downward trend for the first time in 3½ years and showed considerable improvement, according to the "Retail Credit Survey, January-June 1933," made public Oct. 28 by the U. S. Department of Commerce. During these two months, states Willard L. Thorp, Director of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, open accounts, or regular charge accounts, and deferred payments, or instalment account, collection percentages increased over the corresponding months of the past year as well as over the preceding months of this year. An announcement issued by the Commerce Department with regard to the report, and from which the foregoing is taken, added:

This improvement in collections accompanied a similar situation with respect to sales. Retail sales continued to decline but the decreases for May and June were much less than for any similar period during the last 3½ years.

Reports were received from 418 retail establishments in the conduct of this survey. These establishments included 96 department stores, 62 furniture stores, 44 jewelry stores, 62 men's clothing stores, 42 shoe stores, 72 women's specialty stores, 14 electrical appliance stores, and 20 automobile accessory stores, located in 28 cities, with total net sales of \$336,623,589 for the first six months of 1932 and show that dollar sales for January to June 1933, decreased 16.3% in comparison with those for the corresponding period in 1932.

It is interesting to note that of the eight kinds of stores reporting, jewelry stores, which had the lowest percentage of decrease in total net sales for 1933 as compared with 1932, had the greatest increase in proportion of credit business with an accompanying improvement in collections. Open credit sales increased from 41.3% in 1932 to 45.3% in 1933 with accounts outstanding 113 days in 1932 and 106 days in 1933.

Electrical appliance stores, with 77.3% of sales on instalments for the first six months of 1932 and 74.3% for the corresponding period in 1933, did a larger proportion of their business on instalments than any other kind of store.

Considering the total net sales of all stores reporting, by cities, the survey indicates that all cities showed decreases in sales from last year except Houston, Galveston, and Beaumont, Tex. The sales of the stores reporting from these cities increased 2.6% over those of last year.

The purpose of the retail credit survey, which is conducted semi-annually, is to promote sound credit management through the building up of a fund of reliable factual information which may be used by retailers as a guide in their credit operations. The work is carried out at the request of the National Retail Credit Association and its numerous affiliated associations, reflecting the wishes of a large proportion of the retail merchants of the country.

It is interesting to note from the report that returns and allowance percentages, including repossession on instalment sales, for the first six months of 1933 decreased slightly over those for the corresponding period of 1932. These percentages were (based on total gross sales for the first six months of 1933) 10.5 and 9.7 for the corresponding period of 1932.

Summary tables and separate reports for eight lines of trade are covered in this "Retail Credit Survey, January-June 1933" and copies may be obtained for five cents each from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. or from branch office of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, located in principal cities throughout the country.

#### "Annalist" Weekly Wholesale Commodity Price Index Unchanged During Week Ended Oct. 31—Monthly Index Shows Small Loss During October.

Marking time pending further developments in the currency situation, the "Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices stood at 103.8 on Oct. 31, unchanged from the same figure (revised) Oct. 24. Continuing, the "Annalist," said:

The dollar declined during the same time to 65.9 cents from 66.7, and the index on a gold basis therefore dropped to 68.4, a new low except from Oct. 3, when it touched 68.0. The monthly average for October dropped 0.4 points from the September level, to 104.4, or on a gold basis to 70.2 from 70.4.

#### THE "ANNALIST" WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES.

Unadjusted for seasonal variation (1913=100).

	Oct. 31 1933.	Oct. 24 1933.	Nov. 1 1932.
Farm products	85.6	85.1	68.7
Food products	103.2	103.6	93.7
Textile products	*119.6	a119.8	72.9
Fuels	151.5	151.5	132.1
Metals	105.2	105.1	95.0
Building materials	111.4	111.3	106.4
Chemicals	96.9	96.9	95.3
Miscellaneous	83.7	82.9	73.3
All commodities	103.8	a103.8	88.5
All commodities on gold basis b	68.4	69.2	---

\* Preliminary. a Revised. b Based on exchange quotations for France, Switzerland, Holland and Belgium.

#### THE "ANNALIST" MONTHLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES.

Unadjusted for seasonal variation (1913=100).

	Oct. 1933.	Sept. 1933.	Oct. 1932.
Farm Products	86.4	89.3	72.7
Food products	103.8	105.7	96.9
Textile products	*121.2	a122.8	76.3
Fuels	150.8	139.2	128.2
Metals	105.5	104.8	96.8
Building materials	110.8	108.4	106.2
Chemicals	96.9	97.0	95.3
Miscellaneous	83.9	86.0	78.4
All commodities	104.4	104.8	91.0
All commodities on gold basis b	70.2	a70.4	---

\* Preliminary. a Revised. b Based on exchange quotations for France, Switzerland, Holland and Belgium.

The failure of the index to advance with the further decline of the dollar reflected both the prevailing skepticism regarding the prospects for success of the administration's new plan for raising prices by advancing the gold purchase price, and the decline of livestock and meat prices, apparently in anticipation of the 50 cents a hundred pounds processing tax on hogs and the possibility of a compensating tax on beef. Hogs declined 13 cents to \$4.11, and cattle 16 cents to \$5.65. Regardless of the truth of Secretary Wallace's charge that the packers were deliberately depressing hog prices in anticipation of the tax, it is hardly to be expected that the retail demand will be unaffected by a tax that is eventually to reach 2 cents a pound on the unprocessed animal, or that there will not be a decided shift to substitute foods.

#### Electric Output Shows Little Change for the Week Ended Oct. 28 1933—Percentage Gain Over Same Period in 1932 Slightly Lower, Declining to 5.8%.

According to the Edison Electric Institute, the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Oct. 28 1933 was 1,621,702,000 kwh., an increase of 5.8% over the corresponding period last year when output totaled 1,533,028,000 kwh. An increase of 5.9% was registered during the preceding week. The current figure also compares with 1,618,795,000 kwh. produced during the week ended Oct. 21 1933, 1,618,948,000 kwh. during the week ended Oct. 14 and 1,663,212,000 kwh. during the week ended Sept. 16 1933.

A gain of 4.8% was reported in the New England region for the week ended Oct. 28 over the corresponding period last year, as against an increase of 5.5% for the preceding week; a gain of 4.2% was shown in the Middle Atlantic region as compared with 1.8% for the week ended Oct. 21; the Central Industrial region was up 8.2% as against 9.2%; the Southern States region was 2.5% higher as compared with 3.6%; the Rocky Mountain region showed a gain of 22.8% as against 22.4%; the Pacific Coast region an increase

of 0.7% as compared with a similar increase for the preceding week; the West Central region was up 0.5% as against no change during the preceding week as compared with the same period last year.

The Institute's statement follows:

PER CENT CHANGES.

Major Geographic Divisions.	Week Ended Oct. 28 1933.	Week Ended Oct. 21 1933.	Week Ended Oct. 14 1933.	Week Ended Oct. 7 1933.
New England	+4.8	+5.5	+5.0	+8.4
Middle Atlantic	+4.2	+1.8	+4.6	+4.5
Central Industrial	+8.2	+9.2	+9.9	+10.5
Southern States	+2.5	+3.6	+8.2	+14.8
Pacific Coast	+0.7	+0.7	+0.4	+2.7
West Central	+0.5	+0.0	-0.0	+1.3
Rocky Mountain	+22.8	+22.4	+22.1	+22.8
Total United States	+5.8	+5.9	+7.4	+9.3

Arranged in tabular form, the output in kilowatt hours of the light and power companies of recent weeks and by months since and including January 1930, is as follows:

Week of—	1933.	Week of—	1932.	Week of—	1931.	1933 Over 1932.
May 6	1,435,707,000	May 7	1,429,032,000	May 9	1,637,296,000	0.5%
May 13	1,468,035,000	May 14	1,436,928,000	May 16	1,654,303,000	2.2%
May 20	1,483,090,000	May 21	1,435,731,000	May 23	1,644,783,000	3.3%
May 27	1,493,923,000	May 28	1,425,151,000	May 30	1,601,833,000	4.8%
June 3	1,461,488,000	June 4	1,381,452,000	June 6	1,593,662,000	5.8%
June 10	1,541,713,000	June 11	1,435,471,000	June 13	1,621,451,000	7.4%
June 17	1,578,101,000	June 18	1,441,532,000	June 20	1,609,931,000	9.5%
June 24	1,598,136,000	June 25	1,440,541,000	June 27	1,634,935,000	10.9%
July 1	1,655,843,000	July 2	1,456,961,000	July 4	1,607,238,000	13.7%
July 8	1,638,500,000	July 9	1,341,730,000	July 11	1,603,713,000	14.7%
July 15	1,648,339,000	July 16	1,415,704,000	July 18	1,644,638,000	16.4%
July 22	1,654,424,000	July 23	1,433,990,000	July 25	1,650,545,000	15.4%
July 29	1,661,504,000	July 30	1,440,386,000	Aug. 1	1,644,089,000	15.4%
Aug. 5	1,650,013,000	Aug. 6	1,426,986,000	Aug. 8	1,642,858,000	15.6%
Aug. 12	1,627,339,000	Aug. 13	1,415,122,000	Aug. 15	1,629,011,000	15.0%
Aug. 19	1,650,205,000	Aug. 20	1,431,910,000	Aug. 22	1,643,229,000	15.2%
Aug. 26	1,630,394,000	Aug. 27	1,436,440,000	Aug. 29	1,637,533,000	13.5%
Sept. 2	1,637,317,000	Sept. 3	1,464,700,000	Sept. 5	1,635,623,000	11.8%
Sept. 9	1,582,742,000	Sept. 10	1,423,977,000	Sept. 12	1,582,267,000	11.1%
Sept. 16	1,663,212,000	Sept. 17	1,476,442,000	Sept. 19	1,662,660,000	12.7%
Sept. 23	1,638,757,000	Sept. 24	1,490,863,000	Sept. 26	1,660,204,000	9.9%
Sept. 30	1,652,811,000	Oct. 1	1,499,459,000	Oct. 3	1,645,587,000	10.2%
Oct. 7	1,646,136,000	Oct. 8	1,506,219,000	Oct. 10	1,653,369,000	9.3%
Oct. 14	1,618,948,000	Oct. 15	1,507,503,000	Oct. 17	1,656,051,000	7.4%
Oct. 21	1,618,795,000	Oct. 22	1,528,145,000	Oct. 24	1,646,531,000	5.9%
Oct. 28	1,621,702,000	Oct. 29	1,533,028,000	Oct. 31	1,651,792,000	5.8%
Nov. 4	-----	Nov. 5	1,525,410,000	Nov. 7	1,628,147,000	-----

\* Corrected figure.

DATA FOR RECENT MONTHS.

Month of—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1933 Under 1932.
January	6,480,897,000	7,011,736,000	7,435,782,000	8,021,749,000	7.6%
February	5,835,263,000	6,494,091,000	6,678,915,000	7,066,788,000	10.1%
March	6,182,281,000	6,771,684,000	7,370,687,000	7,580,335,000	8.7%
April	6,024,855,000	6,294,302,000	7,184,514,000	7,416,191,000	4.3%
May	6,532,686,000	6,219,554,000	7,180,210,000	7,494,807,000	a5.0%
June	6,809,440,000	6,130,077,000	7,070,729,000	7,239,697,000	a11.1%
July	7,058,600,000	6,112,175,000	7,286,576,000	7,383,730,000	a15.5%
August	7,215,678,000	6,310,667,000	7,166,086,000	7,391,196,000	a14.4%
September	-----	6,317,733,000	7,099,421,000	7,337,106,000	-----
October	-----	6,633,865,000	7,331,380,000	7,718,787,000	-----
November	-----	6,507,804,000	6,971,644,000	7,270,112,000	-----
December	-----	6,638,424,000	7,288,025,000	7,566,601,000	-----
Total	77,442,112,000	86,063,969,000	89,467,099,000	-----	-----

a Increase over 1932.

Note.—The monthly figures shown above are based on reports covering approximately 92% of the electric light and power industry and the weekly figures are based on about 70%.

Gains Offset Losses in Farm Price Index of Bureau of Agricultural Economics During Period from Sept. 15 to Oct. 15—Remains Unchanged.

Farm prices of grains, fruits, vegetables, cattle, calves, sheep, lambs, and chickens were lower on Oct. 15 than on Sept. 15, but farm prices of cotton, cottonseed, hay, hogs, dairy products, and eggs were higher, with the net result that the farm price index of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics was 70 on Oct. 15, the same as on Sept. 15. The index of prices farmers pay for commodities, at 116 on Oct. 15, was the same as on Sept. 15. An announcement issued on Oct. 28 by the United States Department of Agriculture added:

During the period under review the index of farm prices of fruits and vegetables was down 15 points; grains, down 10 points; meat animals, up 1 point; dairy products, up 2 points; cotton and cottonseed, up 2 points; poultry products, up 17 points.

The Oct. 15 index of farm prices was 14 points higher than on the same date a year ago. The index of prices farmers pay for commodities was 11 points higher on Oct. 15 than on the same date a year ago. The ratio of prices received to prices paid, or the exchange value of farm products in terms of commodities farmers buy, was 60 on Oct. 15 this year against 53 in October last year, compared to 49, the low point, in February 1933.

Hog prices advanced approximately 12% from Sept. 15 to Oct. 15. Marketings were reduced during this period, and there was a seasonal upturn in the demand for fresh pork. There was a sharp increase in the corn-hog ratio during the month, 10.7 bushels of corn being required to buy 100 pounds of live hog on Oct. 15 compared with 8 bushels on Sept. 15.

Wheat prices declined 11% from Sept. 15 to Oct. 15. There were heavy shipments to importing countries from the Southern Hemisphere and a moderate appreciation of the dollar in terms of foreign exchange.

Corn prices in local markets averaged 38.8c. a bushel on Oct. 15, having declined 17% since Sept. 15. Burdenome primary market stocks of corn and the decline in wheat prices were depressing factors.

The farm price of cotton averaged 9c. a pound on Oct. 15 compared with 8.8c. on Sept. 15. Domestic mill consumption of cotton continued at a higher rate than in 1932, during this period, and exports of raw cotton continued above exports a year ago.

Business Activity in Boston Federal Reserve District During September Below August and July—Higher than September.

In noting that although the level of general business activity in New England during September was moderately less than in August or July, when allowances for customary seasonal changes had been made, the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston states that the level was higher than in any month during the first half of the year, and the aggregate level in this District in September exceeded that of a year ago by a substantial amount. Continuing, in its "Monthly Review" of Nov. 1, the Bank said:

The output of New England textile establishments during September was smaller than that reported for August, according to the amount of raw cotton and wool consumed. The daily average volume of raw cotton consumption declined from 4,218 bales in August to 3,680 bales in September. A corresponding decrease took place in the average spindle hours operated, with the September average being 153, compared with 178 hours per spindle in August. On a daily average basis, wool consumption was 1,197,000 pounds, grease equivalent, in August, and declined to 1,177,000 pounds in September, a reduction of only 0.7%. This decrease, however, occurred in a month which normally reports a gain of more than 10% over August. Total boot and shoe production in this District during the first three quarters of 1933 was 5.9% greater than in the corresponding period of 1932. In September, however, the daily average output declined to 447,500 pairs, the lowest daily production since March. The value of new building contracts awarded in New England during September was about 40% below the August total of \$19,182,000. The principal source of building activity was in the value of new residential contracts, which rose from \$3,741,000 in August to \$5,463,000 in September. As a result, the seasonally adjusted index of the volume of new residential building, on a square foot basis, showed an increase of 8.3%. According to the Massachusetts Department of Labor and Industries, a gain of 2.6% occurred in the number of wage earners in 1,134 manufacturing establishments reporting for September, comprising approximately 40% of the total industrial workers in the State. The amount of weekly payrolls rose 3.7%, with an aggregate weekly disbursement of \$3,727,125. As a result, the average weekly earnings per person rose from \$18.76 in August to \$18.96 in September.

The volume of life insurance sales in New England during September was 2% less than in September 1932, and for the period from January through September was 5.4% less than in the corresponding period a year ago.

Registrations of new automobiles in this District during September were about twice as high as in September last year, and during the first three quarters of 1933 exceeded the similar period of 1932 by 19.7%. Both the number and the total liabilities of commercial failures in this District were substantially less in September this year than in September 1932.

Fairly Large Decline Noted in Business Activity and Dollar Volume of Retail Trade in Cleveland Federal Reserve District from Peak of Summer Months—Employment Dropped Slightly in Late October—Conditions Better than Last Year.

"Compared with last year at this time," states the Nov. 1 "Monthly Business Review" of the Cleveland Federal Reserve Bank, "there is no doubt but that business activity, employment, payrolls and dollar volume of retail trade in the Fourth (Cleveland) District show marked improvement, but, with the exception of employment and payrolls, there has been quite a decline from the peak touched in the summer months of this year and preliminary reports in late October indicate some reduction in the number employed." We further quote from the "Review" as follows:

The steel industry, after advancing in early summer to a peak for this year of about 60% of capacity, receded at a quite rapid rate, and in the latest week averaged somewhat less than 35%. Current operations, however, were at a higher rate than last year at this time. Distribution of freight now shows a smaller increase from last year than in previous weeks, and though the gain in electric power consumption in this area from the corresponding period of 1932 has been smaller recently than in July and August, a quite favorable comparison with last year is still noticeable. Automobile production and activity in allied industries has fallen off recently, the drop being partly seasonal, as the period of new-model production is at hand.

Retail trade, as reflected in sales at department stores throughout the District, did not show the expansion from August that has occurred in past years, and the seasonally adjusted index dropped from 72.6% to 67.8% of the 1923-1925 monthly average. Compared with a year ago, however, dollar sales were up about 17%, though much of the gain represented higher prices. Shoe production, building activity, cement output, shipments on the Lake, &c., all receded from August to September.

This almost general decline occurred at the season of the year when some expansion is usually expected, but it was not regarded as being extraordinary following such a sharp advance as developed in the early summer months. Part of the production occurring in the summer period was for future needs, goods being contracted for because of fear of higher prices, &c. As a result it has been necessary recently to curtail production until purchasing power and absorption of goods increased.

The continued gain in employment and payrolls in September at better-than-seasonal rates in contrast with the drop in sales and production indicates that the gap between these elements has been narrowed appreciably and in recent weeks the falling-off in production in several lines has been less precipitate than a few weeks ago.

The increase in employment and payrolls for hours worked have been lessened in many cases so that jobs for some of the unemployed might be provided. Also, as production declined in

September, the number of hours of operation were reduced instead of curtailing working forces. In Ohio, industrial employment increased 3% from August to September and averaged 31% better than a year ago. In the past five years no change in employment was recorded between these two months.

In reporting wholesale and retail trade conditions in the Fourth District, the "Review" said:

*Retail.*

Dollar value of retail sales at reporting department stores in the Fourth District increased from August to September less than seasonally, and the corrected index dropped from 72.6% to 67.8% of the 1923-1925 monthly average. Compared with a year ago, dollar sales were up approximately 17%, but most of the gain represented higher prices. According to "Fairchild's" index, retail prices on Oct. 1 were 4.2% higher than a month previous, and the gain from the low point this year was 23.5%. Compared with a year ago prices have advanced on an average of 14.5%.

The increases in sales from the corresponding periods of last year have been large enough in recent months to offset much of the decline recorded in the opening months of 1933, and dollar sales in the first nine months of this year were only 2% smaller than in the corresponding period of 1932.

So far as particular cities of the District are concerned, the most pronounced gains in September sales were recorded at Akron, Cleveland, Wheeling, Pittsburgh and Toledo. In the individual departments sales of domestics were up 54%, infants' wear 43%, hosiery and underwear 33%, women's apparel 34%, men's furnishings 59%, men's clothing 10%, and yard goods 18% from a year ago.

Dollar value of stocks on Sept. 30 was 17% higher than at the end of August, the gain being greater than seasonal. The adjusted index, at 62.5% of the 1923-1925 average, compared with a low of 48.8% in April and was 10% above last year at this time. From the low this spring stocks have increased proportionately more than have retail prices.

There was a slight increase in the proportion of credit to total sales in September from the preceding month, although installment buying declined seasonally. Collections, as a per cent. of accounts receivable, were about the same as in August, but showed considerable improvement from a year ago.

Dollar sales at reporting women's apparel shops in September were 2.5% above a year ago, although in the first nine months showed a reduction of about 14% from the corresponding period of 1932.

Retail furniture stores reported an increase of 56% in sales from last year and a gain of 12% in the first nine months. Furniture departments of department stores showed a gain of 40% in sales in September.

Dollar sales of chain grocery stores per individual unit operated were 10.9% higher in September than in the corresponding month of 1932, but the gain in the nine months' period was only 1%.

*Wholesale.*

Dollar sales in all of the reporting wholesale lines in the Fourth District, except drugs, were smaller in September than in August, contrary to the seasonal trend of past years, although the falling-off in dry goods sales was slight. Compared with a year ago the following increases were shown by reporting groups: Wholesale grocery 0.2%, dry goods 7.9%, drug 3.6%, and hardware 28.0%. For the year to date dry goods sales were up 12% and hardware sales 4%, while a decline of 6% in grocery sales and 13% in drug sales was recorded.

As to the tire and rubber industries, the "Review" noted:

The contraction in tire production which started in late August continued through September at a more-than-seasonal rate, and was still under way in mid-October, according to reports received. The recent decline was accentuated by the fact that in June and July overproduction, partly speculative, occurred and now this apparently is being absorbed by the trade.

With the peak of the automobile travel season passed and new car production declining prior to model change-overs, a season of normally declining output is at hand. Orders placed in the fall for delivery next spring have not been so important in the past few years, dealers buying being more for immediate needs only.

Despite the falling-off, tire output in August, the latest figures available, and rubber consumption in September, were considerably above a year ago. According to figures of the Rubber Manufacturers' Association, which represent 80% of the entire industry, August production was 62% above a year ago and the gains in recent months have been large enough to offset the losses reported earlier in the year. Eight-month production was 3.1% above the same period of 1932 and inventories in hands of manufacturers on Sept. 1 were about the same as a year ago.

Crude rubber consumed in September was down 20.6% from August, but at 35,686 tons it was 50% above a year ago. Imports in the latest month were up quite sharply from a year ago, and exceeded consumption by 12,000 tons, though for the year to date rubber used by industry has exceeded imports, and stocks as of Sept. 30 were somewhat below a year ago. Crude rubber prices declined slightly, along with other commodities in the latest month, and on Oct. 20 standard smoked sheets were quoted at 6.88c. a pound. This compared with 3.4c. last year at this time.

Employment in the rubber industry, based on reports from 21 concerns to the Ohio State University Bureau of Business Research, was 1.5% less in mid-September than a month previous, but the decline contrasted with an average falling-off of 3.1% in the past five years. Compared with last year at this time the number employed was up 42% and factories are maintaining their working forces by reducing the number of operating hours.

**Usual Seasonal Advance in Trade in Richmond Federal Reserve District from August to September Reported by Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond—Employment Conditions Better.**

The Oct. 31 "Monthly Review" (compiled Oct. 21) of the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond reports that "September trade in the Fifth (Richmond) District showed the usual seasonal advance over the volume of trade in August, but the increase was somewhat less than occurs in most years, chiefly due to the fact that August business was better in most years in the comparison with earlier months of the year." We quote further from the "Review" as follows:

In banking circles, rediscards at the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond declined somewhat during September, but the circulation of Federal Reserve notes showed the usual seasonal increase. Member banks increased their reserve balances at the Reserve Bank, slightly increased

their loans, and experienced a rise in their demand deposits. Time and savings deposits in member banks and mutual savings banks combined declined somewhat during September. Debits to individual accounts, reflecting transactions passing through the banks of leading cities in the Fifth District, increased seasonally during four weeks ended Oct. 11 in comparison with the preceding four weeks ended Sept. 13, and in nearly all cities exceeded debits in the four weeks ended Oct. 12 1932. The commercial failure record in the Fifth District for September was excellent, the number of failures declining 52% and aggregate liabilities involved decreasing 37.7% in comparison with the figures for the month of September last year. Employment conditions did not change very much during the past month, but on the whole showed some further betterment. Coal production declined unseasonably in September in comparison with August production, but exceeded production for September last year, the decline last month being due to exceptionally high figures for August. Textile activity in the Fifth Reserve District declined further in September, in keeping with a National slowing down of output in this field, but the rate of operations was still relatively high in comparison with most earlier months of this year. Cotton prices in September were somewhat above those of August, but did not advance as much as growers had expected, and very little cotton has been sold since a Government loan of 10 cents per pound was proposed. Condition figures on this year's cotton crop as of Oct. 1 indicated a yield of 12,885,000 bales, nearly as large as the 1932 yield of 13,002,000 bales, and production in the Fifth District cotton growing States is slightly larger than last year's production, in spite of materially reduced acreage this year. The Carolinas and Virginia, leading tobacco growing States, have much larger crops of good quality this year than they had in 1932, and prices this year are also somewhat better than they were a year ago. Building permits issued in September, and contracts actually awarded for construction work, while still quite low in comparison with pre-depression figures, show some signs of improvement in a majority of the reporting cities and towns. Retail trade as reflected in department store sales was better last month than in September last year, and wholesale trade in five leading lines also compared favorably with September 1932 figures. The farmers of the District had a generally good year for production and harvesting of their crops, and on the whole the results turned out better than last year. Food and feed crops yielded well, and were extensively grown, and cash crops with the exception of apples made good yields. Prices in most cases are also somewhat higher for agricultural products this fall than a year ago, and it is probable that farmers will be able to liquidate some previous indebtedness from their 1932 returns. Tobacco growers especially should be in a much stronger position than a year ago, because of a much larger crop and somewhat higher prices this year.

**Trade and Industry in St. Louis Federal Reserve District Followed Downward Trend of Early September for Remainder of Month and First Part of October.**

According to the St. Louis Federal Reserve Bank, "the recessionary trends in trade and industry in the Eighth (St. Louis) District noted during the first half of September continued through that month, and were still in evidence, though in lesser degree during the opening weeks of October." In its Oct. 30 "Monthly Review" (compiled Oct. 21) the Bank added:

Except in the case of a limited number of commodities affected by seasonal influences, distribution made a relatively more favorable showing than production. In distributive lines consumer goods were considerably more active than those in the category of capital industries. Retail sales increased in September over August, but in less than the usual seasonal amount, and were smaller than a year ago, while the volume of wholesale distribution in September receded sharply than in contrast with the same month in 1932, and was virtually unchanged from that of August this year. Purchasing generally was along more conservative lines than during the summer, and the movement of merchandise through retail channels was held down by unseasonably warm weather which prevailed throughout the District during September.

Of the wholesale lines investigated, drugs and chemicals, electrical supplies, furniture, groceries and hardware reported larger sales in September than a year earlier. Boots and shoes, dry goods, clothing, and some less important classifications showed declines under the same month in 1932. Operations at iron and steel plants receded further as a whole, but in the case of certain establishments manufacturing seasonal commodities, activities were well sustained and at a substantially higher rate than a year ago. Production and shipments of stoves in September were the largest for that month since 1930, and moderate betterment was reported in actual and prospective business by makers of farm implements and special types of machinery. The melt of pig iron and scrap declined slightly from the August peak, but deliveries to users continued at the recent high levels. Production of bituminous coal in all fields of the District was considerably in excess of a year ago. The movement of building materials, both at wholesale and retail, declined moderately from August to September. Sales of electric current to industrial customers by public utility companies in the chief industrial centers were 5% smaller than in August, but 12% greater than a year ago.

Weather conditions throughout the District during September were ideal for agriculture and prospects for most crops improved. Withal, 1933 will be a year of small production as a whole, with feed crops especially much below average. Wheat, corn, oats, cotton and a number of other products declined sharply in price during September, and this downward movement was continued at a more rapid pace during the first half of October. Live stock values hovered around the extremely low levels which have prevailed in recent months.

As reflected in sales of department stores in the chief cities of the District, the volume of retail trade in September was 8.9% greater than in August, but 11.4% less than a year ago; cumulative total for the first nine months this year fell 9.6% below that of the comparable period in 1932. Combined sales of all reporting wholesaling and jobbing firms in September were practically unchanged from August, and 12% smaller than for the same time last year; the total for the first nine months was 13% larger than for the like period in 1932. Dollar value of permits issued in the five largest cities for new construction in September was only about one-eighth as large as in August, and 13% less than in September last year; cumulative total for the first nine months was 110% in excess of that for the same period in 1932. Construction contracts let in the Eighth District in September were 131.4% larger than in August, and 43.4% more than in September 1932; for the first nine months this year the cumulative total was 18.9% below that for the same period a year earlier. Debits to individual accounts in September were 3.9% and 1.4% larger, respectively, than a month and a year earlier; the aggregate for the first

nine months this year fell 17.9% below that for the comparable period in 1932.

According to officials of railroads operating in this District, freight traffic handled in September showed approximately the expected seasonal increase. Since Oct. 1, however, the trend has been lower, though certain classifications, notably grain and grain products, miscellaneous and coal, continue to move in large volume. Total tonnage moved was considerably in excess of the corresponding period in 1932. For the country as a whole, loadings of revenue freight for the first 40 weeks this year, or to Oct. 7, totaled 1,878,102 cars, against 1,853,236 cars for the corresponding period in 1932, and 2,483,350 cars in 1931. The St. Louis Terminal Ry Association, which handles interchanges for 28 connecting lines, interchanged 72,333 loads in September, against 75,980 loads in August and 68,343 loads in September 1932. During the first nine days of October the interchange amounted to 21,285 loads, which compares with 20,824 loads during the same period in September, and 21,554 loads during the first nine days of October a year ago. Passenger traffic of the reporting roads in September decreased 10% as compared with the same month a year earlier, but was 2.3% greater than in August this year. Estimated tonnage of the Federal Barge Line between St. Louis and New Orleans in September was 120,000 tons, against 114,941 tons in August and 94,958 tons in September 1932. Reports relative to collections reflect no marked change from the conditions which have obtained since the early summer. While spottiness is noted in certain lines, and in different localities, the trend is toward improvement as contrasted with a year and two years earlier. Wholesalers and jobbers of boots and shoes, dry goods and other lines with which October is an important settlement month, report payments well up to expectations, and in many instances in excess of those at the same time last year and in 1931. Actual losses on weak accounts were measurably smaller than during the two earlier periods. In the rural areas a disposition on the part of farmers to hold their products for higher prices has interfered with collections to some extent, but taken as a whole, payments to both merchants and banks in the rural areas have been in considerable volume. About the usual seasonal improvement in collections was reported by department stores and other retail interests in the large centers of population.

#### **Business Conditions in Kansas City Federal Reserve District — Wholesale and Retail Trade Lower During September and First Part of October — Retail Prices Higher.**

The Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, in its "Monthly Review" of Nov. 1, stated that "ideal conditions for the maturing and harvesting of crops, lower agricultural commodity prices and higher retail prices, and a reduction in trade at both wholesale and retail in comparison to recent trends were the outstanding factors in Tenth (Kansas City) District business activity during September and the fore part of October." Continuing, the Bank noted:

With killing frosts later than usual and temperatures above normal, crops have matured rapidly. All States, except Kansas and Nebraska, received about the normal amount of moisture in September and all unharvested crops but corn and broom corn, notably sugar beets, late potatoes, and sorghums, improved.

Prices of most agricultural commodities declined in September, and recessions since Oct. 1 have, with the exception of butter, eggs, and poultry, which are selling at virtually unchanged prices, or the lowest for the season in years, been severe. Hog prices advanced sharply the latter part of September and the fore part of October, but thereafter lost all the advance. Heavy receipts of cattle in October depressed values further, and sheep declined in sympathy with pork and beef. Grains, continuing their downward course in September, broke sharply the fore part of October but recovered a part of the loss the third week of the month. Cotton has lost most of the September gain. Flour prices for September closed unchanged, but millfeed demand was weak and prices worked lower. Coal and crude oil advanced, zinc ore declined, and lead ore held steady.

Trade at both wholesale and retail, which in the preceding four months had shown increases over the corresponding months of 1932, declined 0.2% and 6.1%, respectively, as compared to September last year. Sales in dollar volume also failed to show gains of normal seasonal proportions over August, despite higher prices.

Production of flour and cement was substantially smaller, and the output of petroleum, bituminous coal, zinc ore, and lead ore was larger than a year ago. Marketings of all classes of grain, except corn, were light, as was also true of livestock receipts, horses and mules and pig marketing under the Government program excluded.

As to wholesale and retail trade in the Kansas City District, the Bank said:

Dollar sales of merchandise at both wholesale and retail lagged in September and for the first time since April were under a year ago. They also failed to show a normal seasonal gain over August.

#### **Retail.**

Department store trade, as indicated by the reports of 32 stores located in cities and towns throughout the District, increased but 6.6% as compared to August, whereas, increases for the years 1932, 1931, 1930, and 1929 amounted to 37.4%, 17.6\*, 23.7\*, and 18%, respectively. Following four successively expanding increases, culminating in a 21.6% gain for August this year over August last year, sales in September declined 6.1% as compared to September 1932. Not since 1929 have September sales exceeded those for the like month of the previous year.

These stores enlarged their inventories during the month 10.2%, or by somewhat more than the usual rate. Stocks on hand Sept. 30 were 6.3% heavier than on the corresponding date last year.

Collections in September totaled 32.7% of amounts outstanding Aug. 31 as against 32.5% reported for August 1933 and 30.5% for September 1932.

#### **Wholesale.**

Wholesale distribution of merchandise, as indicated by the combined dollar sales of firms in five representative wholesale lines, was fractionally smaller in September than in either August this year or September last year, with accumulative sales for the nine months of 1933 equaling last year's volume for the same period. By individual lines sales of dry goods and groceries were smaller and those of hardware and drugs larger than one month or one year ago. Sales of furniture declined 6.1% as compared to August, but were 28.5% larger than last year.

All lines, except dry goods, increased their stocks of merchandise during the month. Wholesalers of furniture, dry goods, and hardware reported inventories as of Sept. 30 as 26.6%, 2.3%, and 3.8%, respectively, heavier than on Sept. 30 1932, but stocks of groceries were reduced 4.1% and of drugs 10% for the year.

#### **Further Decline Noted in Industrial Activity in San Francisco Federal Reserve District—Sales of Merchandise Also Lower—Employment and Payrolls Up.**

"Industrial activity in the Twelfth (San Francisco) Federal Reserve District slackened somewhat during September," stated Isaac B. Newton, Chairman of the Board and Federal Reserve Agent of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, in reviewing business conditions in that District. Mr. Newton said that "sales of merchandise also receded, after allowance for seasonal factors, but adjusted figures of freight carloadings advanced moderately. As in the previous month," he continued, "there were substantial increases in both industrial employment and payrolls, although decreases are customary during September." Under date of Oct. 24, Mr. Newton further said:

Maturing of crops was attended by favorable weather conditions during September, and as harvesting progressed production estimates for most grains and field crops were increased. It is still expected that deciduous fruit crops will be smaller and citrus fruit crops larger this year than in 1932. Lack of rainfall in most parts of the district caused further declines in the condition of livestock ranges. Marketing of farm products expanded by somewhat less than the seasonal amount during September, reflecting, in part, a late maturing season and in part regulations under marketing agreements of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. Prices of farm products fluctuated considerably during September and the first half of October, and were somewhat lower at the end than at the beginning of that period.

Electric power production declined in September, but continued at a higher rate than a year earlier. Lumber mill operations decreased somewhat more than is customary during the month. Awards of engineering contracts during September remained at the low value of August, as did the value of building permits issued. California crude oil production approximated the Federal allotment of 480,000 barrels daily during the last three weeks of September. Output declined but little, however, during the first half of October, for which month a daily average quota of 455,000 barrels was announced. Activity at canneries expanded substantially during September this year, in contrast with declines from August to September in all other years since comprehensive statistics became available in 1924. Flour milling showed some decrease, after seasonal adjustment. Non-ferrous metals production changed little, but inventories in most cases continued to decline.

Somewhat less than the usual August-September increase in value of sales was reported by department stores. Sales were not equal in value to those of September 1932, whereas in July and August increases over the year-period had been reported. Wholesale trade did not expand by the full seasonal amount, but remained considerably larger in value than in the corresponding month of the preceding year. Seasonally adjusted indexes of freight car-loadings, and intercoastal traffic, and automobile sales advanced moderately from August to September.

Net demand deposits of reporting member banks continued to increase during the four weeks ending Oct. 18. These increases more than offset slight declines in time deposits, and total deposits reached a level equal to that of last February. No net change was shown in either commercial or security loans during this period. After a small decline toward the end of September, member bank balances at the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco increased, principally because of an inflow of funds resulting from United States Treasury disbursements in excess of local collections. Borrowings from the Reserve Bank decreased slightly, and on Oct. 18 were at the lowest point recorded since June 1917. Reserve Bank holdings of United States Government securities increased \$10,000,000 between mid-September and mid-October. Interest rates charged by reporting city banks in mid-October were the same as a month earlier. Between Sept. 20 and Oct. 20, 17 District banks were licensed to re-open.

#### **Lumber Output and New Business Lower Despite More Mills Reporting.**

Although more lumber mills reported for the week ended Oct. 28 1933 than for any previous week since records have been kept, new business was given as less than in any week since April with the exception of three weeks in August. Production was also the lowest since fourth of July week, according to telegraphic reports to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the operations of leading hardwood and softwood mills. The reports were made by 1,359 American mills whose production was 177,487,000 feet; shipments, 169,957,000 feet; orders, 152,744,000 feet. Production of 22 British Columbia mills reported by the West Coast Lumbermen's Association was 13,199,000 feet; shipments, 14,285,000 and orders, 12,466,000. The number of mills reporting has been doubled since August, due largely to increased reports in the West Coast and Southern hardwood regions, adds the Association, which further reports as follows:

All except Minnesota pine mills, Northern hemlock and California redwood reported orders less than output during the week ended Oct. 28, total softwood orders being 14% below production and hardwood orders, 12% below. Total production during the week was 22% above that of the corresponding week of 1932, all regions but Southern pine and Northern hemlock sharing the increase. All but Southern pine and Northern hardwood mills reported orders greater than a year ago, total softwood orders being 7% above those of the 1932 week; hardwood orders, 5% above in similar comparison.

Unfilled orders at the mills on Oct. 28 were the equivalent of 14 days' average production of reporting units, compared with 15 days' a year ago. The 1933 figure is the lowest since March.

Forest products carloadings during the week ended Oct. 21 of 24,117 cars were 630 cars below the preceding week, 5,545 cars above the same week in 1932 and 295 cars above similar week of 1931.

Lumber orders reported for the week ended Oct. 28 1933 by 730 softwood mills totaled 124,413,000 feet, or 14% below the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were 140,711,000 feet, or 3% below production. Production was 145,139,000 feet.

Reports from 649 hardwood mills give new business as 28,331,000 feet, or 12% below production. Shipments as reported for the same week were 29,246,000 feet, or 10% below production. Production was 32,348,000 feet.

#### *Unfilled Orders and Stocks.*

Reports from 1,071 mills for Oct. 28 1933 give unfilled orders of 550,568,000 feet and 1,057 mills reported gross stocks of 4,083,654,000 feet. The 588 identical mills report unfilled orders as 437,537,000 feet on Oct. 28 1933 or the equivalent of 14 days' average production, as compared with 475,230,000 feet, or the equivalent of 15 days' average production on similar date a year ago.

#### *Identical Mill Reports.*

Last week's production of 417 identical softwood mills was 136,606,000 feet, and a year ago it was 117,243,000 feet; shipments were respectively 129,903,000 feet and 131,403,000; and orders received 118,925,000 feet and 111,299,000 feet. In the case of hardwoods, 225 identical mills reported production last week and a year ago 17,779,000 feet and 8,787,000; shipments 17,313,000 feet and 16,418,000; and orders 14,086,000 feet and 13,454,000 feet.

#### **SOFTWOOD REPORTS.**

##### *West Coast Movement.*

The West Coast Lumbermen's Association reported from Seattle that for 402 mills in Washington and Oregon and 22 in British Columbia, shipments were 1% below production, and orders 18% below production and 17% below shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to 69,364,000 feet (previous week 74,648,000 at 410 mills); shipments 83,659,000 feet (previous week 84,156,000); and production 84,220,000 feet (previous week 89,201,000). Orders on hand at the end of the week at 402 mills were 241,312,000 feet. The 172 identical mills reported an increase in production of 13%, and in new business a gain of 13%, as compared with the same week a year ago.

##### *Southern Pine.*

The Southern Pine Association reported from New Orleans that for 103 mills reporting, shipments were 6% below production, and orders 19% below production and 13% below shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to 17,873,000 feet (previous week 18,731,000 at 100 mills); shipments 20,628,000 feet (previous week 21,911,000); and production 22,045,000 feet (previous week 23,309,000). Production was 38% and orders 31% of capacity, compared with 39% and 32% for the previous week. Orders on hand at the end of the week at 101 mills were 54,296,000 feet. The 101 identical mills reported a loss in production of 3%, and in new business a loss of 25%, as compared with the same week a year ago.

##### *Western Pine.*

The Western Pine Association reported from Portland, Ore., that for 166 mills reporting, shipments were 13% below production, and orders 16% below production and 4% below shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to 36,720,000 feet (previous week 37,357,000 at 164 mills); shipments 38,385,000 feet (previous week 41,957,000); and production 43,880,000 feet (previous week 45,044,000). Production was 23% and orders 19% of capacity, compared with 24% and 20% for the previous week. Orders on hand at the end of the week at 117 mills were 80,409,000 feet. The 115 identical mills reported an increase in production of 23%, and in new business an increase of 1%, as compared with the same week a year ago.

##### *Northern Pine.*

The Northern Pine Manufacturers of Minneapolis, Minn., reported production from 18 American mills as 1,281,000 feet, shipments 3,002,000 feet and new business 1,887,000 feet. Seven identical mills (including four Canadian) reported production 258% greater and new business 49% greater than for the same week last year.

##### *California Redwood*

The California Redwood Association of San Francisco reported production from 21 mills as 6,708,000 feet, shipments 6,433,000 feet and new business 6,851,000 feet. Production of 17 mills was 57% of normal production. Ten identical mills reported production 135% greater and new business 98% greater than for the same week last year.

##### *Northern Hemlock.*

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association, of Oshkosh, Wis., reported softwood production from 20 mills as 204,000 feet; shipments 2,889,000, and orders 4,184,000 feet. Orders were 11% of capacity compared with 14% the previous week. The 12 identical mills reported a loss of 70% in production and a gain of 286% in new business, compared with the same week a year ago.

#### **HARDWOOD REPORTS.**

The Hardwood Manufacturers Institute, of Memphis, Tenn., reported production from 629 mills as 31,379,000 feet, shipments 28,229,000 and new business 27,432,000. Production was 38% and orders 33% of capacity, compared with 40% and 37% the previous week. The 213 identical mills reported production 95% greater and new business 7% greater than for the same week last year.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association, of Oshkosh, Wis., reported hardwood production from 20 mills as 969,000 feet, shipments 1,017,000 and orders 899,000 feet. Orders were 36% of capacity, compared with 12% the previous week. The 12 identical mills reported a loss of 28% in orders, compared with the same week last year.

#### **South Dakota Wheat Embargo Halts Grain Shipments from State But Fails to Increase Price.**

The embargo order imposed on Oct. 18 by Governor William H. Langer of South Dakota in an effort to raise wheat prices by restricting shipments has prevented the loading of all but about 200 cars of wheat since the order became effective, according to United Press advices from Bismarck, S. Dak., yesterday (Nov. 3). Despite this virtual blockade of the movement of South Dakota grain, the Governor has been unsuccessful in his attempt to increase prices. December wheat at Chicago was quoted 8 cents higher yesterday than when the embargo went into effect, but it was said that no credit for this advance could be given the South Dakota

situation. Governor Langer, who is in Washington attending a Farm Relief Conference, said yesterday that he intends to maintain the embargo.

#### **Pacific Wheat Exports Under Agreement Near 750,000 Bushels.**

Purchase and sales of approximately 750,000 bushels of wheat for export from the Pacific Northwest region have been concluded by the North Pacific Emergency Export Association, the agency formed under the terms of a marketing agreement to further exports of surplus wheat in Oregon, Washington and Idaho, George N. Peek, Administrator of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, announced on Nov. 1. The announcement added:

The Association began buying wheat for export on Oct. 19, and has been in the market almost continuously since, Frank A. Theis, chief of the wheat section of the Processing and Marketing Division, reported to Mr. Peek. The first export sales were made yesterday and more were made to-day. Sales were made on a competitive basis for export to Oriental ports and several other destinations.

Under the terms of the marketing agreement, the difference in the price paid to producers and the price at which wheat must be sold at export, is repaid to exporters from wheat processing tax funds. The Administration hopes to aid in the export of approximately 35,000,000 bushels of wheat from the Northwest area, where the surplus is acute, and where prices to farmers have been threatened because of this surplus.

#### **Calgary Grain Exchange Will Suspend Jan. 1.**

A dispatch from Winnipeg, Nov. 2, to the New York "Journal of Commerce" said:

After 30 years' existence, Calgary's grain exchange has announced it will go out of business Jan. 1. Reasons assigned are that trading it used to handle has been transferred to the Winnipeg and Vancouver exchanges.

#### **Decrease of 24-198 Tons Reported in Consumption of Sugar in United States During September as Compared With September 1932.**

Sugar consumption (distribution) in the United States during September 1933, amounted to 512,673 long tons, raw sugar value compared with 536,871 tons consumed during September 1932. This is a decrease of 24,198 tons or 4.51%, according to a report issued Oct. 31 by B. W. Dyer & Co., sugar economists and brokers. The firm says that consumption for the first nine months of 1933 amounted to 4,491,360 tons, an increase of 15,748 tons or .35% compared with the same period of 1932.

#### **Domestic Beet Sugar Expected to Supply German Requirements in Coming Year.**

Sugar production in Germany is expected to take care of estimated increased domestic consumption during the coming year, according to a report from Vice-Consul Paul J. Reveley, Leipzig, made public by the U. S. Commerce Department. In an announcement issued Oct. 27 the Commerce Department added:

In order to supply domestic requirements, the report states, production of sugar during the present season amounting to 1,350,000 tons will be necessary in addition to the 327,000 tons now on hand from the 1932-33 output. This makes no allowance for exports, which, however, are unimportant as beet sugar cannot be exported from Germany profitably.

Based on the area planted to sugar beets in Germany and the estimated sugar content of the beets, it is believed that domestic sugar production will be sufficient to satisfy Germany's requirements. It is probable, the report states, that a much larger area will be planted to sugar beets in Germany next year.

#### **Production of Sugar by Austria Reported as Being Sufficient for Domestic Requirements in Coming Year.**

That Austria during the coming year for the first time will be independent of foreign sources for its supply of sugar is indicated in preliminary estimates of the current sugar crop, according to Acting Commercial Attaché I. H. Taylor, Vienna, in a report to the U. S. Commerce Department. An announcement issued by the Commerce Department on Oct. 25 added:

The area planted to sugar beets in Austria during the 1932-33 season totaled 46,548 hectares, or 8.88% more than during the previous period, the report shows. Although weather conditions were not entirely favorable, crop results are gratifying and the average yield per hectare is placed at 238 metric quintals. This would mean a total crop of 10,750,000 to 11,000,000 metric quintals.

Total Austrian production of white or refined sugar is estimated at 1,580,000 metric quintals in view of the fact that the sugar content of the beets this year ranges only from 14.3 to 14.4%. This figure compares with the total requirements of the country last year of 1,560,000 metric quintals.

(Hectare equals 2.47 acres. Quintal equals 2.20 pounds.)

#### **Marketing Agreement for Flue-Cured Tobacco Signed by Secretary of Agriculture Wallace—Minimum Price of 17 Cents a Pound Agreed Upon.**

Secretary of Agriculture Wallace signed, on Oct. 12, a marketing agreement with domestic buyers of flue-cured tobacco, designed to improve prices paid to growers for this

year's crop. It is the first marketing agreement under the Agricultural Adjustment Act in the tobacco industry and was approved after negotiations which lasted for several weeks.

In commenting upon the successful conclusion of these negotiations, George N. Peek, Administrator, said that in point of value of product, the agreement is the most important thus far adopted under the Adjustment Act.

Important points in the agreement are:

1. Buyers agree to pay an average minimum price of 17 cents per pound for all flue-cured tobacco purchased between Sept. 25 1933 and March 31 1934 for use in this country.

2. Under the terms of the agreement at least 250,000,000 pounds of this year's crop remaining unsold on Sept. 25 will be purchased by domestic buyers at not less than the average minimum price.

In making known the approval of the agreement, the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, on Oct. 12, said:

The agreement is supplemented by a production-adjustment program with the payment of benefits to farmers who sign contracts to reduce flue-cured tobacco production in 1934 and 1935. The Administration proposes to assist the growers to reduce the 1934 crop to around 500,000,000 pounds.

The agreement contains a consumer provision under which the companies agree not to raise prices of cigarettes above the price prevailing last Jan. 3, of \$6 per thousand, wholesale, plus the amount necessary to cover increased raw material, processing tax, and National Recovery Administration code costs.

The contracting domestic buyers who participated in the negotiations and signed the agreement are: The American Tobacco Co., Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., P. Lorillard Co., Philip Morris & Co., Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co., Larus & Brother Co., and Continental Tobacco Co., Inc.

"The terms of this agreement are designed to secure for growers an increase of from \$10,000,000 to \$12,000,000 in income above what they would have received with prices at the level prevailing prior to Sept. 25, for that part of the flue-cured tobacco crop purchased for domestic use," J. B. Hutson, Chief of the tobacco section of the AAA explained. He added:

Should the price of export grades rise in proportion to the increase in the price of the domestic grades, the total increase in returns to farmers would exceed \$20,000,000. A considerable part of this price increase on both domestic and export grades has already been reflected in the price advances that have taken place since the markets reopened, he points out.

The leading domestic buyers agreed during the early part of the negotiations that they would advance prices as rapidly as appeared practicable during the period of the negotiations, with the understanding that should it not be possible to agree upon all details of the marketing agreement, that prices would be established near the level provided in the agreement through a license.

It is stated that prices by grades, this week, have averaged about 35% higher than those prevailing before the closing of the markets, according to price reports from the selected markets on which tobacco has been graded.

In explaining the price movements of the past few weeks, Mr. Hutson said:

During the early part of the season prices weakened as the estimates as to the size of the present crop increased, but since the sign-up by 95% of the growers to reduce the crop next year, prices have moved upward.

The agreement on the part of the growers to reduce the crop next year was our most effective argument during the negotiations with the domestic buyers.

Negotiations looking toward an agreement were an outgrowth of Secretary Wallace's proposal for aid to tobacco growers through such an instrument, and a public hearing held on his proposal Sept. 21 and 22.

The Administration was represented in the negotiations by George N. Peek, Administrator; Chester C. Davis, Director of Production; Gen. William I. Westervelt, Director of Processing and Marketing, and Mr. Hutson and J. C. Lanier, of the tobacco section.

The Administration executives, during the course of the negotiations, were assisted by a growers' committee, whose members, with a single exception, approved the agreement. Representatives Lindsay Warren, John H. Kerr, and Frank Hancock, of North Carolina, and Thomas G. Burch, of Virginia, conferred with Administration executives during the course of the negotiations.

The analysis of the agreement as made public on Oct. 12 by the Administration follows:

Under the terms of the agreement, each contracting buyer agrees to purchase on the markets between Sept. 25 1933 and March 31 1934, inclusive, a number of pounds of this year's crop of flue-cured tobacco "at least equal to the number of pounds (farm sales weight) that it and all of its subsidiaries and affiliates used of flue cured tobacco in manufacturing business in the United States during the fiscal period comprising the 12 months ended June 30 1933."

In making purchases, the buyers agree to buy in the usual and ordinary manner, and agree not to buy unduly of the high grades, nor to concentrate buying in any geographical region.

In the event the total amount actually paid by the contracting buyers for flue-cured tobacco purchased by them is less than the total amount that would have been paid at the average minimum price of 17 cents per pound, the buyers agree to make up the deficiency.

This deficiency, under the agreement, will be prorated among buyers on a percentage basis, and will be paid by them proportionately to each company's expenditure for tobacco. Payment will be made to the Secretary within 30 days after notification of the amount due. Any such money will

be distributed to the growers who have signed agreements with the Secretary to reduce flue-cured tobacco production for 1934 and 1935.

If the total quantity of flue-cured tobacco purchased by any of the contracting buyers is less than the total quantity which the contracting buyer was obligated to purchase under the agreement, then the contracting buyer agrees to pay to the Secretary, within 30 days after notification, 17 cents for each pound of tobacco short of the total quantity he was obligated to buy. This payment will be made in addition to any deficiency payment necessary to bring the average minimum price up to 17 cents per pound.

This agreement covers only that part of the crop purchased for consumption in the United States. Deducting the purchases already made by domestic buyers, under the agreement, they would purchase at least half of the unsold portion of the crop which is slightly more than the usual proportion. In view of the crop-reduction pledge for next year, both domestic and export buyers have indicated a willingness to co-operate in bringing about a price improvement for the export grades in line with the advance in domestic grades, provided in the agreement.

Contracting buyers agree to furnish the Secretary such information as may be necessary in the furtherance of his powers and duties in connection with the agreement, and to enable him to ascertain the extent to which the declared policy of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and the purpose of the agreement, will be effectuated. They also agree that the Secretary may verify the information furnished him, during the usual business hours, of all their books, accounts, and records, and the books and records of all their affiliates and subsidiaries. All such information furnished the Secretary is to remain confidential.

#### Improvement in Wool Industry Continued During September and October.

The improved condition of the wool industry was fairly well maintained during September and October in the United States and abroad, says the Bureau of Agricultural Economics in its October report on world wool prospects. An announcement issued by the U. S. Department of Agriculture on Oct. 31, added:

Consumption by United States mills reporting for the first eight months of this year was 50% larger than in the same period last year, and well above the 1924-1929 average, according to the Bureau. Consumption during the last quarter of this year is expected to exceed that in 1932.

Latest reports of the seasonal movement of the 1933-34 wool clip in Southern Hemisphere countries tend to confirm earlier estimates of a reduced output of wool in those countries for the 1933-34 season, says the Bureau.

Apparent supplies of wool in Australia, New Zealand, and the Union of South Africa on Sept. 1, were approximately 1,453,000,000 pounds, which represents a decrease of 16% below supplies on the same date last year, and 10% below the average of the last five years on that date, it is stated.

Stocks in Argentina and Uruguay are reported as "low."

#### Decrease Noted in World Consumption of American Cotton from August to September by New York Cotton Exchange—Still Above Last Year.

World consumption of American cotton declined from August to September but it continued to run above last year, according to the New York Cotton Exchange Service. The decrease from August was due entirely to a reduction of mill activity in the United States from the very high level reached early in the summer, the Exchange Service said. Foreign consumption of the American staple was larger in September than in August. Under date of Oct. 30 the Exchange Service continued:

World spinning of American cotton in September is estimated by the Exchange Service at 1,193,000 bales compared with 1,262,000 in August and 1,168,000 in September last year. Total consumption in August and September, the first two months of the season, aggregated 2,455,000 bales compared with 2,235,000 last season. The August-September total two years ago was only 1,960,000 bales and three years ago only 1,665,000 bales. The two months total this year shows an increase of 9.8% over last year, 25.3% over two years ago, and 47.4% over three years ago.

Domestic consumption declined from 572,000 bales in August to 487,000 in September, a decrease of 85,000 bales. Foreign consumption, however, increased from 690,000 bales in August to 706,000 in September, a gain of 16,000. Great Britain and the Orient increased their consumption slightly, while the Continent of Europe and minor consuming countries elsewhere showed practically no change. All of the major divisions of the world spinning industry except the Orient used more American cotton in September this year than in September last year, and all divisions without exception used more than two years ago and three years ago.

There are numerous reports from Europe and the Orient to the effect that the relatively higher prices for American than for foreign growths are causing spinners to take certain varieties of foreign cotton in place of American for uses in which the various growths are interchangeable. Chinese trade authorities state that mills and merchants of China have been buying Chinese cotton rather liberally, and Japanese interests have shown increased activity in Chinese cotton, while other growths of cotton have been neglected. A tendency to use Egyptian cotton in place of American Memphis staples is reported in England. Bombay and Alexandria market reports emphasize to the trade the favorable parities on Indian and Egyptian cotton and indicate that this price situation has led to larger buying of those growths.

These changed price relationships, attributed to the large foreign crops and the reduced production in the United States, are reflected to some degree in changed ratios of consumption of American and foreign cottons in India and China, but not to a great extent as yet in Europe. Trade authorities express the belief that if present price relationships continue, and especially if they are intensified by further restrictions of the supply of American cotton while the supply of foreign growths increases, the use of foreign growths for American will become more pronounced. The trend to foreign growths because of price considerations may be largely offset, however, by the use of American cotton in place of Indian by Japan because of the Japanese boycott on Indian cotton in retaliation for the Indian cloth tariff, and possibly also by sales of American cotton to Russia if credits are extended to that country.

The world stock of American cotton on Sept. 30, including the unpicked portion of the crop, was approximately 21,793,000 bales, as against 23,657,000 bales on the same date last year, and 23,604,000 two years ago. Three years ago, however, the end-September stock was 18,230,000 bales and

four years ago 16,680,000. The end-September stock this year was accordingly, 1,864,000 bales less than last year and 1,811,000 less than two years ago, but 3,563,000 more than three years ago and 5,113,000 more than four years ago. In consequence of the reduced American crops last year and this year, and the increase in the world consumption rate to a very high level, world stocks have been materially reduced from the peak levels of one or two years ago, but they are still well above the average of pre-depression seasons, for this time of the year.

**British and Indians Agree on Textiles—Protection Granted to Colonial Industry Against Imports from United Kingdom—Agreement on Cotton Duty.**

A wireless message (Oct. 29) from Bombay to the New York "Times," stated:

Details have been issued of a last-minute agreement between the Bombay Mill Owners Association and a Lancashire textile delegation which left Bombay Saturday.

The agreement, adopted on assumption that the cotton duty is not to be increased above the present level of one-half anna a pound, states that the Indian cotton textile industry is entitled for progressive development to a reasonable measure of protection against imports of United Kingdom yarns and piece goods. It is also agreed that "under the present conditions, owing to lower costs and other factors operating in foreign countries, the industry requires a higher level of protection against them than against the United Kingdom."

When the general surcharge on all imports is due for removal, the Indians agree not to make fresh proposals regarding duties applicable to British imports of cotton piece goods. They agree the duty may be 5% ad valorem on British imports of cotton yarns and 30% on artificial silk piece goods.

The Indians strongly emphasized the urgent necessity of further efforts in Great Britain to popularize the use of Indian raw materials.

**Cotton Strike Ended by Order of California Authorities, After Rioting Results in Several Deaths—Wage Scale of 75 Cents Per 100 Pounds Proclaimed—State and Federal Governments Co-operate to Terminate Dispute.**

A strike of cotton pickers in the State of California, which had lasted three weeks and been accompanied by violent outbreaks resulting in the death of several men and the wounding of many others, was officially ended on Oct. 25, when the State authorities, co-operating with the Federal Government, issued an order providing that cotton picking be resumed under armed protection. The order also declared that all agitators must leave the disturbed area, strike unemployment relief work must be discontinued and all violence must stop. An announcement said that complete protection would be given to strikers returning to work and that all relief for non-workers would be withdrawn. At the time the order was promulgated, 80% of the growers had agreed to the suggested wage of 75 cents per 100 pounds.

The proclamation ending the strike was described as follows in a San Francisco dispatch on Oct. 25 to the Los Angeles "Times":

The official proclamation of the State of California demanding the termination of the cotton strike was issued late to-day by Labor Commissioner Macdonald at the request of Governor Rolph. It is addressed to the Cannery and Industrial Workers' Union and follows:

"You are officially notified that the cotton growers of Kings, Kern, Tulare, Madera, Fresno and Merced counties, meeting in Fresno to-day, accepted by formal vote the decision of the fact-finding committee appointed by Governor Rolph.

"I am authorized by Governor Rolph to advise you of the cotton growers' action, inasmuch as your union was a party to the findings of the fact-finding commission and therefore becomes equally obligated and subject.

"You are therefore hereby officially requested to declare off and terminate the cotton pickers' strike and to authorize your members to complete picking of the cotton at the rate of 75 cents per 100 pounds."

**A. C. Ralli & Co., Liverpool Cotton Firm, Reported Unable to Meet Obligations.**

London advices (Nov. 1) published in the New York "Evening Post" stated:

Official notice was posted to-day that A. C. Ralli & Co., Liverpool firm engaged in importing Egyptian cotton and in operations on the futures markets for the Egyptian staple, was unable to meet its obligations.

Wide fluctuations occurred in prices for Egyptian cotton.

**Raw Silk in Storage in Warehouse Reaches New High Level—Deliveries to Mills Lowest Since 1924—Imports Decline.**

Due largely to the strikes which have crippled mill operations for the past few weeks, raw silk in storage in warehouses at the end of October 1933 totaled 93,625 bales, the largest storage figure which the industry has yet reported, the Silk Association of America, Inc. states. Deliveries of raw silk to mills dropped to 28,521 bales, the smallest figure since 1924. Imports received during the month were 48,346 bales, some 10,000 bales under the same month last year. Bales of Japan raw silk in transit from the Orient total 37,100.

The ten-month average of raw silk imports, 43,843 bales, is only slightly under last year's figure, which was 45,432 bales. Of raw silk imported during October 45,284 bales came from

Japan, 848 bales from Europe, and 2,214 bales from Canton and Shanghai. The Association's report follows:

**RAW SILK IN STORAGE.**

(As reported by the principal public warehouses in New York City and Hoboken.) (Figures in Bales.)		European.	Japan.	All Other.	Total.
In storage Oct. 1 1933.		3,940	64,545	5,315	73,800
Imports, month of Oct. 1933. <sup>x</sup>		848	45,284	2,214	48,346
Total available during Oct. 1933.		4,788	109,829	7,529	122,146
In storage Nov. 1 1933. <sup>z</sup>		4,633	83,401	5,591	93,625

Approximate deliveries to American mills  
during Oct. 1933.<sup>y</sup>

155	26,428	1,938	28,521
-----	--------	-------	--------

**SUMMARY**

	Imports During the Month. <sup>x</sup>			Storage at End of Month. <sup>z</sup>		
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.	1931.
January	53,114	52,238	49,294	69,747	62,905	51,814
February	23,377	53,574	47,527	60,459	70,570	45,399
March	22,289	38,866	57,391	43,814	62,675	47,407
April	41,134	30,953	29,446	43,038	57,849	35,497
May	44,238	34,233	42,264	40,125	59,159	32,688
June	47,435	31,355	46,825	33,933	53,048	37,352
July	62,348	36,055	37,315	51,684	50,721	29,921
August	46,683	61,412	58,411	55,515	52,228	41,878
September	49,470	56,859	48,040	73,800	49,393	36,099
October	48,346	58,775	70,490	93,625	54,465	49,921
November	-----	47,422	67,999	-----	57,932	67,275
December	-----	45,453	50,617	-----	62,837	69,460
Total	438,424	547,195	605,919	-----	-----	-----
Average monthly	43,843	45,600	50,493	56,574	57,815	45,393

	Approximate Deliveries to American Mills. <sup>y</sup>			Approximate Amount of Japan Silk in Transit at Close of Month.		
	1933.	1932.	1931.	1933.	1932.	1931.
January	46,204	58,793	55,910	25,700	48,500	37,700
February	32,665	45,909	54,242	28,100	31,000	37,700
March	38,934	46,761	55,383	39,100	28,800	21,300
April	41,910	35,779	41,356	40,200	34,800	24,800
May	47,151	32,923	45,073	42,300	30,800	36,900
June	53,627	37,466	42,161	41,500	31,100	33,400
July	44,597	38,382	44,746	38,600	42,200	41,600
August	42,852	59,905	46,454	48,800	43,400	40,500
September	31,185	59,694	53,819	48,300	42,800	53,200
October	28,521	53,703	56,668	37,100	44,700	59,700
November	-----	43,955	50,645	-----	50,200	50,800
December	-----	40,548	48,432	-----	51,400	53,900
Total	407,646	553,818	504,889	-----	-----	40,958
Monthly average	40,765	46,151	49,574	38,970	40,058	40,958

<sup>x</sup> Covered by European manifests Nos. 45 to 49 inclusive; Asiatic manifests Nos. 200 to 225 inclusive. <sup>y</sup> Includes re-exports. <sup>z</sup> Includes 9,229 bales held at terminal at end of month. Stocks at warehouses include Commodity Exchange, Inc., certified stocks, 2,810 bales.

**15,000 Silk Dyers and 3,000 Jacquard Workers Return to Jobs in Paterson District—Settlement Includes Stipulation of Wages, Hours and Union Recognition—About 10,000 Still Out on Strike.**

The strike of silk workers in the Paterson, N. J., district, which began more than nine weeks ago, lessened markedly in importance last week as more than half of the 30,000 strikers returned to work under agreements concluded between representatives of the workers and mill owners. About 15,000 dye workers returned to the mills on Oct. 24 and almost 3,000 jacquard workers resumed their jobs on the following day. Approximately 10,000 persons were still out late this week, including 3,000 broad silk workers and about 7,000 throwing mill employees. Picketing has been virtually abandoned.

An indication that the workers still on strike would soon return to their jobs was seen when Senator Wagner, Chairman of the National Labor Board, on Oct. 31 said that a settlement was likely. Further progress toward adjustment of difficulties was made on the following day (Nov. 1) when Lucius R. Eastman of New York was appointed to represent the Government in the administration of the NRA silk code.

The silk dyers returned to work under an agreement providing for a 40-hour week, a minimum weekly wage of \$23, and recognition of the Dyers Local of the United Textile Workers. The code for silk dyers recently adopted at Washington set a minimum wage of \$18 weekly. The solution of the dyers' strike by direct negotiation with the plant owners was regarded as a victory for union officials. With reference to the end of the strike of 3,000 jacquard workers, a dispatch from Paterson to the New York "Times" on Oct. 24 noted the terms of settlement as follows:

The terms provide for a 40-hour, 5-day week, recognition of the union and a piece-work rate which will enable weavers to earn from \$28 to \$35 a week; winders, \$16; quill winders, \$15, and pickers, \$14.

Although Jacquard workers and employers have been in agreement on terms for several days the workers did not go back to the mills because of the objection raised by the general strike committee of the Associated Silk Workers which represents all branches of the strike. The committee desired to keep the Jacquards out until the general broadsilk strike was settled.

**Petroleum and Its Products—Ickes Asks More Oil Data—Texas Operators Protest Railroads' Commission Formal Order Reducing Allowable—Nation-Wide Crude Production Dips—Price-Fixing Denounced by Independent Dealers' Association.**

Supplementary regulations governing the submission of data in connection with the projected hearings on the oil price schedules before the planning and co-ordinating

committee of the industry were issued during the week by Oil Administrator Ickes.

More detailed data are required in the provisions of the supplementary regulations with the purpose of giving the Board a complete and fair picture of the cost situation in all branches of the industry.

The new rulings also contained additional regulations covering the preparation of cost reports upon wholesaling and retailing of gasoline and other petroleum products. With the marketing of gasoline viewed as the key to the price situation, the Board's inquiry is naturally pointed to that end. Mr. Ickes' announcement pointed out that every effort has been made in designing these reports to have them conform with methods of accounting familiar to the industry. It is further desired to obtain data which will accurately picture the cost of marketing in various areas and the differing types of commercial groups.

Further regulations concerning the submission of statements detailing the cost of producing and refining crude petroleum and its products were also contained in the announcement.

As Texas and Oklahoma State control authorities posted formal orders curtailing crude oil production in their respective States to levels in conformance with Federal allotments, protests were heard from some producers in the East Texas fields over the reduction made in allowable production for that area.

The Railroad Commission's order, which slashed output for the State to 878,216 barrels daily from 965,000 barrels allowed by the Government, effective Oct. 30, cut off 65,000 barrels from the former allowable level in East Texas, bringing current allowable output down to a maximum of 400,000 barrels daily. These protests will be considered by the Commission at the State-wide hearing scheduled for Nov. 9 and the Commission will hear testimony concerning the status of bottom-hole pressure and other phases of production in this area.

The formal order of the Oklahoma Corporation Commission fixed the daily allowable for November at 495,000 barrels, unchanged from the previous month and confirmed last week's announcement by Paul A. Walker, Chairman, that Oklahoma would continue to hold production down to the level established in the Federal regulations governing output. A hearing will be held by the Commission on Nov. 10 to consider the necessary adjustments in fixing allowables for the various sections of the State.

Totaling 2,358,150 barrels daily, crude oil output for the week ended Oct. 28 was off 76,350 barrels from the preceding week's level, statistics issued by the American Petroleum Institute disclosed. A decline in Oklahoma production offset gains in Texas and California.

Refineries representing 92.4% of estimated total capacity, operated at 70.6% of their capacity had daily average runs of crude oil to stills of 2,360,000 barrels during the week. In the previous week, refineries representing 92.4% of the total, operated at 70.9% of their capacity, ran an average of 2,348,000 barrels of crude oil to stills daily.

Meeting at the Bankers Club, this city, the Independent Oil Companies Alliance of America, composed of independent oil refiners, distributors and service stations of the United States, issued an appeal to the consuming public to oppose the policy of fixing oil prices, contending that Secretary Ickes' intention to fix the prices for all petroleum products, including retail prices of gasoline, scheduled to become effective Dec. 1, is a "challenge to the owners of more than 24,000,000 automobiles," because of the higher prices it would involve.

Independent dealers operating under all provisions of the oil code would be forced out of business under such a price-fixing arrangement, Allen B. Tint, of the Regal Oil Co. contended. He declared that if they were forced to charge the same prices as the larger units, they could not compete because of their lack of a branded, nationally advertised article.

Monday it was disclosed that the Consumers' Advisory Board of the NRA is undertaking a survey of the entire scheme of Government price-fixing in the oil industry. The group, consistently opposed to price-fixing in any form as an adjunct to the NRA, will submit the results of its study to Secretary Ickes as a basis of its opposition against any such measure at the hearings at which the measure will be discussed.

An appeal from Mrs. Rumsey, Chairman of the group, that the hearing be broadened to include maximum prices

was refused by Petroleum Administration officials who pointed out that while the code gives Mr. Ickes full authority for establishing maximum as well as minimum prices, the pending proposal applies to minimum prices only.

The strengthening trend of crude oil prices as production holds in line with demand under the announced determination of the Government to achieve such an end strengthens the belief in oil circles that prices on Dec. 1 will be at a level which would insure a profit to the industry, thus obviating the necessity for Federal control of the price structure.

In proof of this contention, factors holding this belief pointed to the section of Mr. Ickes' address before the American Petroleum Institute in Chicago last week in which he said "price-fixing will go into effect Dec. 1 next, if it is believed that on that date an emergency exists that calls for the fixing of prices."

Stocks of domestic and foreign crude oil at the close of last week dipped 725,000 barrels to a total of 344,626,000 barrels, compared with 345,351,000 barrels in the previous week, statistics released by Secretary Ickes disclosed.

There were no price changes posted during the week.

**Prices of Typical Crudes per Barrel at Wells.  
(All gravities where A. P. I. degrees are not shown.)**

Bradford, Pa.	\$2.45	Eldorado, Ark., 40	\$1.07
Corning, Pa.	1.20	Rusk, Tex., 40 and over	1.03
Illinois	1.08	Darst Creek	.87
Western Kentucky	1.23	Midland District, Mich	.90
Mid. Cont., Okla., 40 and above	1.08	Sunburst, Mont	1.35
Hutchinson, Tex., 40 and over	1.03	Santa Fe Springs, Calif., 40 and over	1.30
Spindletop, Tex., 40 and over	1.03	Huntington, Calif., 26	1.04
Winkler, Tex.	.75	Petrolia, Canada	1.82
Smackover, Ark., 24 and over	.70		

**REFINED PRODUCTS—RETAIL GASOLINE PRICES IN LOS ANGELES AREA BREAK AS RECURRENT PRICE WAR CROPS UP AGAIN—OTHER MARKETS FIRM TO STRONG—GASOLINE STORAGE DIPS.**

Announced as a move to meet local competitive conditions, the Standard Oil of California to-day (Friday) slashed retail gasoline prices 2.1 cents to 3 cents a gallon in the Los Angeles area only. New prices are third-grade 14.9 cents a gallon, off 2.1 cents; standard, 16.5 cents, and Ethyl 18.5 cents, off 3 cents a gallon. All major companies operating in the area met the cuts.

Long a sore spot in Pacific Coast gasoline distribution circles, the Los Angeles area has been the scene of bitter price wars which, at times, have exerted extremely depressing effects on the State's crude oil price structure. Just prior to the issuance of the Federal announcement that the Government would establish a fixed price list on Dec. 1, the area witnessed a sharp break in retail prices as major factors endeavored to cope with the price-cutting tactics of independent factors in the area in the fight for gallonage. It was viewed as significant at the time of Secretary Ickes' announcement concerning price-fixing that he said that such a move seemed necessary to end "un-economic" price-cutting tactics pursued by some factors in the industry.

With all attempts by the oil companies themselves to bring the insurgent factors into line with the general price list failing, the trade looks to Washington and Secretary Ickes to correct this condition. While prices were readjusted following the issuance of the price-fixing order, to-day's slashes bring them down to the levels prevailing before the announcement. No indication as to what course Secretary Ickes would pursue had been made public up to late to-night (Friday) but some action will be taken to correct the condition, oil circles were confident. It was pointed out that the last break, starting in third-grade gasoline prices, did not spread to the other grades for a few days, but to-day's slash went right down the line.

With markets in other sections of the country holding firm to strong, the local market was marked by a strong undertone as demand held up well despite the normal seasonal decline in consumption. With the various NRA groups working to eradicate the price-cutting in the cheaper grades of refined products in and around the Metropolitan area, especially in gasoline, a more stable retail price list is looked for by the trade.

The local gasoline price structure is firm with refiners holding 60-64 octane at 6 cents, 62-63 at 6 1/4 cents and above 65 octane at 6 1/2 to 7 cents a gallon, tank car lots, refinery. Price weakness in the lower grade has largely disappeared and quotations are being maintained on a more stable basis. Demand continues strong and some refiners are reported to be confining their shipments to spot needs, preferring to withhold from any other commitments in view of the higher

prices due Dec. 1 under the schedule announced by Secretary Ickes.

Kerosene continues to move along in fair fashion with many buyers continuing to draw against contracts for their needs. Spot movements, however, are fair, with refiners holding 41-43 water white at 5½ to 5½ cents a gallon, tank car lots, refinery. The cold spell last week end stimulated demand somewhat in the early part of the week, but with rising temperatures demand dropped off somewhat.

Grade C bunker fuel oil was quiet, with the bulk of the business being done on contracted oil. Refinery prices held at \$1.10 a barrel, with Diesel oil moving in fairly good fashion at \$1.95 a barrel, refinery.

Storage of motor fuel showed the first decline since Sept. 16 last week, dipping to 52,727,000 barrels, off 25,000 barrels from the preceding week, the American Petroleum Institute reported. While stocks at reporting refineries jumped 331,000 barrels, a reduction of 356,000 barrels in storage at bulk terminals, in transit and pipe lines more than offset this gain.

#### Price changes follow:

**Friday, Nov. 3.—The Standard Oil of California to-day slashed service station prices of gasoline in the Los Angeles area 2.1 cents to 3 cents a gallon. Under the revised schedule third-grade is priced at 14.9 cents a gallon; standard grade at 16.5 cents, and Ethyl at 18.5 cents a gallon. All major factors operating in the area met the cut immediately.**

#### Crude Oil Production Off 76,350 Barrels Daily During Week Ended Oct. 28 1933—Total Exceeds Quota Allowable by Secretary of the Interior Ickes by 19,650 Barrels Per Day—Inventories of Motor Fuel Oil Shows Slight Decline.

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil output for the week ended Oct. 28 1933 was 2,358,150 barrels or 19,650 barrels in excess of the allowable figure effective Oct. 1 1933 set by Secretary of the Interior Ickes. This compares with 2,434,500 barrels per day produced during the week ended Oct. 21 1933, a daily average of 2,402,800 barrels during the four weeks ended Oct. 28 and an average daily output of 2,096,600 barrels during the week ended Oct. 29 1932.

Stocks of motor fuel fell off 25,000 barrels during the week under review, or from 52,752,000 barrels at Oct. 21 to 52,727,000 barrels at Oct. 28. In the preceding week inventories showed a gain of 753,000 barrels.

Further details, as reported by the American Petroleum Institute, follow:

Imports of crude and refined oil at principal United States ports totaled 802,000 barrels in the week ended Oct. 28, a daily average of 114,571 barrels, against a daily average of 93,214 barrels for the last four weeks.

Receipts of California oil at Atlantic and Gulf ports totaled 722,000 barrels for the week, a daily average of 103,143 barrels, against a daily average of 64,179 barrels for the last four weeks.

Reports received for the week ended Oct. 28 1933 from refining companies controlling 92.4% of the 3,616,900 barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the United States, indicate that 2,360,000 barrels of crude oil daily were run to the stills operated by those companies, and that they had in storage at refineries at the end of the week, 29,411,000 barrels of gasoline and 128,613,000 barrels of gas and fuel oil. Gasoline at bulk terminals, in transit and in pipe lines amounted to 19,666,000 barrels. Cracked gasoline production by companies owning 95.1% of the potential cracking capacity of all cracking units, averaged 453,000 barrels daily during the week.

#### DAILY AVERAGE PRODUCTION OF CRUDE OIL. (Figures in Barrels)

	xFederal Agency Allowable Effective Oct. 1.	Actual Production.		Average 4 Weeks Ended Oct. 28 1933.	Week Ended Oct. 29 1932
		Week End Oct. 28 1933.	Week End Oct. 21 1933.		
Oklahoma-----	495,000	471,050	519,800	494,200	395,400
Kansas-----	116,000	111,750	114,300	113,600	95,900
Panhandle Texas-----		45,200	47,100	46,200	44,100
North Texas-----		53,300	56,400	55,150	47,350
West Central Texas-----		23,400	23,500	23,100	24,850
West Texas-----		122,000	126,150	125,550	148,900
East Central Texas-----		44,400	45,300	45,250	49,350
East Texas-----		464,600	482,000	475,900	341,800
Conroe-----		73,650	74,450	73,750	16,500
Southwest Texas-----		47,850	49,350	47,700	52,900
Coastal Texas (not incl. Conroe)-----		112,250	112,400	111,800	109,800
Total Texas-----	965,000	986,650	1,016,650	1,004,700	835,550
North Louisiana-----		26,250	25,950	25,900	29,300
Coastal Louisiana-----		48,200	47,900	47,750	34,750
Total Louisiana-----	70,000	74,450	73,850	73,650	64,050
Arkansas-----	33,000	32,850	32,950	32,950	34,000
Eastern (not incl. Michigan)-----	94,200	96,450	98,900	98,050	98,900
Michigan-----	30,000	29,800	29,250	30,650	22,700
Wyoming-----	30,050	29,850	30,450	30,550	34,000
Montana-----	6,450	6,700	6,450	6,500	6,400
Colorado-----	2,400	2,450	2,400	2,450	2,700
New Mexico-----	41,400	41,950	42,000	42,000	31,900
California-----	455,000	474,200	467,500	473,500	475,100
Total-----	2,338,500	2,358,150	2,434,500	2,402,800	2,096,600

x These allowables become effective Oct. 1, subject to reduction (1) by the amount of such withdrawals from crude oil storage, the total not to exceed 95,000 barrels per day, and definitely apportioned to various producing States, as are permitted by the Planning and Co-ordination Committee and approved by the Petroleum

Administrator, and (2) by the amount that any given area may have over-produced the allowables in effect during the Sept. 8-30 period.

Note.—The figures indicated above do not include any estimate of any oil which might have been surreptitiously produced.

#### CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS, MOTOR FUEL STOCKS AND GAS AND FUEL OIL STOCKS FOR WEEK ENDED OCT. 28 1933.

(Figures in Barrels of 42 Gallons Each.)

District.	Daily Refining Capacity of Plants.		Crude Runs to Stills.		a Motor Fuel Stocks.	Gas and Fuel Oil Stocks.		
	Potential Rate.	Reporting.		Daily Average.				
		Total.	%					
East Coast-----	582,000	582,000	100.0	481,000	82.6	13,639,000		
Appalachian-----	150,800	139,700	92.6	88,000	63.0	2,057,000		
Ind., Ill., Ky.-----	436,600	425,000	97.3	322,000	75.8	7,310,000		
Okla., Kan., Mo.-----	462,100	379,500	82.1	234,000	61.7	5,848,000		
Inland Texas-----	274,400	165,100	60.2	92,000	55.7	1,379,000		
Texas Gulf-----	537,500	527,500	98.1	506,000	95.9	5,897,000		
Louisiana Gulf-----	162,000	162,000	100.0	128,000	79.0	1,188,000		
North La.-Ark.-----	82,600	76,500	92.6	55,000	71.9	244,000		
Rocky Mountain-----	80,700	63,600	78.8	31,000	48.7	857,000		
California-----	848,200	821,800	96.9	423,000	51.5	14,308,000		
<b>Totals week:</b>								
Oct. 28 1933-----	3,616,900	3,342,700	92.4	2,360,000	70.6	b 527,270,000		
Oct. 21 1933-----	3,586,900	3,312,700	92.4	2,348,000	70.9	52,752,000		
						128,613,000		

a Below are set out estimates of total motor fuel stocks in U. S. Bureau of Mines basis for week of Oct. 28 compared with certain October 1932 Bureau figures:

A. P. I. estimated on B. of M. basis, week Oct. 28 1933-----54,520,000 barrels

A. P. I. estimated on B. of M. basis, week Oct. 21 1933-----54,550,000 barrels

U. S. B. of M. motor fuel stocks, Oct. 1 1932-----52,289,000 barrels

U. S. B. of M. motor fuel stocks, Oct. 31 1932-----50,919,000 barrels

b Includes 29,411,000 barrels at refineries, 19,666,000 at bulk terminals, in transit, and pipe lines, and 3,650,000 barrels of other fuel stocks.

#### NRA Oil Code Advances Productive Costs of Crude from \$1.09 to \$1.55 per Barrel, States T. S. Hose.

Increased labor costs under the NRA code of necessity advance the cost of production of crude oil, it is pointed out in the current T. S. Hose review, which estimates that to maintain the same amount of labor under the code as was maintained during the four years ended with 1930, the cost of production of a barrel of crude would advance from \$1.09 to \$1.55. This large increase, according to the review, is due to the fact that the lifting of a barrel of oil out of the ground is almost entirely a question of labor, and that the oil producers have been accustomed to working very long hours in the fields. Under the NRA two 12-hour shifts would not be tolerated. The review adds:

In recent reports it has been pointed out that in so far as the production of crude petroleum is so dependent on labor, the compiling of an entirely new set of cost figures was necessary before it could be ascertained how much it was costing to get a barrel of crude oil out of the ground, and what price would be necessary to allow the producer costs, depletion, amortization and a reasonable profit.

In 1930 these costs over a four-year period were \$1.09. By July 1933 they had been reduced due to the lack of exploring for new fields and the elimination of technical staffs to an average of 93c. Accurate figures are now available that would indicate that 36-degree mid-continent crude oil must bring \$1.55 a barrel to cover the expenditures figured at \$1.09 in 1930. It would, therefore, appear that the price set by Secretary Ickes of \$1.11 as the minimum price that crude oil per barrel could be sold for after Dec. 1 of this year was too low, and that our previous estimate to the effect that this minimum price would never be set, as crude would be increased above this minimum by that date, had foundation.

The years from 1923 to 1930, inclusive, were considered as normal in the oil industry. A code was not in effect. During that period the average price of 36-degree mid-continent crude was \$1.56 a barrel. U. S. motor gasoline at the refinery averaged 8½c. Profits were not excessive, but the code affects the production of crude far more than it affects the cost of the refined product. It would appear probable that when these cost figures are confirmed by the appropriate departments of the oil producing companies and the Bureau of Mines at Washington and brought to the attention of the Secretary of the Interior, that the minimum price set for crude will be revised upward, and that we may anticipate a minimum price of around \$1.57 rather than \$1.11.

#### New Plan for Control of Production and Exporting of Tin Adopted by Bolivia, Malaya, Netherlands East Indies, Nigeria and Siam—Will be in Effect Three Years from Jan. 1 1934—Export Quotas Raised to 40%—Monthly Statistics of International Tin Committee.

According to a communiqué issued by the New York office of the International Tin Research & Development Council on Oct. 28, a new scheme for the continuance of control over production and exports of tin has been adopted by Bolivia, Malaya, Netherlands East Indies, Nigeria and Siam. The new agreement provides a three-year plan effective Jan. 1 1934 and differs only slightly from the existing scheme. A recommendation that quotas shall not be less than 40% of standard tonnages from Jan. 1 1934, made by the International Tin Committee, was also adopted.

The communiqué showed that exports during September under the present restriction plan by the participating countries totaled 4,492 long tons, as compared with 5,547 tons in August and 6,055 tons in July. The communiqué follows:

#### INTERNATIONAL TIN COMMITTEE.

##### Communiqué.

1. The International Tin Committee met at the Imperial Institute, London, on Oct. 27.
2. The monthly statistics as to export are as follows:

CABLED INFORMATION FROM PARTICIPATING COUNTRIES FOR THE MONTHS OF JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER 1933.

	Monthly Export Permissible from July 1 '33	Balance at July 1 '33	1933.		
			July.	August.	Sept.
Netherlands East Indies	1,068	a127	1,208	954	924
Nigeria	286	a22	220	407	192
Bolivia	1,224	a1,366	1,233	1,277	1,195
Malaya	1,927	b47	2,531	1,879	1,412
Siam	833	b736	863	1,030	769

a Excess over quota. b Balance in hand on quota allowance.

3. Representatives of Bolivia, Malaya, Netherlands East Indies, Nigeria and Siam have signed agreements for continuance of control over production and export of tin.

The new control scheme does not differ in essentials from the existing scheme. It will take effect from Jan. 1 1934 and continue for three years from that date.

Agreed standard tonnages under the new scheme are:

Bolivia	46,490
Malaya	71,940
Netherlands East Indies	36,330
Nigeria	10,890
Total	165,650

Agreed export for Siam has been fixed at 9,800 long tons of metallic tin per annum, average metal content of ore produced and exported being taken at 72%. This permissible export is to remain invariable unless quotas allotted to other countries have been raised to 65% of standard tonnages, when it will be increased pari passu with all further quota increases.

The Governments of Bolivia, Malaya, Netherlands East Indies and Nigeria have accepted the Committee's recommendation that quotas from Jan. 1 shall be not less than 40% of standard tonnages. In addition to the ordinary export quota a special quota of 4% has been agreed to 1934. To determine the amount which each Government may export in 1934 all excesses of export outstanding at Dec. 31 1933 from inception of the scheme are to be deducted. The Committee estimates the result of the special quota during 1934 at approximately 360 tons a month

#### Activity in Metals Diminishes as Rise in Gold Fails to Bring in Consumers.

"Metal and Mineral Markets," in its issue for Nov. 2 says that prices for major non-ferrous metals moved irregularly in the last week, largely because of the lack of consumer response to the move to raise commodity values through manipulation of gold in the domestic market. The speculative element, with the exception of those specializing in silver, seemed to hold aloof pending some clarification of the Administration's program. Work on the copper code was resumed in earnest after the authorities in Washington made it known that they had definite proposals to make to the industry to hasten the agreement. Washington advices also indicated that as soon as the copper code is ready for a general hearing the other codes in the non-ferrous metal industries would receive immediate attention. The "Metal and Mineral Markets" index of non-ferrous metal prices for October was 66.75, against 69.49 in September. The decline was brought about by lower monthly averages for copper, lead and silver. Zinc and tin were slightly higher during October than in the month previous. The same publication adds:

##### Copper Unsettled.

Demand for copper was in small volume throughout the week and price unsettlement prevailed in several directions, causing the market to fall back slightly to an 8 cent, delivered Connecticut, basis. Early in the period there were sellers at both 8 cents and 8½ cents, with moderate sales within this range up to the close on Monday, Oct. 30. On Tuesday and yesterday, however, sales in the open market were transacted on a flat 8 cent basis. With consuming demand for copper apparently declining, custom smelters were not disposed to accumulate metal. On any signs of buying interest, resulting from either an increase in demand for copper products or an agreement on the code, the price might recover quickly, in the opinion of traders.

Meetings of copper producers, at which H. M. Halstead, an assistant administrator of NRA was present, were held in New York on Oct. 30. Though no settlement was reached on the differences that are holding up the code for the industry, it was felt that the authorities are out for quick action, and, to hasten an early agreement, Mr. Halstead, in behalf of Deputy Administrator King, submitted a tentative code that seemed to give increased consideration to the custom smelters' problems, but went wide of the mark so far as the large producers with fabricating affiliates were concerned.

The compromise plan suggested by the Government provides for both a minimum and maximum price for copper. The minimum is to be determined by average cash cost of producing copper (mine output), and the maximum is to be arrived at through average cash cost plus a reasonable profit and depreciation charges. Fabricators affiliated with producers are to place 50% of their business in the open market.

Custom intake, under the suggested code, is not to be limited, but production from this source may not be marketed except under certain restrictions imposed by sales quotas to be established under the regulations. Custom smelters, however, are to be given priority on 10,000 tons a month. The sales of copper, the plan provides, are to be made through a single agency on a quota basis.

The code also mentions that the matter of administration should be by a committee of 11; 3 representatives of producers with an output of 75,000 tons annually, 3 representatives of the smaller producers, 2 for custom smelters, 1 from the wire and cable plants (National Electric Manufacturers Association), 1 for the copper and brass industry, and 1 not directly affiliated with the industry.

Capacities of producers and production quotas are about the same as in the producers' proposed code.

Copper producers and custom smelters will attend a meeting in Washington to-day (Thursday) to discuss the code.

##### Lead Selling Abates.

The price of lead advanced last Thursday to 4.30 cents, New York, the contract settling basis of the American Smelting & Refining Co., and 4.15 cents, St. Louis; this level prevailed throughout the week. Sales were in good volume on the first day, and continued on a somewhat lesser scale on Friday, with the total for the calendar week amounting to about 14,000 tons—the second highest calendar-week total for the year and the highest since early in March. During the last few days the volume of trading declined sharply, indicating that various recent developments of an economic character cannot be interpreted as being particularly encouraging to investment buying of the metal. Battery manufacturers were the principal buyers last week, with pigment interests also acquiring a fair tonnage.

Sales of lead for October shipment totaled about 30,000 tons, as compared with about 26,700 tons for September. Sales for November shipment already exceed 23,000 tons, indicating that the total for the month will probably exceed that for October. Sales for December shipment total about 5,700 tons.

##### Zinc Barely Steady.

The demand for zinc quieted down considerably late in the week. With inquiries few and far between, competition seemed to increase, and the market showed a little unsettled just before the close. Most operators held at the 4.75 cents quotation, St. Louis, basis, but it became known that some producers would accept business at 4.70 cents. At the close the price was little more than nominal.

##### Fair Trading in Tin.

A fair business was done in tin last week, with trading activity prevailing from the beginning of the 7-day period until yesterday, when the market became decidedly quiet. In London the metal held steady throughout the week. The slight variations in domestic prices reflected exchange movements.

The International Tin Committee announced a continuation of the agreement for the control and export of tin for three years, dating from Jan. 1 1934. The new schedule of the agreement provides for an annual production of 80,300 long tons, as compared with the total of 64,000 tons, effective until the end of the current year.

United States deliveries of tin during October, according to the Commodity Exchange, amounted to 6,035 tons, compared with 5,105 tons in September, and 3,130 tons in October 1932. Visible supplies decreased by 2,662 tons during the last month.

Chinese tin, 99%, prompt shipment was quoted as follows: Oct. 26, 47.125 cents; Oct. 27, 46.875 cents; Oct. 28, 46.900 cents; Oct. 30, 47.325 cents; Oct. 31, 47.375 cents; Nov. 1, 47.450 cents.

#### Steel Strike in West Virginia and Ohio Settled by NLB—Workers Allowed to Choose Representatives at December Elections, but Company Receives Concessions—13,000 Return to Jobs.

A strike in steel mills of subsidiaries of the National Steel Corporation in West Virginia and Ohio, involving some 13,000 workers, was settled on Oct. 16 through the mediation of the National Labor Board, after hearings at which representatives of employers and workers had testified. The settlement provides that the National Labor Board shall approve collective bargaining methods employed in the selection of representatives of the workers in the event of any dispute. Ernest T. Weir, Chairman of the Weirton Steel Co., had earlier challenged the authority of the Board to force an arbitration proceeding, but an agreement was later reached whereby the strikers were to return to work without discrimination and an election will be held the second week in December, supervised by the Labor Board, to determine the workers' representatives. A Washington dispatch of Oct. 16 to the New York "Herald Tribune" described the settlement, in part, as follows:

The National Labor Board wrestled with the Weirton controversy for a large part of the afternoon, listening to the contentions of Mr. Weir and his counsel on the one side and to the strikers on the other. After several stormy hours, the meeting broke up and Senator Wagner announced the agreement, which came with surprising suddenness. It was said the settlement might have a favorable effect on labor controversies with other steel companies.

The strikers were represented by a committee of six, headed by W. M. J. Long, President of the district local union of the Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel and Tin Workers. They contended that, while the company insisted there had been elections to allow the workers to select committees to represent them in collective bargaining, the workers had been obliged to select these committees from the employees within the plants and had not been allowed to pick men "of their own choosing" whether in the plants or not.

##### Union Recognition Was Issue.

In effect, the strikers were contending for the recognition of their union, which is affiliated with the American Federation of Labor. While in today's agreement there was no promise by the company to recognize the union, the strikers' committee indicated that it expected union representatives to be chosen in the December election. Mr. Weir, for his company, promised to deal with whatever representatives the men in the plants might choose.

In his opening statement to the Labor Board, Mr. Weir insisted on the maintenance of the open shop and declined to submit to arbitration the question whether his company would contract with the Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel & Tin Workers, or any organization.

Not only did Mr. Weir challenge the National Labor Board's authority to act in the case of his plants but also the National Recovery Administration. He declared that under the NIRA, his company is required to employ its workers without regard to their membership or non-membership in any labor organization. He added that "there is no requirement of the steel code that we make any contract with any labor union."

##### Weir Summarizes Strike History.

Strikes in the plants of the company at Weirton and Steubenville and charges by Mr. Weir and his company that these were started by self-constituted strike leaders who did not present grievances to the company, disregarded "all principles of fairness and justice" and acted without any vote of the employees, are at the root of the trouble.

Mr. Weir summarized the history of the strike started at National Steel Company plants at Weirton and Steubenville by 39 men, completely closing down the mills for the first time in twenty years. After two weeks operations were resumed and have continued with daily increases in the number of men at work. To-day, he said, men at work at the Weirton plant numbered 5,074, out of a normal working force of 9,858. All departments of all mills are working, he stated. The Steubenville plant had 825 men at work out of 900 normally employed, Mr. Weir continued.

#### *Employee Representative Chosen.*

Employees of the company last June chose, by secret ballot, representatives to deal with the company. They have since negotiated with the management on 181 questions of hours, wages and working conditions with satisfaction to both sides, Mr. Weir said. The strike was called, he declared, without most of the employees knowing what it was about.

"There had been no dispute between the company and the men, no vote was taken by the employees as to whether they should strike, and no grievance of any kind was brought to us by the committee elected by the employees, or any other person."

"We have distributed the work among our employees so that there has been less relief work necessary in Weirton than in almost any other industrial center," he said. "Many of the men in our mills have had 100% employment, and the wages we have paid are equal to those of any other steel company in the country and in excess of many of them. Our pay roll amounts to \$1,250,000 a month."

The strikers' committee disputed the contention of Mr. Weir as to living up to the principles of collective bargaining as required by the NRA, and alleged that the men had not been free to pick representatives of their "own choosing."

#### **Henry Ford Moves to Comply With All Provisions of Automobile Code—His Company Joins Others in Sending Required Data to National Automobile Chamber of Commerce—Reply to Edgewater Strikers Concedes Right of Collective Bargaining—Petition Listing Grievances Sent to President Roosevelt.**

Henry Ford and officials of the Ford Motor Co. issued several announcements this week which indicated the intention of the company to comply with all provisions of the automobile code, to which the Detroit manufacturer did not subscribe. General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, had previously intimated that the two chief provisions of the code on which there was some doubt of Ford compliance were the section which specified a report on wage scales and hours of labor to the National Automobile Chamber of Commerce, and the portion of the code which guarantees workers the right of collective bargaining. The first of these objections was answered on Oct. 31, when the National Recovery Administration issued a list of 27 motor manufacturers who agreed to file the required wage and hour data before Nov. 7, and the name of the Ford Motor Co. was included in the list. On the following day (Nov. 1) the Ford company replied to the demands of 1,500 strikers at the Edgewater, N. J., assembly plant and in that reply recognized their right to bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing, thus meeting the second objection that had been advanced. At a meeting in Edgewater yesterday (Nov. 3) the strikers voted not to accept the company's reply to their demands, on the ground that it evaded most of the issues in controversy.

The list of 27 manufacturers who will file data with the National Automobile Chamber of Commerce before Nov. 7 accompanied another list of 24 automobile makers who have already submitted the required information to the Chamber. Both lists were sent to General Johnson for his information, and in making them public the Recovery Administrator made no comment on the situation. The Ford company said that it would submit the required material on Nov. 6 or 7. The manufacturers who have agreed to forward reports on or before Nov. 10 are:

Auburn, Buick, Budd, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, Corbitt, Clydesdale, Ford, Flexible, Fisher Body, F. W. D., G. M. C., Hudson, Hupmobile, Hug, Henney, Knightstown, Nash, Oldsmobile, Pontiac, Packard, Patriot, Studebaker, Ward, White, Willys-Overland.

The 24 companies which have already filed the necessary information with the Chamber are:

Checker Cab Mfg. Corp., Dusenberg, Inc., H. H. Franklin Mfg. Co., Graham-Paige Motors Corp., International Motor Co. (Mack), LeBlond-Schacht Truck Co., Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co., Stutz Motor Car Co. of America, Walter Motor Truck Co., Inc., Available Truck Co., Brockway Motor Co., Inc., Coleman Motors Corp., James Cunningham Son & Co., Douglas Truck Mfg. Co., Eureka Co., Gramm Motors, Inc., Kenworth Motor Truck Corp., Limousine Body Co., Meteor Motor Car Co., Nelson-Le Moon Truck Co., M. P. Moller Motor Car Co., A. H. Walker, Diamond Motor Car Co., the Bill Co.

In acceding to the right of employees to bargain collectively, the Ford Motor Co. nevertheless declined to commit itself to minimum wage scales. The reply to the demands of the strikers was received from the company's headquarters at Detroit by Neil Brown, Superintendent of the Edgewater plant. It was outlined as follows in the New York "Times" on Nov. 2:

The company stated it hoped to be able not only to meet the demand for a \$5 minimum daily wage "if conditions permit," but to restore the minimum of \$7 which prevailed before 1932.

The strikers' demands for a 30-hour week is implicitly denied with the company's statement that "if the law prohibits men from working more than 35 hours a week, wages for 35 hours will be paid.

"When the law permits men to work 40 hours a week," the reply states, "wages for 40 hours will be paid and the company will maintain as far as business conditions permit its five-day week of eight hours a day."

Referring to the men's demand for the right of collective bargaining, the company's statement says:

"Recognition of collective bargaining through representatives of the workers' 'own choosing' is already required by the National Industrial Recovery Act."

The company contends that wage rates at the Edgewater plant are now the highest paid for the same class of work in the metropolitan district.

The company also promised there would be "no discrimination made in the case of any applicant for employment because of affiliation or non-affiliation with labor unions but every applicant will be considered strictly on the basis of his individual merit."

A previous reference to strikes at Ford plants was contained in our issue of Oct. 14, page 2751. A petition on behalf of the 1,500 strikers at the Edgewater plant, citing 12 grievances including a charge that the average wage has been \$800 annually, was sent to President Roosevelt on Oct. 31 by J. Glenn Anderson, counsel for the strikers. We quote from a Newark, N. J., dispatch to the New York "Times" regarding the text of this petition:

The petition asked that conditions at the plant be investigated and that the workers have an opportunity to present their demands before an impartial body. They requested that a code be set up to provide for maximum hours and minimum pay and that they be permitted to bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing.

The petition pointed out that their union was affiliated with the American Federation of Labor. They charged that attempts made by their representatives to confer with plant officials were frustrated by threats of dismissal.

The grievances included: No seniority among old and trusted employees; no sickness or disability insurance; no pay for overtime; only a half hour for lunch; not permitted to leave premises during lunch time; obliged to stand in line on pay day during the time allotted for lunch; no redress for loss of period of employment due to lack of work or supplies; hostile foremen; guard patrol and police system equivalent to a "spy service," and no guarantee of a full day's work.

Mr. Anderson said that during the last three years the men have had an average of 200 working days a year at \$4 a day.

#### **Mob of 2,500 Storms Detroit Tool Plants, Breaking Windows and Overturning Autos—Strikers Deny Any Participation in Riot at Seven Factories.**

A mob of 2,500 persons, moving rapidly through Detroit streets in several hundred automobiles, attacked seven factories and caused thousands of dollars of damage on Oct. 30. It was said the vandals were sympathizers of striking tool and dye makers, but strike leaders denied that any of their men were involved and said the rioting was provoked by hoodlums. Five men were slightly injured and several arrests were made. The rioters invaded the seven factories, threw bricks through windows, overturned automobiles and burned blueprints which they were able to seize. Police officials later said that they believed "hoodlums posing as strikers" composed the mob. The tool and die strikers in the Detroit area are asking a 25% wage increase, a 40-hour week and recognition of the Mechanics' Educational Society as their union.

#### **Steel Output Off Nearly Six Points—Operations Now at 26.1% of Capacity—Rail Agreement Reached at a Time When General Demand is Falling Sharply, Says the "Iron Age"—Prices Lower.**

Business in all forms of finished steel except tin plate continues to drop off sharply, and the recession in bookings is reflected in production, reports the "Iron Age" of Nov. 2. The decline of nearly six points in raw steel output to 26.1% reported Monday probably fails to measure the full extent of the shrinkage in demand, since certain steel units which have not yet shut down are stocking ingots. Under the circumstances the reaching of an agreement on a rail price comes at an opportune time, not only because it promises an early release of orders for 1,000,000 tons of rails and track material but because it opens the way for a Government-sponsored railroad equipment program, adds the "Age," further going on to say:

Aside from the railroad buying program the only prospective source of heavier tonnage is public works. Public projects, however, are maturing slowly. Although they account for the lion's share of current structural awards, weekly lettings are still far below what would be considered large tonnages. Total awards for the present week are only 16,450 tons.

Ingot output has dropped five points to 25% of capacity at Pittsburgh, seven points to 30% at Chicago, five points to 22% in eastern Pennsylvania, 10 points to 35% in the Valleys, 4 points to 26% at Cleveland, 15 points to 40% in the Wheeling district, and 20 points to 17% in the South. The Detroit rate is unchanged at 55% and the Buffalo average at 21%.

Automobile production continues to fall and is expected to strike its low point for the year in November. Chevrolet has cleaned up its 1933 run and its plants are down pending the launching of production on its new model. Likewise Chrysler units will be idle most of the month. Ford, on the other hand, has boosted output from 500 to 750 cars a day. No important steel orders from the automotive industry are expected until the latter part of December. Most motor car builders anticipated their needs to protect themselves against price advances. One prominent com-

pany has 25,000 to 30,000 tons of steel stored at a Detroit dock and probably will not move it to its plant for another 30 days.

Meanwhile the only gain in steel specifications reported is attributable to technical provisions of the steel code rather than to any increase in demand. An end-of-the-month bulge in bar, plate and shape releases came from consumers having monthly quota contracts under which all unspecified tonnage is automatically canceled.

Numerous amendments to the steel code are being made as experience discloses its imperfections. A commercial resolution adopted last week is intended to correct methods of selling certain products to the railroads, under which the buyers have found it to their advantage to place business with distant mills rather than with nearby producers.

The "Iron Age" composite price for scrap has declined from \$10.25 to \$10.17 a gross ton. The only buoyant influence in scrap is a growing demand for material for export. The finished steel composite has declined from 2.036c. to 2.023c. a lb., reflecting the first rail reduction, which became effective under the code on Monday. The second reduction in rails to \$36.37½ has been filed but will not actually go into effect until Nov. 9. The 1934 tin plate price is expected to be announced by Nov. 15, and there continues to be talk of a further advance on bars. The "Iron Age" pig iron composite is unchanged at \$16.61 a gross ton.

#### THE "IRON AGE" COMPOSITE PRICES.

##### Finished Steel.

Oct. 31 1933, 2.023c. a Lb.	Based on steel bars, beams, tank plates wire, rails, black pipe and sheets.
One week ago.....	2.036c.
One month ago.....	2.036c.
One year ago.....	1.948c.

	High.	Low.	
1933.....	2.036c.	Oct. 3	1.867c. Apr. 18
1932.....	1.977c.	Oct. 4	1.926c. Feb. 2
1931.....	2.037c.	Jan. 13	1.945c. Dec. 29
1930.....	2.273c.	Jan. 7	2.018c. Dec. 9
1929.....	2.317c.	Apr. 2	2.273c. Oct. 29
1928.....	2.286c.	Dec. 11	2.217c. July 17
1927.....	2.402c.	Jan. 4	2.212c. Nov. 1

##### Pig Iron.

Oct. 31 1933, \$16.61 a Gross Ton.	Based on average of basic iron at Valley furnace foundry irons at Chicago.
One week ago.....	\$16.61
One month ago.....	16.61
One year ago.....	13.59

	High.	Low.	
1933.....	\$16.71	Aug. 29	\$13.56 Jan. 3
1932.....	14.81	Jan. 5	13.56 Dec. 6
1931.....	15.90	Jan. 6	14.79 Dec. 15
1930.....	18.21	Jan. 7	15.90 Dec. 16
1929.....	18.71	May 14	18.21 Dec. 17
1928.....	18.59	Nov. 27	17.04 July 24
1927.....	19.71	Jan. 4	17.54 Nov. 1

##### Steel Scrap.

Oct. 31 1933, \$10.17 a Gross Ton.	Based on No. 1 heavy melting steel quotations at Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, and Chicago.
One week ago.....	\$10.25
One month ago.....	10.06
One year ago.....	7.50

	High.	Low.	
1933.....	\$12.25	Aug. 8	\$6.75 Jan. 3
1932.....	8.50	Jan. 12	6.42 July 5
1931.....	11.33	Jan. 6	8.50 Dec. 29
1930.....	15.00	Feb. 18	11.25 Dec. 6
1929.....	17.58	Jan. 29	14.08 Dec. 3
1928.....	16.50	Dec. 31	13.08 July 2
1927.....	15.25	Jan. 11	13.08 Nov. 22

Steelmakers are looking farther into the future for substantial improvement in demand, and believe only a combination of public works, railroad and automotive requirements can induce a vigorous rebound in steelworks operations, stated the magazine "Steel" of Cleveland on Oct. 30. This publication further went on to say:

That the decline which carried the steel rate down to 30% during the past week will be arrested soon is possible, if from no other reason than the exhaustion of general consumers' stocks. But for a strong comeback much depends on how soon the Government's plans can be matured into steel orders.

Failure of Federal recovery programs to sustain manufacturing enterprises dependent on steel, and interruptions due to strikes principally in the automotive industry, accentuating the seasonal slowing in production, is discouraging to steelmakers. October was the first month under the steel code contract agreements, and less than 50% of the material consumers contracted for was actually ordered out.

The general reaction in the steel industry to the reduction in rail prices submitted to the Government for 884,000 tons is that it should stimulate purchasing. But actual releases of these orders may be spread out over the winter months, owing to railroads' aversion to paying interest charges before they can use the rails. Reports are heard concerning the possibility of Federal financing for cars and locomotives. A committee is considering a revision of the code system of quoting steel prices to the railroads.

Public construction work is the most promising outlet for steel, and mills should get the full benefit of many important projects this year. Structural awards for the week rose to 23,017 tons, including 4,100 tons for a Mississippi River dam. For immediate action, 33,000 tons are pending in three projects in New York, and 25,000 tons for several middle western Federal-aid jobs. Bids are being taken on 10,400 tons for a hospital in New Orleans.

Orders for cast pipe for work partially financed with Government funds are developing more frequently. Aberdeen, S. Dak., has placed 2,500 tons; International Falls, Minn., is closing on 2,000 tons. Japanese pipe-makers submitted lower bids than American or British interests on 25,000 tons for Mexico City, for pipe with thinner walls.

Sheet mills, back to the level of operations of last March, may derive some advantage from increasing production of refrigerators and radios.

\* The largest galvanizing contract placed since the World war, for coating 6,000 tons of plates, has been awarded to a Pittsburgh interest. Improvement in agricultural implements is not yet reflected in steel purchasing. Canmakers, buying heavily ahead of the expected advance in tin plate, are keeping tin plate mills working at 95 to 100%.

Price increases are anticipated shortly on cold-finished steel bars, boiler tubes, and cast pipe. A revision in warehouse differentials put in effect during the week lifts prices, by making it necessary for buyers to order larger quantities before obtaining advantage of discounts.

Prices of by-product coke are being raised; the recent increase in furnace fuel, however, has not led to a commensurate rise in pig iron, with October pig iron shipments below the September level, and declining scrap prices engendering stronger competition from that material. Lake Superior iron ore producers are completing shipments this week, the total for the season approximately 21,300,000 tons.

Due to a heavy decline in scrap, iron and steel exports for September, 108,799 gross tons, were 10,575 tons less than in August, though exports of finished steel increased. Imports continued to rise, to 55,706 tons in September, largest for any month in 1932 or 1933.

Steelworks operations last week dropped 13 points to 38% in the Youngstown district; 11, to 36 in the Wheeling district; 9, to 36 at Chicago; 6, to 29 at Pittsburgh; 3, to 20½ in eastern Pennsylvania; 2, to 30 in New England. Cleveland advanced 3 points to 36. Detroit remained at 55, Birmingham at 30, and Buffalo at 24. A reduction below 30% in the national average is expected this week.

"Steel's" iron and steel composite is unchanged at \$31.59; the finished steel composite remains \$49.20; while the scrap index is down 12 cents to \$10.17.

Steel ingot production for the week ended Oct. 30 is placed at a shade under 29% of capacity, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Nov. 1. This compares with 33½% in the previous week, and with 38% two weeks ago. A further decline will occur in the current week, due to additional shutdowns, stated the "Journal," which further reported as follows:

United States Steel Corp. is estimated to have run at approximately 27%, against 32% in the week before and about 35% two weeks ago. Independent steel companies are credited with a rate of around 30%, compared with 36% in the preceding week and 40% two weeks ago.

The following table gives the percentage of production in the corresponding week of previous years, together with the approximate change from the week immediately preceding:

	Industry.	U. S. Steel.	Independents.
1932.....	19½ + ½	17 — 2	22 + 3
1931.....	30 + 2	32½ + 1½	29 + 2
1930.....	47 — 3	52 — 3	44 — 3
1929.....	80	82½ — ½	77½ + ½
1928.....	87 + 1	86	88 + 2
1927.....	65½ + ½	68 + 1	63

#### President Roosevelt and Steel Executives Compromise on Price for Rails—Four Companies Accept Stipulated Quotation of \$36.375 a Ton—Purchases with Government Aid May Total \$30,000,000—J. B. Eastman Had Charged Collusion When Companies All Submitted Bids of \$37.50.

President Roosevelt and the heads of four large steel companies conferred in Washington on Oct. 30 with regard to the contemplated purchase of 845,000 tons of steel rails by the railroads, with Government assistance, and a compromise price of \$36.375 a ton was agreed upon. The Administration had previously asked the companies to offer the rails at \$35 a ton, while proposals actually submitted specified \$37.75. When this latter quotation was mentioned in letters from each of the four companies, Joseph B. Eastman, Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation, charged the companies with action in "collusion" and with breaking faith with the President. After the compromise of \$36.375 had been suggested by Mr. Roosevelt and accepted on behalf of the steel companies, Mr. Eastman was instructed to advise the Public Works Administration of the decision and of the tonnage requirements of the various railroads. Total purchases under this arrangement are expected to reach nearly \$30,000,000 and to furnish employment for several thousand men. About 250,000 tons of fastenings and other accessories may also be bought. An official statement issued at the White House on Oct. 30 said that the President's final proposal was made in the interest of getting people to work in this "heavy industry." The statement read as follows:

The President and the Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation met to-day with the steel rail manufacturers, who explained that the recent offer of all four companies to supply steel rails at the uniform price of \$37.75 a ton was based on the following understanding by them of the steel code provisions:

The United States Steel Corporation states that without consultation with the other manufacturers and in conformity with the code, it notified the Iron and Steel Institute that it proposed to reduce its price for steel rails from \$40 a ton to \$37.75 a ton.

This notice having been given to the Institute, became public property, and thereupon the other three manufacturers of steel rails reduced their price to meet the price established by the Steel Corporation.

At the conference to-day the steel rail manufacturers maintained the position that the price of \$37.75 per ton represented to them only the cost of production plus a fair profit. The Co-ordinator of Transportation stated again his belief that not more than \$35 a ton would represent a fair purchase price.

In the interest of getting people to work in the heavy industry of producing steel rails, the President proposed a price half-way between, or \$36.375 a ton.

This price was accepted and the Co-ordinator will advise the Administrator of Public Works of this decision and of the actual tonnage needs of the various railroads.

In a joint letter to the steel companies, sent before the compromise was reached on Oct. 30, Mr. Eastman had mentioned the history of steel rail prices, and had charged "prior consultation and collusion" among the companies to fix the price at \$37.75 a ton, after the Administration had sought to obtain a reduction from \$40. The letters from steel company executives, each offering rails at \$37.50, were dated Oct. 20. In making public these letters, Mr. Eastman issued the following statement Oct. 28:

Attached are copies of letters from the steel companies to the Co-ordinator submitting base prices for steel rails to be purchased by the railroads, in large part through funds to be loaned by the Public Works Administration.

There is also attached a copy of a letter in reply from the Co-ordinator to the steel companies.

Briefly, the steel companies quote for first quality rail the uniform price of \$37.75 per gross ton, f.o.b. mill. Lists naming this price and corresponding prices for other grades have been filed under the code with the American Iron & Steel Institute, effective October 30.

The Co-ordinator points out that the letters and the prices submitted bear unmistakable evidence of prior consultation and collusion, and absence of competition. In view of the circumstances and of the past history of steel prices, and what is known about them, he is authorized by the President to say that the Government is unwilling to loan money to the railroads for the purchase of rails, without some safeguard to the consumer and the public interest as a substitute for the competition which is absent. Such a safeguard would be provided by an examination of the books and cost records of the steel companies by Government accountants.

Under existing conditions and to avoid possible delay, the Government is willing to loan the necessary funds without such an examination, if the price for first quality rails is reduced to \$35. If the steel companies will not make this concession, the Government will make the loans only if the steel companies refile the new prices under the code accompanied by a stipulation that if the President, after Government accountants have had full and free opportunity to examine the books and cost records, finds that the prices should be reduced to make them fair, then the reduced prices so named by him shall be effective to the same extent and from the same date as if they had been originally filed. In the meantime the Government will advance funds on the basis of a price of \$35, adjustments up or down to be made later in accord with the President's finding.

The letters follow:

#### UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION.

New York, N. Y.

October 20 1933.

Hon. Joseph B. Eastman,

Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation,  
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Eastman:

Supplementing our letter of October 11th.

Our counsel has advised that it will be a violation of the steel code to quote a price not in accordance with the filed base price list.

After careful consideration, with particular respect to aiding the recovery program, we have authorized our several subsidiary companies interested in the manufacture of rails, to file with the American Iron and Steel Institute to-day, under the steel code of fair competition, a revised price for first quality steel rails (for this emergency only) of \$37.75 per gross ton of 2,240 pounds, f.o.b. mill, Chicago, Pittsburgh and Birmingham, this price to become effective ten days after date of filing.

Our rail mills have been idle approximately 85% of the time during the past two years. In the interest of getting our men back to work, and for the public good, we are willing to make the above reduction in price, with the understanding that it is temporary only for the present emergency to meet in the same spirit the contribution which you say the Government is making to stimulate business and employment.

As soon as the new price becomes effective our subsidiary companies producing steel rails will submit to you a quotation, or if you prefer one now, effective ten days after the filing of the new price they will act accordingly. If any of our competitors file a lower price than the above we will, of course, refile to meet their price.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) W. A. Irvin, President.

#### BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, INC.

Bethlehem, Pa.

October 20 1933.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant addressed to Myron C. Taylor, Chairman, United States Steel Corporation, Eugene G. Grace, President, Bethlehem Steel Corporation, L. E. Block, Chairman, Inland Steel Company, and Arthur Roeder, Receiver, Colorado Fuel & Iron Company, informing us that the steam railroads of the country are prepared under certain conditions to purchase at least 844,525 tons of steel rail and 245,221 tons of fastenings, and asking each of the four companies to whom your letter was addressed to quote their base prices for standard Tee rails of more than 60 pounds per yard in the event of the purchases mentioned above:

The code of fair competition for the Iron and Steel Industry, approved August 19 1933, contains certain provisions regulating the sale of rails as well as other products which it is necessary for this company as a member of the code to observe. Among such regulations is a requirement to the effect that all prices quoted for rails by any member of the code shall be not less than the published base prices of such member therefor effective at the time of the sale thereof. In order for us to comply with this regulation, and at the same time to meet your desire for a price or prices below our present published prices, it has been necessary for us to file a new list of base prices for rails in accordance with the provisions of the steel code. Attached hereto as Schedule A is a copy of the new list of base prices which are subject to the extras approved by the Board of Directors of the American Iron and Steel Institute under the steel code. Such new base prices will become effective on October 30 1933, and from and after that date so long as such base prices shall remain in effect we shall be glad to accept orders from the railroad companies on the basis of such prices, subject to extras as aforesaid, and subject also to the provisions of the steel code, and in particular to Section 9 of Schedule E thereof, reading in part as follows:

"Except in the case of a product required by a purchaser for a specified definite contract of such purchaser with a third party at a fixed price, none of the members of the code shall make any contract of sale of any product by the terms of which the shipment of such product is not required to be completed before the end of the calendar quarter-year ending not more than four months after the date of the making of such contract."

In considering the total cost to the respective railroads of rails purchased from us at our new base prices in comparison with the cost of similar rails if obtained elsewhere, it will, of course, be necessary to consider in some instances the cost of transporting rails from the points of production to the point or points where the rails are to be delivered on the lines of the purchasing railroad companies. Where such transportation must occur by rail the cost thereof is shown in the published tariffs. There are, however, a number of possible movements by water, the costs of which are not in many instances embodied in any published tariff and are subject to fluctuations. With a view to facilitating your consideration of the question of relative cost in so far as it may be affected by water transportation to certain points, we have obtained quotations on the basis of which we are in position to

give you assurances as to the maximum costs of water transportation of rails purchased under your program from our Lackawanna plant to certain points on the Great Lakes and from our Sparrows Point plant to certain points on the Atlantic Seaboard. Accordingly until we shall notify you to the contrary, we are prepared to arrange for the transportation of such rails from our plant at Lackawanna, New York, by water in cargo lots during the open lake season including delivery f.o.b. vessel alongside docks at Manitowoc, Wis., Itasca, Wis., Superior, Wis., Duluth, Minn., or Marquette, Mich., at \$1.25 per gross ton, and the transportation of such rails from our plant at Sparrows Point, Maryland, by water in barge or cargo lots, including delivery f.o.b. cars on docks at the following named points on the Atlantic Seaboard, at the rates hereinafter specified:

Place—	Cost of Transportation per Gross Ton.	Place—	Cost of Transportation per Gross Ton.
Portsmouth, Va.	\$1.35	Norfolk, Va.	\$1.35
Pinners Point, Va.	1.35	Seaport, Me.	3.10

In each case, it is understood that the cost of transportation will include the cost of insurance.

Your letter of the 3rd instant contains a number of statements with which we do not find ourselves in agreement but which, it seems to us, do not require a reply at this time.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) Paul MacKall, Vice-President.

Joseph B. Eastman, Esq.,  
Federal Co-ordinator of Trans.,  
Washington, D. C.  
Enclosure.

#### SCHEDULE "A."

##### Standard Tee Rails.

For Open Hearth Standard Tee Rails over 60 pounds and up to and including 152 pounds per yard, the following prices, Classification of Extras and Conditions of Sale, will apply effective October 30 1933.

Prices in dollars per gross ton will be quoted f.o.b. cars Steelton, Pa., Sparrows Point, Md. and Lackawanna, N. Y., as follows:

	First Quality.	Second Quality.	All 2d Quality.
500 gross tons and over.	\$37.75	\$35.75	\$38.75
499 gross tons to 25 gross tons.	39.75	37.65	38.75
Under 25 gross tons.	41.75	39.55	40.75

Prices in dollars per gross ton, will be quoted O.L.F. Gulf Ports, and Pacific Coast Ports, in cargo lots, as follows:

Gulf Ports—	First Quality.	Second Quality.	All 2d Quality.
New Orleans, La., and Mobile, Ala.	\$38.75	\$36.75	\$37.75
Galveston, Houston, and Port Arthur, Tex.	39.50	37.50	38.50

Pacific Coast Ports—  
San Francisco, Calif.; San Pedro, Calif.; Port-Land, Ore., and Seattle, Wash.

Prices for No. 2 Quality Rails are based on requirements of present standard specifications which permit shipment of a maximum of 5% of total tonnage when lengths are 32 foot, a maximum of 8% when lengths are 39 feet, a maximum of 9% when lengths are 45 feet, and maximum of 10% when lengths are 60 feet.

To the above prices will be added the extras which apply as shown in Book of Uniform Extras, as published by the Iron and Steel Industry under the code of fair competition.

##### Maximum Periods of Free Credit.

Pacific Coast deliveries, made direct from Eastern plants: 45 days from date of invoice.

For all other deliveries: 30 days from date of invoice.

The date of invoice will be the date of shipment.

Interest to be charged for all unpaid invoices from and after expiration of period of free credit.

#### INLAND STEEL COMPANY.

Chicago.

October 20 1933.

Mr. Joseph B. Eastman,  
Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation,  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Confirming our message sent to you, I beg to advise that the code of fair competition for the Iron and Steel Industry provides that the effective date for any change in prices shall be not less than ten days after the date of filing.

Our revised prices for steel rails were filed with the American Iron and Steel Institute to-day, which permits us to quote prices for steel rails as follows, effective October 30 1933:

No. 1 quality.	\$37.75 per gross ton
No. 2 quality.	35.75 per gross ton
No. 2 quality (only).	36.75 per gross ton

These prices are all f.o.b. mill Indiana Harbor, Indiana, with the regular extras to govern. Terms: net cash thirty days.

I am in hopes that the prices named will prove entirely satisfactory to you and that, with the view of affording work for the employees engaged in the heavier lines of the steel industry, you will be able to make arrangements to provide early rollings for a substantial quantity of steel rails.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) L. E. Block, Chairman.

#### THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON COMPANY.

Denver, Colo.

October 20 1933.

Mr. Joseph B. Eastman,  
Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation,  
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Eastman:

Confirming my telegram to you to-day, we are to-day filing with The American Iron and Steel Institute base price of \$37.75 per gross ton for Number 1 Standard Tee Rails weighing more than 60 pounds per yard, effective October 30 1933.

I trust that this reduction in price will bring forth purchases of rails in which we shall participate to a large extent.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) Arthur Roeder, Receiver.

Mr. Eastman's joint letter to the heads of the companies, in reply to the four preceding communications, said that:

their respective bids of \$37.75 would not be accepted unless permission was given to inspect their cost records and unless they would agree to accept President Roosevelt's own determination of a "fair" price. His letter read as follows:

## FEDERAL CO-ORDINATOR OF TRANSPORTATION.

Washington, D. C.

Joseph B. Eastman, Co-ordinator.

October 27 1933.

Mr. Myron C. Taylor, Chairman,  
U. S. Steel Corp.,  
71 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
Mr. Eugene F. Grace, President,  
Bethlehem Steel Corp.,  
25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
Mr. L. E. Block, Chairman,  
Inland Steel Co.,  
255 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.  
Mr. Arthur Roeder, Receiver,  
Colorado Fuel & Iron Co.,  
Continental Oil Bldg., Denver, Colo.

## Gentlemen:

In response to my letter to you of October 3 1933, I am in receipt of letters, all dated October 20 1933, from W. A. Irwin, President of the U. S. Steel Corporation, from Paul Backall, Vice-President of the Bethlehem Steel Co., from L. E. Block, Chairman of the Inland Steel Co., and from Arthur Roeder, Receiver of the Colorado Fuel & Iron Company. Each of these letters advised me that on October 20, under the code of fair competition for the Iron and Steel Industry, the company in behalf of which the letter was written, or its subsidiaries, would file with the American Iron and Steel Institute a new list of base prices for steel rails effective October 30 1933.

Each of the letters indicates that the new base price for first quality steel rails, f.o.b. mill, will be \$37.75 per gross ton of 2,240 pounds. Only the letter from the Bethlehem Steel Company contains a full statement of the new base prices, but it is apparent that the identity with respect to the price for first quality rails will exist as to other prices also. It is true that the price named in the Bethlehem Steel Company letter for all second quality rail (500 G. T. and over), \$38.75, differs from the similar price named in the Inland Steel Company letter, \$36.75, but the internal evidence suggests that this difference was caused by a typographical error in the Bethlehem Steel Company letter.

The facts that these letters bear a common date, that they name an identical price for first quality rail, f.o.b. mill, and that this price is the odd figure of \$37.75 point unmistakably to the conclusion that the letters were the result of consultation and collusion. In my letter to you of October 3 I stated:

"As you know, it was the understanding at the President's conference that base prices would be submitted, in response to my request, by the steel companies independently of each other and without collusion or consultation."

Clearly, what has been done is not in accord with this understanding. Moreover, there is nothing in the code of fair competition which made necessary such a deviation from the understanding. In confirmation of this statement, it is noted that the letter from the U. S. Steel Corporation concludes with the following sentence:

"If any of our competitors file a lower price than the above we will, of course, file to meet their price."

Because of the evident consultation and collusion in arriving at the new and uniform base prices, it seems clear that these are non-competitive prices lacking the safeguard to the consumer which competition provides. Manifestly, also, the code was not intended to eliminate competition. On the contrary, it is by its own terms a "Code of Fair Competition."

In view of these circumstances and of the past history of steel-rail prices in this country and what is known about them, I am authorized by the President to say that the Federal Government is unwilling to lend money to railroad companies for the purchase of steel rails at the new base prices which have been filed, without some safeguard to the consumer and to the public interest to take the place of competition. This substitute safeguard is an examination by Government accountants of the books and cost records of the steel companies.

Under existing conditions and to avoid possible delay, the Government is willing to lend the necessary funds without such an examination, provided the base price, f.o.b. mill, for first quality steel rail (500 G. T. or over) is made not more than \$35 per gross ton of 2,240 pounds, with other prices adjusted accordingly. If the steel companies are unwilling to make this concession, then the Government will lend the necessary funds only on condition that the steel companies shall file new base prices the same as those now on file but with the added stipulation that if, after Government accountants have had full and free opportunity to examine the books and cost records of the steel companies, the President shall find that reductions in these prices are necessary to make them fair, the reduced prices which he then names shall be the base prices to the same extent and from the same date as if they had been originally filed. In the meantime the Government will advance funds to the railroad companies on the basis of a price of \$35 per gross ton for first quality steel rail, f.o.b. mill, with other prices related in the ratio of the base prices now on file, and with the understanding that the Government will later advance additional funds or receive refunds to accord with such other prices, not in excess of those now on file, as the President may find to be fair. In the absence of a full disclosure of the facts, it is impossible to define in advance and in the abstract what may be fair, and this must be left to the judgment of the President.

In the letter from the Bethlehem Steel Company reference is made to Section 9 of Schedule E of the code of fair competition. The pertinent part of this section is as follows:

"Except in the case of a product required by a purchaser for a specified definite contract of such purchaser with a third party at a fixed price, none of the members of the code shall make any contract of sale of any product by the terms of which the shipment of such product is not required to be completed before the end of the calendar quarter year ending not more than four months after the date of the making of such contract."

Apparently, if contracts for the purchase of steel rails were made in November, this provision of the code would require shipment of all of the rails before the end of the calendar year. Some of the railroad companies will not need some of the rails until some time in 1934. Arrangements must, therefore, be made by amendment of the code or otherwise so that it will not in such instances be necessary to complete shipments of the rails until March 31 1934.

In my letter of October 3 I stated that certain railroads, contemplating important orders, make it a condition that the base price shall not exceed

\$35 per ton. There has been no change in this situation, so far as I am aware.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) JOSEPH B. EASTMAN,  
Federal Co-Ordinator of Transportation.

## Pig Iron Output Off 14% in October.

Estimated production of coke pig iron in October totaled 1,342,936 gross tons against 1,522,257 tons in September, reports the "Iron Age" of Nov. 2. The October daily rate, at 43,320 tons, showed a decrease of about 14% from the September average of 50,742 tons a day. With returns in from almost all companies which were operating furnaces last month, there was a loss of 11 furnaces, or 78 in blast on Oct. 31, against 89 on Oct. 1, concluded the "Age." (The usual tabulations and actual production will appear next week.)

## Production of Bituminous Coal During Week Ended Oct. 21 1933 Estimated at 7,030,000 Net Tons, an Increase of 4.8% Over Preceding Week, But Still Continues Below That for the Same Period a Year Ago—Anthracite Output Lower.

According to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce, the production of bituminous coal during the week ended Oct. 21 1933 was estimated at 7,030,000 net tons, an increase of 320,000 tons, or 4.8%, over the preceding week. The current figure also compares with 7,850,000 tons produced during the week ended Oct. 22 1932 and with 8,230,000 tons in the corresponding period in 1931.

Anthracite output in Pennsylvania during the week ended Oct. 21 1933 was estimated at 1,090,000 net tons, as against 1,232,000 tons in the previous week and 1,367,000 tons in the week ended Oct. 22 1932.

During the calendar year to Oct. 21 1933 production amounted to 257,502,000 net tons of bituminous coal and 38,901,000 tons of anthracite as compared with 233,068,000 tons of bituminous coal and 38,409,000 tons of anthracite during the calendar year to Oct. 22 1932.

The Bureau's statement follows:

## ESTIMATED UNITED STATES PRODUCTION OF COAL AND BEEHIVE COKE (NET TONS).

	Week Ended			Calendar Year to Date.		
	Oct. 21 1933.c	Oct. 14 1933.d	Oct. 22 1932	1933.	1932.	1929.
Bitum. coal—a						
Weekly total	7,030,000	6,710,000	7,850,000	257,502,000	233,068,000	423,403,000
Daily aver.—	1,172,000	1,118,000	1,308,000	1,037,000	938,000	1,702,000
Pa. anthra.—b						
Weekly total	1,090,000	1,232,000	1,367,000	38,901,000	38,409,000	58,116,000
Daily aver.—	181,700	205,300	227,800	157,800	155,080	235,800
Beehive coke						
Weekly total	10,600	7,900	16,300	627,100	566,400	5,494,400
Daily aver.—	1,767	1,317	2,717	2,498	2,257	21,890

a Includes lignite, coal made into coke, local sales, and colliery fuel. b Includes Sullivan County, washery and dredge coal, local sales, and colliery fuel. c Subject to revision. d Revised.

ESTIMATED WEEKLY PRODUCTION OF COAL BY STATES (NET TONS).<sup>a</sup>

State.	Week Ended			
	Oct. 14 1933.	Oct. 7 1933.	Oct. 15 1932.	Oct. 16 1931.
Alabama	174,000	166,000	203,000	200,000
Arkansas and Oklahoma	89,000	88,000	112,000	118,000
Colorado	146,000	162,000	144,000	167,000
Illinois	917,000	720,000	846,000	999,000
Indiana	291,000	260,000	332,000	285,000
Iowa	55,000	44,000	79,000	76,000
Kansas and Missouri	111,000	102,000	148,000	138,000
Kentucky—Eastern	692,000	605,000	709,000	688,000
Western	167,000	128,000	271,000	181,000
Maryland	29,000	40,000	28,000	33,000
Michigan	11,000	13,000	11,000	14,000
Montana	55,000	51,000	63,000	56,000
New Mexico	21,000	20,000	29,000	30,000
North Dakota	62,000	62,000	60,000	45,000
Ohio	422,000	424,000	425,000	451,000
Pennsylvania (bituminous)	907,000	457,000	1,772,000	1,890,000
Tennessee	60,000	53,000	80,000	91,000
Texas	16,000	16,000	14,000	18,000
Utah	61,000	65,000	72,000	78,000
Virginia	171,000	148,000	217,000	196,000
Washington	25,000	25,000	36,000	43,000
West Va.—Southern b	1,615,000	1,395,000	1,693,000	1,772,000
Northern c	494,000	495,000	425,000	541,000
Wyoming	114,000	112,000	114,000	121,000
Other States	5,000	9,000	5,000	3,000
Total bituminous coal	6,710,000	5,660,000	7,888,000	8,234,000
Pennsylvania anthracite	1,232,000	1,126,000	1,256,000	1,587,000
Total coal	7,942,000	6,786,000	9,144,000	9,821,000

a Figures for 1931 are final. b Includes operations on the N. & W., C. & O., Virginian, K. & M., and B. C. & G. c Rest of State, including Panhandle.

## President Roosevelt's Armistice Day Proclamation—Asks Observance of Nov. 11 in Schools and Churches with Ceremonies Expressive of Our Gratitude for Peace.

A proclamation calling for the observance of Armistice Day, Nov. 11, in schools and churches, "with appropriate ceremonies expressive of our gratitude for peace and our

desire for the continuance of friendly relations with all other peoples," was issued on Oct. 19 by President Roosevelt. The proclamation, which bears date Oct. 11, follows:

*By the President of the United States of America.*

A PROCLAMATION.

Whereas Nov. 11 1918 marked the cessation of the most destructive, sanguinary, and far-reaching war in human annals; and

Whereas it is fitting that the recurring anniversary of this day should be commemorated by exercises designed to perpetuate peace through good-will and mutual understanding between nations; and

Whereas by concurrent resolution of the Senate and the House of Representatives in 1926, the President was requested to issue a proclamation for the observance of Armistice Day:

Now, Therefore, I, Franklin D. Roosevelt, President of the United States of America, in pursuance of the said resolution, do hereby order that the flag of the United States be displayed on all Government buildings on Saturday, Nov. 11 1933, and do invite the people of the United States to observe the day in schools and churches, or in other suitable places, with appropriate ceremonies expressive of our gratitude for peace and our desire for the continuance of friendly relations with all other peoples.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this 11th day of October, in the year of our Lord nineteen hundred and thirty-three, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fifty-eighth.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

By the President:

CORDELL HULL, Secretary of State.

## Current Events and Discussions

### The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.

The daily average volume of Federal Reserve Bank credit outstanding during the week ended Nov. 1, as reported by the Federal Reserve banks, was \$2,549,000,000, an increase of \$31,000,000 compared with the preceding week and of \$321,000,000 compared with the corresponding week in 1932.

On Nov. 1 total Reserve Bank credit amounted to \$2,550,000,000, an increase of \$24,000,000 for the week. This increase corresponds with increases of \$32,000,000 in money in circulation and \$7,000,000 in unexpended capital funds, non-member deposits, &c., and a decrease of \$88,000,000 in Treasury currency, adjusted, offset in part by a decrease of \$102,000,000 in member bank reserve balances.

Bills discounted increased \$5,000,000 at the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco and \$2,000,000 at all Federal Reserve banks. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market show practically no change for the week, while holdings of United States bonds increased \$2,000,000 of Treasury notes \$14,000,000, and of Treasury certificates and bills \$4,000,000.

Beginning with the statement of May 28 1930, the text accompanying the weekly condition statement of the Federal Reserve banks was changed to show the amount of Reserve Bank credit outstanding and certain other items not included in the condition statement, such as monetary gold stocks and money in circulation. The Federal Reserve Board's explanation of the changes, together with the definition of the different items, was published in the May 31 1930 issue of the "Chronicle" on page 3797.

The statement in full for the week ended Nov. 1, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages, namely, pages 3281 and 3282.

Beginning with the statement of March 15 1933, new items were included as follows:

1. "Federal Reserve bank notes in actual circulation," representing the amount of such notes issued under the provisions of paragraph 6 of Section 18 of the Federal Reserve Act as amended by the Act of March 9 1933.

2. "Redemption fund—Federal Reserve bank notes," representing the amount deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for the redemption of such notes.

3. "Special deposits—member banks," and "Special deposits—non-member banks," representing the amount of segregated deposits received from member and non-member banks.

A new section has also been added to the statement to show the amount of Federal Reserve bank notes outstanding, held by Federal Reserve banks, and in actual circulation, and the amount of collateral pledged against outstanding Federal Reserve bank notes.

Changes in the amount of Reserve Bank credit outstanding and in related items during the week and the year ended Nov. 1 1933, were as follows:

	Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Since	
	Nov. 1 1933.	Oct. 25 1933.	Nov. 2 1932.
	\$	\$	\$
Bills discounted	117,000,000	+2,000,000	-209,000,000
Bills bought	7,000,000	-	-27,000,000
U. S. Government securities	2,420,000,000	+20,000,000	+569,000,000
Other Reserve bank credit	7,000,000	+2,000,000	-8,000,000
TOTAL RES'VE BANK CREDIT	2,550,000,000	+24,000,000	+324,000,000
Monetary gold stock	4,323,000,000	-	+57,000,000
Treasury currency adjusted	1,888,000,000	-88,000,000	-19,000,000
Money in circulation	5,640,000,000	+32,000,000	+23,000,000
Member bank reserve balances	2,591,000,000	-102,000,000	+207,000,000
Unexpended capital funds, non-member deposit, &c.	531,000,000	+7,000,000	+134,000,000

### Returns of Member Banks in New York City and Chicago—Brokers' Loans.

Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in New York City, as well as those in Chicago, on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in the different cities included cannot be got ready.

Below is the statement for the New York City member banks and that for the Chicago member banks for the current week, as thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until

the coming Monday. The New York City statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The grand aggregate of brokers' loans the present week shows an increase of \$18,000,000, the total of these loans on Nov. 1 1933 standing at \$749,000,000, as compared with \$331,000,000 on July 27 1932, the low record for all time since these loans have been first compiled in 1917. Loans "for own account" increased from \$620,000,000 to \$641,000,000, while loans "for account of out-of-town banks" decreased from \$105,000,000 to \$101,000,000, but loans "for account of others" increased from \$6,000,000 to \$7,000,000.

### CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES.

#### New York.

	Nov. 1 1933.	Oct. 25 1933.	Nov. 2 1932.
Loans and investments—total	\$ 6,822,000,000	\$ 6,670,000,000	\$ 6,998,000,000
Loans—total	\$ 3,425,000,000	\$ 3,377,000,000	\$ 3,404,000,000
On securities	\$ 1,666,000,000	\$ 1,636,000,000	\$ 1,576,000,000
All other	\$ 1,759,000,000	\$ 1,741,000,000	\$ 1,828,000,000
Investments—total	\$ 3,397,000,000	\$ 3,293,000,000	\$ 3,594,000,000
U. S. Government securities	\$ 2,274,000,000	\$ 2,194,000,000	\$ 2,534,000,000
Other securities	\$ 1,123,000,000	\$ 1,099,000,000	\$ 1,060,000,000
Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank	\$ 859,000,000	\$ 919,000,000	\$ 1,006,000,000
Cash in vault	\$ 36,000,000	\$ 37,000,000	\$ 34,000,000
Net demand deposits	\$ 5,283,000,000	\$ 5,311,000,000	\$ 5,466,000,000
Time deposits	\$ 761,000,000	\$ 757,000,000	\$ 901,000,000
Government deposits	\$ 453,000,000	\$ 326,000,000	\$ 236,000,000
Due from banks	\$ 84,000,000	\$ 81,000,000	\$ 87,000,000
Due to banks	\$ 1,228,000,000	\$ 1,191,000,000	\$ 1,403,000,000
Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank	-----	-----	-----
Loans on secur. to brokers & dealers:			
For own account	\$ 641,000,000	\$ 620,000,000	\$ 343,000,000
For account of out-of-town banks	\$ 101,000,000	\$ 105,000,000	\$ 13,000,000
For account of others	\$ 7,000,000	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 6,000,000
Total	\$ 749,000,000	\$ 731,000,000	\$ 362,000,000
On demand	\$ 485,000,000	\$ 463,000,000	\$ 205,000,000
On time	\$ 264,000,000	\$ 268,000,000	\$ 157,000,000
Chicago.			
Loans and investments—total	\$ 1,190,000,000	\$ 1,181,000,000	\$ 1,142,000,000
Loans—total	\$ 686,000,000	\$ 689,000,000	\$ 664,000,000
On securities	\$ 343,000,000	\$ 342,000,000	\$ 372,000,000
All other	\$ 343,000,000	\$ 347,000,000	\$ 292,000,000
Investments—total	\$ 504,000,000	\$ 492,000,000	\$ 478,000,000
U. S. Government securities	\$ 290,000,000	\$ 283,000,000	\$ 288,000,000
Other securities	\$ 214,000,000	\$ 209,000,000	\$ 190,000,000
Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank	\$ 389,000,000	\$ 412,000,000	\$ 263,000,000
Cash in vault	\$ 35,000,000	\$ 36,000,000	\$ 16,000,000
Net demand deposits	\$ 1,034,000,000	\$ 1,051,000,000	\$ 878,000,000
Time deposits	\$ 347,000,000	\$ 345,000,000	\$ 324,000,000
Government deposits	\$ 49,000,000	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 30,000,000
Due from banks	\$ 188,000,000	\$ 183,000,000	\$ 222,000,000
Due to banks	\$ 261,000,000	\$ 264,000,000	\$ 302,000,000
Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank	-----	-----	-----

### Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week.

The Federal Reserve Board resumed on May 15 the publication of its weekly condition statement of reporting member banks in leading cities, which had been discontinued after the report issued on March 6, giving the figures for March 1. The present statement covers banks in 90 leading cities instead of 101 leading cities as formerly, and shows figures as of Wednesday, Oct. 25, with comparisons for Oct. 18 1933 and Oct. 26 1932.

As is known, the publication of the returns for the New York and Chicago member banks was never interrupted. These are given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and cover the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 90 cities cannot be got ready.

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with close of business on Oct. 25:

The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 90 leading cities on Oct. 25 shows decreases for the week of \$100,000,000 in loans, \$25,000,000 in investments, \$15,000,000 in net demand deposits and \$55,000,000 in Government deposits, and an increase of \$47,000,000 in reserve balances with Federal Reserve banks.

Loans on securities declined \$79,000,000 at reporting member banks in the New York district and \$89,000,000 at all reporting member banks. "All other" loans declined \$8,000,000 in the New York district and \$11,000,000 at all reporting banks.

Holdings of United States Government securities declined \$36,000,000 in the New York district, \$18,000,000 in the Chicago district and \$31,000,000 at all reporting member banks, and increased \$9,000,000 each in the Boston and Cleveland districts. Holdings of other securities increased \$6,000,000 in the New York district and at all reporting banks.

Borrowings of weekly reporting member banks from Federal Reserve banks aggregating \$22,000,000 on Oct. 25, an increase of \$2,000,000 for the week.

Licensed member banks formerly included in the condition statement of member banks in 101 leading cities, but not now included in the weekly statement, had total loans and investments of \$895,000,000 and net demand, time and Government deposits of \$919,000,000 on Oct. 25, compared with \$893,000,000 and \$920,000,000, respectively, on Oct. 18.

A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the reporting member banks, in 90 leading cities, that are now included in the statement, together with changes for the week and the year ended Oct. 25 1933, follows:

	Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Since	
	Oct. 25 1933.	Oct. 18 1933.	Oct. 26 1932.
Loans and investments—total	\$ 16,467,000,000	—125,000,000	—599,000,000
Loans—total	\$ 8,543,000,000	—100,000,000	—531,000,000
On securities	3,584,000,000	—89,000,000	—238,000,000
All other	4,959,000,000	—11,000,000	—293,000,000
Investments—total	7,924,000,000	—25,000,000	—68,000,000
U. S. Government securities	4,956,000,000	—31,000,000	—46,000,000
Other securities	2,968,000,000	+6,000,000	—22,000,000
Reserve with F. R. banks	2,002,000,000	+47,000,000	+128,000,000
Cash in vault	207,000,000	—1,000,000	+28,000,000
Net demand deposits	10,685,000,000	—15,000,000	—84,000,000
Time deposits	4,472,000,000	—4,000,000	—204,000,000
Government deposits	725,000,000	—55,000,000	+220,000,000
Due from banks	1,212,000,000	—27,000,000	—236,000,000
Due to banks	2,675,000,000	—55,000,000	—309,000,000
Borrowings from F. R. banks	22,000,000	+2,000,000	—58,000,000

#### Alaskan Gold Flow Loosed by Price Rise—Pioneers Expect Greatest Activity Next Year Since the Klondike Rush.

The following (Associated Press), from Anchorage, Alaska, Oct. 29, is from the New York "Times":

A shining flood of gold was headed to the markets of the United States to-day from Uncle Sam's last rich diggings, where miners expected the new yellow metal to restore prosperity in Alaska.

Dr. Charles E. Bunnell, President of Alaska College and School of Mines, said he had "a banner enrollment," with prospectors rushing to take winter short courses before the gold rush next season.

Gold worth \$1,000,000, the late summer-fall production, and much of it flown from the interior by airplane, began to flow through Anchorage from such isolated spots as Kuskokwin, Ruby, Circle, Iditaro and Koyukuk when news of the advance in the price of gold reached the North.

If present prices continue, Alaskans hope for a \$15,000,000 gold production next year, with consequent increase in their purchasing power. This was a bad season, because dry weather reduced the flow of streams used to wash out the gold.

Extensive platinum operations have been started in the flat district.

Fa up in the Yukon and Kuskokwin Valley, where huge dredges are used for hydraulic operations, five dredges are digging despite the sub-zero weather.

Alaskan pioneers, who saw \$10,000,000 worth of gold produced last year, said they expect "the greatest activity next year since the Klondike rush."

Bankers expect the new market to induce a flow of capital to Alaska from the States, for proper development of properties which cannot be worked efficiently by old-fashioned methods.

#### Stock of Money in the Country.

The Treasury Department at Washington has issued the customary monthly statement showing the stock of money in the country and the amount in circulation after deducting the moneys held in the United States Treasury and by Federal Reserve banks and agents. It is important to note that, beginning with the statement of Dec. 31 1927, several very important changes have been made. They are as follows: (1) The statement is dated for the end of the month instead of for the first of the month; (2) gold held by Federal Reserve banks under earmark for foreign account is now excluded, and gold held abroad for Federal Reserve banks is now included, and (3) minor coin (nickels and cents) has been added. On this basis the figures this time, which are for Sept. 30 1933, show that the money in circulation at that date (including, of course, what is held in bank vaults of member banks of the Federal Reserve System) was \$5,649,914,116, as against \$5,612,121,521 on August 31 1933, and \$5,653,349,722 on Sept. 30 1932, and comparing with \$5,698,214,612 on Oct. 31 1920. Just before the outbreak of the World War, that is on June 30 1914, the total was only \$3,459,434,174. The following is the full statement:

CIRCULATION STATEMENT OF UNITED STATES MONEY—SEPTEMBER 30 1933.

KIND OF MONEY.	TOTAL AMOUNT.	Total.	MONEY HELD IN THE TREASURY.			Population of United States (Estimated).	Per Capita.
			Held for United States Trust Against Gold and Silver Notes and Treasury Certificates (of 1890) of 1890.	All Other Money and Agents.	In Circulation, f		
Gold coin and bullion	\$ 6,323,865,150	\$ 3,196,010,453	\$ 1,188,415,289	\$ 166,039,088	\$ 68,172,460	815,923,982	\$ 2.48
Gold certificates	b (188,415,289)				1,127,854,697	312,430,735	1.84
Stand. silver dollars	540,007,398	506,871,962	468,645,536		38,226,426	956,303,270	2.12,019
Silver certificates	b (467,448,162)				467,448,162	28,422,084	2.3
Treasury notes of 1890	b (1,197,374)					82,146,371	3.06
Subsidiary silver	298,710,598	9,917,277		9,517,277	288,703,321	24,126,652	1.01
Minor coin	126,756,246	5,551,103		5,551,103	121,205,143	264,666,669	2.10
U. S. notes	346,681,016	2,527,731		2,527,731	344,153,285	6,422,249	1.91
Fed. Res. notes	3,242,434,350	17,350		17,350	322,773,895	279,938,047	2.22
F. R. bank notes	182,664,083	981,815		981,815	181,682,268	25,552,960	2.56
Nat. bank notes	962,998,545	21,970,541		21,970,541	941,022,004	32,049,344	1.24
Tot. Sept. 30 1933	10,024,117,386	1,657,060,825	1,656,039,088	1,783,358,616	d 165,013,808	7,919,680,874	2,269,766,758
Comparative totals:						5,649,914,116	44,87125,911,000
Aug. 31 1933	10,011,012,619	c 3,761,780,782	1,659,731,372	156,039,088	1,786,520,116	159,490,200	2,296,983,209
Sept. 30 1932	9,331,280,031	c 3,559,355,821	1,846,440,930	156,039,088	1,411,201,723	155,674,385	1,945,015,418
Oct. 31 1920	8,479,620,824	c 2,436,864,530	718,614,375	152,979,026	1,212,369,791	352,580,336	6,761,430,060
Mar. 31 1917	5,396,596,677	c 1,952,020,313	2,681,691,072	152,979,026	117,350,216,5,126,207,436	5,321,522,4,173	945,210,716,000
June 30 1914	3,797,825,099	c 1,845,569,804	1,607,178,879	150,000,000	188,390,925	3,459,434,174	34,93,69,027,000
Jan. 1 1879	1,007,084,483	c 212,420,402	21,602,640	100,000,000	90,817,762	816,266,721	16,92,48,231,000

#### Writer Warns France on Gold—Says Nation Must Protect Itself in Any Sale to United States.

Advices, as follows, from Paris, Oct. 28, are taken from the New York "Times":

Large purchases of gold by the United States from the Bank of France in order to depreciate the dollar would be "unethical" if France were not

Note.—Gold certificates are secured dollar for dollar held in the Treasury for their redemption; silver certificates are secured dollar for dollar by standard silver dollars held in the Treasury for their redemption; United States notes are secured by a gold reserve of \$156,039,088 held in the Treasury. This reserve fund may also be used for the redemption of Treasury notes of 1890, which are also secured dollar for dollar by standard silver dollars held in the Treasury; these notes are being canceled and retired on receipt. Federal Reserve notes are obligations of the United States and a first lien on all the assets of the issuing Federal Reserve Bank. Federal Reserve notes are secured by the deposit with Federal Reserve agents of a like amount of gold or of gold and such discounted or purchased paper as is eligible under the terms of the Federal Reserve Act, or, until March 3 1934, of direct obligations of the United States if so authorized by a majority vote of the Federal Reserve Board. Federal Reserve banks must maintain a gold reserve of at least 40%, including the gold redemption fund which must be deposited with the United States Treasurer, against Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation. Federal Reserve bank notes are secured by direct obligations of the United States or commercial paper, except where lawful money has been deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for their retirement. National bank notes are secured by United States bonds except where lawful money has been deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for their retirement. A 5% fund is also maintained in lawful money with the Treasurer of the United States for the redemption of national bank notes secured by Government bonds.

Includes money held by the Cuban agency of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta.

The money in circulation includes any paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

f. Does not include gold bullion or foreign coin other than that held by the Treasury, Federal Reserve banks, and Federal Reserve agents. Gold held by Federal Reserve banks under earmark for foreign account is excluded, and gold held abroad for Federal Reserve banks is included.

b. These amounts are not included in the total since the money held in trust against gold and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 is included under gold coin and bullion and standard silver dollars, respectively.

c. The amount of money held in trust against gold and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 should be deducted from this total before combining it with total money outside of the Treasury to arrive at the stock of money in the United States.

d. This total includes \$35,771,817 gold deposited for the redemption of Federal Reserve notes (\$1,060,865 in process of redemption), \$37,680,509 lawful money deposited for the redemption of National bank notes (\$21,861,793 in process of redemption, including notes chargeable to the retirement fund), \$10,046,100 lawful money deposited for the redemption of Federal Reserve bank notes (\$981,793 in process of redemption, including notes chargeable to the retirement fund); \$1,350 lawful money deposited for the retirement of additional circulation (Act of May 30 1908), and \$59,284,382 lawful money deposited as reserve for postal savings deposits.

e. Includes money held by the Cuban agency of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta.

allowed to protect her interests through some sort of preliminary understanding with the Federal Reserve Board, in the opinion of Pertinax, writing in the "Echo de Paris."

"Our gold reserve might be seriously menaced and foreign capital placed here might follow the departure of the gold," he says. "We are willing to leave our American friends free to make the most hazardous of experiments without attempting to interfere, but we have a right to decline to be associated with risks not of our own choice."

### **Sweden Averted Price Decline by Buying of Gold and Exchange—Professor Ohlin Says Monetary Control Has Stabilized Commodities Since 1931, but Has Not So Far Increased Internal Prices.**

Professor Bertil Ohlin, the Swedish economist, explained on Oct. 30 the method used by Sweden in carrying out its gold-buying policy, as compared with that of the United States, and recounted its effect upon the country's commodity price level and general economic condition during the past year. Advices to this effect were contained in a wireless message, Oct. 30, from Stockholm to the New York "Times," which states that in response to a request for an analysis of the situation, Professor Ohlin said:

I have been asked to describe how Sweden has been buying gold much as President Roosevelt is now buying it and to compare, if possible, the currency management now in force in both countries. Such a comparison is extremely difficult, as the factors at work in Sweden vary considerably from those operating in the United States.

As seen here, the new American currency policy, which fixes the rate of gold in the terms of dollars, is an attempt to control and regulate the value of the dollar in such way that the present tendency toward the reduction of the American commodity prices is to be counteracted and, if possible, an upward movement is to be caused.

#### *Protecting the Price Level.*

Since the autumn of 1931 Sweden has been pursuing a somewhat similar policy. However, as it has proved impossible to bring about a domestic credit expansion and a rise in the Swedish price level, the Bank of Sweden has had to content itself with preventing an actual deflation.

As the Swedish balance of payments has shown a considerable surplus, the Bank has bought gold and foreign exchange for about 400,000,000 Swedish kronor, which is a very considerable sum in view of the fact that the total export trade is around 1,000,000,000 kronor yearly.

In that way the Bank has brought about a reduction of the gold value of Swedish currency and has kept up the sterling level and, despite falling prices abroad, the Swedish price level has been maintained.

In Sweden, as in the United States, the goal is a regulation of the interior price level, and the external value of the currency is for the time being considered of only secondary importance.

The difference between the American and Swedish methods of regulating the external currency value lies chiefly in the fact that in the United States only the price of gold is fixed by the Government, whereas in Sweden the central bank purchases large quantities of foreign exchange and gold.

#### *Good Effect of Stable Prices.*

As to the effect of the Swedish policy on economic conditions in general, it is important to remember that Sweden suffered considerably last year from the Kreuger crisis and this year has had to bear with a serious conflict in the building trade.

Despite these unfavorable circumstances, the economic situation has not undergone any considerable change for the worse, and it is generally believed that this is due to the wholesome effect of a stable price level.

However, there is some disappointment that it has proved impossible to raise the price level and thus bring about a real expansion. Probably the fulfilment of this task is more difficult for a small country like Sweden, which is more subject to international influences, than for a large country like the United States.

### **J. G. McDonald Named by League of Nations High Commissioner for German Refugees—Secretary of State Hull Accepts Invitation to Appoint United States Representative on Governing Board.**

James G. McDonald of New York, Chairman of the Foreign Policy Association, was appointed High Commissioner for German refugees on Oct. 26 by Dr. Raoul A. Amador of Panama, President of the League of Nations Council, in consultation with representatives of other governments. On the same day Secretary of State Hull accepted the invitation of the League to name a representative on the Governing Board, which will deal with German refugees. Mr. Hull said that the people of the United States had always "regarded with a sympathetic interest all efforts to alleviate the plight of unfortunate peoples who find themselves in destitute circumstances beyond their control." The communication addressed to Mr. Hull by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations was dated Oct. 24, and read:

I have the honor to send you herewith the text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Oct. 11 1933, having in view the organization on an international basis of assistance to refugees (Jewish and others) coming from Germany.

At its meeting on Oct. 12 1933 the Council designated the governments which should compose the governing body charged with assisting the High Commissioner, who will be appointed to direct all the work of relief envisaged.

These governments are:

The Netherlands, France, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark, Italy Great Britain, Sweden, Spain, United States of America, Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay.

In accordance with the decision of the Council, I beg you to be so good as to advise me as to whether your Government accepts this invitation, in order that I may so inform the High Commissioner immediately following his appointment.

On Oct. 25 Secretary Hull replied to the League communication as follows:

The Secretary of State of the United States of America has the honor to acknowledge the communication, dated Oct. 24 1933, from the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, in which the Secretary-General requests to be informed whether the American Government desires, in accordance with the Assembly's resolution of Oct. 11 1933, and the Council's designation of Oct. 12 1933, to be represented on the governing body charged with assisting the High Commissioner who will direct the work of assistance to refugees coming from Germany.

In view of the fact that the people of the United States have, in times past, invariably regarded with a sympathetic interest all efforts to alleviate the plight of unfortunate peoples who find themselves in destitute circumstances beyond their control, the Secretary of State takes pleasure in informing the Secretary-General that the American Government will be happy to name, at an early date, a representative to serve on the governing body.

Outlining Mr. McDonald's career, the New York "Times" on Oct. 27 said:

Mr. McDonald was born in Coldwater, Ohio, almost 47 years ago. He studied at the University of Indiana and at Harvard, and later taught at both institutions and at Radcliffe College. He was Harvard's Woodbury Lowery traveling fellow in Spain and France in 1915-1916.

He became Chairman of the Foreign Policy Association in 1919. He is Vice-President of the National Council for the Prevention of War, member of the Executive Committee of the National Commission on American-Japanese Relations, a committee member of the Commission on International Justice and Good-Will of the Federal Council of Churches, and a member of the Advisory Council of the League of Nations Association.

### **Paul Painleve, Three Times Premier of France, Dies at 69—Headed Cabinet During War—Was Noted as Mathematician and Patron of Aviation—War Leaders Pay Tribute.**

Paul Painleve, three times Premier of France, died in Paris after a sudden heart attack on Oct. 29. He was 69 years old. He was the last of France's war-time Premiers. A national funeral was planned. After the news of his death was published, expressions of tribute were paid by such men as Newton D. Baker, Secretary of War under President Wilson, and David Lloyd George, Great Britain's war Prime Minister. Secretary of State Hull, on Oct. 29, sent the following message to Foreign Minister Paul-Boncour of France:

I have learned with great regret of the death of M. Paul Painleve, and I extend through you to the French people sincere sympathy on behalf of my fellow citizens and in my own name.

In addition to his political activities, M. Painleve had a distinguished reputation as a mathematician, and occupied a chair at the Sorbonne. He was also an early patron of aviation. Commenting on his career, a Paris cable of Oct. 29 to the New York "Times" said:

M. Painleve belonged to the generation, party and political school of the late Aristide Briand. In politics he was not fortunate, but to his service to his country, whether as a scientist or an administrator, he brought a great-hearted honesty, a mind attuned to quick decision and a wise liberalism.

It was the Dreyfus case which brought him from the seclusion of the professional chair into public life. The whole nature of the man was stirred by the injustice of that drama. Once in politics, he could never entirely abandon its excitements and its interests.

The events of his war Premiership have sometimes been criticized. He took office almost at the most difficult moment of the war when no man could have completely succeeded.

On the credit side it was he who was responsible for sending French and British troops to the Italian front after the disaster at Caporetto and for making the Italian victory at Piave possible. Once, when a writer asked him how that important decision came to be made, he replied:

"Within three minutes of the time I heard the Italian front had been broken, I was talking on the telephone with Mr. Lloyd George [then British Premier] urging that we both send the greatest possible number of men to Italy to reinforce and encourage the Italian army and people."

M. Painleve was the first passenger to fly with Wilbur Wright in France when aviation was in its infancy. It was the scientific aspect of flying which interested him. His calculations regarding air resistance and his practical experiments did much to help develop the science of flying.

At everything he was a tremendous worker. Nothing except his inability to learn Greek, which was one of his private sorrows, appeared outside his competence. As War Minister and Air Minister he rendered great service to the reorganization of both the army and the air service after the war.

He was not an orator in the French sense of the word, but he had a great power of lucid explanation, and at times of attack when his sympathies were involved he could speak movingly.

### **Action in Furtherance of Cash and Scrip Payment to American Holders of German Coupon Bonds Which Matured Since June—Proposals Under Reichsbank Plan Considered in London and Other European Centres.**

German bond coupons matured since last June, on which no payments have been made since the German Transfer Moratorium of June 9 1933 were taken up on Oct. 30 in London and other European centres in accordance with the Reichsbank plan. In view of this fact and of widespread inquiry from American coupon holders as to when the plan would be available to them, Ralph Crane, of Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., in behalf of the group of firms and institutions which issued German bonds, made the following statement:

Every effort is being made to make the offer of 50% cash and 50% reichsmark scrip promptly available to American coupon holders. It

is understood that the funds for the 50% cash portion have been set aside with the Reichsbank and that the scrip is ready to be shipped. In addition, the American issue houses have obtained from the German Gold-Discount Bank its authority to announce on its behalf that every American bondholder will have the opportunity of selling, at 50% of par, the reichsmark scrip issued in respect of the period from July 1 to Dec. 31 1933. While the German authorities had previously intimated their intention to seek to make available such an offer for scrip, no categorical assurance had heretofore been received that every American bondholder would be able to sell his scrip at 50% of par in dollars.

There is thus good ground to believe that every bondholder desiring to do so can obtain in dollars approximately 75% of the amount due on coupons maturing during the six months' period ending Dec. 31 1933. An exception is, of course, the bonds of German debtors who for financial or other reasons may not have deposited with the German Conversion Bank the full amount due in reichsmarks in accordance with the normal procedure contemplated by German law.

The delay in making the German offer presently available in this country is due to the necessity of registering the reichsmark scrip under the Securities Act. As to this, a number of steps have still to be taken, and there is a 20-day statutory lapse between the date of filing the definitive registration certificate and effective registration. Assuming no unexpected delays or obstacles, the scheme may be put in operation in this country by about the middle of December.

#### Reichsbank Pays 6% Interim Dividend.

The following announcement was issued Oct. 31 by the New York and Hanseatic Corp. in New York:

Reichsbank pays an interim dividend of 6% against coupon No. 9 (coupon for 1933). While the Reichsbank has so far paid 12% annually, the stock is now virtually on a semi-annual dividend basis. According to information received by New York and Hanseatic Corp., 37 Wall St., New York, Reichsbank shares are not subject to the restrictions of the German Transfer Moratorium. American holders are entitled to receive the full dividend in free reichsmarks without deduction of the 10% German capital income tax upon furnishing of an affidavit.

The Reichsbank shares go ex-dividend on Nov. 1.

#### Dresdner Bank Exchange—Berlin Institution Announces Terms to Stockholders.

The following is from the New York "Times" of Oct. 16:

The Dresdner Bank of Berlin, Germany, has announced to stockholders the terms of exchange of old shares of the bank for new ones under the agreement reached in July to reduce the capital of the institution from 220,000,000 reichsmarks to 150,000,000. For each 2,200 reichsmarks par value of old shares stockholders will receive 1,500 par value of new shares.

Shares not received for conversion by Dec. 15 will be declared valueless and the holders will be entitled to their proportionate share of the proceeds of the sale of the corresponding new shares. The Bank's representative here is George Nathan of 31 Nassau St.

#### City of Duisburg (Germany) External 7% Serial Gold Bonds of 1925—Funds Reserved for Payment of Coupons Which Matured May 1.

The Chase National Bank of the City of New York has received funds for the payment in full of coupons which matured May 1 1933 from the City of Duisburg (Germany) external 7% serial gold bonds of 1925. Coupons should be forwarded to the coupon paying department, 11 Broad St., N. Y. City, for collection in the usual manner.

#### Notice to Holders of 6½% Sinking Fund Gold Bonds External Loan of 1928 of City of Frankfort-on-Main (Germany).

Due to the restrictions placed on the transfer of funds out of Germany, the City of Frankfort-on-Main, Germany, is notifying holders of its 6½% sinking fund gold bonds external loan of 1928, that it has deposited with the Conversion Bank for Foreign Debts the reichsmark equivalent of the interest due Nov. 1 1933, at the rate of exchange in effect on the date prior to the date of payment. According to the notice, 50% of the interest will be transmitted to New York in dollars and the remaining 50% in the form of reichsmark instruments evidencing the deposit in the Conversion Bank. When the details of payments to coupon holders of these dollars and reichsmark instruments have been arranged, notice will be promptly published to that effect.

#### New York Stock Exchange Rules Bonds of City of Frankfort-on-Main Shall Be Dealt in "Flat."

The following announcement was issued on Nov. 1 by the New York Stock Exchange, through its Secretary, Ashbel Green, regarding the non-payment of interest due on bonds of City of Frankfort-on-Main (Germany):

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.  
Committee on Securities.

Nov. 1 1933.

Notice having been received that the interest due Nov. 1 1933 on City of Frankfort-on-Main 25-year sinking fund 6½% gold bonds, municipal external loan of 1928, due 1953, is not being paid:

The Committee on Securities rules that beginning Nov. 1 1933 and until further notice the said bonds shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 1 1933 and subsequent coupons.

The Committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts on said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Nov. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 1 1933.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

#### Dr. Schacht of German Reichsbank Commends Nazis as Financiers.

On Oct. 27 Associated Press advices from Berlin said:

The claim that Nazis are better financiers than others was made by Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, President of the Reichsbank, at a general meeting of the shareholders to-day.

"At the present time," he said, "when the whole world is raising the cry that Germany is drifting to inflation, statistical figures show that in the United States, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland and other countries the paper circulation is considerably higher than at the end of 1929, whereas in Germany and Italy the reverse is true, which seems to show a Nazi or Fascist regime is able to handle currency policies less inflationarily than a Democratic rule."

Dr. Schacht said that business under the Nazi regime was showing an unmistakable revival which was organic and not artificial.

His speech was in elucidation of the bank law reform program which is expected to be put into operation before the end of the year. He said that the new reforms would stimulate the judicious handling of capital, thereby increasing the market, and that thus the battle against unemployment would be definitely won.

#### President Schacht of German Reichsbank Says Nazis Assure Investment—Declares Stability of Policy Offers Best Safeguard for German Market.

Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, President of the Reichsbank, declared on Oct. 27 that the solid foundation of Germany's National Socialist Government and the stability of the latter's economic policy offered the best safeguard for the German investment market. The foregoing is from a German wireless message Oct. 27 to the New York "Times" which went on to say:

His statement was made at a special meeting of the Reichsbank shareholders convened to pass on recent changes in the Bank's by-laws, the 75 stockholders present registering without discussion their approval of these amendments.

As the most important among them, Dr. Schacht singled out the far-reaching extension of the Reichsbank's freedom in appearing as a buyer in the open securities market, and in making collateral loans and authorizing the inclusion of such loans as supplementary currency coverage.

This, he said, at once improved the Reichsbank's credit portfolio and put the bank in a position to act as an equalizing and steady force in the gilt-edged security market.

#### Marked Decline Reported in Germany's Favorable Balance of Trade During First Eight Months of Current Year as Compared with Same Period Last Year.

Germany's favorable balance of trade for the first eight months of the current year was 50% less than that recorded for the corresponding period of 1932, according to a report from Vice-Consul Henry P. Leverich, Berlin, made public Oct. 27 by the U. S. Commerce Department. The Department added:

Converted into dollars, the report shows, Germany's excess of exports over imports in the 1933 period was \$90,968,000 as compared with \$182,223,000 for the first eight months of 1932.

The total foreign trade of Germany during the period January-August 1933, was valued at \$1,421,815,000, approximately 14% less than the \$1,651,440 registered for the corresponding period of last year. Exports totaled \$756,475,000, against \$916,831,000 during the first eight months of 1932, a decrease of 17.4%. Imports of \$665,507,000 were 9½% less than the \$734,609,000 of the corresponding period of 1932.

#### Rumanian Bond Agreement.

From the "Wall Street Journal" of Oct. 27, we take the following from Paris:

Rumania has reached an agreement with representatives of holders of direct Rumanian State loans for a cash payment of 62½% during the budget year 1933-34, while rights on the balance are fully reserved. Since the first coupon was fully paid, the next coupon will be paid 25% in cash. Special treatment is reserved for the 4% 1922 rente. Regarding the 1929 and 1931 monopolies loans, 75% cash will be paid during the budget year, and since the first coupon was fully paid, the next will be received for 50%. Negotiations will be resumed in January.

#### Poland to Pay W. Averell Harriman for Study of Electrical Projects.

Associated Press accounts, Oct. 30, from Warsaw, said:

W. Averell Harriman of New York will receive \$100,000 in Polish bonds for the expenses of his studies concerning electrification projects in Poland, according to a Presidential decree published to-day in the Official Journal.

The bonds, an 8% government issue based on their nominal value, will be paid to Mr. Harriman through the embassy in Washington.

Mr. Harriman's project was rejected June 5 1930, by the Polish Government.

#### Oversubscription of Polish Loan.

Regarding the recently floated Polish loan, the American-Polish Chamber of Commerce and Industry in the United States, Inc., had the following to say in its weekly, "Survey of Poland", under date of Oct. 28.

The subscription to the recent 6% Polish National Loan, fixed in the amount of 120,000,000 zlotys, was heavily oversubscribed reaching 325,000,000 zlotys. This loan is repayable at the option of the Treasury after three years, but not later than in 1944.

It is the first time in the history of Poland that an appeal was made to the public to enable the Government to cover a current budget deficit, all previous loans having been issued for definite economic purposes. However, the record of its financial policy seems to have justified this decision of the Government much, for during the last three years the public debt has been reduced by more than 250,000,000 zlotys.

The success of the loan indicates the confidence of the public that the Government's financial policy is being conducted on a very sound basis ever since the world crisis made itself felt. The unavoidable deficits in the budgets since 1930 were kept within the limits of previously accumulated liquid reserves of the Treasury, while expenditure was cut 30%.

Subscriptions were opened Sept. 28, and the issue was said to have been fully subscribed within a few hours. The bonds it is stated, are free from taxation or attachment.

**Bonds of City of Dresden (Germany) Dealt in "Flat" on New York Stock Exchange Due to Non-Payment of Nov. 1 Interest.**

The following was issued by Ashbel Green, Secretary of the New York Stock Exchange, on Oct. 26, with regard to bonds of the City of Dresden (Germany):

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.  
Committee on Securities.

Oct. 26 1933.

Notice having been received that the interest due Nov. 1 1933, on City of Dresden 20-year 7% sinking fund gold bonds, external loan of 1925, due 1945, will not be paid on said date:

The Committee on Securities rules that beginning Nov. 1 1933, and until further notice the said bonds shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 1 1933 and subsequent coupons.

The Committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Nov. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 1 1933.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

**Further Rulings on Bonds of City of Vienna (Austria) Issued by New York Stock Exchange.**

The New York Stock Exchange issued the following additional rulings on bonds of the City of Vienna (Austria) under date of Oct. 30:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.  
Committee on Securities.

Oct. 30 1933.

Referring to the ruling of this Committee dated May 1 1933, in the matter of the non-payment of interest on City of Vienna external loan sinking fund 6% gold bonds, due 1952, and making provision for dealing in bonds

- (a) "with Nov. 1 1932 and subsequent coupons attached"
- (b) "with all unmatured coupons attached (i.e., all matured coupons detached)"

The Committee on Securities further rules that in settlement of transactions made prior to Nov. 1 1933, under method (b) referred to above, bonds must be delivered bearing the Nov. 1 1933 coupon; and that in settlement of contracts made on and after Nov. 1 1933, bonds must be delivered bearing the May 1 1934 coupon.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

Reference to the Committee's previous ruling was given in our issue of May 6, page 3075.

**New York Stock Exchange Rules Bonds of Municipality of Graz (Austria) Shall Be "Flat"—Other Rulings.**

Ashbel Green, Secretary of the New York Stock Exchange, issued the following announcement on Oct. 26:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.  
Committee on Securities.

Oct. 26 1933.

Referring to the ruling of this Committee dated Nov. 1 1932, in the matter of non-payment of interest on Municipality of Graz 8% mortgage on gold bonds, due 1954:

The Committee on Securities further rules that beginning Oct. 30 1933 the said bonds may be dealt in as follows:

- (a) "with Nov. 1 1932 and subsequent coupons attached"
- (b) "with all unmatured coupons attached (i.e., all matured coupons detached)"

That bids and offers shall be considered as being for bonds "with Nov. 1 1932 and subsequent coupons attached" unless otherwise specified at the time of transaction; and

That transactions in the bonds shall be "flat."

The Committee further rules that in settlement of transactions made prior to Nov. 1 1933, under method (b) referred to above, bonds must be delivered bearing the Nov. 1 1933 coupon; and that in settlement of contracts made on and after Nov. 1 1933, bonds must be delivered bearing the May 1 1934 coupon.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

In our issue of Nov. 5 1932, page 3072, we gave notice to the ruling of the Committee dated Nov. 1.

**Municipal Exterior Loans of 1919, 15-Year 6% Gold Bonds of Cities of Bordeaux, Lyons, Marseilles (France)—Ruling by New York Stock Exchange.**

Through its Secretary, Ashbel Green, the New York Stock Exchange issued the following announcement on Oct. 30:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.  
Committee on Securities.

Oct. 30 1933.

In view of the arrangements made for the payment of the Nov. 1 1933 coupons attached to Cities of Bordeaux, Lyons, Marseilles municipal exterior loans of 1919, 15-year 6% gold bonds, due 1934, at the option of the holder either (a) in United States currency in New York, upon presentation and surrender of such coupons at the office of the American paying agents, (b) in United States currency in New York at the dollar equivalent of French francs at gold parity of exchange, that is, francs 25.52 per dollar of coupons presented and surrendered to the American paying agents, said dollar equivalent to be computed on the basis of their average buying rate in New York for exchange on Paris on the day such coupons are presented;

or (c) in French francs in Paris at the gold parity of exchange, being francs 25.52 per dollar upon presentation and surrender of such coupons in Paris, France:

The Committee on Securities rules that in settlement of contracts in the said bonds on which delivery is due prior to the interest-payment date and should be made with the next due coupon attached, but where delivery is made after the interest-payment date without the coupon attached, and in settlement of contracts in the said bonds made "delayed delivery" between Oct. 25 and Oct. 28, inclusive, the cash settlement made in lieu of the coupons shall be at the option of the purchaser on the basis of (1) United States currency in New York or (2) United States currency in New York at the dollar equivalent of French francs at gold parity of exchange, the said dollar equivalent to be computed at the rate at which coupons may be cashed at the office of the paying agent on the date of actual delivery, under option (b) referred to above.

The computation of accrued interest is not changed by this ruling.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

**Additional Rulings by New York Stock Exchange on Bonds of Kingdom of The Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Yugoslavia).**

Under date of Oct. 26, Ashbel Green, Secretary of the New York Stock Exchange, issued the following announcements:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.  
Committee on Securities.

Oct. 26 1933.

Referring to the ruling of this Committee dated Sept. 21 1933, in the matter of arrangements made to pay the six coupons maturing from Nov. 1 1932 to May 1 1935, both inclusive, pertaining to Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes 7% secured external gold bonds, series B, due 1962, and making provision for dealing in bonds

- (a) "with Nov. 1 1932 and subsequent coupons attached"
- (b) "with all unmatured coupons attached (i.e., all matured coupons detached)"

(c) "with Nov. 1 1935 and subsequent coupons attached":

The Committee on Securities further rules that in settlement of transactions made prior to Nov. 1 1933, under method (b) referred to above, bonds must be delivered bearing the Nov. 1 1933 coupon; and that in settlement of contracts made on and after Nov. 1 1933, bonds must be delivered bearing the May 1 1934 coupon.

Oct. 26 1933.

Referring to the ruling of this Committee dated Sept. 21 1933, in the matter of arrangements made to pay the six coupons maturing from Nov. 1 1932 to May 1 1935, both inclusive, pertaining to Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes 40-year 8% secured external gold bonds, due 1962, and making provision for dealing in bonds

- (a) "with Nov. 1 1932 coupon stamped as to \$7 paid, and subsequent coupons attached"
- (b) "with all unmatured coupons attached (i.e., all matured coupons detached)"

(c) "with Nov. 1 1935 and subsequent coupons attached":

The Committee on Securities further rules that in settlement of transactions made prior to Nov. 1 1933, under method (b) referred to above, bonds must be delivered bearing the Nov. 1 1933 coupon; and that in settlement of contracts made on and after Nov. 1 1933, bonds must be delivered bearing the May 1 1934 coupon.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

The rulings of the Committee on Securities of Sept. 21 1933 were referred to in our issue of Sept. 23, page 2189.

**\$2,480,000 of Dutch East Indies 25-Year External 6% Gold Bonds Drawn for Redemption on Dollar Basis.**

Guaranty Trust Co. of New York announced, Nov. 3, that \$2,480,000 of the Dutch East Indies 25-year External 6% Gold Bonds have been drawn for redemption Jan. 1 1934 at their principal amount. These bonds will be purchased by the Government, through their Agent, Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij N. V. Amsterdam, Holland, at the rate of 2.4525 guilders per dollar face value on or before Dec. 1 1933, and at the rate of 2.45 guilders after that date, but not later than Dec. 28 1933, the announcement said, adding:

They will be purchased through the De Javasche Bank, Batavia, Java, Dutch East Indies, before Dec. 1 1933, at the rate of 2.4425 guilders, and after that date but not later than Dec. 15 1933, at the rate of 2.44 guilders. Bonds so purchased will be paid for on Jan. 2 1934. All such bonds not delivered to the aforesaid banking institutions in Amsterdam on or before Dec. 28 1933 and in Batavia on or before Dec. 15 1933 will be paid only at their face value in lawful United States dollars at the main office of the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, fiscal agent, on Jan. 2 1934. The Jan. 1 1934 coupons from all bonds whether called or uncalled will be similarly purchased.

**Chase National Bank of New York Appointed Paying Agent for 7% 10-Year Bonds of Russia.**

Soviet American Securities Corp. announces that the Chase National Bank of New York has been appointed paying agent in the United States for the 10,000,000 gold rouble issue of the 7% 10-year bonds of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. The Chase National Bank, the announcement said, will accept for payment at its main office in New York, bonds offered to the State Bank of the U. S. S. R. for repurchase after the expiration of one year from date of purchase, as well as quarterly interest coupons.

**National Income of the U. S. S. R.**

From the October number of the Soviet Union "Review," published by the Soviet Union Information Bureau in Washington we take the following:

The reconstruction of industry, transport and agriculture has naturally been reflected in the growth of the National income of the U. S. S. R. and its distribution in the different branches of the National economy and among the different classes of the population. The income level of 1926, the year of transition from restoration to reconstruction work, has been left far behind. The following table gives a picture of the increase in the National income:

GROWTH OF THE NATIONAL INCOME.  
(In unchanging prices of 1926-27.)

	Rubles.	Rubles.
1913	21,500,000,000	1932
1926	22,900,000,000	1933 (plan)

Thus, at the end of the restoration period, in 1926, the National income had reached 106.8% in comparison with the pre-war income. By 1932 it had doubled, reaching 211.6% of the 1913 income.

The results of the five-year plan bring out clearly the progress that has been made in the direction of transforming the U. S. S. R. from a predominantly agrarian into a predominantly industrial country. In 1933 the entire industry and construction work of the country represented 36.6% of the National income of Russia. In 1932 the share of these sectors had increased to 52%, exceeding the schedules of the five-year plan, which had provided that the share be increased to 50.2%.

Increased Share of Socialized Sector.

Another important result of the five-year plan has been the increasing share of the socialized sector in the National income.

By the end of the restoration period the share of the socialized sector in the National income had reached only 40% in unchanging prices of 1926-27) and the private sector still predominated, occupying 60% of the National income. During the five-year plan this relation changed in favor of the socialized sector, which became predominant in both the National economy and the National income. The following table shows the change in the relation of the socialized and private elements:

PERCENTAGE OF NATIONAL INCOME.  
(In unchanging prices of 1926-27.)

Socialized Sector.	Private Sector.	Socialized Sector.	Private Sector.
1928	49.7	50.3	1931
1929	59.2	40.8	1932
1930	73.6	26.4	

Originally the five-year plan provided that the share of the socialized sector would be 67.3% by 1932. Its increase to 87% was due to the unexpected strength of the collectivization movement.

Increase in Productive Workers.

During the five-year plan the entire population increased by 11,500,000, and those of working age alone increased by 6,900,000. At the beginning of the five-year plan it was estimated that the surplus population of the villages amounted to between eight and nine million persons, and the city unemployed to over a million. Since unemployment has now been completely wiped out it may be asserted that during the five-year plan 17 million persons of working age have been assimilated into production processes.

If we consider further that during the five-year plan tremendous technical advances have taken place in production, that a large amount of rationalization and reconstruction has been accomplished, and extensive mechanization introduced in both industry and agriculture, all of which was inevitably accompanied in many cases by a reduction of the need for labor (which has meant not an increase of unemployment, but a planned distribution of the surplus labor in other branches of industry), then it becomes clear that the actual number of workers drawn into production has been much larger even than 17,000,000.

In drawing up the plan for agriculture alone it was estimated that the introduction into agricultural production of 1,600,000 new harvesters, 492,000 threshing machines and 159,000 tractors would mean an economy of 693,000,000 man-days, or 2,500,000 workers a year. The mechanization of agriculture during the first five-year plan was carried immeasurably further than envisaged by the plan, so the importance of this factor was even greater than it was estimated to be. It is thus fair to assume that instead of 17,000,000 persons, at least 20,000,000 persons of working age were given the opportunity to apply their labor power productively, thus increasing the growth of the National income. While at the beginning of the five-year plan only 21.8% of the entire population was included in the socialized sector, it embraced 72.5% at the end of the five-year plan.

Class Distribution of the National Income.

In capitalist Russia the share of the proletariat in the National income amounted to about 25%. Since the revolution the distribution of the National income among the classes has changed sharply in favor of the workers and peasants. The working class of the U. S. S. R. shares in the National income not merely through wages, but through so-called "socialized wages," additional social insurance funds, which make up about 35% of the entire wage fund of the workers. In addition, the working class shares in the distribution of the National income through that part of the income of enterprises in the socialized sector spent for social purposes in which all the workers of the given enterprise share—such as housing enterprises, clubs, parks, and so on—a category of income which Stalin has called "The common income of the workers."

By the end of the restoration period, in 1926, the share of the proletariat in the National income of the U. S. R. was 36.2%, the share of the working peasants was 45.7% and of the capitalist elements, 9.8%. The rapid growth of the socialized sector of industry and of collectivization of agriculture have led both to the absolute and relative decrease of the role of the peasant sector. The income of capitalist elements was reduced to 1% of the National income in 1932. The remaining 99% goes to the working elements of the population of whom 87% are directly engaged in socialized forms of labor.

Funds Received for Payment of Coupon Due Nov. 1 on Bonds of Uruguay.

Hallgarten & Co. and Halsey Stuart & Co., Inc., announce that they have received from the Republic of Uruguay funds to pay \$18.75 per \$30 coupon due Nov. 1 1933, and \$9.37 per \$15 coupon due Nov. 1 1933, on the Republic of Uruguay 6% external sinking fund gold bonds due May 1 1960, and 6% external sinking fund gold bonds public works loan due May 1 1964 in full satisfaction and surrender of the coupons in accordance with the terms of the decree of the Uruguayan Government issued under date of July 3 1933. The announcement said that all coupons presented must be accompanied by letters of transmittal which may be obtained from either of the fiscal agents.

Gold Reserve July 1 of State Bank of Soviet Union  
779,464,520 Gold Rubles.

The Amtorg Trading Corporation of New York states that according to the statement of the Note Issue Department of the State Bank of the Soviet Union, the gold reserve on July 1 1933 was 779,464,520 gold rubles (\$401,112,400 at par). The Corporation further says:

This compared with 714,515,410 rubles on Sept. 1 1932 and 678,481,230 rubles (\$349,146,400) on July 1 1932. Below is given the statement for July 1 of this year and of last year and for Sept. 1 1932. Amounts are given in terms of chervontzi of 10 rubles each, equivalent to \$5.146 at par. The item for foreign currency in the statement is calculated on the basis of the prevailing exchange rate (on July 1 1933 \$1=1.58 rubles, £1 sterling=6.56 rubles and one mark=0.45 rubles).

	In Chervontzi	July 1 1933.	Sept. 1 1932.	July 1 1932.
Assets—				
Gold in coin and bars at the rate of 1.29 rubles =1 gram fine gold	77,946,452	71,451,541	67,848,123	
Other precious metals in coin and bars at the rate of 1.63 rubles=1 gram fine platinum; 15.92 rubles=1 kgr. fine silver	1,399,049	1,750,092	1,854,095	
Foreign currency	2,507,241	2,698,675	3,536,069	
Drafts in foreign currencies	323,180	388,960	140,462	
Securities covering advances		273,987	273,987	
Collateral for short-term loans	281,324,078	266,936,745	224,847,264	
Total	363,500,000	343,500,000	298,500,000	
Liabilities—				
Bank notes transferred to State Bank	335,625,324	343,033,763	292,545,432	
Balance to which notes may still be issued	27,874,676	466,237	5,954,568	
Total	363,500,000	343,500,000	298,500,000	

Tenders for Sale of \$400,000 of Cuban Sugar Stabilization Sinking Fund 5½% Secured Gold Bonds Due Dec. 1 1940 Requested.

Holders of The Republic of Cuba Sugar Stabilization Sinking Fund 5½% Secured Gold Bonds due Dec. 1 1940 are being invited by the National Sugar Exporting Corporation to submit tenders for the sale at prices not exceeding the principal amount and accrued interest of an amount of these bonds sufficient to exhaust the sum of \$400,000. Tenders should be presented before 3 p. m., Nov. 10 1933 to The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, 11 Broad St., New York City, or at its office at 86 Aguiar St., Havana, Cuba.

Rulings on Bonds of Uruguay by New York Stock Exchange.

Under date of Nov. 1, the following announcement was issued by Ashbel Green, Secretary of the New York Stock Exchange:

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.  
Committee on Securities.

Nov. 1 1933.

Notice having been received that payment is being made of \$18.75 per \$1,000 bond on surrender of the Nov. 1 1933 coupon on Republic of Uruguay 6% External Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, due 1960:

The Committee on Securities rules that beginning Nov. 1 1933, the bonds may be dealt in as follows:

"with Nov. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons attached"

"with May 1 1934, and subsequent coupons attached"

That bids and offers shall be considered as being for bonds "with Nov. 1 1933 and subsequent coupons attached" unless otherwise specified at the time of transaction:

That beginning Nov. 1 1933, the bonds shall be dealt in "Flat;" and

That in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Nov. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 1 1933.

Nov. 1 1933.

Notice having been received that payment is being made of \$18.75 per \$1,000 bond on surrender of the Nov. 1 1933 coupon on Republic of Uruguay 6% External Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, Public Works Loan, due 1964:

The Committee on Securities rules that beginning Nov. 1 1933, the bonds may be dealt in as follows:

"with Nov. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons attached"

"with May 1 1934, and subsequent coupons attached"

That bids and offers shall be considered as being for bonds "with Nov. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons attached" unless otherwise specified at the time of transaction;

That beginning Nov. 1 1933, the bonds shall be dealt in "Flat;" and

That in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Nov. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 1 1933.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

Cash Available for Purchase of Argentine Bonds Through Sinking Fund.

J. P. Morgan & Co. and The National City Bank of New York, as fiscal agents, are notifying holders of Government of the Argentine Nation external sinking fund 6% gold bonds, issue of May 1 1926, due May 1 1960, that \$169,448 in cash is available for the purchase for the sinking fund of so many of the bonds as shall be tendered and accepted for purchase at prices below par. Tenders of such bonds, with subsequent coupons attached, should be made at a flat price below par before 3 p. m. Dec. 4 either at the office of J. P. Morgan & Co. or The National City Bank of New York. If tenders so accepted are not sufficient to exhaust the available moneys, additional purchases upon tender, below par, may be made up to Jan. 30 1934. Similar notice was sent to holders of another issue of Argentine bonds as indicated in the following:

The same bankers, also acting as fiscal agents, are notifying holders of Argentine Government Loan 1927, external sinking fund 6% gold bonds, public works issue of May 1 1927, due May 1 1961, that \$169,436 in cash is available for the purchase for the sinking fund of so many of these bonds as shall be tendered and accepted for purchase at prices below par. Tenders of these bonds, with subsequent coupons attached, should be made, at a flat price below par, before 3 p. m. Dec. 4. If the tenders so accepted are not sufficient to exhaust the available moneys, additional purchases on tender below par may be made up to Jan. 30 1934.

**Bondholders Committee Protests Proposed Colombian Legislation for Moratorium on Debt Service—Bill Seen as Move to Gain Tactical Advantage at Pan American Conference.**

A protest against proposed legislation by the Republic of Colombia, under which that Nation would declare a complete moratorium on the Feder 1 foreign debt service, has been addressed to the Colombian Minister in Washington by the Independent Bondholders Committee for the Republic of Colombia. In a statement dated Nov. 1, Lawrence E. de S. Hoover, Secretary of the Committee, referred to the action of the Colombian House of Representatives on Oct. 28 in passing a bill which would provide for such a moratorium, and said that the Columbian press suggests that this attitude would aid the country by placing it in a position to benefit by any arrangements at the coming Montevideo Conference involving the relief of Pan-American countries in default on foreign debts.

Mr. Hoover said he had been advised of the receipt of a cable from the Colombian Minister of Finance, confirming the action of the House of Representatives, but adding that the "Government will insist before the Senate modification of this bill to exclude short term debts and offering to pay the bondholders' 1934 coupons on the consolidated debts in scrip, totally or partially." Mr. Hoover's statement then added:

On April 1 1933, the Colombian Government defaulted on the guaranteed Agricultural Mortgage Bank coupons, but, at the same time, renewed the quarterly obligations of the National City Bank syndicate's notes of \$17,000,000 of an original \$20,000,000 loan to Colombia. This was effected with a reduction in the rate of interest from 8% to 5%. This Committee protested this preferential treatment; and can see no justification in the present desire of the Minister of Finance in its continued effort to show a preferential treatment to the holders of the short term obligation. Nor, based on the present position of the Colombian Government, can it see any justification in the proposed moratorium.

**Coupon Adjustment Plan of New York Joint Stock Land Bank—Bondholders Asked to Accept 50% Reduction in Interest in Furtherance of Orderly Liquidation of Bank—Plan Also Proposes Reduced Interest Rates to Farmer Borrowers.**

Pointing out that "since the passage by Congress of the Act of May 12, which in effect will force all Joint Stock Land banks now operating, to proceed to liquidate," Samuel L. McCune, President of the New York Joint Stock Land Bank of Rochester, New York, states that "the directors and officers of the New York Joint Stock Land Bank have been seriously considering the best plan that could be adopted for the protection of the bondholders and for the welfare of the borrowers." Mr. McCune, further says:

We have finally decided upon a plan of reduction of 50% in the interest payments on the bonds for a period of five years. This, in our opinion, will give the directors an opportunity of seeing whether or not they can eventually liquidate the bank in an orderly manner.

The plan was submitted to the bondholders on Oct. 30. A statement relative to the plan has been issued as follows:

Although all Joint Stock Land banks, through Congressional legislation of last May, are now definitely headed for ultimate liquidation, many factors complicate the realization of this objective without serious impairment of bondholders' interests. Speedy liquidation of these banks because of chaotic conditions in the agricultural field would necessitate sacrificial losses on the assets underlying these bonds. On the other hand, continued operations of the Joint Stock Land banks along present lines, which necessitate the sale of capital assets to meet bond interest and operating expenses, likewise is to the definite detriment of bondholders' ultimate recovery value.

With due consideration given to all of these factors and with the welfare of bondholders the prime motivating factor, a plan has been evolved by the management of the New York Joint Stock Land Bank whereby the investment status of these bonds may be protected from further unnecessary dissipation. The plan also enables a reduction of interest rates to farm borrowers and offers a definite incentive to delinquent mortgagors to pay up those interest accruals now overdue.

To accomplish this two-fold purpose bondholders of this Bank are asked to accept an interest reduction on their bonds from 5% to 2½% for a period of five years, beginning with the interest payment following the next interest date. Toward this end the Bank is asking the co-operation of all bondholders and, on the basis of a preliminary survey made, believes a sufficient majority backing will be obtained to make the plan operative before April 15 1934, the final date set for deposit of holdings. The provisions of this plan will cover both coupon and registered bonds.

Under current operating conditions and the necessary use of capital funds for the meeting of contractual and current obligations, a slow impairment of underlying assets is naturally unavoidable. Through the relief accorded under this plan, however, an opportunity will be given to work out distressed loans and the forced sale of real estate holdings at prevailing ruinously low levels can be avoided. Through this course of action the possibility of receivership may be avoided and the resulting conservation of assets

should reflect favorably on the ultimate recovery value to be realized under an orderly liquidation plan thus made possible.

Agricultural conditions in this Bank's operating territory of New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey have yet to show definite improvement. The fruit crops of many sections of this area were severely damaged by unfavorable growing conditions early in the summer and the market prices for both fruit and dairy products, the principal money crops of the section, have yet to reflect a cost of production level. Accordingly, the delinquent loans of this bank have continued to increase so that the June 30th statement shows 66% of the principal of the Bank's loans overdue to varying degrees. During the period intervening, however, the restoration of farm earning power to normal levels is uncertain and further loan impairment must be expected and a coincident depletion of banking assets must necessarily result, unless action along indicated lines can make possible the conservation rather than the forced sale of capital assets.

The reduction of mortgage interest of 1% passed on to farmer borrowers is also seen as extending much needed relief to this group. The plan provides that this reduction of interest applies only to the borrower whose loans are currently in good standing. At the same time, however, an offer to delinquent borrowers to charge off a portion of their interest in arrears and thus enable them to qualify for a reduction of interest rates should be generally constructive to all parties concerned.

The Chase National Bank of New York, the First National Bank of Rochester and the Central United National Bank of Cleveland, Ohio, are designated depositaries and deposit of bonds and (or) coupons under the terms of the plan may be made with these institutions. Complete details of the plan can be obtained from these banks or from the New York Joint Stock Land Bank at Rochester, N. Y.

A letter dated Oct. 28 has been addressed in the matter to the holders of bonds issued by:

The New York Joint Stock Land Bank of New York.

The First Joint Stock Land Bank of New York.

The New York and Pennsylvania Joint Stock Land Bank of New York.

The New York Joint Stock Land Bank of Rochester, N. Y.

The New York and New Jersey Joint Stock Land Bank of Newark, N. J.

(assumed by the New York Joint Stock Land Bank of Rochester, N. Y.).

From this letter, signed by Mr. McCune, we quote in part:

The ultimate liquidation value of bonds issued by the various banks is dependent upon the character of the bank's assets, and the plan of liquidation adopted. Each of the 45 banks now in operation represents an independent unit, its liquidation being an individual matter. The impossibility of reliably estimating the value of the security behind the bonds of any one of these banks will be readily appreciated.

The New York Joint Stock Land Bank, as of June 30 1933, owed its bondholders \$10,267,000. The assets upon which payment of these bonds is dependent, consist almost entirely of mortgage loans on farm properties, and farm lands owned outright. The farm mortgages have approximately 25 years yet to run. The 254 farms owned are located mainly in the State of New York, a few being in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. The bank's investment at present in these farms is approximately \$2,000,000. The steadily increasing difficulties in agriculture over the past 10 years or more, are naturally reflected in the value of the assets owned by these banks and in the banks' operations as well.

*The Plan.*

1. For the period hereinafter mentioned, each holder of bonds issued or assumed by the New York Joint Stock Land Bank shall voluntarily agree to a reduction in the interest payable with respect to their bonds from 5% to 2½% per annum.

2. Interest represented by the coupons payable Nov. 1, Dec. 1 1933 and Jan. 1 1934 will be paid at the present coupon rate, but interest represented by the next 10 semi-annual series of coupons, covering a period of five years immediately following Jan. 2 1934, shall be subject to the reduction in rate mentioned in paragraph 1. For example, all coupons bearing a payment date prior to Jan. 2 1934, will be paid in full; the reduction in interest applying only to the series of 10 coupons immediately following Jan. 2 1934.

3. Interest payable with respect to registered bonds shall be similarly reduced for the five year period concurrent with the interest reduction on the coupon bonds as in Section 2.

4. Holders of bonds carrying coupons, who approve the plan on or before Dec. 31 1933 shall, upon approval, detach the 10 coupons with respect to which the reduction in interest rate is effective, shall execute the enclosed "Agreement and Letter of Transmittal" and forward signed letter of transmittal and coupons to either the Chase National Bank of New York, the First National Bank of Rochester, or the Central United National Bank of Cleveland, Ohio (hereinafter referred to as the Depositories). Holders of registered bonds shall also execute the "Agreement and Letter of Transmittal" and forward the same with their bonds to said depositaries. Said depositaries will promptly mail to each such depositor a deposit receipt or certificate evidencing such deposit.

The bank reserves the right to extend the time within which coupons and (or) bonds may be so deposited, for successive periods of not exceeding 30 days each, provided, however, that in no case shall the time for such deposit be extended to a date later than April 15 1934. Extensions of time for deposit shall be evidenced by written notice by the Bank to the depositaries.

5. The right to determine the sufficiency or insufficiency of the amount of coupons and (or) registered bonds deposited, to warrant the declaring of the plan operative, is expressly reserved to the Bank, but in no event shall the plan be declared operative unless and until the reduction in interest rate in accordance with the terms of the plan can be made effective with respect to a sufficient majority in the face amount of all issued and outstanding bonds as, in the opinion of the Board of Directors of the Bank, assures the successful consummation of the plan as a whole; in any event not less than 75%.

6. If and when the plan shall be declared operative, the Bank will cause all deposited coupons and (or) deposited registered bonds to be appropriately stamped with a legend evidencing the reduction in interest rate, whereupon such coupons or bonds shall, upon surrender of the deposit receipt therefor, be forthwith returned to the owner as shown by the records of the depositary, without expense to the depositors.

That it will be impossible for the Bank to continue to pay interest upon outstanding bonds at the present rate, except at the expense of capital assets, is indicated by the following schedule of normal earnings covering the past six years:

1928—Profit \$87,600.00	1931—Profit \$—000.00
1929—Profit 50,000.00	1932—Loss \$53,000.00
1930—Profit 11,000.00	1933—Loss 105,000.00*

\*Last three months estimated.

A decrease in five years (giving effect to maintenance and operation of real estate owned) of approximately \$192,000 calculated on an accrual basis.

The present earning ability of the Bank is further impaired approximately \$125,000 per year based upon the 5% cost of borrowed money invested in "non-income producing assets." It is apparent from the above

that not only will the current normal operations continue to show an increasing deficit, but the cost of carrying "non-productive assets" will increase as well.

Notwithstanding the fact that during the past four years the Bank has realized approximately \$1,300,000 in bond discount, this apparent earning has been more than offset by losses on farms sold, depreciation on farms owned, and required reserves against questionable assets.

Since the cash income has been so materially reduced as a result of increased delinquencies, heavy expenditures necessary in the maintenance and operation of the numerous farms owned, it is not anticipated that the Bank will have any substantial amount of cash with which to purchase bonds and be able to continue to offset material losses and discounts yet to come.

The above clearly discloses that the bondholders in agreeing to accept a reduction in interest rate for five years will, as a matter of fact, be accepting but a very small additional sacrifice over that which conditions have already imposed upon them. For the past four years interest paid on bonds aggregating \$2,311,000 has exceeded by \$787,000 the net earnings for the same period realized in cash. In other words, of the 5% paid as interest on bonds, approximately one-third has been realized through the disposition of capital assets, to this extent depleting the security behind the principal of the obligation. When confined to cash earnings available for the payment of interest, the proposed reduction shrinks to less than 1% per annum.

Throughout the 6½ years that the present management has been in control of your Bank, it has been operated for the accommodation of borrowers and the protection of bondholders. During such period but one cash dividend of \$24,000 has been paid to stockholders, the equivalent of less than one-half of 1% a year on their investment. During the entire 11 years that the Bank has been in operation, cash dividends paid have averaged but slightly over 1%. No dividends have been paid since 1928. While the general expenses have increased in the aggregate during the past three years, such has been unavoidable due to the increased personnel in the field, working on cases of distressed loans and negotiating farm sales. Approximately 40% of our present expense is the expense of the field department. The highest salary paid to any executive is \$6,300 per annum. Every effort is being made to operate the Bank in as economical a manner as possible consistent with efficient results.

Because of the firm conviction of the management of the New York Joint Stock Land Bank that the success or failure of any plan for the orderly liquidation of its affairs is dependent upon the ability of its borrowers to continue to meet their obligations, and because we believe that it is in conformity with the desire of the National Administration to see that these borrowers are granted some relief, we propose to grant such borrowers, whose loans are now in good standing, a reduction in interest rate of 1%, such reduction to be effective only so long as such loans are maintained in good standing, but in no event longer than five years. Borrowers whose loans are now delinquent will be afforded the opportunity to secure the same reduction in rate immediately upon their loans being placed in good standing. As an added inducement to delinquent borrowers to place their loans in good standing, the Bank reserves the right to make such adjustments of delinquent interest as, in the opinion of the officers, are for the best interest of the Bank in each individual case.

The proposal to grant to borrowers from the Bank a reduction in interest rate is an attempt not only to meet the ideas of the National Administration but will, it is hoped, result in a renewal of the regard which borrowers have heretofore had for their obligations, which will find direct effect in the improvement in the security behind the outstanding bonds of the Bank.

The plan is simple in form, relieves the Bank of the necessity of borrowing, should be accomplished at a modest expenditure, assures a continuation of operations under those familiar with the multitudinous problems involved, and imposes no great hardship upon any bondholder, large or small. The management believes that if the plan is speedily adopted it will assure an orderly method of liquidation, that interest at the reduced rate can be promptly paid, and that the security for the bonds will gradually improve.

It is essential, therefore, that all bondholders shall act promptly if the full benefits of the plan are to be realized.

#### Federal Court Sets Aside Order of Grain Futures Commission Suspending Chicago Board of Trade—Opinion Upholds Refusal to Grant Clearing House Privileges to Farm Co-operatives.

The United States Circuit Court of Appeals in Chicago on Oct. 31 set aside an order of the Federal Grain Futures Commission, given in July 1932, suspending the Chicago Board of Trade for a period of 60 days as a grain "contract market." The suspension order had never actually become effective, since the Board appealed the Commission's order which had followed a complaint by the Farmers National Grain Commission that it had been denied clearing house privileges to which it was entitled. The Corporation is an organization of farm co-operatives, and was sponsored by the last Administration. Three members of the Hoover Cabinet—the Attorney General, the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of Commerce—acted as the Grain Commission in issuing the suspension order. The Court of Appeals on Oct. 31 remanded the case to the Commission for further proceedings. The court's opinion with regard to the contention of the Board of Trade that the Farmers National Grain Corporation was doing an outside business read in part as follows:

It appears from the record and was found by the Commission that during the twenty-two months' period the Farmers' National handled for its members 163,403,000 bushels of grain, valued at \$104,356,617, and for non-members 110,092,000 bushels, valued at \$59,328,000.

But the controversy as to this matter is in relation to the grain which the Farmers' National handled during the period for the Grain Stabilization Corporation (a government-subsidized concern) to the amount of 137,787,000 bushels, valued at \$81,274,000.

The appellant contends that this last is non-member business which, if added to the admitted non-member business, makes the business in that classification exceed by about \$35,000,000 in value the member business transacted during the period.

The Commission reasoned and found that this was neither member or non-member business, but was business handled for a government instrumentality created by law and operating under the general supervision of

the Farm Board to carry out a definite governmental policy, and therefore did not fall within either classification and may not be included in making the computation.

If the dealings with the Grain Stabilization Corporation are to be considered as non-member business Farmers' National transgressed the statute authorizing co-operative associations, and at least while persisting in such practice and in its rights to continue them, would not be entitled to have those privileges.

#### Declarations on Gold Standard Adopted by New York State Chamber of Commerce—Regarded as of Greatest Importance to Business Recovery That Administration Take Stand Against "Managed Currency" and Adopt Policy Toward Return to Gold—Rise in Prices Beneficial Only If Accompanied by Rise in National Income.

A special meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York to take action upon a report on the gold standard and recovery was held yesterday, Nov. 3, at 11 a. m. The meeting, which was not confined to the membership of the Chamber, was attended by executives of many of the leading financial and business interests of New York, by delegations from commercial and civic associations and by representatives of national organizations that are vitally interested in the economic welfare of the country.

The report and resolutions offered by the Chamber's Committee on Finance and Currency, were adopted following a general discussion. In the resolutions, the Chamber registers it as its belief "that it is of the greatest importance to business recovery that the Administration clearly and unequivocally announce that it will not adopt an automatic commodity dollar or a managed commodity dollar or similar currency expedients, but will adopt a policy directed toward the return to a gold standard." The Chamber at the same time reaffirmed "its conviction that a gold standard is the most satisfactory monetary system, from the standpoint of the American system as a whole." The report as adopted follows:

##### Gold Standard and Recovery.

###### To the Chamber of Commerce:

The Committee on Finance and Currency offers the following resolutions:  
*Resolved*, That the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, taking cognizance of recent financial developments, hereby reaffirms its conviction that a gold standard is the most satisfactory monetary system, from the standpoint of the American people as a whole; and expresses the belief that as a delay in the declaration of a definite policy will make the task more difficult, measures should be taken with the utmost promptness looking toward the restoration of a permanent gold standard in the United States; and be it

*Resolved*, That the Chamber believes it is of the greatest importance to business recovery that the Administration clearly and unequivocally announce that it will not adopt an automatic commodity dollar or a managed commodity dollar or similar currency experiments, but will adopt a policy directed towards the return to a gold standard; and be it

*Resolved*, That the Chamber further records its belief that a rise in commodity prices should be accompanied by a rise in national income; and that to accomplish this end, there must be confidence, a reasonable reward for labor and enterprise, and confidence must not be disturbed by uncertainty as to the future of, or through an alteration of, our monetary unit; and, be it further

*Resolved*, That the Chamber pledges itself to co-operate toward this end and urges its officers and all its members to use every effort toward the accomplishment of this result on which our economic recovery must depend.

Your Committee on Finance and Currency would be derelict in its duty if it did not raise its voice in favor of a policy that it feels is of transcendent importance to the members of the Chamber and to the people of the State and Nation.

Your Committee is of the opinion that the raising of the price level is a corollary rather than the primary aim of a recovery program. A rise in prices is beneficial only if accompanied by a rise in national income. This can only be attained by increasing the aggregate demand for commodities; in other words, increasing the volume of business done at a reasonable reward.

Uncertainty as to the future of the monetary unit destroys confidence. Uncertainty either as to the kind of money or as to the ultimate gold content of the dollar is fatal. It is our view that this uncertainty is largely responsible for the timidity of domestic capital, the unavailability of which is an important influence in retarding recovery. No one can logically blame the owner or conserver of savings or capital for hesitating to employ it so long as the future of the dollar in which it is measured is clouded. Therefore, we do not believe that a steady flow of savings into investment channels—a process so essential to the economic progress of civilization—can be assured without a guaranty of monetary stability and of the recognition of the sanctity of all contractual obligations.

Continuing depreciation of the dollar will cause an injustice to the farmer, the wage earner, the life insurance policy holder, the savings bank depositor, and, in fact, the greater part of our entire people.

It should be pointed out that a monetary policy can provide the environment in which recovery can take place or can create an environment in which recovery is impossible, but that in any case, recovery cannot be achieved if there should be impairment of national credit. A fiscal policy resulting in excessive Government expenditure will render void the soundest of monetary policies, and will lead to a depreciation of Government securities.

As we have already indicated, the restoration of a gold standard in the United States will be of greatest benefit to those who earn their living by labor. In this connection, we call the attention of the Chamber to the message of Grover Cleveland, then President of the United States, to the Congress on Aug. 8 1893, which dealt with the question of sound money, and which reads, in part:

"At times like the present, when the evils of unsound finance threaten us, the speculator may anticipate a harvest gathered from the misfortune of others, the capitalist may protect himself by hoarding, or may even find profit in the fluctuations of values; but the wage earner—the first to be injured by a depreciated currency and the last to receive the benefit of its

correction—is practically defenseless. He relies for work upon the ventures of confident and contented capital. This failing him, his condition is without alleviation, for he can neither prey on the misfortunes of others nor hoard his labor."

Respectfully submitted,

<b>EDWIN P. MAYNARD, Chairman</b> BAYARD F. POPE JOHN M. SCHIFF JOHN S. SMALL JOHN C. TRAPHAGEN	<i>Of the Committee on Finance and Currency.</i>
---	--

New York, Nov. 1 1933.

The first public announcement of yesterday's meeting of the Chamber was made on Nov. 2 at the regular monthly meeting of the Chamber and came as a surprise to most of the 200 members present. The importance of the announcement was emphasized by the fact that, so far as could be recalled, it was the first time in the history of the 165-year-old Chamber that a special meeting had ever been called for the day following a regular meeting.

The first intimation of the special meeting came when the following resolution, not on the printed program, was offered by John S. Small, Acting Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Currency:

*Resolved.* That a special meeting of the Chamber be held on Friday, Nov. 3 1933, at 11 a. m. to receive and act upon a report to be presented by the Committee on Finance and Currency on Gold Standard and Recovery.

After the resolution had been unanimously adopted, it was learned that the Committee for some time past had been conferring with industrial leaders, the heads of large financial institutions and representative business men generally to secure a concensus of opinion as to the effect of the monetary policy of the Administration on which to help base its report. The Committee, it is stated, felt that the situation was sufficiently acute to make it imperative to present its findings as soon as possible after its deliberations were completed, so the special meeting was called Nov. 3. James Brown, President, presided at the meeting and after the report and resolution which accompanied it were read, threw the meeting open to general discussion.

#### J. C. Kelly Elected President of Newly Organized New York Tobacco & Commodities Exchange, Inc.—Other Officers Elected.

Announcement was made on Oct. 26 that John C. Kelly, formerly floor member of de Saint-Phalle & Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, has been elected President of the newly organized New York Tobacco & Commodities Exchange, Inc. The Exchange, which was recently issued a charter by the State of New York (as referred to in our issue of July 22, page 583), has temporary quarters at 80 Broad St. The announcement of Oct. 26 said that the work of organizing the membership and the mechanical facilities for trading in tobacco futures is proceeding rapidly and announcement of permanent quarters to house the trading floor and exchange offices will be made shortly.

Mr. Kelly, it was said, will also serve as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the new commodity market. The election of five other prominent men in Stock Exchange, banking and merchandising fields to serve as directors, was announced as follows:

Ange S. Arbib, member of the Commodity Exchange, leather merchant, to be Vice-President;

Murray Rattiner, of LeBaire & Co., to be Chairman of the Membership Committee and member of the Board of Governors;

Walter Warner, of Jenks, Gwynne & Co., as member of the Board of Governors;

Louis Burfeind, Vice-President of the Asbury Park and Ocean Grove Bank, as Chairman of the Finance Committee, and

Edward C. Devarennes, Vice-President, South Shore Trust Co., Rockville Center, N. Y., as member of the Board of Governors.

#### Decrease of \$120,413,498 Reported in Outstanding Brokers' Loans on New York Stock Exchange During October—Total Oct. 31 of \$776,182,033 Lowest Since May 31—Second Consecutive Decline.

For the second consecutive month outstanding brokers' loans on the New York Stock Exchange showed a drop during October. The Exchange reported on Nov. 2 that loans at the close of business Oct. 31 aggregated \$776,182,033, \$120,413,498 below the Sept. 30 total of \$896,595,531 and is the lowest total reported since May 31. The Sept. 30 figures represented a decrease of \$20,619,743 under the Aug. 31 total of \$917,215,274, which figure in turn was \$971,340 over the July 31 total of \$916,243,934.

In the Oct. 31 statement demand loans are shown as \$514,827,033, compared with \$624,450,531 Sept. 30, while time loans on Oct. 31 are reported as \$261,355,000, against \$272,145,000 Sept. 30. As made public by the Exchange, the Oct. 31 figures follow:

Total net loans by New York Stock Exchange members on collateral, contracted for and carried in New York as of the close of business Oct. 31 1933, aggregated \$776,182,033.

The detailed tabulation follows:

	Demand Loans	Time Loans
(1) Net borrowings on collateral from New York banks or trust companies.....	\$445,067,127	\$261,082,000
(2) Net borrowings on collateral from private bankers, brokers, foreign bank agencies or others in the City of New York.....	69,759,906	273,000
	  \$514,827,033	  \$261,355,000

Combined total of time and demand loans, \$776,182,033.

The scope of the above compilation is exactly the same as in the loan report issued by the Exchange a month ago.

Below we give a compilation of the figures since January 1931:

	Demand Loans.	Time Loans.	Total Loans.
Jan. 31.....	\$1,365,582,515	\$354,762,803	\$1,720,345,318
Feb. 28.....	1,505,251,689	334,504,369	1,839,756,058
Mar. 31.....	1,625,863,494	278,947,000	1,908,810,494
Apr. 30.....	1,389,163,124	261,965,000	1,651,128,124
May 29.....	1,173,508,350	261,175,300	1,434,683,650
June 30.....	1,102,285,060	289,039,862	1,391,324,922
July 31.....	1,041,142,201	302,950,553	1,344,092,754
Aug. 31.....	1,069,280,033	284,787,325	1,354,067,350
Sept. 30.....	802,153,879	242,254,000	1,044,407,879
Oct. 31.....	615,515,058	180,753,700	796,268,768
Nov. 30.....	599,919,108	130,232,800	730,151,908
Dec. 31.....	502,329,542	84,830,271	587,159,813
1932—			
Jan. 30.....	452,706,542	59,311,400	512,017,942
Feb. 29.....	482,043,758	42,620,000	524,663,758
Mar. 31.....	496,577,059	36,526,000	533,103,059
Apr. 30.....	341,003,662	38,013,000	379,015,662
May 31.....	246,937,972	53,459,250	300,397,222
June 30.....	189,343,845	54,230,450	243,574,295
July 30.....	189,754,643	51,845,300	241,599,943
Aug. 31.....	263,516,020	68,183,300	331,699,320
Sept. 30.....	269,793,583	110,008,000	379,801,583
Oct. 31.....	201,817,599	122,884,600	324,702,199
Nov. 30.....	213,737,258	123,875,300	337,612,558
Dec. 31.....	226,452,358	120,352,300	346,804,658
1933—			
Jan. 31.....	255,285,758	104,055,300	359,341,058
Feb. 28.....	222,501,556	137,455,500	359,957,056
Mar. 31.....	207,601,081	103,360,500	310,961,581
Apr. 29.....	207,385,202	115,106,986	322,492,188
May 31.....	398,148,452	130,360,986	528,509,438
June 30.....	582,691,556	197,694,564	780,386,120
July 31.....	679,514,938	236,728,996	916,243,934
Aug. 31.....	634,158,695	283,056,579	917,215,274
Sept. 30.....	624,450,531	272,145,000	896,595,531
Oct. 31.....	514,827,033	261,355,000	776,182,033

In our issue of April 8, page 2336, we gave the monthly figures back to January 1926.

#### Views of National City Bank of New York on "Managed Currency."

Discussing "Money and Banking," particularly with reference to the enunciations Oct. 22 of President Roosevelt on the question of price raising and "managed currency," the National City Bank of New York, in its November "Monthly Letter," issued Nov. 2, states that "there is no doubt but that the great preponderance of opinion among economists is adverse to the managed currency idea." "There is universal agreement as to the desirability of working towards a stable price level," says the bank, "but most economists feel decidedly skeptical as to the efficacy of purely monetary measures to control prices." The bank goes on to say:

Most all will agree that determined efforts in the monetary field can be successful in checking a boom, but there is much less unanimity in the view that purely monetary measures can lift a country out of a depression. In general economists believe that the best way to achieve price stability is by restraining the booms which are the cause of the later depressions. Insofar as there is need for currency management, they point out that there is already room for a considerable degree of such management within the limitations of a fixed gold standard. By virtue of their open-market powers, central banks can and do contract and expand the credit base, depending on whether they wish to check or promote a rise of prices. To the extent that prices are responsive to monetary influence, the ability to make credit tight or easy as policy dictates is believed by most economists to afford adequate scope for currency control without resort to the more radical step of altering the gold content of the standard of value, with all the attendant confusion in the foreign exchanges and danger of impairing confidence in the currency.

#### Difficulties to Be Overcome.

Some of the reasons why the majority of economists favor a fixed standard of value and are opposed to an attempt to regulate prices by altering the gold content of the currency unit may be summarized as follows: Whether the reader is in sympathy with these reasons or not it is important to give them consideration in order that all may have a clearer understanding of the problem with which we have to deal.

1. The practical difficulties of price control discussed in the paragraphs under sub-heads, "The Effect on Prices" and "The Problem of Price Control."

2. Altering the gold content of the currency on the basis of internal prices would involve instability of foreign exchange rates. This would be a serious handicap to international trade, but, more than that, it might lead to competition in currency depreciation. In a world of unstable exchange rates there tends to be constant misunderstanding over alleged attempts on the part of different countries to unduly influence one another's price levels. The frequent accusations that we now hear that this, that, and the other country is deliberately depreciating its currency for the purpose of stealing our foreign markets, and that we must depreciate our own to save ourselves, might become a permanent feature of the international situation.

3. There is the danger of political influence to be considered. Once it became known that the control of prices was lodged in some Government body, the demands of special interests upon that body would be enormous. There would probably be prompt action to check every fall of prices, while

the pressure to permit advancing prices to run their course would be well nigh irresistible. Thus there would always be danger of inflation.

4. With the uncertainties involved in an experiment of this kind, it is a question as to whether it would be possible to re-establish the confidence necessary to promote the reinvestment of capital in industry. Capital is timid, and it remains to be seen whether under a fluctuating currency it will move forward confidently into productive employment, or continue to occupy itself chiefly in trying to find protection against real or fancied dangers of currency depreciation.

Citing the experiences of other countries in the matter of "managed currency," the bank says:

*Experience of Other Countries.*

So far, no nation has yet attempted a managed currency of precisely the type embodied in the new gold policy, and insofar as the world has had experience with other types of managed currencies the results have not been reassuring. A good many countries, due to forced departure from a gold basis, have been obliged to experiment temporarily with some form of currency control, but usually the desire and effort has been to get back to a fixed gold standard as soon as possible.

Some may point to the British experience since the departure from gold in 1931, during which time the general average of British prices has been comparatively stable, as representing a successful attempt at currency management. This, however, is hardly a comparable case, for the British made no determined effort to raise prices, nor was their Equalization Fund directed primarily at the internal price level, but functioned chiefly as an agency for steady exchange. A good deal has been said also about the experience over the past two years of Sweden where some conscious effort seems to have been made to control domestic prices even at the cost of a fluctuating exchange rate. It is true that at first sight the stability of the Swedish general price index seems impressive. On further examination, however, it will be found that this apparent stability of the general index conceals some highly significant changes among important individual groups making up the index. What has happened is that the drop in the foreign exchange value of the krona has sent prices of imported goods up, while prices of domestic goods have gone down. In other words, Sweden has been paying more for what she has to buy, and getting less for what she produces, an achievement which, though it may result in little net change in the combined commodity average, is scarcely of a kind to commend itself to the country. Moreover, in neither the British nor Swedish cases has the experience with a managed currency been of long enough duration to warrant any final conclusions, favorable or otherwise, as to its merits.

The bank points out that it is one thing, "to raise prices and another thing to keep them up, and it is on the question of the Government's ability to accomplish the latter that the experts will be found especially to disagree." It adds:

To the orthodox economist it seems doubtful whether the kind of a price advance that proceeds from currency depreciation can be a good basis on which to build a lasting business recovery. Such a policy seems to him more likely to produce speculation than sound investment of the kind needed to promote activity in the capital goods industries without which no recovery can get very far.

**American Bankers Association Completes NRA Code Manual—Code Applicable to Every Bank in United States Except Mutual Savings Banks.**

A manual for regional bankers National Recovery Administration committees under the Bankers' Code of Fair Competition has been completed and placed in distribution by the Banking Code Committee of the American Bankers Association, it was announced in New York on Oct. 25 by Ronald Ransom, Executive Vice-President, Fulton National Bank, Atlanta, Ga., Chairman of the Committee. Mr. Ransom said:

"Gratifying promptness is being shown by bankers in all parts of the country in carrying out the practical application of the code, through the rapid formulation of local rules governing fair trade practices, the adaptation of existing clearinghouse and other associations to the requirements of the code and the organization of new clearinghouse associations to cover territory where they are not already in existence. In my own State of Georgia complete machinery covering the whole State has been set up through the formation of 15 new regional clearinghouse associations in addition to existing city clearinghouse associations. From other States we have equally gratifying reports as to progress in the development of machinery for putting the code universally into effect and we are confident that before long all banks in the country will be co-operating through city or regional clearinghouse associations."

"The rules and benefits of the code are applicable to every bank in the United States, with the exception of mutual savings banks which have their own code, no matter how small the place in which it is located, and the machinery which the American Bankers Association is developing will enable every bank to participate in the new banking situation which we hope the code will create. We believe it will make for sounder banking conditions throughout the country and enable banks to carry out many reforms which, for lack of effective co-operative conditions in many places, it has not been possible in the past for them to put into effect to the degree which is now possible under the code."

The manual just issued by the Bankers' Association covers such matters as co-operation under the code, appointment of State and local bankers' NRA committees, the rules required to be drawn up by these committees to place the code in operation in the territories covered by them, the forwarding of rules for approval to the Banking Code Committee, the functions of the State and local committees, the time of rules becoming effective, the principles governing the formulation of rules and activities suggested for consideration by the local NRA units for the purposes of strengthening banking practices and eliminating destructive methods of competition.

The manual points out that all banks in the United States, whether members or not of the American Bankers Association or whether affiliated with State and local organizations,

are subject to the Code of Fair Competition, whether located in cities or in even the smallest rural communities. Suggested articles for Clearing-House Associations are presented, as well as a specimen schedule of service charges and rules governing banking hours. The manual was drawn up under the personal direction of Mr. Ransom with the aid of:

W. K. Payne, Chairman of Board, National Bank of Auburn, Auburn, N. Y., and Chairman of the New York State NRA Bankers Code Committee.

Frank W. Simonds, Secretary of the Committee.

Thomas B. Paton, Assistant Secretary, on behalf of the Banking Code Committee of the American Bankers Association.

The names of the latter appeared in our issue of Oct. 14, page 2733, in an item in which the full text of the bankers' code was given.

Two documents have also been prepared by the Trust Division of the American Bankers Association as aids to trust institutions in conforming to the Code of Fair Competition. These publications are a directory of trust associations in the United States and "Free Services by Trust Departments," a study by the Committee on costs and charges of the division, supplementing its guide to trust fees, with a recommended cost accounting system.

"Both of these publications should be particularly helpful to trust institutions in preparing to conform to the Code of Fair Competition for the banks of the United States, of which the Statement of Principles of Trust Institutions is a part," it is stated by H. O. Edmonds, Vice-President, The Northern Trust Company-Bank, Chicago, President of the Division. "The directory will enable trust institutions to get in touch with other trust organizations in connection with work on the code and the study of free services performed by trust departments and how they may be held to a minimum will aid in the preparation of uniform fee schedules as called for by the code."

**Opposition by Bank of America to Certain Provisions of Code Regulations Proposed for Banks of California—Meter-Charge on Checking Accounts Opposed.**

Opposition to certain provisions of the code regulations proposed for the banks of California has come from the Bank of America (San Francisco), which in an official statement, placed itself on record publicly against the blanket imposition of a meter-charge on checking accounts, recommended by the Committee on Banking Practices of the California Bankers Association. The attitude of the Bank of America, which operates 418 banking offices throughout the entire State of California, was voiced by Will F. Morrish, President, in a statement in which he explained that the suggested provisions of the Bank Practices Committee as they now stand, would "make a luxury instead of a public service out of banking. Mr. Morrish said:

It has always been the policy of our institution to give the small depositor adequate banking service and we have always been able to operate profitably and can continue to make profits without penalizing the small account. We feel that the proposed meter-charge on checking accounts, in addition to the existing \$1 monthly charge for accounts of \$100 or less, would deprive the small depositor of a service to which he is entitled.

Under the schedule of charges proposed by the Banking Practices Committee, the depositor whose checking account averages less than \$100 would be required to pay the present government tax of 2 cents on each check he writes, the \$1 a month service charge and the meter-charge of four cents for each check above the 10 free checks permitted him. If he writes 20 checks a month, the Government tax, the service charge and the proposed meter-charge would amount to \$1.80, or an average of nine cents a check. A depositor whose balance averages between \$100 and \$200 and who writes 30 checks a month would pay more than six cents a check. All accounts up to \$500 would be similarly affected.

The meter-charge would also work a hardship upon the operators of business of seasonal nature. The farmer is an outstanding example. His bank balances run high when his crop money is on deposit, but during a large portion of the year he pays out cash without income to deposit to compensate for his withdrawals. Obviously, the meter-charge would place the farmer's checking account on a cost basis which would be prohibitive.

The results which will come about if the proposed schedule of charges is adopted are not consistent with the public interest, nor are they compatible with the goal which the National Administration is striving to achieve through the National Recovery Administration.

Mr. Morrish explained that the meter-charge proposal is not new, that it has been tried in California in the past and that proponents of the plan are to-day reopening an old issue. He added:

We can criticize the meter-charge in the light of our own experience. As a test case our institution placed the system in operation in several of our branches, and not only have we determined not to expand it to include other branches, but we are planning to eliminate it in those few localities where it has been on trial.

The Bank of America is entirely in sympathy with the principle enunciated by the NRA that general prices should advance in line with the increased costs of higher wages

and additional employment, Mr. Morrish said. The institution also is in accord with the principle that banks, like other businesses, are entitled to receive the actual cost of operation plus a fair profit. They should not be permitted, however, to compensate themselves on a basis of excessive cost or by charges which are against the public interest, Mr. Morrish maintains. He further said:

Expansion of credit is a primary aim of the Recovery program. The small depositors of the nation's banks, through their accounts, are making their contribution to the nation's credit facilities. If undue taxes are imposed upon their accounts, their contribution must necessarily cease. Check-money is the principal currency in this country and any brake placed upon it will greatly retard the Recovery program.

#### Hearing on NRA Code for Investment Bankers Set For November 6.

It was announced on Oct. 26 by the National Recovery Administration that a proposed basic code of fair competition had been submitted for the investment bankers, as represented by the Investment Bankers' Association of America. A further announcement Oct. 26 by the NRA stated:

A public hearing on the proposed Code of Fair Competition for Investment Bankers will begin at 10 a. m. on Monday, Nov. 6 at the U. S. Chamber of Commerce, with Deputy Administrator A. D. Whiteside presiding.

The code provides for an average work week of 40 hours based on a period of 16 weeks, to be extended in emergencies to 44 hours. The maximum does not apply to employees acting primarily although not wholly in a managerial or executive capacity, or in any capacity of distinction or sole responsibility, who receives more than \$35 per week, nor to partners in any co-partnership, nor to guards and watchmen.

The minimum wages proposed range from \$16 per week in cities over 2,000,000 population to \$14 in cities between 2,500 and 250,000 population.

Overtime is to be paid employees at the rate of time and one-third for hours worked in excess of the proposed maximum.

Where employment contracts provides for compensation partly on a commission basis and partly on salary, the total shall not be less than the minimum.

Wages paid in excess of the minimum are not to be reduced because working hours are shortened.

The code sets up a Committee on Code as an administrative body, five of its members to be appointed by the President of the Investment Bankers Association of America. Three will be chosen from employers assenting to the code who are members of the association and two from non-members. The remaining two members will be appointed by the National Recovery Administrator, and will have no vote.

The Committee on Code is empowered to propose amendments to the code, but these must be submitted to a meeting of assenting employers called for that purpose and would require a majority vote for approval.

This code by its terms would continue in effect as long as the NIRA, but in no event after June 16, 1935.

#### "To-day," Published by Vincent Astor and Raymond Moley, Pledges Support of Roosevelt Administration—Leading Editorial in New Magazine Sees Long Life for Capitalism.

A prediction that the United States will continue under a capitalistic system long after the readers of the present day are dead was made by Vincent Astor, publisher of "To-day," in an editorial in the first issue of the magazine, published last week. Raymond Moley, former Assistant Secretary of State and editor of the new magazine, declared in another editorial that the United States is not headed for a dictatorship, and added that "recovery is not only possible but is already well started. And the road to recovery does not lead to revolution." An article by General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, discussed in some detail various criticisms that have been aimed at the National Recovery Administration.

Mr. Astor remarked that every person owning a farm, house or insurance policy is an inherent part of the capitalistic system. "That system," he added, "must undergo many readjustments to play its rightful part in a properly controlled and intelligently governed social order." The magazine will be independent in politics, but "we will support to the utmost limit of our strength the ideals so admirably embodied in the Roosevelt Administration," Mr. Astor said.

#### Administration's Actions Discouraging to Private Capital, Says Moody's—Points Out that Clarification of Basic Economic and Social Policy Needed.

Declaring that the Administration has received no mandate to change our economic system from one of capitalism to anything else, and that the profit-seeking motive, which is the real basis of capitalistic society, is being interfered with by over-zealous administration of the New Deal, Moody's Investors Service, in its "Monthly Analysis of Business Conditions" issued Oct. 30, calls for a clarification of basic economic and social policy. Moody's says:

Reform of capitalistic abuses is not only desirable but essential in the end. But the fact is that, by setting up in advance elaborate barriers against possible future abuses, these steps have paralyzed much of the human initiative, which is immediately essential to recovery, for the sake of possible social benefits in the rather distant future.

Even more important, the analysis points out, are those actions of the Government directed against capitalistic institutions not necessarily provoked by ascertained abuses. Among these are price-fixing and production-control schemes, direct Government competition with utility companies, criticisms of high profits in certain industries, attempts to reduce salaries in others, dictation of corporation policies toward union labor, the trend toward "squeezing certain businesses between minimum costs of materials and maximum selling prices, &c." It is further stated.

The profit-seeking motive is the real basis of capitalistic society but this motive is being interfered with by over-zealous administration of the New Deal. Unfortunately for recovery, private capital in the past several months has become discouraged by the actions of the Administration. This discouragement has resulted from the utter lack of knowledge as to what the future value of our monetary unit may be; from the Securities Act which has impeded the issuance of new securities; and, probably most important of all, from the Government's general attitude toward private capital. The result has been the almost complete stoppage of the new financing so essential to recovery.

#### The analysis concludes:

It would be of vital interest not merely to "big business" but to farmers, small manufacturers, merchants and investors throughout the country—in fact, to every American—to have the Government declare just what it intends to do with the capitalistic basis of economy in this country. The country is in need of a consistent basic economic and social policy.

#### New York Chamber of Commerce Acts to Check Crime—Report Adopted Pledges Chamber's Co-operation in Securing Prompt and Adequate Administration of Justice—Danger to Citizens and Menace to Tax-payers in Present Lawlessness.

A concerted independent drive against crime in New York City, in which the leading civic and commercial organizations would be allied, was considered at the meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York on Nov. 2. The proposal came before the Chamber when Lawrence B. Elliman, as Chairman of the Executive Committee, presented a report calling attention to the huge total of crimes in the city, the consequent danger to citizens and menace to property and the enormous cost of the present lawlessness to taxpayers.

A resolution accompanying the report pledges the Chamber to co-operate in an effective plan to check criminal practices and to secure prompt and adequate administration of justice. Authority is asked in the resolution to have James Brown, President of the Chamber, appoint a special committee to bring about, in co-operation with civic and commercial organizations and individuals, the establishment of an independent central bureau or commission on crime. The report of the Executive Committee said in part:

There is no subject of greater importance to the citizens of New York than that of the prevalence of crime in all its aspects within the city limits, none more constantly brought to their attention, either as news or when they become victims, no condition more greatly demanding remedy and relief. The cost of it in human life and safety, in actual money loss and interference with business is beyond calculation and moderate statement. Not only is this an unbearable burden, but the accompanying condition of inefficiency of the administration of our courts in criminal cases, and almost complete immunity of offenders is a reproach to the city and an added danger.

New York is not alone in this respect. Other cities of the country are experiencing much the same state of affairs, but what is happening in New York it is our duty to cure, and we must do it. Cleveland, Baltimore and Philadelphia have done much to improve conditions, and what has been done in Baltimore and by what methods the Chamber has been convincingly told at the meeting of Oct. 5 by Mr. James Hepbron, Managing Director of the Baltimore Criminal Justice Commission.

It is entirely possible to accomplish the same results here. It is made easier perhaps by the present agitation in many quarters for action. It must be by a broad support of a special organization, free of all official direction and control, as in the cities named. No authority can be so compelling as the knowledge that the association has the citizens behind it, determined to put an end to the vicious activity of criminals and prompt punishment by intelligent and alert administration of justice.

Mr. Hepbron told members of the Chamber that the Baltimore Criminal Justice Commission was not a detective agency, or a head-hunting agency, but a fact-finding body whose first function had been to find out how the agencies, charged with the administration of criminal justice were functioning. Mr. Hepbron said:

We brought about speedy trials to the end that we now try 85% of our cases within three weeks of the date of arrest and finally dispose of them. We have increased the percentage of apprehensions; reduced it from one to five, to one to four, to one to three, to one to two, and to-day it is a little better than one to two—all through creating this fact finding, non-head-hunting body.

#### Senate Inquiry Into Stock Market Trading—W. W. Aldrich of Chase National Bank Indicates That Present Management is Opposed to Affiliates Trading in Banks Stock—Albert H. Wiggin's Profits Placed at \$10,425,657—In Statement Defends His Dealings as Undertaken to Protect Stockholders Against Decline.

At the hearing on Oct. 27 before the Senate Committee on Banking and Currency inquiring into stock market

trading, President Winthrop W. Aldrich of the Chase National Bank, made the following statement:

"Mr. Chairman, in order that there shall be no misunderstanding on the part of present stockholders of the bank as to what the attitude of the present management of the bank is with regard to the participation by the affiliates of the bank in trading accounts in bank stock, I would like to state that it is absolutely opposed to such transactions. As a matter of fact to-day the Metpotan Corp. does not deal in Chase stock in any way whatever, and as long as I have anything to do with the management the market in Chase stock shall not be affected by the operation of trading accounts by the affiliates of the bank."

It was noted by the Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" that present policies of the institution were revealed by Mr. Aldrich after evidence had been placed in the Committee's records that Albert H. Wiggin, former head of the bank, had realized profits of nearly \$10,425,657 from personal operations in the stock at the time Chase Securities Corp. was trying to "stabilize" the market for the bank stock through operation of joint trading accounts. From the Washington account, Oct. 27 published in the "Journal of Commerce" we also quote the following:

The joint trading accounts organized to deal in the stock of Chase National Bank were created by Chase Securities Corp., securities affiliate, during the four-year period 1927 to 1931. Eight such accounts were formed according to testimony submitted to the hearing by Mr. Wiggin, during which time operations were carried on to the aggregate of 1,665,707 shares. Purchases during the period amounted to 869,894 and sales 795,813.

While each of the eight accounts were formed by Chase Securities Corp., actual participation in the transactions by the corporation was through its affiliate, Metpotan Corp., organized at the time of the merger of the Metropolitan Bank with Chase bank in 1921.

#### 35 Others Stocks Traded.

The corporation also traded in the stock of 35 other corporations between February 1928, and March, 1931, to the amount of \$860,722,005. Total purchases amounted to \$430,772,795 and sales \$429,949,210. Actual losses to the Chase Bank organization amounted to \$48,546,016 from its stock market transactions to date. The combined paper loss and actual loss amounted to \$120,138,075, the paper loss being \$71,592,059, representing the aggregate of the writedowns of the value of the securities still held. The Mr. Wiggin was operating in the market in Chase Bank stock through his three personal corporations—Shermar, Murlyn and Clingston—unknown to Mr. Aldrich was indicated by associates of the latter to newspapermen following the close of the hearing to-day. They said that while Mr. Aldrich knew of Mr. Wiggin's personal corporations, their market operations in Chase Bank stock were "news to him." Evidence disclosed during the hearing is understood to have prompted Mr. Aldrich to repudiate the policies of Mr. Wiggin when he was head of the institution.

According to Ferdinand Pecora, committee counsel, total profits to Mr. Wiggin from the trading operations in Chase Bank stock by his three corporations amounted to \$10,425,657.

#### Shermar Corporation Profit.

Shermar Corp., he said, showed a profit of \$5,594,333, Murlyn Corp. \$386,161 and Clingston Corp. \$4,445,242.

Profit of Metpotan Corp., wholly owned subsidiary of Chase Securities Corp., during the same period were revealed by Mr. Pecora as amounting to \$156,614 on a book basis and \$159,573 on a tax basis.

Calling this to the attention of Mr. Wiggin, Committee counsel asked how this could have been brought about. He said that the operations of Metpotan Corp. and those of this personal corporation were entirely different. Metpotan, Mr. Wiggin said, was in the market both buying and selling securities of Chase Bank while his corporations were engaged in long time investments.

He explained that if family holdings were all treated together they would show an entirely different picture. At the end of 1932, he said, the family had 194,000 shares of the bank stock which had shrunk in value from \$260 a share to around \$40 a share. "Metpotan Corp. came out much better than the whole family," he declared.

#### Wiggin's Statement Admitted.

Mr. Wiggin read the following statement into the Committee's records at the close of the meeting to-day regarding the objects and operations of the trading accounts formed to purchase and sell Chase Bank stock in which the Metpotan Corp. participated:

"Shortly after the consolidation of the Chase National Bank and the Metropolitan Bank in 1921, a number of large blocks of Chase stock came on the market. In order to protect stockholders from the decline in prices likely to accompany their absorption, these shares were purchased by Metpotan and were marketed as the opportunity presented itself. The assistance of several investment and distributing houses was obtained in connection with the sale of these shares.

"Their ready disposition and the consequent increase of the number of stockholders suggested further efforts in that direction in the belief that the business of the bank would grow in proportion as its good will was enhanced by enlarging the number of persons interested in its success. Accordingly, efforts were made to that end and with such success that between Dec. 23 1921, and Sept. 8 1933, the number of stockholders increased from 2,189 to 89,196, of whom only 18,895 were directly attributable to the six consolidations which occurred during that period.

#### Demand Shows Increase.

"Beginning about 1928, public demand for bank stocks increased so rapidly that, notwithstanding almost constant and rapid increase in the market price, 1,109,655 shares were transferred during the year 1929 and, between Dec. 13 1928, and Dec. 11 1929, approximately 38,000 names were added to our list, of which only 3,982 were the direct result of consolidations. Notwithstanding that the market price has generally declined during the intervening three years and approximately 10 months, the number of shareholders has increased from 50,510 to 89,196.

"Having been introduced in the manner above mentioned to the practice of marketing shares of the bank and Chase Corp., Metpotan was thereafter utilized as a vehicle for the shares of those institutions purchased and sold in the effort to increase the number of stockholders, to stabilize the market and render it as orderly as possible.

"Since 1921, Metpotan has participated in 22 trading accounts; some were operated at a profit, some at a loss. The net result of the operations of all accounts has been a profit of less than \$600,000. These accounts were not organized to advance the price of the stock and then liquidate. On the contrary, the thought was to provide both a purchasing power and

a distributing power so that the stockholders might profit by the more orderly resulting market. I believe that were it not for the steady effects of the Metpotan trading accounts Chase would have advanced in 1929 far beyond the high price reached."

#### Senate Inquiry Into Stock Market Trading—Taxes Paid by Albert H. Wiggin of Chase National Bank and His Family Corporations from 1928 Through 1932.

Advices as follows from Washington, Nov. 1, were contained in the New York "Times" of Nov. 2:

A summary of taxes paid by Albert H. Wiggin and members of his family, and their family corporations, for 1928 to 1932 inclusive, was given by him to the Senate banking inquiry as follows:

Paid by Mr. Wiggin:

Year—	Federal Taxes.	Total Taxes.
1928	\$338,092.12	\$373,394.65
1929	325,455.80	384,385.57
1930	283,495.81	341,860.89
1931	197,457.76	243,811.43
1932	220,733.25	280,873.94
Total	\$1,365,234.74	\$1,624,326.48

Paid by other members of Wiggin family, their personal corporations, &c.:

Year—	Federal Taxes.	Total Taxes.
1928	\$1,019,703.51	\$1,162,369.85
1929	689,941.62	947,934.51
1930	322,238.42	627,503.46
1931	61,100.59	142,028.92
1932	35,808.92	120,742.16
Total	\$2,128,793.06	\$3,000,578.90

Grand totals paid by A. H. Wiggin and other members of Wiggin family and their personal corporations, &c.:

Year—	Federal Taxes.	Total Taxes.
1928	\$1,357,795.63	\$1,535,764.50
1929	1,015,397.42	1,332,320.08
1930	605,734.23	969,364.35
1931	258,558.35	385,840.35
1932	256,542.17	401,616.10
Total	\$3,494,027.80	\$4,624,905.38

#### Senate Inquiry Into Stock Market Trading—Albert H. Wiggin's 'Short Sales' In Chase National Bank Stock Listed.

From a Washington dispatch Nov. 1 to the New York "Times" we take the following:

The details of the \$10,596,968 operations in which Albert H. Wiggin "sold short" in stock of the Chase National Bank through the Shermer and Murlyn corporations immediately before, during and after the 1929 market crash, including dates of the sales, were submitted to the Senate banking inquiry by counsel for Mr. Wiggin as follows:

Date, 1929.	No. of Shares.	Price.	Amount.
Sept. 23	2,256	\$220	\$496,320.00
Sept. 23	5,000	235	1,175,000.00
Sept. 23	5,000	259	1,295,000.00
Sept. 23	5,500	261-280	1,495,736.00
Sept. 24	500	278	138,976.00
Sept. 26	4,100	260-265	1,076,803.20
Sept. 27	3,000	262 1/2-266	792,356.00
Sept. 30	2,000	260-265	525,804.00
Oct. 1	100	259	25,895.20
Oct. 2	1,000	250-255	251,552.00
Oct. 3	1,500	252-258	382,028.00
Oct. 4	500	257-259	128,976.00
Oct. 7	1,600	245-250	395,923.20
Oct. 8	2,400	252-259	611,284.80
Oct. 9	3,500	260-268	920,032.00
Oct. 25	500	225-228	113,176.00
Oct. 31	1,000	180	179,952.00
Oct. 31	750	180-190	139,964.00
Nov. 4	200	190-200	37,990.40
Nov. 4	2,100	190-200	413,899.20
Total	42,506		\$10,596,968.00

#### Senate Inquiry into Stock Market Trading—Stock of Chase National Bank of New York Reported Sold "Short" by Albert H. Wiggin Before Market Crash of 1929.

Albert H. Wiggin is reported to have admitted before the Senate Banking and Currency Committee on Oct. 31 that he began to "sell short" stock of the Chase National Bank a month before the market crash on 1929. According to the Washington account to the New York "Times" (from which the foregoing is quoted), this was done, the former head of the bank testified, through his personally owned Shermer and Murlyn corporations, which developed a short position of 42,506 shares and were forced to borrow \$6,588,430 from the Chase bank to cover that position. Mr. Wiggin's testimony relative to these short sales, said the "Times" dispatch, came after he had disclosed that he had formed six Wiggin family corporations, three of them in Canada, to cut down the payment of income taxes in the United States. We also quote therefrom:

It likewise followed the disclosure of a trading account in Sinclair Consolidated Oil Co. common managed by Arthur Cutten, Chicago market operator, in 1929, in which the participants were Mr. Cutten, Harry F. Sinclair, Blair & Co., the Chase Securities Corp. and the Shermer Corp., with total profits of \$12,200,109.41.

The Washington correspondent of the New York "Herald Tribune," reporting the testimony brought out on Oct. 31 before the Senate Committee inquiry into stock market trading summarized the testimony, in part, as follows:

Ten officers and directors of the Chase National Bank and Chase Securities Corporations served as directors of Mr. Wiggin's family-owned corporations,

through which he realized profits of \$10,000,000 from buying and selling the stock of the Chase National Bank in five years, apart from profits in other operations.

Mr. Wiggin's family-owned corporations borrowed liberally from the Chase National Bank, and at one time owed the bank a total of \$8,000,000, most of which it used to cover operations in Chase stock.

In November and December 1929 Mr. Wiggin covered very profitable short sales of Chase stock through one family corporation by buying stock from the Metpotan Corp., a subsidiary of the Chase Securities Corp., with the aid of a large loan from the Chase National Bank.

Mr. Wiggin's family-owned corporations extended loans to several officers and directors of the Chase National Bank, and some of these loans were still unpaid at the end of 1932, when the directors voted Mr. Wiggin a retirement salary for life of \$100,000 per annum.

#### *Shared Profits of Pool.*

One of Mr. Wiggin's family-owned corporations participated in a huge syndicate in Sinclair Consolidated common stock, from which the profits to the syndicate were placed at \$12,000,000 by Ferdinand Pecora, Committee counsel. The pool was managed by Arthur Cutten, bull market manipulator.

The Chase National Bank made various substantial loans to speculative syndicates.

From the Washington dispatch, Oct. 31, to the "Herald Tribune" we also take the following:

The three family-owned corporations of Mr. Wiggin's which were brought to light were the Medfield Corp., Ltd.; the Selcott Corp., Ltd., and the Greenwich Corp., Ltd. All three were organized in 1925 and dissolved in 1931. They corresponded to Mr. Wiggin's three family-owned corporations in this country: the Shermar Corp., the Murlyn Corp. and the Clingston Co., Inc.

#### *Companies Cut Tax Bills.*

The Shermar and Murlyn corporations were organized, Mr. Wiggin explained, to make his family familiar with business transactions and to save inheritance taxes and income taxes. There was also a "little sentiment" in them, Mr. Wiggin said, as he used his first daughter's name for one and his second daughter's for the other. The Clingston Co., Inc., he said, was a Delaware company, with the right to operate in New Jersey, and its primary purpose was to escape New York State transfer taxes.

The three Canadian corporations, he said, were formed "for the purpose of minimizing the tax on other corporations." He explained the operation in this way: When the Shermar Corp. had a big profit in a stock, it transferred the stock to one of the Canadian companies, taking stock and debentures of the Canadian company in return. The Canadian company in turn sold the stock, and an income tax payment in this country was thus avoided. The Canadian companies were dissolved in 1931 because "they were no longer advantageous," Mr. Wiggin said. All their assets were transferred to the Murlyn Corp. in exchange for capital stock of the Murlyn Corp.

"These were non-taxable transactions, and all done under the reorganization section of the Income Tax Act," Mr. Wiggin added.

#### *Gates W. McGarrah Served on Board.*

The officers and directors of the Chase National Bank and Chase Securities Co. who also served as directors of Mr. Wiggin's family-owned corporations in the years 1927 and 1931 were given by Mr. Wiggin as:

Gates W. McGarrah, an officer of the Chase and Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, who subsequently became President of the Bank for International Settlements; Lynde D. Selden, Mr. Wiggin's son-in-law, a Vice-President of the Chase bank; Robert L. Clarkson, President of the Chase Securities Corp. during part of this period; William P. Holly, a Vice-President and Cashier of the bank; Frank Callahan, a Vice-President of the Securities Corp.; Otis Everett, a Second Vice-President of the bank; Reeve Schley, L. H. Johnson and George E. Warren, Vice-Presidents of the bank, and S. F. Telleen, a Second Vice-President of the bank.

At the conclusion of the day Mr. Wiggin read a statement saying that none of these men was any longer a director of any of Mr. Wiggin's family corporations.

#### *Unpaid Loans Are Listed.*

Mr. Holly and Mr. Callahan had both been personal borrowers from his three corporations, Mr. Wiggin said. He also listed the following other officers and directors of the Chase and its affiliates who had been personal borrowers of his family corporations:

H. G. Freeman, former Chairman of the Executive Committee, former President and a director of the Chase Securities Corp., who on Dec. 31 1932 still owed approximately \$163,000.

J. C. Anderson, a Vice-President of the Chase Securities Corp., who owed approximately \$72,000 at the end of last year.

Murray W. Dodge, a Vice-President and director of the Chase Securities Corp., who owed approximately \$300,000 at the end of last year.

Leslie W. Snow, formerly an Assistant Vice-President of the Securities Corp., who owed approximately \$9,900 on the same date.

Charles S. McCain, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the bank, who owed approximately \$47,500 to the Shermar Corp. at the end of last year.

J. R. Holly, who owed approximately \$131,000.

In part, the detailed testimony recorded in the dispatch from Washington, Oct. 31, is given herewith:

The name of Harvey Couch, a member of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation since February 1932, again crept into the investigation late this afternoon when Mr. Wiggin touched briefly on a loan of \$2,795,000 made by the Chase National on Jan. 29 1930 to a syndicate of which the managers were Dillon, Read & Co., Mr. Couch and C. S. McCain, to deal in Seaboard Air Line securities.

Mr. Couch was listed as a participant to the extent of \$2,750,000. The details of this pool transaction will be pursued further by the Committee to-morrow after Mr. Wiggin obtains additional data from New York.

Mr. Wiggin testified that the Chase National made 15 loans totaling \$11,820,000 to the Shermar Corp. in 1928 and 1929, at a time when he was engaged in active purchases and sales of Chase bank shares in the open market.

#### *Shermar Loans Repaid.*

"These loans were all subsequently repaid in full," he said. "They were always secured by collateral by ample margin."

Between Nov. 8 1929 and Dec. 11 1929, Mr. Wiggin continued, the Shermar Corp. had borrowed \$5,000,000 and the Murlyn Corp. \$3,000,000 from the Chase National.

"Do you recall any particular operations or activities of those two companies in that period of a little over one month that necessitated borrowings aggregating \$8,000,000 for their account?" Mr. Pecora asked.

"I cannot give you all the operations, but I think I can give you the one that may be of interest to you," Mr. Wiggin replied. "It was for the purchase of Chase bank stock."

Q. About what proportion of the \$8,000,000 was so used? A. I think \$6,588,430.

Chairman Fletcher.—Do you know what you paid for the stock? A. \$155 a share.

Mr. Pecora.—Were those open market transactions? A. That was bought from Metpotan Corp.

Q. Was the stock held by Shermar and Murlyn for any period of time? A. It was held by Murlyn until it merged with the Shermar, Feb. 4 1931.

Q. How many shares did you buy in the month between Nov. 8 and Dec. 11 1929 from Metpotan with the moneys that Shermar borrowed from the Chase National? A. 42,506 shares.

Q. At what date had the short position developed to the extent of 42,506 shares? A. Dec. 2 1929, I am informed.

"Then this short position commenced about a month before the more or less famous market crash of Oct. 26 1929?" Mr. Pecora pressed.

"It began; yes," the witness replied.

"I suppose you made them because you read the financial skies," said Mr. Pecora, "and concluded that the trend was going to be downward in the value of the Chase bank stock?"

"I do not think I was wise enough for that," the witness countered.

Q. You did sell it short commencing with September? A. Yes, and I did think that the bank stock market was high and I did want a buying power for that bank stock.

Q. And you developed that buying power through the operations of your own private corporation at what proved to be eventually a substantial profit to your corporation? A. On that transaction, yes, sir.

Mr. Pecora asked if Mr. Wiggin considered that "an ethical practice for the head of a bank to engage in."

The witness replied:

"I think it is commendable to provide a buying power for your own stock. Incidentally, as I have stated, at the end of 1932 we still had practically 200,000 shares that dropped from those very high prices to \$40. At the time of that short sale of 42,000 shares there were 116,000 shares owned by myself and my family."

"How much of the stock do you and your family now hold?" Senator Gore asked.

"I cannot tell you at the moment," Mr. Wiggin answered, "but at the end of the 1932 period it was 194,000 shares."

#### *Bank Officers in Corporations.*

Mr. Wiggin testified that the directors of the Shermar, Murlyn and Clingston Corporations at any time during their existence who were also officers or directors of Chase National Bank or any of its affiliates were Lynde D. Selden, his son-in-law, Robert L. Clarkson; William P. Holly, Frank Callahan, Otis Everett, Reeve Schley, L. S. Johnston, S. F. Telleen and George Warren.

"How about Mr. Gates W. McGarrah?" asked Mr. Pecora.

"Mr. McGarrah was a director in the Shermar Corp.," said the witness.

"At the time that he was a director of the Shermar Corp. was he also Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York?"

"Yes, sir."

"We can now see the tie-up with the Federal Reserve System," said Senator Couzens.

"That is an inference," said Mr. Pecora. "Was he also at the time President of the Bank for International Settlements?"

"Yes. I think I should add, with regard to Mr. McGarrah, that he was a very close personal friend of mine."

Senator Couzens.—Was Mr. Harrison of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York one of your close personal friends, too? A. Yes, sir.

Q. I assume then that you therefore agree with the President's gold plan. Is that right? A. I do not know how to express myself on that.

#### *No Objections by Officers.*

Mr. Pecora then asked if "the gentlemen who sat on the boards of your three companies who were at the same time officers or directors of the bank" had ever objected to any of the stock transactions?

"No, sir," replied the witness.

\* \* \*

#### *Loan Policy Is Defended.*

Mr. Pecora then asked:

"Do you think it is a sound and ethical policy for a National bank to make loans to individuals among its officers or directors to enable those officers or directors, either individually or through the medium of private corporations, to engage in market activities in connection with the stock of the bank itself?"

Mr. Wiggin thought a moment.

"I think so," he responded, "as long as the loans are properly secured and have nothing to do with the stock of the bank—I mean, as long as the collateral has nothing to do with the stock of the bank. I think it is highly desirable that the officers of the bank should be interested in the stock of the bank."

Q. It is a practice that you would commend to banks? A. Yes.

#### *Couzens Favors Loan Curb.*

"What effect would it have on the banking business if the Congress were to enact a statute prohibiting bank officers from borrowing money at all?" asked Senator Couzens.

"I don't know," Mr. Wiggin replied.

"Do you mean borrowing in their individual capacity?" inquired Martin Conboy, counsel for Mr. Wiggin.

"Yes," said the Senator. "The examination I have made of some National banks indicates to me that one of the curses of the situation as I found it was that all the officers and hundreds of the employees were indebted to the banks. It seems to me that a statutory provision prohibiting bank employees from borrowing money would be very salutary."

"From their own bank, do you mean?" inquired Senator Townsend.

"From anywhere," rejoined Senator Couzens. "I am of opinion that if bank officers are adequately paid, and they seem to be, they ought to keep out of debt if they are going to be trustees of the deposits."

Senator Fletcher, the Chairman, commented:

"The trouble about the law now in effect is that whereas it prohibits officers of a bank from borrowing from their own bank, there is no law that prohibits an officer of one bank from borrowing from another bank, thus

enabling the officer of the other bank to come forward and borrow from his bank. That is the way they manage it, I think, now."

*Loss Is Cited by Wiggin.*

Mr. Wiggin read a statement relative to participations of his personal corporations in Chase securities syndicates and joint accounts, saying:

"A review has been made of participations of the Shermar Corp., the Murlyn Corp. and the Clington Co. during the years 1917 to 1933, inclusive, in syndicates and joint accounts of which Chase Securities Corp. was either a manager or a co-participant.

"The calculation of profit and loss on sales of securities taken down from syndicates has been made on the basis of first sale against first purchase. The sales include only those to outside parties and do not include either intercompany sales or sales between the companies and members of the Wiggin family.

"The calculations of unrealized losses due to depreciation are based on available bid or last sales prices as at Sept. 27 1933. The result of these participations was a net loss of \$5,139,697.90."

Mr. Pecora asked whether Mr. Wiggin meant to imply that a "loss" of \$5,139,697.90 had been actually realized or whether this was "in large part a paper loss representing shrinkage in security values."

"It is partly a realized loss," Mr. Wiggin explained, "and partly taking securities at the market price."

**Senate Inquiry into Stock Market Trading—Albert H. Wiggin of Chase National Bank and Members of His Family Paid Tax of \$4,624,905 in Years 1928-1932—Saved \$440,000 Tax on Stock Profit—Explanation of "Short Sales."**

The Senate Banking and Currency Committee inquiring into stock market operations was told on Nov. 1 by Albert H. Wiggin, former head of the Chase National Bank of New York, that he "saved" a tax of about \$440,000 on a \$4,000,000 stock profit through personal corporations in 1929. Associated Press accounts from Washington Nov. 1 reporting this, likewise said that Mr. Wiggin also testified that the purpose of his large short sales in Chase National Bank stock through a personal corporation in 1929 was to "postpone" tax payments. As to the testimony presented to the Committee on Nov. 1 we quote the following from a Washington dispatch on that date to the New York "Times":

Albert H. Wiggin, members of his family and their personal corporations paid \$4,624,905.28 in taxes for the five years 1928 to 1932, despite the market crash, he revealed to-day to the Senate Banking and Currency Committee.

In Federal income taxes alone they paid \$3,494,027.80, of which Mr. Wiggin himself contributed \$1,365,234.75. His wife, their two daughters and their family organizations—the Shermar, Murlyn and Clington corporations—paid the balance of the Federal taxes.

The size of the Wiggin family tax payments came as a surprise, especially when contrasted with testimony given by J. P. Morgan on May 23 that he paid no Federal income taxes for 1931 and 1932, nor did any of his partners, because losses were greater than their incomes.

The figures given by Mr. Wiggin represented the taxes which he and members of his family actually paid after conducting various transactions "within the law" in a manner intended to reduce legally their Federal taxes.

"I see no reason why, if the law is strictly obeyed and a person may minimize his tax by taking a loss, he should not do it," Mr. Wiggin testified when questioned by Ferdinand Pecora, counsel for the Committee, concerning the ethics of such methods.

*Holds Law Fully Complied With.*

Mr. Wiggin also admitted that one result of \$10,000,000 "short-sale" operations in Chase Bank stock before, during and after the market crash of 1929, through the Shermar Corp., was to defer to 1930 and 1931 the realization of profits which otherwise would have been taxable in 1929 if the Shermar Corp. had covered its short position in that year.

He insisted that, when this realization of profit on its Chase short account was deferred to later year by Shermar until it had actually covered its short position, it "fully complied with the requirements of the Income Tax Law."

The 42,506 shares which the Shermar Corp. "sold short" in 1929 were disposed of for \$10,596,968. The Wiggin family corporations, Mr. Wiggin testified, made a profit of more than \$4,000,000 as a result of this short-sale operation.

Mr. Wiggin admitted that postponement of the realization of this profit until 1930 and 1931 meant a saving of nearly \$440,000, but he insisted that this was wholly within the requirements of the Income Tax Law.

When the Shermar Corp. filed its income tax return for 1931, it showed no net taxable income, even after including in its income tax statement the profits it made from these short sales of Chase National Bank stock in 1929, Mr. Wiggin testified.

"I think that you are bound to have people save taxes where they can according to law," he said. "It is a simple matter to change the law if it is bad practice."

"It seems to have been a simple matter to get through the law, through whatever loopholes might have been found in it, does it not?" Mr. Pecora asked.

"I do not know about the loopholes," Mr. Wiggin rejoined. "It is a common practice that is in accordance with the law."

Q.—The law was designed to require individuals to pay a tax to the Government based on their incomes, their actual incomes. Do you think the law was also designed to enable the persons to avoid payment of taxes, income taxes, by developing paper losses through sale of securities with an intention to repurchase them? A.—If they sold it at a real loss. You are asking me what I think of the law. That is a pretty big order.

Q.—I am asking you as to the ethics of the adoption of these methods. A.—I see no reason why, if the law is strictly obeyed and a person may minimize his tax by taking a loss, he should not do it.

Chairman Fletcher—What is your opinion of the law, Mr. Wiggin? A.—Well, I think what this really leads to is a question of the entire question of income tax on capital gains or capital losses. If the Government is to tax capital gains it is undoubtedly fair that they should allow for capital losses. Now if they left it out, that question would not arise. When you get down to what we call the details of whether a person, if he took a capital loss and therefore made a reduction in his income tax, was justified in buying the same securities back after 30 days, that is strictly in accordance with the law as I understand it. The individual takes the

risk of whether he buys it higher or lower. I think you are just discussing whether you should have an income tax on capital gains. That is all it gets down to.

Q.—Do you think we should have it? A.—I have not thought so. I have thought it was a mistake, because I think it leads to violent fluctuations in the Government income. You see, we fooled ourselves in this country up to the end of 1929 by the enormous—

Mr. Pecora (interposing)—Who fooled whom? A.—The whole country fooled itself thinking we had an income there that was stable and permanent and then we woke up when we got this collapse and found that it was not there. Now that great error in estimating income came in large part from the income tax on capital gains. For myself, I have had to pay taxes right along. I would like to tell you what taxes I paid. I paid an income tax every year. Since 1928 the smallest amount of taxes paid, Federal taxes, was \$197,000 on my part.

At this point Mr. Wiggin, reading from a prepared statement, made his revelation of Wiggin tax payments.

Mr. Pecora asked whether the Chase bank, while Mr. Wiggin was its executive head, had developed for its customers a service designed to help them meet their income tax problems. Mr. Wiggin "thought" the bank had an officer who "used to advise" customers in their income tax returns, but did not know whether it constituted an active department of the bank or how it functioned.

Mr. Pecora then suddenly read a letter sent out on stationery of a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Chase Securities Corp., enclosing a memorandum telling how the subsidiary was trying to help its customers "establish certain losses which could be deducted from their income tax payments."

*Letter on Setting Up Tax Losses.*

The income tax letter, signed by "R. W. M.", sent out by the Chase Harris Forbes Corp., and which Mr. Wiggin repudiated, read as follows:

Aug. 17 1932.

Mr. William Mitchell Kendall  
McKim, Mead & White,  
101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Kendall: Enclosed is a memorandum telling the story of what we are trying to do to help our customers establish certain losses which can be deducted from their income tax payments.

The law passed by the last Congress has made it very difficult to establish losses this year, because losses through the sale of so-called taxable securities can be established only as an offset against gains, and, of course, very few people made any profits which can be used against losses on taxable securities.

Provision has been made, however, which makes it permissible to establish losses through the sale of municipal and Government bonds, both domestic and foreign. Just why Congress should have allowed losses on foreign political divisions I do not know, but such is the case.

Where we can we are trying to exchange into practically the same security, so that the question of safety is not involved, and if it saves a few dollars to the holder it seems to be worth while. The only thing you to do is to let me know if it is all right to go ahead and work out, as we can, what savings are possible on your next income tax return.

If you want more details not contained in the memorandum, please do not hesitate to call upon me.

Very truly yours,

R. W. M.

*A "Plan for Getting Customers."*

After the reading, Mr. Wiggin said:

"I had no idea this was ever done, and this is probably a salesman's plan of getting customers."

Mr. Pecora asserted that this was "not a mere isolated case" and produced another letter sent out over the name of the Chase Harris Forbes Corp. July 5 1932, to Carl M. Bernegau, Vice-President of Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken. This letter read, in part:

If you have obligations of the above cities, or other municipal securities which are at a depressed level, please get in touch with us, and we shall be glad to work out an exchange or exchanges which would enable you to establish a loss, and then locate other securities of the same municipalities in which to reinvest your funds.

Mr. Pecora asked whether it did not appear from this letter "that a definite, well-considered service had been adopted by the Chase Harris Forbes Corp. to enable its customers to meet their income tax problems."

"It would certainly appear so," Mr. Wiggin said, quickly adding that he knew nothing about it.

"Do you approve of it?" Mr. Pecora inquired.

"I think it is part of their salesmanship department," the witness answered. "I have never seen these letters before. As I listened to them I did not understand they were suggesting anything except an absolutely legal step in accordance with the law. If the law is at fault, that was not their mistake. They are not suggesting anything against the law; they are suggesting something conforming to the law, as I understand it."

Mr. Pecora then introduced a memorandum dated Dec. 18 1931 and signed G. A. Kinney, which read:

*Memorandum to Mr. Inglesby:* Please sell the attached 1,000 shares of Chase stock in the name of Charles E. Keeton at the market, check to his order to be mailed to him at Homestead, L. I. Mr. Keeton is a member of the advisory board of the Hamilton Trust branch and is taking a loss for tax purposes, with the intention of repurchasing after 30 days.

"Who is G. A. Kinney?" Mr. Pecora asked.

"He was an officer of the Chase National Bank," Mr. Wiggin replied. "Of course, that sort of thing goes on with millions and millions of transactions every year."

*Two-Fold Aim on Short Sales.*

Following these revelations Mr. Pecora plunged into a stiff examination of Mr. Wiggin on intricate ramifications of the Shermar Corp.'s short sales of 42,506 shares of Chase National stock for a consideration of \$10,596,968.

"These short sales were made for two purposes," said Mr. Wiggin, "to create buying power and to reduce the family holdings that were so enormously valuable at that time and out of proportion to our worth."

"In addition to the two motives you stated," asked Senator Gore, "did you kind of sense a chill in the air in the feverish boom?"

"I do not know that I felt a chill," Mr. Wiggin answered, "but I did feel that the prices were very high. Prices of bank stocks were ridiculous."

After he was questioned at great length about the involved mechanics of the short sale transaction he testified that the 42,506 shares of Chase stock involved were bought by the Murlyn Corp. on Dec. 11 1929 and remained in its portfolio until its merger with the Shermar Corp. on Feb. 4 1931.

Mr. Pecora—The Wiggin interests, assuming they were embodied in the Shermar Corp. and the Murlyn Corp., made a profit on these short sales that were made by the Shermar Corp. in 1929 of the difference between \$10,596,968 and \$6,588,430, which I have calculated to be \$4,008,538; is that correct, Mr. Wiggin? A.—The Shermar Corp. made the profit.

Q.—These family corporations made this profit of over \$4,000,000 as the result of these short sales made in the name of the Shermar Corp. in 1929? A.—Yes.

Q.—And assuming that the tax at that time on this profit of \$4,008,538 was 11%, that meant the saving of a tax of \$440,939.18, did it not? A.—Well, there was some cover, you remember, in 1930. Five thousand shares. I think it was. That changed these figures completely.

Q.—When the merger was effected in February 1931 was it on the basis of Sherman giving its capital stock to the shareholders of Murlyn in return for securities that were then in the portfolio of the Murlyn Corp.? A.—Yes, sir.

Q.—And among those securities were these 42,506 shares of the Chase Bank stock? A.—Yes.

Q.—That was not a taxable exchange, was it? A.—No.

Q.—In its income tax return for the year 1931 did the Sherman Corp. show a net taxable income? A.—No.

Q.—Did it include in its return on its income statement profits that it made from these short sales of the Chase Bank stock? A.—Yes.

#### *Wiggin Statement on Tax Savings and "Short" Sales.*

At this point Mr. Wiggin read to the Committee a prepared statement which, he asserted, was intended to show that "all these transactions," by which about \$400,000 in tax payments was saved on the 1929 "short-selling" operation in Chase Bank stock, "were absolutely in accordance with the law and the rulings of the Revenue Department."

The memorandum contained references to Treasury Department rulings on transactions of this nature. Omitting these legal references and tax records, Mr. Wiggin's statement was as follows:

"In 1929 the Sherman Corp. sold more shares of Chase stock than it owned. On Dec. 11 1929 it was short 42,506 shares of Chase stock which it had borrowed from Mrs. Wiggin and me. On that date the Murlyn Corp. had purchased 42,506 shares of Chase stock. The Sherman Corp. covered its short position to the extent of 5,000 shares by a purchase in 1930 and closed out its short account in 1931, after merger with the Murlyn Corp., by utilizing the shares of Chase stock then owned by Murlyn. The result of these transactions was to defer to 1930 and 1931, respectively, the realization of profits which otherwise would have been taxable in 1929 if the Sherman Corp. had covered its short position in that year.

#### *Explanation of "Short Sales."*

"Lest the inference be drawn that in some way the transactions constituted a violation of the Federal Income Tax Law, the following statement is made under advice of counsel:

"1. A 'short sale,' being a sale of securities borrowed, the loan to be repaid with equivalent securities at a later date, is a valid and usual business transaction, and is recognized as such by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, by the Board of Tax Appeals, by the United States Supreme Court and by the present Revenue Act.

"It is quite in order in the case of a short sale, if the lender is willing, not to return stock equivalent to that borrowed for as much as two years.

"It is immaterial to the existence of a short sale whether the seller already owns shares of the same stock at the time that he borrows.

"2. It is accordingly settled for Federal income tax purposes by the Commissioner and the Board of Tax Appeals, there being no case to the contrary, (1) that the profit or loss on a 'short sale' is to be determined by matching the later covering purchase against the earlier sale, and (2) that this is so even though the same person at the very time that he borrowed owned other shares of the same stock.

"3. In the present case the situation is even stronger; Sherman Corp. was 'short' only; and while Murlyn Corp. was 'long,' it and Sherman, being run entirely separately, were entities separate from their stockholders and from each other.

"Therefore, when the Sherman Corp. deferred the realization of profit on its Chase short account until it had actually covered its short position—irrespective of the concurrent Chase stock holdings of Murlyn—it fully complied with the requirements of the Income Tax Law."

Mr. Pecora—Is it not fair to say that the acquisition by Murlyn and Metpotan of the 42,506 shares of Chase Bank stock was really to enable Sherman to cover its short position and to postpone payment of any tax on the resultant profit of the Sherman Corp. from those short sales? A.—It was for the protection of the family, and the fact that it was purchased by Murlyn did postpone the profit to Sherman. The fact that Sherman did not buy it postponed the profit to Sherman.

Q.—The fact of the matter is that in 1931 Sherman was able to offset the entire amount of profit that accrued to it that year from the covering of these short sales made in 1929 by the losses that Sherman was able to show for the taxable year 1931? A.—Yes.

#### **Senate Inquiry into Stock Market Trading—Operations of Pool in Which Chase National Bank Stock Was Sold Short.**

Associated Press advices from Washington Nov. 1 said:

Some of the Chase National Bank stock sold short by a personal company of Mr. Wiggin, then its head, for a \$4,000,000 profit was traced into a market pool participated in by a bank affiliate.

Mr. Pecora developed from statistical data and testimony by Mr. Wiggin that during most of the period in 1929 that Mr. Wiggin was selling the bank stock short, the pool was buying and selling Chase securities to stabilize the market.

As Mr. Pecora started into the pool operation and the short sales by the Sherman Corp., Mr. Wiggin denied that the market activities of Chase affiliates participating in the pools were to support the bank stock while he sold it short.

The pool operated from July 19 1929, to Nov. 11 1929, handling sales aggregating 172,806 shares and purchases of the same number, while Sherman's short sales were from Aug. 8 to Dec. 2.

Sherman sold 42,506 shares short in this period, with 5,000 traced directly to the pool. Mr. Pecora promised to develop to-morrow the destination of the remainder.

"What prompted you to sell the bank stock?" asked Mr. Pecora.

"I don't know," replied Mr. Wiggin. "I must have had some trend of thought at that time. I thought all bank stocks were too high and that Chase was in line with the other stocks."

"If you thought Chase bank stock was too high, why did you permit the Chase Securities Corp. and its wholly owned subsidiary, the Metpotan Corp., to go into these various pools to stabilize the market?" asked Mr. Pecora.

Mr. Wiggin answered that the corporation handled the transactions, which started some time before the market collapse late in October 1929, but did not share in the profits, which were swollen by the market collapse driving prices to new lows.

#### **Reduction in Rediscount Rates of Boston and San Francisco Federal Reserve Banks—Rates Lowered from 3% to 2½%.**

The rediscount rates of the Boston and San Francisco Federal Reserve banks were this week lowered from 3% to 2½%, following similar action two weeks ago by the Cleve-

land and Chicago Federal Reserve banks, the latter's action having come after the New York Reserve Bank had reduced its rate from 2½ to 2%; reference thereto appeared in our issue of Oct. 21, page 2909. Announcement of the cut in the rate of the Boston Federal Reserve Bank was made on Nov. 1 and the 2½% rate became effective Nov. 2. The 3% rate had been in effect since June 1 1933. The San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank has reduced its rate from 3% to 2½%, effective Nov. 3. In the case of the San Francisco Bank the 3% rate had prevailed since June 2 1933.

#### **C. R. Berry of Waverly, N. Y., and R. T. Stevens of Plainfield, N. J., Nominated As Directors of Federal Reserve Bank of New York.**

Announcement was made on Oct. 31 by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York that Cecil R. Berry, President of the Citizens National Bank, Waverly, N. Y., and Robert T. Stevens, President of the New York City textile selling agency of J. P. Stevens & Co., have been nominated directors of the Bank by member banks in Group 3, which comprises banks having capital and surplus of less than \$201,000. Mr. Berry was nominated a Class A director and Mr. Stevens a class B director succeeding David C. Warner and Samuel W. Reyburn, respectively, whose terms expire Dec. 31. The nomination of Messrs. Berry and Stevens was recommended by a committee representing the banks of New York, New Jersey and Southern Connecticut appointed for that purpose, as noted in our issue of Oct. 14, page 2735. Ballots have been mailed to member banks of the New York Reserve Bank and polls will close at noon Nov. 16.

#### **Past Conceptions of "Sound" Money Challenged by R. G. Tugwell, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture.**

R. G. Tugwell, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, challenged past conceptions of "sound" money, in an address before an open forum conducted by the Adult Education Association in Chicago on Oct. 29. "Sound money," he said, "is a phrase which evidently means different things to different people. The soundest dollar, I should say, is the one of which President Roosevelt said: 'It would have a substantial equality of purchasing power and debt-paying power from one generation to another.'" Mr. Tugwell went on to say:

This is not what is meant by those who are coming forward as critics of the present program. They mean the old gold standard. And with it they mean a Shylock's collection from debtors, which can be stored away and made safe from the vicissitudes which beset less cautious or less lucky people.

It seems to me a mistake to provide islands of safety in a changing world to which some of us may retreat clutching certain sterile goods, and especially that this retreat should be particularly designed for the protection of the gains which are got from the sabotage of recovery.

The present crisis throws new light on some old theories. They might have been thought to have been exposed before; but we are incorrigibly resistant to truth that hurts. Perhaps the most popular of all the presently prevalent theories of government among business men runs in the following terms: In order to set things going again we must insure business a profit. Only with this assurance will they begin to borrow to expand their operations, and to give employment. What is holding us back, it is said, is uncertainty—uncertainty that goods made can be sold at a gain, uncertainty that these gains can be invested in further enterprises which will make further profits, ultimately to be salved down in bonds redeemable in gold.

The theory, it will be seen, demands the familiar program of deflation, reduced governmental budgets, that taxes may be low; abandonment of the program of higher wages and farm incomes. It demands a declaration of intention to maintain at all costs past conceptions of a "sound" dollar.

All these demands, of course, are the familiar ingredients of orthodox governmental pronouncements before last March. The election was a mandate of repudiation. If it repudiated anything it was the administration which lived by these attitudes. It seems to me that this was a thoroughly sensible mass revulsion. And those people who would have us crawl back to the old ideas like a wounded animal to an abandoned den, misread the temper of the people as well as the intelligence of the present Government.

The best guarantee of profits is capacity operation at low costs and prices; this involves the preservation of purchasing power, the conservation of markets. It may mean smaller earnings at once, but it ought to insure their steady continuance. We are trying to show that heaped up corporate surpluses and an overconcentration of wealth are not the life of trade, but the death of trade. Incomes must be transformed into larger wages and higher prices to farmers, not simply stacked up in sterile hoards of capital if wealth in any large and gratifying sense is to breed again.

If, I should like to ask, we guarantee profits, in the terms of their interpretation, to all business men, who is to buy the goods on which the profits are made? It is elementary that purchasing power must equal retail prices if activity is to be maintained. This is not consistent with the kind of profits contemplated under the theory I have mentioned, and the kind to which many businesses are attempting to help themselves under the sheltering wings of our Blue Eagle. For when prospective buyers are lacking, this fact also is obvious to those who distribute credit. The wherewithal for expansion cannot be had until we have definitely and with honest operations gone over to the low price, large volume program. That was contemplated under the National Recovery Administration. Nothing but higher wages and farm incomes, together with moderated retail prices, can redress the maladjustments which continue to exist in the structure of our prices. Profits will have to follow from new efficiencies. To put them first is to put the cart before the horse. In fact, the best guarantee of profits is capacity operation at low costs and prices; this involves the preservation

of purchasing power, the conservation of markets. It may mean smaller earnings at once, but it ought to insure their steady continuance.

A change in monetary ideas has its place in the new economy we are trying to create, but it cannot take the place of honest readjustment through the management of prices.

**Professor Berle and R. G. Tugwell Surprise British—Utterances on New Deal Seen as Most Remarkable in This Country "Since 1776."**

The following, a wireless message from London, Oct. 31, is taken from the New York "Times":

Cabled extracts in the "Times" of London of Professor A. A. Berle's article, "Social Economics of the New Deal," printed in the New York "Times" Sunday, aroused much interest in London diplomatic and Government circles, which are closely watching President Roosevelt's experiments.

Professor Berle is described by the correspondent as "a member of the 'Brain Trust' and one of those instrumental in formulating President Roosevelt's program." He is quoted as intimating, among other things, that if the program fails the alternative will be something resembling a Soviet system in the United States, a possibility which does not terrify Mr. Berle as much as a general breakdown.

The dispatch also includes a long extract from the monetary speech in Chicago, Sunday, by Professor Rexford Guy Tugwell, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, and the two political utterances are considered the most surprising that have emanated from the United States "since 1776."

**Frank Knox of Chicago "Daily News" Warns Against Monkeying with Money System.**

A warning against "monkeying with our money" and an expression that our economic system would not be changed were sounded by Frank Knox, publisher of the "Daily News," before more than 600 members of the Institute of American Meat Packers, on Oct. 24. The Chicago "News," in thus quoting Mr. Knox, added:

"There can be no new prosperity by manipulation of our currency," the publisher said. "There is only one way that the price level can be increased healthfully and permanently, and that is by increased turnover at a profit."

He asserted his belief in gold as a basis for the currency and chose Germany as an example of what inflation could do for a nation.

"There," he said, "inflation destroyed stability, caused tremendous financial losses and finally the people fell in behind a leader who promised them everything."

The publisher felt confident there would be no change in the fundamental economic and social systems of the United States. These systems, he said, are the work of generations, and cannot be changed overnight. Adjustments to meet new conditions, however, are necessary. He pointed to mass production as a new phase in the economic system.

Mr. Knox commended the National Recovery Administration for its efforts to make swift adjustment to eliminate child labor, abolish sweat-shops, shorten the working week, and nationalize business through the cartel system of operating under general Government supervision for the common good. He called a halt there, and termed as impossible attempts to regiment all business under a set code. He preferred anti-trust laws replaced by self-policed industry.

**New Offering of 91-Day Treasury Bills to Amount of \$75,000,000 or Thereabouts—To Be Dated Nov. 8, 1933.**

Tenders to a new issue of 91-day Treasury bills amounting to \$75,000,000 or thereabouts, were received at the Federal Reserve Banks and the branches thereof, up to 2:00 p. m., Eastern Standard time, yesterday (Nov. 3). In announcing the offering on Oct. 31, Dean G. Acheson, Acting Secretary of the Treasury, said that the bills will be dated Nov. 8 1933 and will mature on Feb. 7 1934, and on the maturity date the face amount will be payable without interest. The bills will be used to meet an issue of \$75,142,000 maturing on Nov. 8. In part, Mr. Acheson's announcement said:

The bills will be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders. They will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or denominations of \$1,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, \$500,000, and \$1,000,000 (maturity value).

No tender for an amount less than \$1,000 will be considered. Each tender must be in multiples of \$1,000. The price offered must be expressed on the basis of 100, with not more than three decimal places, e. g., 99.125. Fractions must not be used.

Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by a deposit of 10% of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Nov. 3 1933, all tenders received at the Federal Reserve Banks or branches thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably on the following morning. The Secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to allot less than the amount applied for, and his action in any such respect shall be final. Those submitting tenders will be advised of the acceptance or rejection thereof. Payment at the price offered for Treasury bills allotted must be made at the Federal Reserve Banks in cash or other immediately available funds on Nov. 8 1933.

The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, from all taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes. No loss from the sale or other disposition of the Treasury bills shall be allowed as a deduction, or otherwise recognized, for the purposes of any tax now or hereafter imposed by the United States or any of its possessions.

Dean Acheson, Acting Secretary of the Treasury, announced that the tenders totaled \$181,015,000, of which

\$75,095,000 was accepted. Except for one bid of \$25,000 at 99.975, the accepted bids ranged in price from 99.949, equivalent to a rate of about 0.20% per annum, to 99.937, equivalent to a rate of about 0.25% per annum, on a bank discount basis. Only part of the amount bid for at the latter price was accepted. The average price of Treasury bills to be issued is 99.940 and the average rate is about 0.24%.

**Tenders of \$60,180,000 Accepted of \$232,713,000 Received to Offering of \$60,000,000 or Thereabouts of 91-Day Treasury Bills Dated Nov. 1—Average Rate 0.22%.**

Announcement was made on Oct. 30 by Dean G. Acheson, Acting Secretary of the Treasury, that of tenders totaling \$232,713,000, received to the offering of \$60,000,000 or thereabouts of 91-day Treasury bills dated Nov. 1, \$60,180,000 were accepted. The tenders were received up to 2:00 p. m., Eastern Standard time, Oct. 30 at the Federal Reserve Banks and the branches thereof. The offering, which was referred to in our issue of Oct. 28, page 3077, and which matures on Jan. 31 1934, when the face amount will be payable without interest, brought an average rate of 0.22% per annum on a bank discount basis. This compares with previous rates of 0.17% (bills dated Oct. 25); 0.13% (bills dated Oct. 18); 0.12% (bills dated Oct. 11), and 0.10% (bills dated Oct. 4). The average price of the bills to be issued is 99.945.

Acting Secretary Acheson's announcement said that the accepted bids ranged in price from 99.955, equivalent to a rate of about 0.18% per annum, to 99.939, equivalent to a rate of about 0.24% per annum, on a bank discount basis. Only part bid for at the latter price was accepted.

**President Roosevelt Inaugurates Plan to Buy Gold in World Markets—Announcement Follows White House Conference Participate in by Federal Reserve Officials—Governor Harrison of New York Reserve Bank Works Out Details—Accord with Great Britain Reported Planned—Domestic Rate of Gold Nov. 3, \$32.57 and London's 32.6, Highest During Roosevelt Move—Purchases Abroad Already Under Way.**

The intention of the Administration at Washington to buy gold in World Markets was made known by President Roosevelt on Sunday, Oct. 29, following a conference in Washington with Administration officials, and representatives of the New York Federal Reserve System. The decision to this effect followed the announcement the week before (Oct. 22) by President Roosevelt regarding the Government's plans to establish a domestic market for gold, in furtherance of a move toward managed currency. Details of these proposals were given in our issue of Oct. 28, page 3082. As to the plans decided upon on Oct. 29, a statement made public at the White House on that day, said:

At an informal meeting in the White House the following conferred with the President:

EUGENE R. BLACK, Governor of the Federal Reserve Board.

JESSE H. JONES, Chairman of the RFC.

DEAN ACHESON, Under Secretary of the Treasury.

HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR., Governor of the Farm Credit Administration.

Professor GEORGE F. WARREN of Cornell.

Professor JAMES H. ROGERS of Yale.

GEORGE L. HARRISON, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

FRED I. KENT, member of the board of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

J. E. CRANE, member of the board of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

HENRY BRUERE, President of the Bowery Savings Bank, who was called here recently by the President as an adviser on the co-ordination of credit expansion.

The subject under discussion was the immediate setting up of machinery under which the Government, through the RFC, will be enabled to buy gold in foreign markets.

From a Washington dispatch, Oct. 29, to the New York "Times", we quote:

While secrecy surrounded to-day's conference, the intimation was that the early purchases abroad would not be heavy.

Apparently, the plans for gold purchases in the world markets have received considerable attention at the hands of some of the administration advisers, as it was indicated by one official to-night that the machinery probably would be set up early this week. When the first actual purchases would be made, however, was not revealed. There were intimations that purchases of gold would not be made alone in the open market at London, but would be carried on also in Paris and Amsterdam.

One of the difficult problems discussed was how the RFC could legally carry on the transactions under its organic law. In the case of the domestic purchases the RFC will exchange its notes for the newly mined gold, but whether such procedure would prove practical in operations in the foreign markets was considered doubtful by some of the experts.

It is possible that some form of a corporation will be created and financed by the RFC to which it could make advances. After the conference it was said that a way had been found, but the details were withheld.

The belief here to-night was that the operations would be conducted chiefly in the London market, but as to this, as well as other perplexing

phases of the policy, there was no official information. One of those at the conference said there was no reason why purchases should not be made in Canada, thus intimating that there might be some agreement with the British Government, as gold cannot now be taken out of Canada except where this is authorized by the Ottawa Government.

The extent of a possible understanding between the United States and any of the foreign nations, particularly the possibility of one with Great Britain, appeared as one of the most important features of the program. The British gold market, in a sense, has been recognized as a preserve upon which the Federal Reserve hesitated to encroach, unless there was an understanding first.

Conferences between Treasury and Federal Reserve officials and Sir Frederick Leith-Ross in Washington on Oct. 30, were regarded as tending toward an accord between Great Britain and the United States on a monetary policy, the "Times" thus reporting in part the Washington developments that day:

A significant move in that connection came when Under-Secretary Acheson of the Treasury and Eugene R. Black, Governor of the Federal Reserve Board, conferred for two hours with Sir Frederick Leith-Ross, economic adviser to the British Government. The latter came here to obtain primarily a rearrangement of the British war debt to the United States, but the subject discussed to-day was the possibility of reaching some agreement between the Reserve Board and the Bank of England in connection with the Administration's new monetary policy.

Following last night's White House conference, after which the decision to arrange for buying gold abroad was announced, one official indicated that the Federal Reserve probably would consult with the Bank of England to determine whether a monetary truce could be arranged.

#### *Reserve Board Members Confer.*

While officials were unwilling to comment on the details of their conversations, the opinion was held in some quarters that it would be possible to prevent a rupture if the gold purchase plan was kept within bounds.

Members of the Federal Reserve Board held an informal meeting this morning to talk over the problem, and there was another such gathering after the talk with Sir Frederick Leith-Ross.

As a result of these manoeuvres, more conservative members of the President's official family who oppose the commodity dollar and other monetary proposals of some administration advisers appeared to be in a more cheerful frame of mind. No comment was made by the President, but in other quarters it was intimated that the White House did not expect international monetary warfare.

#### *Treasury Works on Details.*

Details of the program by which purchases will be made are being worked out by Treasury experts, and may be ready within another 48 hours.

The understanding to-day was that the RFC would sell its notes to the Federal Reserve Banks, which are to act as its fiscal agents. The Federal Reserve agents would then carry on operations abroad.

Under the Thomas amendment to the Agricultural Adjustment Act, the Federal Reserve Banks are authorized, with the approval of the President, to conduct open-market purchases in securities of corporations in which the government owns the majority of the capital stock, and the RFC is among this group.

As foreign quotations for gold moved upward as a result of the administration plan to buy the metal abroad, the policy of fixing the price at which the RFC is prepared to exchange its notes for newly-mined domestic gold was continued.

#### *Gold Price.*

The figure announced to-day, after a conference attended by Under-Secretary Acheson, Chairman Jones of the RFC and Henry Morgenthau, Jr., governor of the Farm Credit Administration, was \$31.96 an ounce, or 14 cents above the price quoted on Saturday.

The Washington price to-day was 50 cents above the world market price, as against a margin of \$1.25 on Saturday.

Amid the speculation as to just where the world market purchases would lead, and whether it would be possible to reach a working agreement with Britain and, possibly, other nations, the domestic purchasing plan was looked upon as of less importance. The belief was widely expressed that it had failed of its purpose to cheapen the dollar and bring a rise in commodity prices.

Stating that further evidence was given on Oct. 31, that the administration expected collaboration by the British Government in carrying out the President's program to buy gold in the world markets and thus seek control of the gold value of the dollar, the "Times" reported the following additional information from Washington on Oct. 31:

George I. Harrison, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which will be the fiscal agent of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, worked on details for putting the venture into effect. The preparations may be completed to-morrow and actual purchases made within another 48 hours.

Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the RFC, predicted after the Executive Council meeting at the White House that actual operations would begin within two or three days.

#### *Leith-Ross Cabled to London.*

The official reaction of the British Government to the plan is awaited by officials with the keenest interest. Sir Frederick Leith-Ross, economic adviser of the British Treasury, after a two-hour conference yesterday with Under-Secretary Acheson of the Treasury and Eugene R. Black, governor of the Federal Reserve Board, is said to have cabled to his government for instructions, but whether a reply had been received was not known to-night. American officials said, however, that they had not yet received any communication from the British representatives.

To-morrow afternoon Sir Ronald Lindsay, the British Ambassador, Sir Frederick and T. K. Bewley, his associate on Great Britain's War Debt Commission, have an appointment with the President to discuss, it is understood, the status of the debt negotiations, and it is presumed that any message which may have come from Britain having to do with the gold purchase plan will also be placed before Mr. Roosevelt at that time.

There has been every indication recently that efforts to settle the war debts would soon be abandoned, but if developments now pave the way to some approach to monetary stabilization, they may be prolonged. Confusion in the international monetary situation has militated against an agreement on the war debt problem.

#### *Gold Price.*

While the world price of gold slumped again to-day despite the President's plan to enter the foreign market, officials held that such developments should

not be given too prominent a place in the picture at present. There was no interruption of the policy of gradually advancing the figure at which the RFC will buy gold newly mined in the United States. The figure was set at \$32.12 an ounce, an increase of 16 cents over yesterday's quotation.

#### *Gold Is Waiting at The Mints.*

It was said that no actual purchases had been made by the RFC of the newly mined gold, although reports have been received of miners turning the metal in at the mints. It is expected that transactions will average over \$1,000,000 a week when the actual exchange of RFC notes for the gold begins.

Among the developments on Nov. 1 was the announcement contained in an address broadcast from Washington by Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the RFC regarding the operations of the latter; pointing out that the Corporation "intends to fulfill its functions in connection with the President's monetary plans and plans to increase the price of commodities," he added:

For instance, to-day the RFC, under the authority vested in it by the President, has authorized the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to dispose of the notes of the Corporation and take in payment foreign gold imported after Nov. 1 1933.

In another item we give Mr. Jones' address in full. On the same date, Nov. 1, Governor Harrison of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York was reported as carrying on conversations with the Bank of England, thus taking them technically out of the realm of official commitments. The Banks, while closely allied with the governments, are not governmental institutions, it was observed in the Washington dispatch that day to the "Times", in which it was also stated:

#### *Higher Gold Price Set by RFC.*

The policy of progressively advancing the price at which the RFC will buy domestically mined gold was continued to-day, the quotation being fixed at \$32.26, or 14 cents above yesterday. In London, bullion quotations increased from \$31.05, yesterday's price in dollars, to \$31.59 at the opening. This reduced the spread between the domestic price and the world price to 67 cents, as compared with \$1.07 yesterday.

It was stated that some actual purchases of domestic gold had been concluded through the agency of the mints and the Federal Reserve banks, but the figures were not available to-night.

As the policy is to set a theoretical domestic gold value of the dollar, with the threat of further depreciation, the actual amount of the purchases, which will be relatively small, was not considered of prime importance. Apparently the hope is that the threat of future devaluation will have the effect of driving money into equities.

The buying of gold by the New York Federal Reserve Bank was reported to have been initiated on Nov. 2, Associate Press accounts from Paris on that date published in the New York "Evening Post", stating:

The Federal Reserve Bank began buying gold in Paris to-day with the purchase of a small amount from the Bank of France.

A similar transaction was understood to have been made in London.

A recent heavy flight of capital from America was reported by exchange experts. One individual to-day was said to have purchased \$1,000,000 of gold.

#### *To Hold Buying to Minimum.*

The identity of the Federal Reserve's agent here was not disclosed, but bankers said they believed the institution was dealing directly with the Banks of France and England.

Exchange traders described the Reserve Bank's purchases as too small to make a deep impression on the market and said he believed the RFC intended to hold gold purchases to the minimum.

On the same date (Nov. 2), a dispatch to the New York "Times" had the following to say:

The administration to-day set in motion its program of buying gold in the world markets, coupling the first steps with assurances that it was not the purpose unduly to disturb the finances of any country.

The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, it was made known, has broad latitude, as fiscal agent for the RFC, in carrying out the operations, including the price which will be paid for gold acquired abroad. It was intimated that there would be no publicity for day-to-day transactions, and no confirmation could be obtained here of reports from Paris that small purchases actually had been made there and in London to-day.

In connection with purchases of gold newly mined in the United States, however, it was stated at the RFC that about 66,000 ounces had been acquired up to yesterday at a cost of about \$2,100,000, or an average of \$31.818 an ounce.

This represented an expenditure of \$735,780 in excess of what the gold would have cost at the statutory price of \$20.67, which the mints are permitted to pay. As a large part of the gold will be disposed of to the arts and industries at about the price paid by the RFC, the element of loss, even if later gold prices head downward, might not be great.

#### *RFC Raises Price Ten Cents.*

Another increase was made to-day in the price at which the RFC will buy the newly mined gold, the figure being fixed at \$32.36 an ounce, as compared with \$32.26 yesterday. To-day's quotation was \$1 an ounce above the level quoted when the program was started a week ago yesterday. Backers of the President's program found satisfaction in the fact that bullion quotations at London rose in dollars from \$31.50 yesterday to \$32.11 to-day, or only 25 cents under the domestic price here.

The manner in which the Federal Reserve Bank will carry on its operations for the RFC was not clearly defined in any official circles, but the understanding is that it will deal with member banks in New York of the Federal Reserve System, which will finance purchases of the gold abroad and receive notes of the RFC in return.

Such gold either will be actually imported into the United States for the RFC or earmarked and held abroad for that corporation. Notes of the RFC which would be used in the transactions would be guaranteed by the Treasury.

The question whether dealings abroad will be carried out through the Central European banks, such as the Bank of England and the Bank of France, was not formally cleared up, but it is the belief that these institutions will agree to collaborate so long as the transactions are kept within

limits to which they do not seriously object. And the emphasis here to-day was that the intent is to carry on only small-scale operations.

While the machinery for world market gold purchases was being started President Roosevelt discussed his new monetary program with Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Governor of the FCA; Henry Bruere, New York banker called here to aid in the co-ordination of credit activities; J. H. Rand, Jr., of the Remington-Rand Co., and R. E. Wood, President of Sears, Roebuck & Co.

Mr. Rand, who is a director of the Committee for the Nation, an organization supporting the gold-buying and dollar-cheapening plans, said he believed the President's program would "do the trick." He had told the President, he said, that the sales of his company had picked up in the last two weeks to 6% over the previous month, adding that the President's address on his gold policy had "restored confidence among the people."

Yesterday (Nov. 3), Associated Press accounts from Washington were given as follows in the New York "Evening Post."

The Roosevelt plan for forcing prices upward by increasing the value of gold was in full operation to-day with the Government's agents quietly at work on the European bullion markets and the domestic price of the metal again reaching a new high.

For RFC purchases of the metal newly-mined in the United States a price of \$32.57 was announced, an increase of 21 cents since yesterday, and 31 cents higher than the day's London price.

The London figure, \$32.26, was the highest since the Administration's gold buying began nine days ago.

The weakness of the dollar, falling 2½ cents overnight, was responsible for the discrepancy between the increase in the dollar quotation as contrasted with the decline in the British currency quotation of 133 shillings and 2 pence.

The margin over to-day's London price is figured on the basis of the dollar opening at \$4.84½ to the pound, weaker than yesterday.

#### *Buying Abroad Secret.*

The United States adhered, for two reasons among others, to strict secrecy about its gold purchases abroad—first, to avoid spurring other nations into a monetary war; and, second, to keep speculators in the dark.

There were, of course, other factors behind the decision not to announce every day the price the United States would pay for foreign bullion. Among these was the implication that officials are not too anxious to tell the rest of the world exactly what they are doing.

The purchases, however, are being left to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which is authorized to trade RFC debentures for gold. Since the Reserve Bank itself has no authority to dispose of these debentures abroad, it is asking Reserve member banks to buy the metal, import it and accept the debentures in payment.

#### *Four Banks in New York Aid.*

Four banks in New York—National City, Chase National, Guaranty Trust and Bankers Trust—are to collaborate in the purchases.

There were a number of indications that coupled now with the scheme to raise the price of gold was a desire, eventually at least, to steady but not peg the dollar-pound-franc exchange rate.

The domestic gold price, meanwhile, will be fixed every day on an increasing basis, and the new price announced. From time to time the United States will do as Great Britain with her stabilization fund—announce how much foreign gold has been bought for a specified period and what it cost in total.

#### **Gerard Swope Presents Plan for Self Regulation by Code Industries Under Government Supervision—Would Assume Administrative Functions of NRA—Project Would Revolve Around Chamber of Commerce of United States—General Johnson Expresses Approval of Principle of Proposal, as Does H. I. Harriman—Plan Opposed by R. L. Lund, Head of Manufacturer's Association.**

Gerard Swope, President of the General Electric Co. and a member of the Industrial Advisory Board, on Nov. 1 offered a plan to replace the administrative functions of the National Recovery Administration by a National Chamber of Commerce and Industry which, under adequate Government supervision, would assume control of codified industries. Mr. Swope's suggestions were embodied in a program submitted at a meeting of the National Business Advisory and Planning Council, of which Secretary of Commerce Roper is Chairman. General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, expressed his general approval of the purposes of Mr. Swope's plan, although he later qualified this approval by saying that he does not regard the Swope proposal as interfering with proper governmental supervision.

Mr. Swope's plan provides that the principal functions of the NRA be taken over by a governing body which might be built around the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. This super-organization would comprise three groups: the various codified National retail and wholesale distributing associations and those of similar interests, the codified National manufacturers' associations, and a third group to include associations representing local or geographical divisions. Under this system the NRA would lose most of the functions it has possessed since its creation on June 16 1933, and would remain chiefly the Government's supervisor of industry's own organization. The administration of codes currently effective and the promulgation of additional codes would thus be the first responsibility of industry itself. "If industry does not organize and govern itself," Mr. Swope said, "either the State or Federal Government will, with the consequent paralyzing effect upon initiative and progress."

The Swope plan is to be considered by a committee consisting of George A. Sloan, President, Cotton-Textile Institute, New York; Gen. R. E. Wood, President, Sears, Roebuck Co., Chicago; Henry S. Dennison, Dennison Manufacturing Co., Framingham, Mass.; Everett G. Griggs, St. Paul-Tacoma Lumber Co., Tacoma, Wash., and Edward N. Hurley of the Hurley Machine Co., Chicago.

A similar committee, appointed by Henry I. Harriman, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, will also study the various features of the proposal. Mr. Harriman himself expressed his approval of the plan in principle.

A contrary viewpoint was revealed on Nov. 2, however, by Robert L. Lund, President of the National Association of Manufacturers, who said that he thought the Swope plan would be unsatisfactory from the broad aspect of industrial improvement. He added that he favored industrial action through an advisory committee of manufacturers' National trade associations which, he said, could handle problems outside the sphere of the NRA, as well as those arising in connection with codification.

Although General Johnson on Nov. 1 had indicated to newspaper correspondents his general approval of the principle of the Swope plan, on the following day he issued a formal statement designed to correct some false impressions and to clarify the attitude of the NRA toward the project. This statement read as follows:

The Swope plan does not propose the slightest interference with NRA or with Government participation, supervision and absolute veto power on anything done by any organized industry under any code or code authority, or with exclusive governmental control of any penal sanctions of the law.

It is an ultimate ideal of such an industrial organization that will enable the NRA to control industry, leaving to industry the right to discipline itself in the first instance.

The National Industrial Recovery Act specifically provides for and intends the organization of industry into associations, subject to Governmental control, and the Swope plan is intended to follow closely the pattern laid down in that Act.

The Swope plan assumes organization and representation of labor throughout along lines already developed in NRA as perhaps best exemplified in the bituminous coal code, but it would not propose any specific pattern for labor organizations because, under NRA, labor has the rights to select its own form of organization.

Nothing will disturb the present balanced organization of NRA with industrial, labor and consumers' representation in every hearing, in every discussion of policy and in respect of every action.

After Mr. Swope had presented his plan on Nov. 1, Mr. Harriman expressed his general approval of the purpose for which it was drawn up. He made it clear, however, that although the Chamber of Commerce of the United States would form the basis of the new organization, the plan itself did not originate with that body.

As mentioned above, General Hugh S. Johnson issued a formal statement on Nov. 2 giving his opinion of the Swope plan and indicating that he did not consider it as proposing "the slightest interference with NRA or with Government participation, supervision and absolute veto power on anything done by any organized industry under any code or code authority, or with exclusive governmental control of any penal sections of the law." A Washington dispatch of Nov. 1 to the New York "Times" described an interview with General Johnson on that day (before the formal statement was prepared) in part as follows:

Asked about the plan later, General Johnson said:

"What Swope's speech was, he and I have talked over for years. I am in thorough agreement with his statement and it was almost a joint operation. It is a kind of goal to shoot at and, of course, it is a very ambitious thing that he outlines.

"The trouble always has been what Government control will be. If it becomes a bureau not closely in contact with the industrial side, you will have an exact repetition of what you have in the Federal Trade Commission. The Federal Trade Commission was set up to do something like this, but it did become a policeman and inquisitorial body, and industry became afraid of it and would not co-operate under it.

#### *An Opportunity, Johnson Says.*

"This is an opportunity, and we have felt from the very beginning the need for allowing these industries to organize in their trade groups for the purpose of wiping out all kinds of bad practices.

"Now if you let industry organize, labor says we have a right to organize, but there was no answer to that, and then came this Government-supervision idea. However, the Sherman and Clayton Acts were there for a cause. You must do something to replace that necessity.

"All right, we said, we will set up these so-called code authorities and trade associations—that is what we are doing and, as far as Government participation in that is concerned, our present set-up provides for the appointment of one to three people, without a power to vote but with power to veto. That has been the whole purpose of this Administration, but to do that there was a terrific amount of constructive work to be done."

#### *Provides Direct Supervision.*

Asked whether the effect of the Swope plan was not to put the absolute control of business into private hands without any supervision of consequence, General Johnson replied:

"There is a very direct and intimate supervision. There will be three members on all of those code authorities, sitting in the deliberations, not to vote but to let them go as far as they can in governing themselves and exercise a veto power on anything they do."

"Does the plan contemplate an extra or super-government for labor, the Swope plan being a super-government for industry?" he was asked.

"No," General Johnson replied, "—and this is my own opinion—because labor has a right to organize as it sees fit. But I think these industrial groups are set up in order to have peace and equity, and that the labor group should be set up right beside that of industry, with the strike and lockout absolutely eliminated."

"Under present conditions, if there is an abuse in any particular company against labor, it may become widespread. But if they are organized under this plan, they are partners and the best demonstration of that that I can give is the bituminous coal code, where industry and labor are partners in the enterprise."

"They realize you cannot pay high wages or the whole thing will collapse. Those fellows are working together in a very fine way because they have a community interest all the way up."

#### First Public Offering of Notes of RFC Issued in Payment for Gold Under President Roosevelt's Executive Order.

The first publicly advertised offering of notes of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation was made Nov. 3 by Salomon Bros. & Hutzler in the amount of \$2,128,744. The notes are issued in payment for gold under the Executive Order of Oct. 25 1933. They are part of the issue of \$50,000,000 by the RFC under authority conveyed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act of Jan. 22 1932, as amended and supplemented. The notes are bearer obligations of the Corporation and are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the United States. They are issued on a discount basis and are described as series of Feb. 1 1934, when they mature. The present offering by Salomon Bros. & Hutzler is at  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  per annum discount. The notes are tax exempt except for surtaxes, estate, inheritance and gift taxes. The issue was reported to have been entirely sold out yesterday morning, Nov. 3.

#### RFC Authorizes Purchase of 25,000,000 Capital Notes to Be Issued by Manufacturers Trust Co. of New York.

On Oct. 27 the following statement was issued by Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation:

The RFC, with the approval of the President and the Secretary of the Treasury, to-day authorized the purchase of \$25,000,000 face value of capital notes to be issued by the Manufacturers Trust Co. of New York City.

The Manufacturers Trust Co. is the first of the big New York City banks to participate in the capital note program, recently endorsed unanimously by the New York Clearing House Association.

The following telegram was sent to Mr. Harvey D. Gibson, President, Manufacturers Trust Co., New York City:

Allow me to congratulate you upon being the first of the New York City banks to follow the President's suggestion of increasing the bank capital structure of the country. In my opinion there is nothing that will be more helpful to the President's recovery program and in sustaining the advances made from time to time as a banking system strong enough to accommodate agriculture, commerce and industry, and to meet any demands that may be placed upon it. With best wishes,

JESSE H. JONES.

#### United States District Court in Knoxville, Tenn. Dismisses Suit to Test NRA—Act Called No Bar to Employment in Decision Upholding Underwear Code—Validity Not at Issue.

A U. S. District Judge at Knoxville, on Oct. 28 dismissed a suit testing validity of the National Industrial Recovery Act on grounds the complainant, Ralph Starring, 33-year-old mill worker, had not been "legally injured" and had no right to maintain the action. The validity of the NIRA was not ruled upon, said an Associated Press dispatch from Knoxville on Oct. 28 to the Philadelphia "Public Ledger," which also had the following to say:

The suit was brought by Ralph Starring, 33-year-old mill worker, against the Southern Silk Mills of Spring City, Tenn., and James B. Frazier Jr., U. S. District Attorney for the Eastern Division of Tennessee, and sought to enjoin the mill from complying with the code for underwear and allied products and the District Attorney from prosecuting the mill for alleged violation of the code.

Mr. Starring charged he lost his job because the code limited hours in the mill.

In dismissing the suit, Federal Judge George Taylor ruled "nothing in the NIRA or the code provision complained of expressly operates upon the right of the employer-defendant to employ complainant or any other necessary or even unnecessary labor."

"I do not think it was intended by Congress," Judge Taylor said, "in authorizing the limitation of hours of use of machines, to deprive dyers of their employment or right to contract with respect thereto any more than to interfere with the manufacturers of dyes to be used in the process of furnishers of materials to be operated upon by the machines or to manufacturers of boxes within which to pack for shipment the manufactured products."

"Neither the NIRA nor the code expressly or necessarily required the defendant silk mills to discharge the complainant. The relationship of employer and employee was not the subject matter or made an end in itself nor does either necessarily prevent his being re-employed."

A code set up under the NIRA was termed "an arbitrary edict by the President, who has been made a dictator," during argument in the Federal Court at Knoxville on Oct. 21 on the suit contesting the constitutionality of the NIRA. Pointing out that the charge was made by Carlyle Littleton

of Chattanooga, attorney for Ralph Starring, the Associated Press said:

Mr. Starring filed the suit seeking an injunction to prevent the company from complying with the underwear manufacturers' code and the U. S. District Attorney from prosecuting the mills for alleged violation of the code.

Mr. Littleton further asserted that the code constituted "terrific coercion" and that the NIRA had the effect of "terrorizing employees" and interfering with the right of an employee to contract for labor.

Mr. Starring alleged in his bill that he was discharged by the company because the underwear code limited machine hours in the mill.

Hammond E. Chaffetz, special assistant to U. S. Attorney-General Cummings, contended that the suit was not brought by the party directly affected. He said the Southern Silk Mills, rather than one of its employees, should have filed such a suit.

District Judge George Taylor reserved decision in the case until Monday.

#### W. F. Stevenson Resigns as Chairman of Federal Home Loan Bank Board—John H. Fahey Named as Successor.

William F. Stevenson of South Carolina, resigned yesterday (Nov. 3) as Chairman of the Home Loan Bank Board and President Roosevelt appointed John H. Fahey of Massachusetts to the office. Mr. Stevenson, a former member of the House, continues as a member of the Board. Associated Press advices from Washington, yesterday, stated:

In reorganizing the Home Owners' Relief Agency the President appointed T. D. Webb, of Tennessee, as Vice-Chairman.

Mr. Stevenson in a letter to the President suggested the adoption of a rotation system for Chairmen of the Home Loan Bank Board and in line with that asked to be relieved of Chairmanship duties.

President Roosevelt, who has been reported as desiring greater speed by the Board in refinancing mortgages, readily agreed to the Stevenson suggestion.

"In complying with your request," the President wrote to Mr. Stevenson, "may I express to you my appreciation of the very co-operative spirit shown in your letter and your constructive suggestion as to the valuable effects of rotation of the Chairmanship."

Mr. Stevenson, who was defeated for re-election in 1932, was appointed Chairman of the Board by the President last spring.

Mr. Fahey and Mr. Webb also are members of the Board.

#### First Dividend of \$95,830 Paid to Government by Federal Home Loan Bank at Cincinnati—President Roosevelt Accepts Check on Behalf of Home Loan Bank Board.

President Roosevelt was presented a check on Oct. 23 for \$95,830.13 as the Government's share of the first dividend declared by any of the 12 Federal Home Loan Banks, organized last summer to help refinance home mortgages, it is reported in Washington advices to the New York "Times" of Oct. 24, which added:

The payment, made by the Federal Home Loan Bank at Cincinnati, represented a 2% dividend on the investment of Treasury funds in the Bank's stock.

The President received the check on behalf of the Home Loan Bank Board from Harry S. Kissell, Chairman of the Board of the Cincinnati bank.

The declaration of the 2% dividend by the bank was referred to in our issue of Sept. 16, page 2048.

#### President Roosevelt Finds Business Progressing, Led by NRA—Is Not Dissatisfied with Current Conditions and Holds Decline Since Mid-Summer Was Natural After Too Rapid Spurt—Farm Buying Power Rising.

President Roosevelt was represented in Washington press dispatches of Nov. 1 as believing that his Administration's recovery program is making excellent progress and that the Nation is on a slow but steady march upward. This advance the President was said to attribute chiefly to the National Recovery Administration and other agencies created by the last Congress. Reports and charts submitted by interpreting economists are said to show that the declines in important industries since mid-summer resulted from a production expansion which exceeded current needs, while real outlets for the same products are actually greater at the present time than during the earlier boom. We quote from a Washington dispatch of Nov. 1 to the New York "Times" regarding the President's viewpoint of the industrial and economic situation:

Whatever the changes that may be deemed advisable in the machinery, President Roosevelt and his advisers apparently are convinced that the country is on a steady, if necessarily slow, march to better times, and, furthermore, that the procession is being led by the NRA and other agencies set up by Congress at the behest of the Administration.

The President was said to-day to have made a study of charts submitted to him by the interpreting economists of the government, and to have concluded that conditions were much better than they were a year ago.

This preliminary data indicated that immediate future figures would show a further decline in factory operations, especially in the output of semi-finished goods. But even with the anticipated further recessions, factory activity will be well above the highest levels of last year, according to the studies.

One condition as disclosed by the economists' report, which is said to have pleased Mr. Roosevelt particularly, is that farm prices are in much better adjustment to the general economic structure than at any time recently, regardless of a continuing disparity.

Prices received by the farmer, according to the charts, increased between March and September from the index figure of 40 to 54, although a recession in October reduced the latter figure to 52.

*Commodity Rise Is Shown.*

The prices paid by farmers for what they had to buy increased from the index point of 68 to 77 on products other than food, and on food from 69 to 74.

The report was said to have given the President a very clear and "satisfactory" picture of what is happening, since on the whole it showed that the general commodity level had been increased by eight points, or from 63 to 71. To increase commodity prices was a fundamental goal of the recovery movement from the start.

The reports as submitted to the President did not overlook the fact that marked recession had taken place in factory operations in certain lines.

But this condition was ascribed largely to the unwarranted over production between March and July, when the NRA was in the process of formulation and when some manufacturers were making goods far in excess of demands in an effort to overcome some of the anticipated effects of increased labor costs.

*Credit Is Given to NRA.*

Whatever its place in the ultimate scheme of things, President Roosevelt credits the NRA with the increase in wages and the decrease in working hours reported by the Labor Department.

He is said to feel that the essential trend of industry is determined much more by conditions in the heavy industries than in the month-to-month movements of general manufacturing operations. He also feels that the depression is now centered in these heavy or "capital" industries.

The break in steel output from 59% of capacity in July to about 31% during the fourth week of October has attracted his attention.

Following a study, he feels there is no point in over-emphasizing the mere fact of so marked a decline, and holds that there was no evidence that the consuming outlets for steel in July were sufficient to justify a production of 59% of capacity at that time.

Mr. Roosevelt and his economic advisers believe the outlets for steel are increasing now rather than decreasing. Construction contracts, according to official reports, are increasing steadily, though slowly, as a result of the increase in public works.

In this connection it is pointed out that contracts for the first half of October exceed awards for the corresponding period last year.

Demand for machine tools also has continued to rise, while the decline in automobile output is attributed partly to seasonal fluctuations and to preparations of manufacturers for the introduction of new models.

Railroad buying has remained low, the reports show, but officials expect improvement when current negotiations over the price of steel rails are concluded.

**"Rotation System" Changes Personnel of Industrial Advisory Board—Walter Teagle and Four Others Retire, Being Replaced by New Group—Change to Be Made Every Four Months—Louis Kirstein Named Chairman of Board—Secretary Roper Praises Plan.**

The Industrial Advisory Board of the National Recovery Administration on Nov. 1 began a "rotation plan" whereby five of the Nation's leading industrialists were selected to serve four months on the Board, replacing five others who retired on the date mentioned. Under this new plan one-third of the Board will be replaced every four months. The members chosen on Nov. 1 are:

Myron C. Taylor, Chairman of the Board of the United States Steel Corp.  
Pierre S. duPont, Chairman of the Board of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.  
Clay Williams of the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.  
Ralph E. Flanders, President of the Jones & Lamson Machine Co. of Springfield, Vt.  
Robert E. Wood of Sears, Roebuck & Co.

Those whose services terminated on the same day were:  
Walter C. Teagle, President of the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.  
Gerard Swope, President of the General Electric Co.  
James A. Moffett, former Vice-President of the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.  
John D. Elliott, President of the Jameson Petroleum Co. of Los Angeles.  
Austin Finch of the Thomasville Chair Co., Thomasville, N. C.

On Nov. 2 Louis Kirstein was elected Chairman of the Industrial Advisory Board to succeed Walter C. Teagle. Mr. Kirstein has served upon the Industrial Board since it was organized, and is also a member of the National Labor Board. The "rotation system" was suggested by the Industrial Advisory Board in a letter to Secretary Roper, who considered the suggestion a good one and ordered it made effective immediately. The letter said that the emergency character of the Board's duties had largely passed and that the time had come for "reorganization on a more permanent basis." It read as follows:

Oct. 24 1933.

*Hon. Daniel C. Roper, Secretary of Commerce, Washington, D. C.*  
Dear Mr. Secretary:—The Industrial Advisory Board respectfully submits a recommendation looking to a change in the personnel of the Board and its reasons therefor.

When you organized the Business Advisory and Planning Council of the Department of Commerce last June, a group from the 60 members was designated to act as an Industrial Advisory Board for the purpose of representing industry and assisting the Administrator of the NIRA.

Since the establishment of that Board some of its members have remained in Washington almost continuously and devoted practically all their time to this work. This they felt called upon to do in the emergency that existed while industries were being aligned for operation under the codes of fair practice.

Now, after over four months' absence, they face the necessity of returning to their regular occupations.

Our recommendation is that you release the present members of the Advisory Board in rotation and replace them with other members from the Business Advisory and Planning Council. In this way the continuity of policy and action will be maintained, since two-thirds of the members at all times will carry over from the previous period.

At the same time, opportunity will be given the other members of the Council not only to familiarize themselves with the administration of the Recovery Act, but also to bring it the benefit of their varied knowledge and experience. It is recognized by the present incumbents that it was not intended that they should continue to act indefinitely for their associates on the Council.

We recommend that Messrs. Elliott, Finch, Moffett, Swope and Teagle terminate their present period of service on Nov. 1; that Messrs. Coker, Heimann, Kirstein and Vereen terminate their present period of service on Dec. 1; and that Messrs. Harriman, Hurley, Lund and Sloan terminate their present period of service on Dec. 31 1933.

We wish to take this opportunity of advising you of the constructive services of W. R. Stettinius Jr., who has been acting as liaison officer between the Industrial Advisory Board and the NRA since the Board's appointment. We are pleased to advise that General Motors has extended Mr. Stettinius's leave of absence so that he can continue in his present capacity.

The retiring members of the Advisory Board believe that the progressive organization of the NRA has achieved a state where the emergency character of the Board's duties has largely passed, and that the time has now arrived for a reorganization on a more permanent basis.

The helpful co-operation generously accorded by the Administrator and all the members of his staff has been greatly appreciated, and we are confident it will be extended to our successors. We also wish to take this opportunity of expressing to you our sincere appreciation of your many courtesies and very real assistance.

Yours very sincerely,  
LOUIS E. KIRSTEIN, HENRY H. HEILMANN,  
HENRY H. HELMANN, W. J. VEREEN,  
T. AUSTIN FINCH, ALFRED P. SLOAN Jr.,  
GERARD SWOPE, W. C. TEAGLE.

P. S.—The other members of this Board have agreed to this suggestion, but not being in Washington have not had opportunity to sign this letter.

The members of the Industrial Advisory Board whose services will terminate on Dec. 1, as recommended by the letter, will be replaced by:

Morris E. Leeds, President of Leeds & Northrup, Philadelphia.  
William T. Kemper, Chairman of the Board of the National Bank of Commerce, Kansas City.

A. Lincoln Filene of William Filene Sons' Co., Boston.  
William A. Harriman, President of the Union Pacific RR. Co.  
Thomas H. McInerney, President Dairy Products Co., New York.

The successors to the five members retiring on Dec. 31 will be:

Everett G. Griggs, Chairman of the Board of the St. Paul & Tacoma Lumber Co.

F. B. Davis Jr., President of the United States Rubber Co.

Henry S. Dennison, President of the Dennison Manufacturing Co., Framingham, Mass.

H. P. Kendall, President of the Kendall Co., Boston.  
Thomas J. Watson, President of International Business Machines Corp., New York.

Secretary Roper on Nov. 1 thanked the five retiring members for their "unselfish and intelligent" service in behalf of the NRA. He said that the "rotation system" would be helpful to General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, and also to the members of the Business Advisory and Planning Council of the Department of Commerce. Mr. Roper added:

I think that this is a sound principle of co-operation of business with government to have the important men in commerce and industry give their services from time to time in affairs of the government that concern commerce and industry, rather than building up another permanent governmental agency and I am glad to adopt the recommendation of the Industrial Advisory Board.

**Federal Securities Act Serious Obstacle in Way of Necessary Financing, According to United States Chamber of Commerce—Proposals to Amend Act Expected at Next Session of Congress.**

The Federal Securities Act of 1933 has proved to be a serious obstacle in the way of important and necessary financing by reputable concerns, and there is every indication that a number of changes in the Act will be proposed at the next session of Congress, according to a statement made by the United States Chamber of Commerce, appearing in its publication, the "Washington Review." The Philadelphia "Public Ledger" of Oct. 17, from which the foregoing is taken, went on to say:

A number of organizations are studying the Act and its effect on capital issues. Representatives of several departments of the Federal Government, including the Treasury and Federal Trade Commission, also are reviewing the law and will submit a report to President Roosevelt.

*Retarding Business Recovery.*

The study of the Act has resulted from complaints in some industrial as well as in financial quarters generally that the law as at present constituted is retarding rather than aiding the Government's program of business recovery, because of some of the restrictive provisions.

It is estimated that upward of \$5,000,000,000 of domestic refunding operations of railroad, industrial and public utility companies will have to be undertaken in the next four years, and according to some authorities changes in the Act will be necessary before this large volume of refunding can be taken care of. In addition, it is expected there will be a considerable demand for new capital funds from domestic corporations in the near future, if the Government program of business rehabilitation reaches within striking distance of the goal sought by the President and other Government officials.

*Modifications Proposed.*

The Chamber of Commerce publication says:

"It can be confidently expected that within the next 60 days there will be proposed a number of carefully developed modifications of the Securities Act.

"The Chamber of Commerce of the United States, American Bar Association, American Bankers Association and Investment Bankers' Association

are among the larger groups that are now studying the subject. President Roosevelt, the Federal Trade Commission, officers of the Treasury and members of Congress are expressing a lively interest in securing proposals based upon practical experience.

"Intended to protect investors with the least possible interference to business, the application of the Act appears to have fallen far short of that objective in many respects."

"The financial liabilities imposed upon virtually every person connected with the creation and distribution of new issues are proving to be serious obstacles in the way of important and necessary financing by reputable concerns."

#### Favors Speculative Ventures.

"The short experience of the Act has indicated that promoters of untried issues, including speculative mining and brewery shares, have found it easier to comply with the law than corporations and bankers of established reputations.

"During the entire month of September, for which complete statistics are now available, new offerings of corporate securities consisted exclusively of seven brewery issues, while corporate refunding, normally of substantial volume in the fall, was limited to two moderate-sized issues. Financing during August, the only other full calendar month since the Act became operative, was likewise at a virtual standstill.

"Notwithstanding some question as to the constitutionality of the Act, proposals for revision are to be based on the assumption that the Federal regulation of security issues will continue for some time.

"It is advisable to maintain as much of the framework of the present law as possible, but the unworkable features of Section 11 and the liabilities imposed under Section 12 should be revised, and many of the minor defects of the Act, particularly those of a technical nature, should be changed."

---

#### The New Federal Securities Act with Special Reference to Trust Business—A. V. Godslove, Before American Bankers Association Regional Conference, Says Unless Objectionable Features of Act Are Softened, General Economic Recovery Will Be Retarded.

In the view of Alfred V. Godslove, Vice-President and Trust Officer, Pacific National Bank of Seattle, Seattle, Wash., unless some of the objectionable features of the Federal Securities Act "are softened, general economic recovery will be seriously retarded." "The Federal Securities Act with Special Reference to Trust Business" was discussed by Mr. Godslove before the Regional Trust Conference held under the auspices of the Trust Division of the American Bankers Association at San Francisco, Oct. 27. Mr. Godslove, in summarizing his conclusions, ventured the following opinion of the Act as it affects the banks as trustees:

(1) In our capacity of transfer agent, registrar, depositary and trustee under bond issues, it has practically no effect other than it may seriously diminish the volume of legitimate business of this type that would otherwise be available.

(2) As sellers of securities, unless we recommend the sale, we are not affected.

(3) As purchasers of securities, while theoretically it gives us added protection, I doubt very much whether in actual practice we will receive much benefit, since in selecting a trust investment we will pay little attention to the fact that a security is registered; although, obviously, if we purchase a security which is registered we will be given rights not previously possessed, against issuers, directors, underwriters, &c., in the event of violations of the Act.

(4) As to the many securities we now hold, and in which we are, after all, more vitally interested, it is my opinion that unless some of the objectionable features of the Act are softened, general economic recovery will be seriously retarded, which will naturally adversely affect securities now in our portfolios.

Unless it would be inappropriate for this Conference to do so, I would like to see it go on record to the effect that it endorses the recommendations of the Federal Advisory Council to the Federal Reserve Board, under date of Sept. 19 1933, previously referred to, and that the executive officers of our Trust Division co-operate wherever possible with the American Bankers' Association and the Investment Bankers' Association for the purpose of accomplishing a reconsideration of certain phases of the Act at the next session of Congress.

Mr. Godslove stated that "while I am in wholehearted sympathy with the general purpose of the Act, I doubt very much whether it will give us any appreciable additional protection in making new investments." He added:

The fact that an issue is registered will mean nothing as far as its merits are concerned. The most speculative kinds of issues are subject to registration. The list of those now filed is ample proof of this statement. As far as the public generally is concerned, the fact that a security has been registered and no stop-order issued, may erroneously create the impression that the Government has approved the issue in spite of the provisions of the Act to the contrary. The fact that a stop-order has not been issued certainly adds some prestige even though it only be psychological. If this reasoning is correct, it is possible that the Act may even encourage the issue of highly speculative securities by corporations and underwriters of little or no financial responsibility, while at the same time it discourages securities issued by responsible corporations and responsible underwriters.

---

#### Phases of Federal Securities Act Discussed by J. M. Landis of Federal Trade Commission Before New York Public Accountants.

"Phases of the Securities Act of 1933" were discussed by Dr. James M. Landis, a member of the Federal Trade Commission, before the New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants at its eleventh annual fall conference, at the Waldorf-Astoria, in New York City, on Oct. 30. The speaker stated that "misconceptions about the Securities Act and its effects seem to abound"; anent the Commission's powers of regulation and interpretation, he stated that his

remarks thereon were "not for the sake of emphasizing the powers as such, but to illustrate the flexibilities inherent in the Act and its capacities for adaptation to the complexities of the situations it covers." "Indeed," he said, "if half of the energy that has been expended in fulminating against the Act and propagandizing for amendments were enlisted in the effort to advise the Commission in the wise exercise of its powers, the Government and issuers, bankers, lawyers and accountants would be far nearer to a solution of their problems." "I cannot," he said, "urge too strenuously such a course of action." Making the statement that "the requirements of the Act have been the source of much 'ingenious confusion,'" Dr. Landis said that "the requirements of the registration statement alone are the basis for determining what statements must be made and therefore what omissions dare not be made. Beyond these requirements, an issuer may of course go, but no requirement now calls for such statements to be made at the peril of liability."

#### Dr. Landis's address follows:

Considerable hesitation accompanied my first decision to accept your kind invitation to talk to you upon some phases of the Securities Act of 1933. You people represent a profession of competence in a field different from that of mine, and a field which, despite efforts of mine to understand, still remains much of a heathenish mystery. True, sometimes I have wondered whether you, just like the members of my profession, do not tend to make more mysterious your own knowledge so as to widen the gulf that separates you and us from the ordinary unsuspecting laymen. But after all, a profession must have some excuse to regard itself as such. Recognizing, then, that I have no ambition to speak to you from the accounting angle, I shall ask you to bear in mind that what I may say represents only the limitations of the lawyer having had some familiarity with the type of problems presented by financing.

Misconceptions about the Securities Act and its effects seem to abound. Like the passions aroused by some of our causes celebre in this country, the Securities Act is tending to divide its opponents and adherents into separate camps. Studied and colorless consideration of the nature of the Act and the character of its effects has, in the main, been lacking. Such intemperate attitudes to this most complex problem of the control of corporate financing are nothing short of a tragedy. And if the issue develops, as it now threatens to develop, into one of the public against the bankers, instead of that of a consideration of the best interests of the public—a concept which still includes the banking group—what legislation will evolve out of such an emotional tempest is certain to be both unwise and impractical.

This attitude that now threatens is so different from that which prevailed as of the time of the birth and passage of the Securities Act. The President's message calling for Federal security legislation and outlining the basic principles that should be embodied in such legislation has yet to find any critic. No opposition to the President's aims was voiced at the hearings on the bill, which were wholly devoid of any sensationalism. Some five weeks of what might properly be termed unremitting labor by subcommittee of the House were spent in working over the details of the legislation before the bill emerged from committee. With one exception, its passage through the House as well as the passage of the companion bill through the Senate evoked no dramatic speeches, no threat of retaliation against a class. No member of either House at any time voted against the passage of the bill, nor took occasion to criticize any provision that the bill contained. Those who had the opportunity to watch the progress of this bill at close range could not fail but to be impressed with the earnestness, sincerity and competence of those members of the House and of the Senate who had the bill in charge. I cite these facts merely as illustrative of a Congress with its emotions unaroused but deeply conscious of the evils which unrestrained exploitation of our capital resources had brought into existence.

One other characteristic of the framing of the Securities Act deserves notice. It is customary for some critics to regard the Act as the product of a single session of Congress, to attribute its authorship to individuals, to think of it as new and hastily drawn legislation. Nothing is further from the facts. The experience of many years and of many nations is epitomized in the provisions of the Securities Act. Many of its features, with variations suitable to the form of financing in this country and to the constitutional limitations upon Federal power, have been drawn from the English Companies Act, which represents the culmination of almost a hundred years of struggling with this problem abroad. Since 1911 most of our 48 States have been developing forms of security legislation and much of the experience of these States has gone into the Federal Act. More specifically, the work of the Capital Issues Committee during the War led to the introduction of a bill in Congress, known as the Taylor Bill, whose basic outlines are essentially similar to those of the Securities Act. Later the Denison bill, devised primarily to make more effective State security regulation, actually passed the House but failed of action in the Senate. In other words, the Securities Act embodied little that was novel in conception, nor did it emanate from a Congress that for the first time had been called upon to consider the problem of security regulation.

For this audience I need spend little time in outlining the principal features of the Securities Act. Rather I shall assume a knowledge of its basic features and use my time in discussing a problem that seems to give the most concern. This is the problem of civil liability. What liability there exists for damages for violation of the Act comes as a result of the provisions embodied in Sections 11 and 12, but I intend on this occasion to limit myself merely to a discussion of Section 11, the section that imposes liabilities consequent upon misstatements in a registration statement.

The suggestion has been made on occasion that civil liabilities arise also from a violation of Section 17, the first subsection of which makes unlawful the circulation of falsehoods and untruths in connection with the sale of a security in inter-State commerce or through the mails. But a reading of this section in the light of the entire Act leaves no doubt but that violations of its provisions give rise only to a liability to be restrained by injunctive action or, if wilfully done, to a liability to be punished criminally. That such a conclusion alone is justifiably to be drawn from its provisions is a matter upon which the Commission has already made a pronouncement, the authoritative quality of which I shall have occasion to consider later.

Turning now to Section 11—the section from which liability arises as result of misstatements in the registration statement—it is worth our while carefully to analyze its content from several angles: (1) the persons upon whom it imposes liability; (2) the standards of conduct that it insists these persons shall observe in order to be immune from liability; (3) the damages that flow from a violation of its provisions.

Broadly speaking, the persons upon whom liability may be imposed can be divided into five groups: (1) the issuer; (2) the directors of the company, whether or not they have signed the registration statement; (3) the chief officials of the company; (4) experts, such as accountants, engineers, appraisers, and any person whose profession gives authority to a statement made by him—a phrase which, as a matter of pride for the profession, would, I hope, include the lawyer; and (5) the underwriters of the issue, remembering always that the legal and not the dictionary meaning of that term is involved. Though all these persons may be liable for misstatements in a registration statement, it is utterly erroneous to assume that because there is a misstatement all these groups of persons are liable. To make that apothegm clear, it becomes necessary to examine the standards of conduct required to be observed by these groups of persons.

An understanding of that standard seems to me essential to a clear picture of this liability. It must be understood from three standpoints, or, in other words, three questions must separately be asked. The first is this: Was there the required misstatement or the required omission? No difficulty is raised in determining whether or not a misstatement has been made, but the requirements of the Act relative to omissions have been the source of much—I am tempted to say—ingenious confusion. Omissions in order to be a ground for liability must, in the language of the statute, be omissions to state facts required to be stated in the registration statement or necessary to make the statements in the registration statement not misleading. In non-technical language, this, as the history of the Act amply demonstrates, means simply that a half-truth is an untruth, a fact that Congress, in its wisdom and with some experience in such matters, thought best to put beyond the power of sophist lawyers and judges to dispute. It is impossible, especially in the light of the Federal Trade Commission's exposition of this matter, to interpret this language to require an issuer at the peril of liability to state every fact which may be relevant to gauging the value of a security.

Cases of this character have commonly been put to develop the supposed dangers of that phraseology. Suppose that those associated with an issue are aware of a competitive process in the same field of manufacture as that of the issuer, but at the time reach a perfectly proper business judgment that the danger from the rival process is so slight that it can be ignored and therefore make no mention of that danger. A few years later it develops, however, that the competitive process proves its value and the issuer is driven to the wall. Is the business judgment of the directors and the officers to be reviewed some years hence by a jury viewing the situation from the hindsight of what happened rather than the foresight of what might happen? The answer to such and similar questions, whether fortunately so or not, is in the negative. Nothing in the registration statement calls for a statement of the position of the issuer in the general competitive structure of its industry and consequently omissions to state facts descriptive of this situation afford no basis for liability. The requirements of the registration statement alone are the basis for determining what statements must be made and therefore what omissions dare not be made. Beyond these requirements an issuer may, of course, go, but no requirement now calls for such statements to be made at the peril of liability.

I hope that during this discussion you have been aware that I have talked simply of misstatements and omissions of facts without reference to the question of their materiality. Indeed, I have purposely done so, because this question seems to me the second of those that should be asked in connection with the standards of conduct that the Act requires should be observed, namely, assuming that there was a misstatement of fact or the required omission, did such misstatement or omission relate to a material fact? Let me repeat the phrase "material fact" again. It embraces two conceptions: that of fact and that of materiality. It may seem to you that the problem of what is a fact is one that has been unanswered by philosophers since the days of Plato. Though this may be true of philosophy, law in its ignorance has been called upon from time immemorial to distinguish between representations of fact and representations of opinion. The guiding line between these two conceptions rests upon the possibility of subjecting the conclusions in the respective realms of fact and opinion to definiteness of ascertainment. Much also depends upon the method of expression for what should appropriately be expressed as inferences or deductions from facts and hence as opinions are too often expressed as facts themselves and hence for the purposes of legal liability, whether at common law or under the Act, become facts. It has been said, and very rightly in my humble opinion, that most of accounting is after all a matter of opinion. But though this may be true, I have still to see the case of a prospective investor being offered a balance sheet and having it carefully explained to him that this or that item is merely an opinion or deduction from a series of other opinions mixed in with a few acknowledged facts. Accounting, as distinguished from law, has generally been portrayed as an exact science, and its representations have been proffered to the unlearned as representations of fact and not of opinion. If it insists upon such fact representations, it is, of course, fair that it should be burdened with the responsibility attendant upon such a portrayal of its results.

I turn now to the problem of materiality, for it is obvious that liability under Section 11 does not follow as a result of every misstatement. The misspelling of a director's name and other such matters could not conceivably carry liability. But what is material? Clearly materiality must be gauged with reference to purpose, and, recognizing that the purposes of the Act are the protection of the investing public, it does not become difficult to depict the standard of materiality. In other words, facts become material for the purpose of omissions and misstatements when, as a consequence of such omissions and misstatements, non-existent values are attributed to a security.

The third of the questions that I suggest must be asked in order to determine whether the standard of conduct prescribed by the Act predicates that the answer to the other two questions has been in the affirmative. That is, assuming that there has been a misstatement or omission and that such a misstatement or omission has had reference to a material fact, is the person to be excused from liability because he exercised reasonable care under all the circumstances and entertained a reasonable belief that the statements he made were true? Reasonability, it should be borne in mind, will differ widely according to the person involved. Under some circumstances such a standard would require personal knowledge of the facts assumed to be true. Delegation to others of the duty to verify the facts would under other circumstances suffice to meet the requirement. A director, for example, would have little excuse for not having personal knowledge of what his stockholdings in the issuer and its subsidiaries were, but he should obviously be entitled to rely upon the statements of his fellow directors, as checked by the stock books, as to what their stockholdings were. Furthermore, the director, who is also chairman of the board or chairman of some special committee, will stand in a different relationship as to the knowledge which is the special concern of his committee. Or take the situation of the underwriters. The type of investigation which can reasonably be demanded of the sponsoring or principal underwriters is one thing; that which the Act requires of the small participating underwriter in order that he shall satisfy its requirements is another thing, while an even less standard of investigation would be demanded of the dealer selling

on commission who, because of his relationship to the issuer, is considered as an underwriter by the Act.

These conceptions permitting a reasonable delegation of duties by the various parties connected with the flotation of an issue, are not interfered with by that provision of Section 11 which likens the standard of reasonableness to be applied, to that which the law commonly requires of a person occupying a fiduciary relationship. That section does not make these individuals fiduciaries in and of themselves, but simply refers to that standard which, briefly stated, requires the exercise of a degree of care that a prudent man would exercise in his own affairs, as a measure or the type of conduct that in decency can be expected of those soliciting other peoples' money for investment.

Thus far we have discussed the persons made responsible for misstatements in the registration statement, and the standards of conduct that the Act calls upon them to observe. There remains the question of the nature of the damages for which these persons are responsible in the event that their liability otherwise is established. The first measure is what might be termed, somewhat inaccurately, the right of rescission. This is the duty to respond in damages equivalent to the price paid by the purchaser, never, however, exceeding the offering price, upon the tender of the security. Two illustrations will make this clear. The offering price of a bond is \$100. Purchaser A buys it on the market at \$75; purchaser B at \$125. A, upon tendering back the bond, could only recover \$75, whereas B could only recover \$100.

The Act also grants another right, which might appropriately be termed the strict right to damages. This can only be availed of by a purchaser who has disposed of the security. It is a right derivative in nature from the right of rescission. To illustrate its operation, we may turn to the case originally put and assume that A and B have disposed of their bonds on the market at \$60. A, who had paid \$75 for his bond, could recover \$15, whereas B who had paid \$125 for his bond recovers not \$65 but \$40.

It should be observed that each person whose liability on the registration statement has been established is responsible in damages to any purchaser of the security, whether such person shall have purchased from him or from some other person. Theoretically this means that each person so liable can be held to a liability equivalent to that of the total offering price of the issue. Practically, of course, no such large liability exists. Several factors will operate to keep the liability within much smaller bounds. For one thing, the value of a carefully floated issue can hardly be assumed to reach zero. For another, every purchaser would hardly be likely to bring suit. Again, the issue of liability—generally, a complicated question of fact—would be retriable in every suit, and it beggars the imagination to assume that every jury faced with such an issue would come to the same conclusion. Furthermore, each person liable has a right of contribution against every other person liable, unless the one suing is guilty of fraud and the other is not. So that even eliminating the other practical factors that I have mentioned, it would be necessary for every other person liable on the registration statement to be insolvent in order that one of them would be affixed with the large theoretical responsibility.

In elaborating upon these damages—of which I shall have more to say—I have not, I believe, unduly minimized their character. But I have tried to look at them with some degree of reality rather than in the fanciful and unreal fashion that has characterized their exposition by some members of the legal profession in this and other cities. To pretend that they are insignificant is wrong; but as equally vicious is the practice, unfortunately too common, of conjuring up bogey men to frighten those who may wish to seek new financing through public issues. Not only does it discourage operation under the Act; but the bar when later faced with the task of defending those who may nevertheless register under the Act will be forced to do one of those boite-faces so humiliating to the legal profession. Its opinions upon matters such as this are too often dictated by the interests of its clients. In other words,—and here I voice a thought that I am afraid is likely to be misinterpreted, though the origins of this belief are of many years standing—the opinion of the bar reflects too accurately the condition of the capital market. Were it booming, were the bond market boiling, were there bankers eager to handle issues, the tendency of the bar, I suspect, would be to minimize the liabilities of the Securities Act. A leader of the New York bar, only recently dead, respected by all my generation for his refusal to think of his clients' causes as just when they were not, once remarked: "When a client asks for my opinion he gets my opinion; if he wants a brief to uphold his interests, let him ask for a brief and not an opinion." Were that attitude to characterize the legal advice now being given with respect to the Securities Act, many of the headaches of to-day and the heartaches of to-morrow might be avoided.

If, in the discussion of the question of damages, I have led you to believe that damages against the persons liable on the registration statement are compensatory in character, that is, that they compensate only for what damages may flow from the misstatements, let me disabuse you of that fact. Let me illustrate their non-compensatory character by a simple illustration. A careless misstatement of the quick asset position of a corporation justifies, let us say, the conclusion that had the facts been properly stated the offering price of a bond should have been 90 instead of the 100 at which it was actually offered. For reasons utterly foreign to this misstatement and even beyond the possibility of conjecture at the time of the offering, the price of the bond declines to 30. A purchaser who bought at 100 could nevertheless, if he sold the bond at 30, recover from those liable on the registration statement the difference between 100 and 30, or 70.

This result, you may say, is unjustifiable. To that let me answer first that it represents no extraordinary principle of legal liability. Suppose that I buy an ordinary chattel from you for \$100 upon your representation that it has certain qualities. It does not possess these qualities but the difference between the type of chattel that I bought and the type that you represented to me I was buying, can be measured by the sum of \$10. Because of conditions that neither of us could have foreseen and over which neither of us had control, the market value of these chattels falls to \$30. I can, nevertheless, as a matter of law, tender you back the chattel and recover \$100. In other words, the general market loss of \$60 falls not upon me as purchaser but upon you as seller.

A second justification for the principle of non-compensatory damages in the Securities Act is their interrorem quality. If recent history teaches us anything, it discloses that some groups of persons associated with security flotations are not induced to refrain from material non-disclosures by fear either of the very real liability for compensatory damages at common law or fear of prosecution under the criminal law. True, my good friends tell me of a reformed investment profession, that refuses to take secret profits or refuses to manipulate a market to unload its own securities under the excuse of maintaining the market during the period of secondary distribution, or refuses to engage in practices that were too current during the boom times of another era. I devoutly hope that this is true. But the evidence of even a sudden conversion is lacking, wholly irrespective of its permanency. Examination of some of the security issues, both new and of the type that seek to effect readjustments of corporate capital structures, that hurriedly preceded the effective date of the Securities Act indi-

cates that little change from earlier methods has taken place. Nor can anyone, who has watched carefully the amendments that have been made to registration statements now on file with the Commission, and seen the reluctance that accompanied the recital of certain very relevant but unpleasant facts in these same registration statements—sometimes only upon the threat of stop order proceedings—hold much of a brief for minimizing civil liability. And I speak here not merely of so-called fly-by-night issues, but of those prepared and sponsored by persons generally deemed by the Street to fall well within the bounds of respectability.

With this note, let me close my discussion of civil liability, even though there are aspects of it that are still untouched. But before closing this talk, let me comment upon one other aspect of the Securities Act that I think is of special import to your profession, and this is the Commissions' power of moulding the Act through administration, regulation and interpretation. The Commission's powers of regulation have rarely been emphasized in any discussion of the Act and to my mind they are of great consequence. Practically all the accounting regulations are subject to the Commission's jurisdiction. The entire character of the demands that the registration statement makes depend upon the wise exercise of the Commission's powers within the very broad standards laid down by the Act. Relaxation or strengthening of these features of the Act lie within the control of the Commission. Furthermore, the Commission's power to define trade terms gives it extensive control, for hardly a term is not a trade term in view of the fact that its meaning is rightfully significant only in relation to the "trade" of floating securities.

Thus far the Commission has been very sparing in its use of these powers and wisely so, for it must learn, as all of us do, under the imprints of experience. But that experience is rapidly accumulating so that the time for close fitting of general expressions of the Act to typical complex situations is about ripe. Such regulations, it should be borne in mind, have the force of law. No right to review general regulations of this character, except to determine whether they fall within the delegated powers of the Commission exists. They must, or course, supplement the general provisions of the Act, but they can make concrete and definitive the application of the Act to various recurring situations.

Again, the Commission has on occasion exercised the power of interpreting the Act. Such power is incidental to that of administration. Such interpretive action has not, to be sure, the force of law, but it has always been recognized by courts as having large persuasive powers. Especially true is this under the Securities Act as distinguished from other situations in which administrative agencies exercise interpretative powers. There is an element of estoppel, as lawyers would say, present in this situation which is of great consequence in determining whether or not the courts would follow the Commission's interpretations. This element, to be explicit, consists in the fact of action in reliance upon administrative interpretation. In other words, the only rights created under the Securities Act, whether these rights are enforced by the state or federal courts, are created by the United States government. The United States government, speaking this time through the agency of the Federal Trade Commission, says to an issuer—act in such a fashion and no rights, either criminal or civil, will be created against you. It would, indeed, be unusual if action in reliance upon such advice should be treated by another agency of the same government—the courts—as subjecting the party so advised to liability. This recognition of the fact of there being something akin to estoppel present in such action by the Commission, has naturally made the Commission, as distinguished from its divisional officials, chary of the exercise of these powers. Only two Commission opinions have thus far been rendered, and these naturally merely make more explicit what is already implicit within the Act.

I make these remarks upon the Commission's powers of regulation and interpretation not for the sake of emphasizing the powers as such but to illustrate the flexibilities inherent in the Act and its capacities for adaptation to the complexities of the situations it covers. Indeed, if half of the energy that has been expended in fulminating against the Act and propagandizing for amendments were enlisted in the effort to advise the Commission in the wise exercise of its powers, the government and issuers, bankers, lawyers, and accountants would be far nearer to a solution of their problems. I cannot urge too strongly such a course of action. The control of financing inherently bristles with complex situations adaptable far better to particularized administrative action than to the generalities that must of necessity characterize the legislative process. Along this road lies a better understanding between government and finance of their common problems. It presents none of the pitfalls that necessarily attend efforts to open the Act to the attack of selfish and short-sighted interests. I invite you seriously and without bias or passion to essay that road, remembering always, according to the Congressional mandate of the Securities Act, that the public interest and the protection of investors must be the guiding consideration.

**General Johnson Asks Head of Nebraska NRA to Reconsider Resignation—Administrator Says "It Is Easy Enough to Criticize" and Adds That Keith Neville "Misunderstood Facts" of Recovery Situation—Latter Had Complained That NRA Fails to Help Farmer—Text of Correspondence.**

General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, on Oct. 21 made public the correspondence between him and Keith Neville, who on Oct. 13 resigned as Chairman of the Nebraska State Recovery Board because he was "out of sympathy" with the manner in which the National Recovery Administration was functioning in Nebraska, and other States. Mr. Neville had said that in agricultural States the NRA, "while increasing the cost of everything the farmer buys, has failed to increase the cost of the things he sells." He had also complained of the delay in the execution of the public works program. General Johnson, in his reply, asked Mr. Neville to reconsider his resignation and again join "wholeheartedly" in the effort to make the recovery program a success. The Recovery Administrator said that, in his opinion, Mr. Neville was acting under a misconception of the facts, and added that "NRA is only one part of the President's great, balanced recovery program." He pointed out that the Agricultural Adjustment Administration was created to deal primarily with the problems of farmers and that the Public Works Administration is also a separate organization and should not be confused with the NRA.

In making public the correspondence on Oct. 21, General Johnson issued the following statement:

The Nebraska developments are of course of interest to the NRA, as everything that tends to delay general prosperity must be, but I do not see how the NRA can do anything about it. I have no further information than is contained in the newspaper reports and of course the resignation of Mr. Keith Neville, President of the Nebraska State Recovery Board, whose letter is before me.

I have no quarrel with him for resigning, as he announces himself out of sympathy with the manner in which the program is being conducted in such States as Nebraska.

He and Governor Bryan complain because they say the farmer is not getting the relief he expected under the Agricultural and the Recovery Act, and because the public works program is not in full operation.

All of these are parts of the general program. That they have not all moved forward at the same pace is perhaps as regrettable as unavoidable. We must assume that all of the departments of the recovery movement are doing their utmost. When everything is in full swing I am quite sure that the farmers' discontent will vanish, for the national recovery movement was based on the theory of improvement in the condition of every-

body. Such manifestations of impatience as the recent events in the Middle West are more or less natural. However, when the whole plan is in full operation I am quite sure that the forebodings expressed in the recent enunciations will prove unfounded.

Mr. Neville's letter, in which he submitted his resignation, read as follows:

I herewith tender my resignation as Chairman of the Nebraska State Recovery Board. My reason for tendering my resignation is that I am entirely out of sympathy with the manner in which the program is being conducted in agricultural States such as Nebraska. In industrial communities increased costs of operation under the NRA are immediately passed on to the consumer through increased price of commodities.

In agricultural States the NRA, while increasing the cost of everything the farmer buys, has failed to increase the cost of the things he sells. The price of agricultural products, including livestock, in Nebraska to-day is less than was the case when the program went into effect. The farmer has virtually engaged in a buyer's strike which has placed a tremendous burden on the small merchant who is operating under the NRA.

In Nebraska the increased price of operating under the NRA can only be offset by increasing buying power through a comprehensive public works program. The response in Nebraska to the NRA on the part of the people affected has been wonderful, and I feel that the Government has been very derelict in meeting their obligation in putting men to work. As a result, thousands of small merchants in Nebraska face bankruptcy.

Nebraska has many meritorious projects now pending before the PWA. Projects which have been passed upon favorably by the engineering, legal and financial departments of the PWA have been referred to the Federal Power Commission, where the investigation previously made has been virtually duplicated. Projects favorably reported by the engineering, legal and financial departments of the PWA and which have been approved by the Federal Power Commission have not received final approval by the PWA, and thousands and thousands of families, the heads of which could have been put to work, are still dependent upon public and private charity for the necessities of life.

Only by co-ordinated effort between the NRA and the PWA can this situation be relieved, and there is apparently in Washington no conception of the situation that has been created in agricultural States because of failure to co-ordinate the NRA and public works program.

In reply to this letter, General Johnson on Oct. 20 wrote to Mr. Neville as follows:

I received to-day with profound regret your letter of resignation dated Oct. 13. No one can quarrel with any man for quitting a post in a program with which he is not in sympathy. No other course is compatible with the responsibilities of a public servant.

NRA is only one part of the President's great, balanced recovery program. That comprehensive plan came at a time when agriculture was at almost its lowest ebb. Between 11 and 12 million people were out of work. Thus, between town and country, a large proportion of the nation's breadwinners were in desperation. Not only was their earning power cut off, but no small part of their lifetime savings were frozen in closed banks and the debts of millions were an intolerable burden.

The President's plan addressed each of these problems. The AAA was given to farmers. It provides almost plenary powers. Banking and financial legislation addressed other aspects of this problem. Title I of the National Recovery Act attempted to erase waste and other destructive processes in industry and Title II appropriated more than \$3,000,000,000 for public works to provide employment by use of Federal funds. This was the Government's contribution to the urban part of our people, just as AAA was the Government's contribution to agriculture.

Upon careful reading of your letter I find not one word of criticism of NRA, which is the proper designation of the administration of Title I of the Recovery Act and which is the only part of the recovery program in respect of which you and I have either responsibility or authority.

You seem to be under some misapprehension about this. You say "in agricultural States the NRA has failed to increase the cost of things he (the farmer) sells." Then you criticize the PWA for not putting into effect more public works in Nebraska and complain about lack of co-ordination between NRA and the PWA.

It is easy enough to criticize the work of other men, and the less we know about their problems the easier it is to criticize. I know nothing about the merits of your remarks on these other administrations. I only know that they are in the hands of able, honest, vigorous and devoted men—crusaders in a common cause—and if I had the task of picking better men to do their jobs I would not know where to look. I know that they are giving everything they have to the success of their endeavors. But I do have a right to defend NRA from a blanket criticism, which, through a misconception, does not cover it.

I know that it is not your contention and not the contention of agriculture that nothing whatever shall be done to take hungry, hopeless men off city pavements until the agricultural and public works programs reach the peaks of their effects.

I am not obtuse to the distress of agriculture. Nearly 12 years ago George Peek and I wrote a booklet called "Equality for Agriculture," which I think had something to do with crystallization of the modern agrarian movement. Therein I think you will find—for the first time—the idea of parity prices. George Peek has devoted the whole of his life and much of his fortune since that time to this cause. In the Hoover-Smith campaign he was in charge of this work for the Democratic Party in Chicago and I in New York. I tried to help frame the present farm bill. Throughout that time I have seen repeated over and over again words to the effect that "the farmer does not seek to drag down any other

class. He seeks only to be lifted to his proper place with them." This the whole Administration is extending itself to do. To this end NRA will welcome any suggestion or advice for action within the scope of its authority.

Your letter gives no such suggestion or advice. It merely creates a misconception which I know you will be glad to help me rectify.

I earnestly hope that you will reconsider your decision and join with us as wholeheartedly in the future as you have in the past to make a success of the President's great effort to help the "little fellow" not only on farms but in cities and factories and stores.

**\$95,009,311 Advanced by RFC for All Purposes During September, as Compared with \$111,495,630 in August—Banks Advanced \$20,966,628, of Which \$11,809,034 Was for Reorganization or Liquidation.**

The monthly report of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, made public Oct. 31, showed that advances authorized by the Corporation in September dropped to \$95,009,511.29, as compared with \$111,495,630.87 in August. Loans of \$20,966,628.63 were authorized during September to banks and trust companies, of which \$11,809,034.79 was for reorganization or liquidations. During August banks and trust companies were advanced loans of \$36,178,287.70, of which \$17,381,800 was for closed banks. As given in Washington advices to the New York "Times" of Nov. 1, the report further showed:

In addition to the bank loans authorized, the Corporation in September purchased preferred stock of 23 banks aggregating \$3,760,000 and authorized loans on preferred stock of \$650,000.

Loans of all types withdrawn or canceled during the month totaled \$7,076,310.40, of which \$4,770,783.55 represented loans authorized to the banks. The latter institutions also made loan repayments during the month of \$22,208,970.90.

Advances of all types authorized were as follows:

	Amount
To banks and related institutions	\$37,730,299.86
For the orderly marketing of agricultural products	2,022,500.54
Purchases of preferred stock of banks	3,760,000.00
Loans on preferred bank stock	650,000.00
For stock of Federal Land banks	4,900,000.00
For stock of Home Owners Loan Corporation	1,000,000.00
For direct relief to States	39,746,711.43
To Land Bank Commissioner	\$5,200,000.00

\*Of this amount \$200,000 was for making loans to Joint Stock Land banks and \$5,000,000 for direct loans to farmers.

Authorizations to banks and related institutions were as follows:

	Amount
Banks	\$20,966,628.63
Building and loan associations	281,490.54
Insurance companies	545,000.00
Mortgage loan companies	6,567,630.84
Credit union	9,738.71
Federal Land bank	3,000,000.00
Joint Stock Land banks	2,910,000.00
Agricultural credit corporations	195,922.58
Rediscounts to regional credit corporations	3,253,888.56

Applications for loans during the month numbered 185, of which 103 were from banks and trust companies.

One loan of \$35,000 was authorized to a Connecticut bank. In New York State two small loans aggregating \$65,000 were authorized, of which \$50,000 went to a bank in the hands of a conservator.

Loans aggregating \$58,500 were authorized for three New Jersey banks. One New Jersey building and loan association was authorized \$65,000; two mortgage loan companies in New Jersey an aggregate of \$105,000, and one mortgage loan company in New York State, \$1,434,000.

During September the RFC sold \$30,000,000 of its Series C 3 1/4% notes to the Treasury, making a total of \$1,720,000,000 notes outstanding at the end of the month.

The Corporation authorized subscriptions for preferred stock of the following banks:

Name—	Amount Authorized
Compton National Bank, California	\$50,000
Colorado National Bank, Denver	1,500,000
Jackson National Bank of Jackson, Ga.	25,000
Security National Bank of Cairo, Ill.	50,000
First National Bank in Jasonville, Ind.	25,000
National Bank of Terre Haute, Ind.	250,000
Commercial National Bank, Kansas City, Kan.	350,000
National Bank of Adrian, Mich.	40,000
People's National Bank of Grand Rapids, Mich.	500,000
First National Bank at Hubbell, Mich.	25,000
American National Bank of Kalamazoo, Mich.	150,000
Rochester National Bank, Michigan	25,000
National Bank of Ypsilanti, Mich.	40,000
Lake Crystal National Bank, Minnesota	25,000
Farmers' National Bank in Chinook, Mont.	25,000
National Spraker Bank in Canaloharje, N. Y.	50,000
Citizens National Bank in Gastonia, N. C.	100,000
First National Bank in Granville, Oxford, N. C.	50,000
National Bank of Sanford, N. C.	30,000
First National Bank of Henrietta, Tex.	25,000
First National Bank of Temple, Tex.	100,000
Citizens' National Bank of Petersburg, Va.	200,000
Virgin Islands National Bank of St. Thomas	125,000
Total	\$3,760,000

Actual purchases of any part of the preferred stock as a result of these authorizations had been made, up to Sept. 30, only in the instances of the Colorado National Bank of Denver, the Commercial National Bank of Kansas City, Kan., the Citizens National Bank in Gastonia, N. C., and the First National Bank of Temple, Tex.

A loan of \$150,000 was made on preferred stock of the First National Bank of Bradenton, Fla., and another of \$500,000 authorized on preferred stock of the Old National Bank & Union Trust Co. of Spokane, Wash., no part of which had been disbursed on Sept. 30.

The monthly statement showed actual advances of \$1,770,043.31. Receipts totaled \$95,302,613.24, the latter including repayments of \$22,208,970.90 by banks, \$2,721,551.29 by building and loan associations, \$1,420,931.95 by mortgage loan companies and \$22,405,097.64 by regional agricultural credit corporations. Actual disbursements to banks and trust companies totaled \$15,610,242.75.

The balance sheet of the Corporation from the time of its establishment in February 1932 to Sept. 30 showed advances to banks and trust companies less repayments of \$682,319,469.29 and \$331,754,206.06 to the railroads. It placed the total disbursed to closed banks less repayments at \$149,365,966.71 and proceeds not yet disbursed at \$53,916,244.54.

The Corporation's statement of condition as of Sept. 30, as given in the "Times," follows:

ASSETS.	
Item—	
Cash on deposit with Treasurer of United States	\$8,640,272.57
Funds held in suspense by custodian banks	2,934,385.45
Petty cash funds	5,445.00
Allocated for expenses regional agricultural credit corporations	5,260,000.00
Farm Credit Administration	90,115.91
Advanced for Federal Emergency Relief Administration expenses	124,741,000.00
Allocated to Secretary of the Treasury (1)	200,000,000.00
Allocated to Land Bank Commissioner	300,000,000.00
Allocated to Secretary of Agriculture (3)	\$200,000,000.00
Less—Reallocated as capital regional agricultural credit corporations	\$44,500,000.00
Reallocated to Governor of Farm Credit Administration	40,500,000.00
	85,000,000.00
Capital regional agricultural credit corporations	115,000,000.00
Allocated to Governor of Farm Credit Administration	44,500,000.00
Loans under Section 5:	40,500,000.00
Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)—	
Banks and trust companies (4)	\$682,319,469.29
Credit unions	556,111.78
Building and loan associations	75,604,100.32
Insurance companies	67,794,590.92
Federal Land banks	28,800,000.00
Joint Stock Land banks	10,448,236.97
Livestock credit corporations	3,176,443.22
Mortgage loan companies	158,198,678.43
Regional agricultural credit corporations	71,366,376.03
Other agricultural credit corporations	2,228,850.87
Railroads (including receivers)	331,754,206.06
	1,432,247,063.89
Proceeds not yet disbursed—	
Banks and trust companies (4)	\$64,209,060.45
Credit unions	304,585.46
Building and loan associations	7,108,137.50
Insurance companies	1,200,000.00
Joint Stock Land banks	7,770,073.18
Livestock credit corporations	547,500.00
Mortgage loan companies	17,409,158.90
Regional agricultural credit corporations	5,634,302.86
Other agricultural credit corporations	23,377.50
Railroads (including receivers)	26,291,792.43
	130,497,988.28
Loans and contracts for self-liquidating projects, Section 201a:	
Proceeds disbursed (less repayments) (by purchase of bonds, certificates and notes—par \$47,208,500.00)	46,658,829.57
Proceeds not yet disbursed (contracts, bonds, certificates and notes—par \$163,905,150.00)	162,307,953.10
Loans for repair or reconstruction of property damaged by earthquake, &c.—Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)	1,881,047.61
Proceeds not yet disbursed—	
Loans under Section 201c:	
For financing sale of agricultural surpluses in foreign markets—	
Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)	3,686,806.78
Proceeds not yet disbursed—	
Loans to institutions under Section 201d:	
Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)	49,137,878.53
Proceeds not yet disbursed—	
Loan to Secretary of Agriculture (Agric. Adjustment Act):	
Proceeds disbursed—	
Proceeds not yet disbursed—	
Loans secured by preferred stock banks and trust companies:	
Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)	2,570,281.59
Proceeds not yet disbursed—	
Relief authorizations (1932 Act):	
Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)	3,300,000.00
Proceeds not yet disbursed—	
Relief grants (1933 Act) (5):	
Proceeds disbursed—	
Proceeds not yet disbursed—	
Preferred stock banks and trust companies:	
Purchased—	49,453,000.00
Subscriptions authorized—	4,417,500.00
Capital notes and debentures banks and trust companies:	
Purchased—	700,000.00
Advances for care and preservation of collateral:	
Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)	283,206.95
Proceeds not yet disbursed—	
Collateral purchased (cost less proceeds of liquidation)	48,412.43
Accrued interest receivable—	1,875,364.02
Reimbursable expense—	34,888,969.49
Furniture and fixtures—	524,052.65
Less allowance for depreciation—	\$460,638.98
	71,166.68
Total	389,472.30
	\$3,266,549,070.36
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.	
Payable to Secretary of the Treasury (1)	\$67,371,000.00
Payable to Secretary of the Treasury (2)	198,000,000.00
Payable to Land Bank Commissioner	239,400,000.00
Payable to Governor of Farm Credit Administration	40,500,000.00
Callable by Farm Credit Administration for expenses of regional agricultural credit corporations	3,202,118.85
Liability for funds held as cash collateral	3,259,132.94
Proceeds not yet disbursed:	
Loans under Section 5	
Loans and contracts for self-liquidating projects, Sec. 201a—	
Loans for repair or reconstruction of property damaged by earthquake, &c.—	
Loans under Section 201c, for financing sale of agricultural surpluses in foreign markets—	
Loans to institutions under Section 201d—	
Loans to Secretary of Agriculture (Agric. Adjustment Act)—	
Loans secured by preferred stock banks and trust companies—	
Relief authorizations (1932 Act)—	
Relief grants (1933 Act) (5)—	
Advances for care and preservation of collateral—	
Subscription authorizations preferred stock banks and trust companies—	
Cash receipts not allocated pending advances—	4,417,500.00
Miscellaneous liabilities (including suspense)—	12,599,250.95
Liability for funds held pending adjustment—	5,572,909.42
Unearned discount—	1,242.66
Interest refunds and rebates payable—	906,649.75
Interest accrued—	258,590.35
Deferred credits—income on collateral purchased—	23,432,214.01
Series C 3 1/4% notes—	12,810.36
Capital stock—	1,720,000,000.00
Surplus Dec. 31 1932—	500,000,000.00
Interest earned less interest and expenses (Jan. 1 1933 through Sept. 30 1933)—	17,804,757.73
Total	\$3,266,549,070.36
NOTES.	
(1) Section 2 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended by the Federal Home Loan Bank Act, provides that "in order to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payments upon stocks of Federal Home Loan banks subscribed for by him in accordance with the Federal Home Loan Bank Act, the sum of \$125,000,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary for such purpose is hereby allocated and made available to the Secretary of the Treasury out of the capital of the corporation and (or) the proceeds of notes, debentures, bonds and other obligations issued by the corporation." The amount of such stock subscribed for by the Secretary of the Treasury is \$124,741,000.	
(2) Section 4b of the Home Owners Loan Act of 1933 provides that "the Board (Federal Home Loan Bank Board) shall determine the minimum amount of capital stock of the Corporation (Home Owners Loan Corporation) and is authorized to increase such capital stock from time to time in such amounts as may be necessary,	

but not to exceed in the aggregate \$200,000,000. Such stock shall be subscribed for by the Secretary of the Treasury on behalf of the United States, and payments for such subscriptions shall be subject to call in whole or in part by the Board and shall be made at such time or times as the Secretary of the Treasury deems advisable. . . . In order to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make such payments when called, the RFC is authorized and directed to allocate and make available to the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of \$200,000,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, and for such purpose the amount of notes, bonds, debentures or other such obligations which the RFC is authorized and empowered under Section 9 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, to have outstanding at any time, is hereby increased by such amounts as may be necessary." The amount of such stock subscribed for by the Secretary of the Treasury is \$200,000,000.

(3) Section 2 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, made available to the Secretary of Agriculture \$260,000,000. Of this amount \$135,000,000 was paid to him, of which \$20,000,000 was returned to the Corporation. Of the \$85,000,000 difference \$44,500,000 was re-allocated as capital of the Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation (Sec. 201e, Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932). The remainder, \$40,500,000, is available to the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration under the provisions of Section 5a (1) of the Farm Credit Act of 1933.

(4) Loans under Section 5 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act to aid in the reorganization or liquidation of closed banks have been authorized in the aggregate amount of \$283,498,795.74, of which \$13,562,899.67 has been canceled. After taking into consideration repayments of \$66,653,684.82, items (4) of the balance sheet include the balance of \$149,365,966.71, representing proceeds disbursed (less repayments), and \$53,916,244.54, representing proceeds not yet disbursed.

(5) Under the provisions of the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, the corporation is authorized and directed to make available \$500,000,000 for expenditure by the Federal Emergency Relief Administrator, payment to be made by the Corporation upon certificate of the Federal Emergency Relief Administrator.

In addition to loans and other authorizations reflected on the statement of condition, the Corporation has approved in principle loans in the amount of \$442,590,973.00 and purchases of preferred stock and debentures of banks and trust companies in the amount of \$58,700,000.00 upon the performance of specified conditions.

This statement of condition does not take into consideration expenditures incurred but not paid by the Corporation at the close of business Sept. 30 1933, nor income of regional agricultural credit corporations whose capital stock was subscribed by the Corporation.

#### **Effectiveness of Registration Statements Under Federal Securities Act Suspended By Federal Trade Commission—Latter Acts in Case of Golden West Mining Co., Shamrock Gold Mining Co. and Van Cortlandt Recreation Co.**

An announcement as follows was issued by the Federal Trade Commission on Oct. 28:

The Federal Trade Commission has suspended the effectiveness of a registration statement filed under the Securities Act by Golden West Mining Co., Yakima, Wash., for an issue of \$25,000 prior lien funding and development bonds. The suspension is to remain in effect until certain information now deficient in the company's registration statement is supplied.

The Commission has asked the company to correct the discrepancy in its statement showing, under date of Dec. 31 1932 total assets aggregating \$348,195 and total liabilities aggregating \$1,203,500; and, as of Aug. 31 1933 total assets of \$887,860.50 and total liabilities of \$691,274.50.

Other deficiencies to be corrected include lack of auditor's certificate, failure of profit and loss statement to conform to requirements of the Securities Act, lack of accountant's certificate, and failure to file a prospectus as required by the Act.

On the same date (Oct. 28) the Commission also said:

The Federal Trade Commission has issued a stop order suspending the effectiveness of a registration statement filed under the Securities Act by Shamrock Gold Mining Co., Downieville, Calif., for a proposed issue of \$200,000 in stock. The suspension will be in effect until certain information missing from the registration statement as filed is furnished.

Under the item in the registration statement calling for estimated net proceeds to be raised by the sale of the security issue, the Shamrock company listed two amounts: the first being named as a minimum of \$41,500, the second as a maximum of \$91,500, resulting in a variation of more than 120%. No reason for the variation was given and, according to registration requirements, a single amount as estimated for net proceeds should be specified.

Other deficiencies include failure to make a full report regarding the nature, extent and interest of the company's directors and principal executive officers and underwriters in property acquired two years preceding the filing of the registration statement, and failure to name the donor of some Treasury capital stock.

Under date of Oct. 30 the Commission issued the following

The Federal Trade Commission has suspended the effectiveness of a registration statement filed by Van Cortlandt Recreation Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y., for registration under the Securities Act of an issue of \$300,000 of 6% participating stock.

The suspension will be in effect until the company furnishes information not contained in its statement as filed and otherwise amends the statement to conform to the Act and Commission regulations. In the meantime, the securities are not to be offered for sale.

It was brought out in a hearing that the company failed to disclose the interest of its President, F. Albert Lutz, in properties acquired by the company, and did not properly list Lutz as its promoter, although Lutz was shown to have received remuneration of 100,000 shares of capital stock for his services in negotiating for the transfer of property leases constituting the bulk of the issuer's assets. These leases included the lease for 22 years on the Van Cortlandt Park Swimming Pool, Inc., property, which was made to Lutz, who assigned it to the recreation corporation.

The balance sheet filed by the company carried under tangible fixed assets, an item of "property, plant and equipment" to the value of \$526,000 as well as an item of intangible assets, "leasehold" at the sum of \$210,000. The company's witness testified that this last item included the Van Cortlandt Park Swimming Pool property which Mr. Lutz leased and assigned to the issuing company, and that this leasehold, as set up in the balance sheet, included the entire lease that was assigned to the company by Lutz.

Arthur G. Hill, Vice-President and a director of the company, and F. Arthur Lutz, Secretary of the company, appeared for the issuer at the Commission's hearing.

Among other deficiencies of the Van Cortlandt Recreation Company's registration statement were the failure to satisfactorily reveal in the detail required the specific purposes of the security to be offered and the amount to be devoted to each such purpose; and failure to present a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Commission's rules.

#### **Governor Olson Resigns as NRA Enforcement Officer for Minnesota.**

Governor Floyd B. Olson of Minnesota on Oct. 25 resigned as National Recovery Administration enforcement

officer for that State, explaining that the recent creation of various agencies to handle the code compliance work obviated the necessity of his continuing in the post. In commenting on his resignation, the Governor said that it had not been prompted by any lack of confidence in the NRA program. If any criticism were to be leveled at the NRA, he added, it should be directed not at Gen. Hugh S. Johnson, but at the industries which have refused their complete co-operation.

#### **Problems Confronting RFC Discussed by Chairman Jesse H. Jones—Authorizes New York Federal Reserve Bank to Dispose of Corporation's Notes and Accept Foreign Gold in Payment Therefor. Freeing Deposits in Closed Banks and Increasing Bank Capital Structure Important Functions of the RFC—Loans by Commodity Credit Corporation on Cotton and Corn—Advances for Relief Purposes.**

The problems confronting the Reconstruction Finance Corporation were discussed by the Chairman of the Corporation, Jesse H. Jones, in an address delivered in Washington, Nov. 1, on the National Radio Forum arranged by the Washington "Star" and broadcast over a nation-wide network of the National Broadcasting Co. One of the statements made by Mr. Jones in the course of his remarks was that "the RFC, under the authority vested in it by the President, has authorized the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to dispose of the notes of the Corporation, and take in payment foreign gold imported after Nov. 1 1933." Mr. Jones, at the outset of his address, said that "increasing the bank capital structure of the nation through the purchase of preferred stock and bank capital notes, and freeing deposits in closed banks is our most important immediate function, unless it be the part we are to play in the President's plans for increasing the price of commodities through the sale of our notes for gold." Reference was made in Mr. Jones's address to the Credit Commodity Corporation, which is making loans on cotton, and is to make loans on corn through advances by the RFC. The plans for speeding loans to receivers of closed banks were also dealt with by Mr. Jones, who noted that prior to the creation of the Deposit Liquidation Board the RFC "had already authorized loans to bank receivers and conservators aggregating \$308,000,000 for this purpose." In full, Mr. Jones's address follows:

Before going into the subject of my address, I want to say a word about the President, as I see his course.

I am more impressed each day with his determination to do the thing he started out to do—to bring us permanently out of the condition of doubt and uncertainty—of fear—or whatever is the cause of the conditions attendant upon us during the past four years.

His strength—his spirit—his endurance—and his great understanding of men and things—at home and abroad—is a source of constant amazement to me.

My part is to administer, to the best of my ability, the agency within my charge, the RFC, so as to carry out his policies and keep step with his plans.

We go to him with our problems daily—the Department of State, affecting the entire world; the Treasury, which must provide the funds to pay for all the things we are doing; every member of the Cabinet, each having an important charge and a program outlined by the President himself.

In addition, there are the Public Works Administration, the National Recovery Administration, the Federal Relief Administration—especially the agricultural program, normal and extraordinary; the Farm Administrator with his many functions; the Tennessee Valley Authority with its operations; the Railroad Co-ordinator, a very important governmental function; the Home Owners' Loan Corporation; the Director of the Budget, who must keep the books in balance.

All of these, and more, confront the President. Strikes, codes, threats, back seat drivers and what not—thousands of suggestions from one source or another—these all come to him, and all get attention—helpful suggestions always; positive decisions when necessary.

Imagine this program, if you can, and you will have a fair picture of the daily life of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, President of these United States.

I am glad of the opportunity which the Washington "Star" National Radio Forum has placed at my disposal to discuss problems confronting the RFC, and especially some of its more recent activities, because of their importance to the President's Recovery Program.

Increasing the bank capital structure of the nation through the purchase of preferred stock and bank capital notes, and freeing deposits in closed banks is our most important immediate function, unless it be the part we are to play in the President's plans for increasing the price of commodities through the sale of our notes for gold.

The battle against the economic forces which caused the depression is a major engagement fought on many fronts, requiring absolute co-ordination and constant effort.

The functions of the RFC form a part of the whole structure which President Roosevelt is seeking to erect. This is not just a measure of relief, but intended to insure the future of all the people. The RFC is perhaps the most pliable agency at the command of the President. Through its credit requirements for many purposes can be met.

Banks are the natural source of credit, but until fear and uncertainty are dispelled, banks will be timid and more than ordinarily careful in extending everyday credit.

Need for capital credit is beginning to be felt; capital credit to meet capital maturing obligations, and capital credit for carrying on new projects and financing agriculture and industry. Certainly no one will challenge the statement that the restoration of credit to its normal channels and cus-

tary functions is one of our most important problems, and no means of bringing this about can be overlooked.

The President in recent weeks has entrusted to the RFC a variety of new problems. He is constantly urging us to tap every source which will make money available for constructive purposes. The effort and the hope is to renew and restore the spark of production in every economic agency throughout the United States.

In some respects these ambitions call for the entry of the Corporation into new fields. On the whole, however, it is a continuation or enlargement of work with which the Corporation is already familiar, and their development will not entail waste of time.

Fulfillment through the RFC can be brought about more speedily than if new agencies were created. The Corporation wants to do everything that it can to meet the legitimate demands of industry co-operating under the NRA, and is encouraging loans for this purpose.

It wants to strengthen the banking system and to free deposits which now lie frozen in closed banks at the service of no one.

It desires to be of benefit to agriculture through loans on commodities.

It intends to fulfill its functions in connection with the President's monetary plans and plans to increase the price of commodities. For instance, to-day the RFC, under the authority vested in it by the President, has authorized the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to dispose of the notes of the Corporations and take in payment foreign gold imported after Nov. 1 1933.

Despite the comparatively recent date on which some of these new duties were given to the RFC, all of them are now in motion. They have been absorbed into our existing machinery without loss of time and with the greatest possible efficiency.

The organization of community mortgage companies especially to aid those institutions affected by the NRA naturally takes a little time, but they are actually being organized and we are making some such loans. The principles and policies governing community mortgage loan companies have been established, and as people become more familiar with them the employment of this means of borrowing from the RFC will be greatly increased.

We are anxious to co-operate with every section of the country in the organization of such companies so that the benefit of the recovery administration may be as widespread as possible.

#### *Loans on Cotton.*

The Commodity Credit Corporation, an even more recent development, is now making loans on cotton. The benefits under it are available through any bank, county agriculture agent, or the RFC Loan Agency. Any producer of cotton need only present, prior to July 1 1934, a warehouse receipt for cotton, low middling or better as to grade, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  as to staple, accompanied by his note on the Corporation's form, to obtain a loan of 10c. per pound on this grade of cotton.

The note and the warehouse receipt constitute a document as easily negotiable as a certified check. There are no complications and there need be no delays.

One of the features of the CCC which gives me great satisfaction is that it provides a means whereby banks and other lending agencies in the cotton sections may have an opportunity of employing their money profitably with an absolute guarantee of safety.

The terms of the cotton loan plan enunciated by the President provide that the RFC, which discounts these loans, does so without recourse except on the CCC. Any bank, therefore, may put its liquid funds to work for the next eight months at the attractive rate of 4%, with the absolute certainty that whenever need is found for the money it can be obtained at once and without question. This should mean the circulation of money in the cotton producing States and the subsequent encouragement of other industries.

The Government's loan value on cotton is a fair one and high enough to be of incalculable benefit to sections of the country in which cotton constitutes a major crop, and there is no reason why all cotton producers should not take advantage of it, and the banks and lending agencies provide the cash to their own profit.

#### *Loans on Corn.*

The President has just now requested that we make advances to the CCC that will enable it to make loans on corn in the crib on the basis of 50c. per bushel on December Chicago merchantable corn, which will help those sections of the country where corn is the major crop.

The amount of money to be allocated for loans on corn has not been set, but it is the President's wish, and shall be the purpose of the RFC and the CCC to make these corn loans as rapidly as possible and to the greatest extent that can be done.

#### *Loans to Receivers of Closed Banks.*

You will recall that about three weeks ago the President authorized the appointment within the RFC of a special board for speeding loans to bank receivers of those banks closed since the 1st of January 1933, for the purpose of freeing as much of these deposits as possible, and with the greatest speed possible. It was his hope, as expressed at that time, that as much as a billion dollars could be distributed to depositors in these closed banks.

That Committee is under the direction of Mr. C. B. Merriam, a Director of this Corporation, and is composed of the Under-Secretary of the Treasury, the Director of the Budget, the Comptroller of the Currency, the Chairman of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and the Chairman of the RFC.

This Board has created special committees throughout the country to act in conjunction and co-operation with the several State banking authorities as to State banks, and the Comptroller of the Currency and his many receivers for National banks. These local committees are named by and are under the direction of a Chairman in each Federal Reserve District.

All facilities of the RFC agencies are available to these new committees and this work, under the direction of Mr. Merriam, is moving forward in a satisfactory manner, and loans are being made. It will probably take more time to accomplish this task than the President and the depositors would like, but there are certain physical things necessary in carrying out such a program, involving, as it does, the co-operation of so many different people and agencies, and sometimes even court action. You may rest assured, however, that no effort will be spared to speed this work.

Prior to the creation of this Deposit Liquidation Board, the RFC had already authorized loans to bank receivers and conservators aggregating \$308,000,000 for this purpose.

While the hope has been expressed that as much as 50%, including previous dividends, could be distributed to depositors in these closed banks, it is not the intention to lend more than the reasonable liquidating value of the collateral held by the banks, based upon an orderly liquidation over a period of three to five years, reserving a proper amount to cover taxes, interest and expense of liquidation during the liquidating period, nor to limit

the loans to a 50% pay-out if the bank assets will support a larger amount.

While the President asks that especial attention be given to banks closed during the year 1933, loans are being made as a regular function of the RFC to receivers of banks that closed prior to Jan. 1 1933. Naturally a greater part of the liquidity in these banks has already been distributed, but there is no intention of neglecting them.

Officers, directors, stockholders and depositors of these closed banks can be of assistance in this great task, both individually and through their organizations. Their co-operation is earnestly solicited. They can not only impress upon the receivers the desirability of making application to the RFC for loans, but they can place before the local committee of the Deposit Liquidation Board the sentiments of those interested whom they represent. Unless depositors, State bank authorities, committee members, and committee chairman co-operate in a spirit of harmony, much valuable time will be lost in the completion of this very important work.

#### *Issuance of Preferred Stock and Capital Notes.*

The question of aiding the recovery program and providing a sustaining force through added working capital to agriculture, business and industry through increased bank resources, is being carried on by the RFC program of increasing the nation's bank capital structure through the issuance and sale of preferred stock and capital notes to the RFC or to the present stockholders of banks.

In the first place, we are going to get back to a normal economic and social existence. Business is going to be carried on in a normal way, and people are going to have work enough to provide for their livelihoods.

A great deal of the world's working capital has been lost. This applies to agriculture, business and industry of all kinds, and to banks.

It is the normal function of the banks to provide and furnish credit, and if they are to fulfill this function, they must place themselves in a strong position, not only that they may be invulnerable against the unforeseen, but to enable them to freely provide necessary credit.

Recognizing that banks were no exception to the rule in those sustaining severe losses during the past four years, and wanting to be of assistance to the stockholders of banks, the Congress very wisely instructed the RFC to provide added capital for them when in the opinion of the President and the Secretary of the Treasury, added capital was needed.

A great many banks have felt that they did not need any additional capital, but most of them are co-operating in the program, and willingly following the President's lead in his determined fight to bring us back to a normal existence.

To the banker who thinks he needs no additional capital, I would cite the wording of the law. It says that when, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Treasury, a bank is in need of more capital, the RFC may, upon the request of the Secretary of the Treasury and approval of the President, provide the capital.

Because we are not authorized to buy preferred stock that is subject to double liability, and because a great many State banks cannot issue preferred stock, the law was shaped so that National banks should issue preferred stock, and such State banks as above indicated, should issue capital notes. In practical effect they are the same; that is, preferred stock and capital notes.

Recognizing that banks, National and State, are privately owned, the directors of the RFC have endeavored to adopt rules, regulations and formulas with regard to preferred stock and capital notes, consistent with sound business policies, both from the standpoint of the Government and of the bank stockholders. The dividend and interest rate is 5%, cumulative, payable if and as earned. After payment of the dividends on preferred stock, or interest on capital notes, and after setting up all necessary reserves to comply with the law and to take care of losses, including the payment of taxes, both income and ad valorem, 40% of the net available shall, after two years from date of issuance, be used to retire the preferred stock or capital notes, provided, however, that no bank will be required to retire more than 5% of the preferred stock or capital note issue in any one year.

Thus, if beginning after two years, the bank should retire 5% each year, the entire amount would have been repaid to the Government in 23 years, and while 5% is a very attractive rate to the bank that needs and can profitably employ the capital, it is at the same time, substantially more than the Government pays for its money, and should not be any tax whatever upon the taxpayer.

On such part of the preferred stock or capital notes as are paid within three years from the date of issuance, the RFC will make a refund of 1% per annum, thereby making the cost of this money to the issuing bank, 4% per annum.

When the matter of issuing and selling preferred stock and capital notes to the RFC was first broached, a great many banks felt that to participate in the program would be an indication of weakness on their part, and for that reason would not entertain the idea. However, after considering the matter from all angles, and upon the direct request from the President of the United States that all banks participate in the program for the common good, I am glad to say that banks throughout the country are co-operating in a very satisfactory manner.

Clearing Houses almost everywhere are daily endorsing the program and recommending to their members and to banks that they increase their capital funds in this manner.

The New York City Clearing House Association was probably the first to endorse the plan, and you may well understand that these gentlemen considered the matter in all its aspects. At first blush they did not favor the suggestion, but they are now co-operating in a very satisfactory manner. The Chicago Clearing House Association has endorsed the plan, and the Pittsburgh Clearing House, claimed by many to be largely influenced, if not actually controlled by the Mellons, has done so. Memphis, Dallas, Houston, Fort Worth, Buffalo, Denver, Des Moines, Indianapolis, St. Paul, Salt Lake City, and many, many others have telegraphed either to the President or to me, their endorsement and co-operation.

Many banks have felt that the issuance of preferred stock would be against the interest of the common stock, and this thought I should like to dispel. Obviously it would be to the interest of the common stock to have its position made more secure by an ample capital structure, strong enough to meet any contingency.

Money, to the average bank, is worth more than 5%, and therefore will be directly profitable.

Many banks in the country have suspended the payment of dividends, not necessarily because of impairment of their capital or reserve funds, but as a precautionary measure. As a matter of fact the Comptroller of the Currency recommended some months ago that all National banks either suspend or reduce dividends until the future was made more secure. With ample capital and even moderate earnings, these banks can go back on a dividend basis, and the common stock that is not now paying any divi-

dends, or the dividends upon which have been reduced, may be put back on a normal dividend basis.

Fear has been expressed in some quarters that the Government would endeavor to dictate the management of banks, and this fear I wish to allay. There is no intention whatever on the part of the President, the Secretary of the Treasury, or the RFC to assume the responsibility of the management of banks. Preferred stock will have its voting rights the same as common stock, and certain protective provisions are included to provide for banks that get in trouble, but Government partnership in banks through ownership of stock, is not only not to be feared, but greatly to be desired, because without exception, in every instance where the RFC has provided the funds for preferred stock in banks, either by purchasing the stock or lending upon the stock, public confidence has immediately increased.

The directors of the Corporation have endeavored to see the problem from the point of view of the banker and not to make unreasonable requirements of the bank. I am sure that every banker in the United States wants the Government to have proper protection for the money that it invests in this manner, and that is all that the directors of the RFC are endeavoring to provide.

Preferred stock or capital notes may be retired at any time at the pleasure of the bank, by paying the face amount desired to be retired, plus interest to the date of retirement. In the case of National banks, it will naturally be necessary for the Comptroller of the Currency to approve the retirement of the preferred stock, and if a National bank wanted to retire preferred stock to the point of weakening the bank's capital, the Comptroller would not permit it, but in such a situation he would undoubtedly permit—in fact the bank has the right, under the law to convert the preferred stock into common stock.

It is not the desire of the Government to go farther into the banking business than necessity demands, nor to have public funds invested in private enterprise a moment longer than the need exists, but that does not in the slightest modify the President's belief and wish that all banks should participate in this program. It is his opinion that every bank in the United States should participate in order that all may be regarded as equally patriotic and equally co-operative in his recovery program.

In addressing certain publishers in Washington last April, I made the statement that a billion dollars added to the bank capital structure of the country would be multiplied several times in providing credit for agriculture, business and industry. I repeat that statement now with emphasis, because I am firmly convinced that an enormous amount of working capital is needed throughout the country and that banks should provide this capital in co-operation with the Government.

#### *Non-Member Preferred Stock Division of the RFC.*

In order that every bank in the United States may be served on a basis of entire equality we have established in the RFC a division especially to look after the re-capitalization of State banks that are not members of the Federal Reserve System. This is called the Non-Member Preferred Stock Division and is under the immediate direction of Mr. Harvey C. Couch, a member of the Board of Directors of the RFC. The membership of this Committee includes the Governor of the Federal Reserve Board, the Under Secretary of the Treasury, the Director of the Budget, the Chairman of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Executive Secretary of the Executive Council, the Chairman of the RFC, and Mr. Henry Buere.

By tying in all of the agencies having to do with banks, both in the Non-Member Preferred Stock Division and in the Deposit Liquidation Board, greater speed and better co-operation is obtained.

This Division was also suggested by President Roosevelt, and the members named by him.

The smallest bank in the country will have exactly the same terms, consideration and treatment and be accorded the same courtesies as the largest bank in the country. There is no distinction.

#### *Federal Deposit Insurance.*

Inasmuch as the Federal Deposit Insurance becomes effective on January 1 1934 as to \$2,500 of each individual bank account of the non-member State banks, we are centering our efforts upon these banks. It is the wish of the President and of the directors of the RFC that every bank in the United States improve its capital position. The facilities of the RFC are available to all alike.

#### *Advances For Relief Purposes.*

While this talk is not intended to be a report on past activities of the RFC, you will be interested to know that including \$505,000,000 advanced for relief purposes and \$260,000,000 allocated to other Governmental agencies at the direction of Congress, we have disbursed \$3,209,000,000, and have had repayments of \$911,000,000. And I would have you know that we have never made a demand for payment upon any borrower. All repayments have been voluntary on the part of the borrower and are an indication of the soundness and inherent strength of our country.

#### **Allocations from Public Works Fund Pass \$2,000,000,000 Mark—Federal Projects Received \$1,802,116,926, and Non-Federal Projects Got \$247,650,162—Secretary Ickes Seeks to Have 85% of Expenditures Go for Wages—Principal Allotments Listed.**

Allocations from the \$3,300,000,000 Federal fund for public works passed the \$2,000,000,000 mark on Oct. 17, according to an announcement by Secretary Ickes, Public Works Administrator, on Oct. 22. Mr. Ickes said that total allotments up to and including Oct. 17 amounted to \$2,049,767,088, leaving \$1,250,232,912 for future allocations. Of the amount already allotted, \$1,802,116,926 represented Federal and \$247,650,162 non-Federal or State and local projects included within the provisions of the recovery program. Mr. Ickes added that in the future he would continue his policy of prohibiting any secret allotments, and remarked that every allocation was made with the personal sanction of the President. The weekly average of allotments in 15 weeks was \$136,651,139. Further details of the announcement follow, as contained in Washington advices of Oct. 22 to the York "Times."

It was estimated that 85% of the allocations would go for wages and that for every man employed directly on a public works job two others would be recalled to work elsewhere, in factory, mine or other production of materials.

While no specific number was given, hundreds of thousands of men are said to have been relieved from unemployment under the works program. "A nation-wide survey is being made," Secretary Ickes said, "to determine the number of persons who have received employment either directly or indirectly as a result of the public works program."

#### *Program's Effect Lies Ahead.*

"Allotments made early for naval construction, Federal aid highways, flood control, rivers and harbors and forest work are being transformed daily in increasing volume into pay envelopes and resultant purchasing power to aid recovery."

"As work on non-Federal projects increases, the number of persons moved from relief rolls to payrolls mounts daily, giving effect to the cumulative power of the program."

"The full and inevitable regenerative force of this phase of the recovery plan still lies ahead, because of the inherent problems in getting \$3,300,000,000 of public works under actual construction."

"This stupendous task, surrounded by countless legal restrictions, has been speeded until it is further advanced than many engineers who have studied the intricacies and difficulties involved thought likely."

"In addition to the thousands who have obtained employment on public works projects are the young men enrolled in the Emergency Conservation Corps. Allotments include an estimated amount which the Special Board of Public Works has set aside to continue work by the corps into next year."

Secretary Ickes has pointed out that although most of the fund allotted thus far has been for Federal work, the major portion of the unallotted balance will be devoted to non-Federal projects.

In the last ten days the volume of non-Federal applications reaching Washington through the PWA'S State organizations has shown a marked increase. This was viewed as a result of the better understanding by local governments of the advantages offered communities by the Government's public works program.

#### *Applications in Better Form.*

Applications in general are also being made in better form, with complete data permitting intelligent and prompt examination. A large number of applications still arrive, however, on which action is impossible because they do not contain essential information.

A detailed list of allocations given out by Secretary Ickes shows the larger allotments to have included the following:

	\$400,000,000
Federal aid highway projects	301,037,315
Civilian Conservation Corps	238,000,000
Naval construction	50,000,000
Tennessee Valley Authority	38,000,000
Boulder Canyon Dam	39,094,360
Supervising architect, public buildings	24,833,535
Coast Guard	96,928,108
Flood control, the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers	57,797,776
Quartermaster Corps of the Army, for housing	98,699,700
Rivers and harbors	20,250,000
Sea coast defenses	44,200,000
Tri-Borough Bridge Authority, New York	37,500,000
Mid-Town Hudson Tunnel, New York	15,000,000
Forest highways	10,000,000
Forest roads and trails	5,000,000
Soil erosion control	63,000,000
Grand Coulee project, Columbia River Basin	22,700,000
Casper-Alcoya project, Wyoming	39,094,360
Public Health Service	23,662,652
Construction, Naval shore stations	37,239,958
Low-cost housing projects in various cities	30,118,024
Navy Department, for various department bureau activities, hospitals, &c.	8,870,934
Aeronautical, lighthouse, geological survey and other Department of Commerce activities	

#### **Non-Federal Public Works Allocations Total \$255,457,- 771 Up to Oct. 29—Secretary Ickes Sees Rise in Living Standards as Result.**

"A higher and better standard of living for the people of the United States" will be attained as a result of the activities of the Public Works Administration, according to a statement by Secretary of Interior Ickes on Oct. 29, in making public a list of projects already started through allocations from the \$3,300,000,000 public works fund. As of the date mentioned a total of \$255,457,771 has been allotted by the Advisory Board for non-Federal projects. The largest expenditures were for bridges and structures, with \$91,239,351. A total of \$29,004,160 was approved for 100 municipal water works systems, while expenditures for sewer systems aggregated \$41,805,195. A tabulation of non-Federal projects approved up to Oct. 29 follows:

Projects—	Number.	Total Allotment.
Water works	100	\$29,004,160
Sewers	91	41,805,195
Streets and highways	80	20,144,602
Housing	17	46,219,958
Bridges and structures	23	91,239,351
Schools	35	5,537,495
Hospitals	14	2,300,500
Other buildings	57	11,647,160
Power projects	5	4,845,700
Recreation	3	377,200
Miscellaneous improvements	23	2,336,450
Total	448	\$255,457,771

#### **Public Works Emergency Housing Corporation to Erect Low-Cost Apartment Houses as Slum Clearance Projects—Initial Fund May Be \$200,000,000—Will Aid Understanding of Housing Conditions in 20 Cities.**

A Public Works Emergency Housing Corporation, which will build low-cost apartment houses as slum clearance projects throughout the country, has been incorporated at Wilmington, Del., according to an announcement by Secretary of the Interior Ickes, on Oct. 28. The Housing Corporation will function as a subsidiary of the Public Works Administration by "constructing, reconstructing, altering and repair of low-cost housing projects or slum clearance

projects, apartment houses, homes and structures of every nature and kind." It was unofficially indicated at Washington that the initial fund to be employed for the purpose would approximate \$200,000,000, and that this amount would later be increased as it proved necessary. Only three stockholders in the new corporation have been listed. Mr. Ickes, Secretary of Labor Perkins and Robert D. Kohn, Director of the Housing Division of the PWA, each hold one share without par value on behalf of the Government. Mr. Ickes's announcement was detailed as follows in a Washington dispatch of Oct. 28 to the New York "Times":

Secretary Ickes, in a statement accompanying the announcement of incorporation, said that "our experience of the last three months indicates clearly that we may not depend upon private enterprise or limited dividend corporations to initiate comprehensive low-cost housing and slum clearance projects."

*Not to Compete With Business.*

Although the corporation, under provisions of the NIRA, is empowered to do anything that a private contractor or builder could do, the policy of the Advisory Board will be not to interfere with or enter into competition against legitimate private business of such nature, but rather to supplement and stimulate these activities.

The Corporation has broad powers to engage in a general construction business, to perform engineering and architectural work, and to conduct and carry on the business of builders and contractors.

In addition to buildings, the Corporation has power to locate, lay out, construct and maintain roads, avenues, parks, playgrounds, recreational facilities, sewers, bridges, walls, utilities and incidental improvements in connection with housing projects.

The Corporation may equip, furnish, operate, manage and maintain homes and buildings of every nature.

Subject to the approval of the Public Works Administrator or other authorized representatives of the United States the Corporation may borrow or otherwise raise money.

The Corporation will co-operate in the performance of any of its functions with any private, public or governmental agencies to the end of public benefit.

It is contemplated that all funds with which the Corporation will carry out its program will be furnished by the PWA.

In his statement, Mr. Ickes said that on three or four projects already approved "the land covered with old houses has cost less than \$1 per square foot."

He said that elsewhere in the metropolitan areas a higher price would have to be paid, but he denied that the Government would pay some of the higher prices proposed in some of our largest cities.

*Secretary Ickes Sets Up Policies.*

Outlining policy, Mr. Ickes said:

"The formation of this Corporation is the outgrowth of our recent experiences in the PWA in attempting to increase building labor employment in the field of low-cost housing. Our experience of the last three months indicates clearly that we may not depend upon private enterprise or limited dividend corporations to indicate comprehensive low-cost housing and slum clearance projects.

"The future financial stability of many of our urban centers depends upon the prompt reclamation of their slum areas. The Director of the Housing Division of the PWA proposes during the next few months to promote a better understanding of the serious nature of housing condition in some 20 cities. In this connection he will make a personal nation-wide survey.

"Relatively few of our cities realize that bad housing has a direct effect on their revenues. To meet this situation more is required than isolated action on the part of individuals. Movements to better conditions must be launched by a body of citizens who realize that action must eventually be guided by a State, county or municipal authority.

"The efforts of the Administrator and the Corporation will be to encourage the creation of such authorities. Where the municipality lacks or cannot immediately obtain the necessary charter powers it is proposed to proceed along one or the other of the following courses:

"(1) Through some local group the immediate study of the local situation, including the necessary investigation of available low-cost slum land, will be encouraged. Therefore, the acquisition of the necessary land would be by private contract if possible, otherwise by eminent domain, which power is derived from the NIRA.

"The success of this program depends upon the acquisition of low-cost land in continuous blocks which will involve the destruction of slums. A single clearance and rehousing operation may involve the acquisition of other low-cost land than that cleared so as to reduce further land cost per unit and better distribution of the new low-cost housing in respect to industrial improvement.

"On three or four projects of slum clearance already approved by the Administrator, the land covered with old houses has cost less than \$1 per square foot. Elsewhere in metropolitan areas more will have to be paid, but none will be approved on such high-price land as has been proposed for certain projects in some of our largest cities.

"It is not proposed to standardize improvements; they will be designed to meet needs of each particular city. If apartments be used, they will be confined to low-type structures. The building of sky-scrappers will not be resorted to under any circumstances.

"(2) To make available to the State Legislatures information on which they may act to create housing authorities in cities or counties so that such authorities may co-operate with the Government or may act as its agent in the management of the properties when completed.

"(3) To develop a procedure which will aid a city to work out a long-term plan on which to continue the process which the Federal Government has started. Eventually each State or large metropolitan area should have an agency empowered to engage in the rehabilitation of low-cost residence areas. Through such a body the Federal Government could continue its help and eventually, in a lesser and lesser degree, aid what must become a local function of government.

"This scheme of Federal aid should produce housing at rentals which have never before been attained. The assignment of these accommodations to families of low income must be closely guarded by the organization of agencies in a city to control their use so that those for whom they are built will really benefit. The housing thus provided will not be competitive with existing housing of good character."

**Opposition to Federal Government Engaging in Housing Construction in Slums; Area Voiced in Report to New York Chamber of Commerce.**

Strong opposition to the Federal Government engaging in housing construction in slum areas is voiced in a report acted upon on Nov. 2 by the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. The report, presented by Lawrence B. Elliman as Chairman of the Executive Committee, said, in part:

It has been announced at Washington that a Federal Real Estate Corporation is being considered to spend \$200,000,000 on low-rental housing, designed to rehabilitate slum areas. This Corporation is proposed in order to speed up expenditures from the Public Works Fund, which is part of the Industrial Recovery program.

While the members of this Chamber are anxious to see business recovery take place, they feel the engagement of the Government in an operation of this character would be more detrimental than beneficial. The Federal Government is so far removed from the many complicated social and economic factors involved in slum clearance in the various municipalities where this problem exists, that the undertaking would possess more hazards than would be incurred by a State or municipal enterprise. This Chamber is already on record against similar projects proposed in the Legislature of this State.

At the meeting of the Chamber on Oct. 5 1933 the members confirmed a report of the Executive Committee, dated Aug. 17 1933, opposing bills in the Legislature which would authorize the City of New York and other political bodies to engage in the construction and ownership of housing projects. The numerous objections to the Government engaging in business are too well known to need enumeration here.

This Chamber is on record in favor of legislation to eliminate slum districts. It has pointed out several times that the construction of proper housing of this type would have a most important bearing on health, crime and social and political welfare in general. The Chamber advocated the State Housing Law which is now on our statute books. But this law does not place the State or the municipality in the housing business, nor does housing built under its provisions interfere with private business or constitute a dole to low-rent payers.

**Farm]Debt Conciliation Committees Formed in 15 States—New York on List as Having Formed Committee to Seek Voluntary Reduction of Debts.**

Farm debt conciliation committees now have been appointed or will be named at once in 15 States, and a number of other States have indicated their intention of appointing such committees soon in an effort to bring about an equitable composition between creditors and farmers excessively in debt, according to Governor Henry Morgenthau Jr., of the Farm Credit Administration. This was indicated in replies received from State Governors to the telegram sent to them by Governor Morgenthau suggesting the appointment of such committees. Reference to Governor Morgenthau's telegram was given in our issue of Oct. 28, page 3083. An announcement issued Oct. 22 by the FCA, with regard to the appointment of the committees, said:

States where committees have been already appointed or will be named at once are Arkansas, Connecticut, Idaho, Illinois, Nebraska, Ohio, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Virginia, Nevada, New York, Kansas, Minnesota, Indiana and Louisiana.

It is proposed that the Governors appoint State agricultural advisory committees in their respective States which will seek to bring about voluntary compromises between creditors and debtors in cases of excessive indebtedness through local county committees. The committees are to be officially appointed by the State Governor, but are to have no legal force to compel acceptance of any compromises of indebtedness. Suggestions are being prepared for the guidance of both the State and local committees which need to be adapted to the conditions within a State.

Any debtor or creditor may present his case before a local committee, when appointed, which shall seek to effect a friendly settlement of the debt problem. It is expected that plans will be agreed to in many instances where the indebtedness can be satisfied through loans secured through the Federal Land Bank or the Land Bank Commissioner of the FCA, or both.

In many areas indebtedness is so excessive that even with the return of normal prices for farm products farmers will be unable to work out of their debts, according to Dr. Harold C. M. Case, who is in direct charge of this work for the FCA.

"Under such conditions it is necessary to effect a conciliation between the debtors and the creditors if the debtor is to be permitted to retain title to the property," Mr. Case said. "In many cases the present occupant of the farm will return more income to the creditors than the average man who might succeed him on the farm in the event foreclosure is resorted to.

"Furthermore, such debtors will do a far better job in operating the farm and maintaining the premises if they remain title holders of the property, although in debt. A careful study of a farm debt in excess of what the Federal Land Bank can lend on the property may lead creditors, when properly guided, to decide that the present occupant of the land may be the best person to continue in possession of the property although some scale-down of the debts is required. It should be an object of these conciliation committees to find some means of permitting worthy debtors to maintain title to their homes. All cannot be saved, especially when highly inefficient work is the cause of a man's distress."

Governor Morgenthau explained that these committees may be able to facilitate refinancing with loans from the Federal Land Banks and from the Land Bank Commissioner of the FCA.

In a substantial number of cases the debts of the individual farmer exceed the amount that can be lent by the land banks. It was clearly not the intention of Congress that the FCA should be used merely to transfer obligations of a farmer from other creditors to another, but to make possible a scale-down of debt if possible in order that the farmer might ultimately work out of his financial difficulties. Many highly distressed cases cannot be handled at once, but it is desirable to withhold foreclosure where the debtor has done his utmost to meet his obligations and is in a position to operate his farm as efficiently as is apt to be done by a successor. Other possibilities of equitable adjustments should be exhausted before resorting to foreclosures. In accordance with the law and intent of Congress, the Land

Banks require that all debts of a farmer be compromised to the amount that can be lent before a loan can be made, so that he may have a reasonable opportunity to pay off his obligations.

**Steel Executives Confer With President Roosevelt Regarding Captive Mine Strike—Promise to Recognize Union and Meet Other Demands of Coal Workers—Miners Refuse to Return to Pits Until Formal Agreement Is Actually Signed—“Rockefeller Plan” to Give Way to United Mine Workers Organization.**

Despite numerous failures to end the strike of 20,000 workers in the “captive” coal mines of western Pennsylvania, hope was again expressed late this week that an early settlement of the dispute would result in the return of the men to the pits. That hope was based chiefly on an agreement which was concluded on Oct. 30 after a conference of steel executives at the White House, when they consented to recognize the United Mine Workers of America and grant other demands of the strikers. The principal obstacle to the immediate cessation of the strike, however, was the refusal of many of the workers to return to their jobs until a formal agreement, complying with their aims, had actually been signed.

After the White House conference on Oct. 30 between leading steel executives, President Roosevelt and Gen. Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, it was announced that “substantial agreement” had been reached, and it was anticipated that this agreement would end the strike in the “captive” mines owned by the steel companies. The conferees consented to a tentative settlement with the United Mine Workers of America whereby the union should be recognized, the “check-off” would be granted, and the terms of the Appalachian coal code signed by operators of commercial bituminous mines would become effective. The agreement provided that the men should be paid in cash rather than in scrip, and that no compulsion should be exerted to induce the men to live in company houses or trade in company stores. The strikers, represented by John L. Lewis, President of the United Mine Workers of America, agreed to return to their jobs, while machinery will be created for the writing of a formal contract. Prior to negotiating this contract an election will be held under the auspices of the National Labor Board to choose representatives, who may be members of the United Mine Workers or any other labor organization, to meet with the operators. The text of the statement issued at the White House on Oct. 30, outlining the terms of the agreement for settlement of the strike, follows:

Substantial agreement was reached to-day between the President, Gen. Hugh S. Johnson and the “captive” mine owners on the one hand and by the President, General Johnson and the United Mine Workers on the other hand.

This agreement provides a basis for the immediate re-employment of thousands of coal miners who are now idle if the following measures are put into effect:

Every mine which has an outlet for its products should be reopened and employees working when the mine last operated put back to work without any discrimination as to membership in any labor organization.

The check-off is conceded. A man may assign a deduction from his pay to whomever he desires.

The existing Appalachian agreement between the commercial mine operators and the United Mine Workers will fix the hours, wages and working conditions under which the men will go back to work, and this will be posted at every mine.

A formal agreement which shall contain terms and conditions at least as favorable as the Appalachian agreement will be made between the captive mine operators and the representatives of their employees selected as follows:

When after the opening of any mine, in the opinion of the National Labor Board orderly conditions have been restored and the protection of men working assured, an election will be held under the exclusive regulation and direction of the National Labor Board and representatives will then be chosen for collective bargaining.

Such representatives may or may not be members of any labor organization and any officer, national, State or local, of the United Mine Workers of America may be elected, and if elected, the operators agree to negotiate with him to a conclusion on the following principles:

The representatives chosen by a majority will be given an immediate conference and separate conferences will be held with any representatives of a substantial minority. If no agreement with the majority representatives is reached in 10 days the controversy will be immediately submitted by both parties to the National Labor Board for decision and both parties will agree to abide by the decision.

Those who attended the White House conference on Oct. 30 included:

GENERAL HUGH S. JOHNSON, Recovery Administrator.  
DONALD R. RICHLBERG, General Counsel of the NRA.  
MYRON C. TAYLOR, Chairman of the Board, United States Steel Corp.  
NATHAN I. MILLER, PAUL D. CRAVATH and H. A. MOORE, of counsel of the American Iron & Steel Institute.  
I. M. BLOCK, Chairman of the Inland Steel Co.  
C. D. CALDWELL, President of the Interlake Iron Corp.  
H. G. DALTON, Chairman of the Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.  
DONALD B. GILLIES, of the Corrigan McKinney Steel Co.  
T. M. GIRDLER, Chairman of the Republic Steel Corp.  
E. G. GRACE, President of the Bethlehem Steel Co.  
W. W. HOLLOWAY, President of the Wheeling Steel Corp.

W. A. IRVIN, President of the United States Steel Corp., representing H. C. Frick Coke Co.  
GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN JR., Chairman of the Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.

THOMAS MOSES, President of the H. C. Frick Coke Co.  
GEORGE I. HUMPHREY, of the Weirton Coal Co.

H. D. WILKERSON, Chairman of the Crucible Steel Co. of America.  
FRANK DURNALL, President of the Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.

On Oct. 31, the day following the conclusion of the agreement at the White House, there still remained some doubt as to when the 20,000 striking miners would return to work, despite orders by union officials to end the strike immediately. Several insurgent leaders declared that the men would not return to the “captive” mines until a formal agreement recognizing the union was actually signed. Thomas Moses, President of the H. C. Frick Coke Co., on the other hand, said that the Frick mines would be reopened “as soon as the National Labor Board decides that orderly conditions have been restored and protection assured to the men working at each mine.” Further developments in connection with recognition of United Mine Workers included the announcement on Oct. 31 that the Colorado Fuel & Iron Co. planned to recognize the union in the near future, abandoning the “Rockefeller working plan” which had been effective for 20 years. The employee representation plan in the mines of this company was the pioneer company union in the United States and had served as a model for similar organizations in other industries. The employees at the six mines, however, voted by 877 to 273 against the “Rockefeller plan” and in favor of the United Mine Workers. Before the vote was taken the company had agreed to abide by the result. The action is subject to approval of the Federal District Court because of the fact that the concern is now in receivership.

**Text of NRA Code for Retail Trade as Signed by President Roosevelt.**

In an item in our Oct. 28 issue (page 3079) we referred to the signing by President Roosevelt on Oct. 21 of the National Recovery Administration code of fair competition for the retail trade. Below we give the text of the code as approved by the President:

To effectuate the policies of Title 1 of the NIRA, the following provisions are established as a code of fair competition for the retail trade:

**ARTICLE I.**

**Application of Code.**

**Section 1. Application of Code.**—The provisions of this code, except such provisions as are included in Schedule A annexed hereto and in such other schedules as may subsequently be approved and annexed hereto and except as hereinafter specifically provided, shall apply to all retailers and/or retail establishments engaged in the retail trade as defined in Article II hereinafter. The provisions of Schedule A and such other schedules as may subsequently be annexed hereto shall apply only to those retailers and/or retail establishments as are specifically included within the provisions of such schedules.

**Section 2. Request for Separate Code.**—Any division of the retail trade which has not participated in the formation or establishment of this code may make application to the Administrator to operate under a separate code of fair competition. The Administrator shall determine whether such division of the retail trade shall operate under this code or under a separate code and may, if justice requires, stay the application of this code to such division pending his decision or pending the approval by the President of the United States of a code of fair competition for such division.

**ARTICLE II.**

**Definitions.**

**Section 1. Retail Trade.**—The term “retail trade” as used herein shall mean all selling of merchandise to the consumer and not for purposes of resale in any form, in the continental United States excluding the Panama Canal Zone. It is provided, however, that the term shall not include the selling at retail of milk and its products, tobacco and its products, and foods and foodstuffs, or the dispensing of drugs, medicines and medical supplies by a physician, dentist, surgeon or veterinarian in the legitimate practice of his profession; and it is further provided that the term shall not include any division of retail selling (except the selling of drugs and allied products) which is now, or may hereafter be, governed by a separate code of fair competition approved by the President of the United States.

**Section 2. Retailer.**—The term “retailer” as used herein shall mean any individual or organization engaged wholly or partially in the retail trade.

**Section 3. Establishment.**—The term “establishment” as used herein shall mean any store, or department of a store, shop, stand or other place where a retailer carries on business, other than those places where the principal business is the selling at retail of products not included within the definition of retail trade. The term is also used herein to refer to the retailer who carries on business in such establishments.

**Section 4. Employee.**—The term “employee” as used herein shall mean any person employed by any retailer, but shall not include persons employed principally in the selling at retail of products not included within the definition of retail trade.

**Section 5. Definitions of Personnel.**—**(a) Executive.**—The term “executive” as used herein shall mean an employee responsible for the management of a business or a recognized subdivision thereof.

**(b) Professional Person.**—The term “professional person” as used herein shall mean lawyers, doctors, nurses, research technicians, advertising specialists and other persons engaged in occupations requiring a special discipline and special attainments.

**(c) Outside Salesman.**—The term “outside salesman” as used herein shall mean a salesman who is engaged not less than 60% of his working hours outside the establishment, or any branch thereof, by which he is employed.

**(d) Outside Collector.**—The term “outside collector” as used herein shall mean a collector of accounts who is engaged not less than 60% of his work-

ing hours outside the establishment, or any branch thereof, by which he is employed.

(e) Watchmen and Guards.—The term "watchmen" and "guards" as used herein shall mean employees engaged primarily in watching and safeguarding the premises and property of a retail establishment.

(f) Store Detective.—The term "store detective" as used herein shall mean an employee engaged exclusively in detective work.

(g) Maintenance Employee.—The term "maintenance employee" as used herein shall mean an employee essential to the upkeep and/or preservation of the premises and property of a retail establishment.

(h) Outside Service Employee.—The term "outside service employee" as used herein shall mean an employee engaged primarily in delivering, installing or servicing merchandise outside the establishment, and shall include stable and garage employees.

(i) Junior Employee.—The term "junior employee" as used herein shall mean an employee under 18 years of age.

(j) Apprentice Employee.—The term "apprentice employee" as used herein shall mean an employee with less than 6 months' experience in the retail trade.

(k) Part-time Employee.—The term "part-time employee" as used herein shall mean an employee who works for less than the maximum work week.

*Section 6. South.*—The term "South" as used herein shall mean Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Texas and the District of Columbia.

*Section 7. Population.*—Population shall be determined by reference to the Fifteenth Census of the United States (U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, 1930).

### ARTICLE III.

#### Effective Date.

The effective date of this code shall be the second Monday after its approval by the President of the United States.

### ARTICLE IV.

#### General Labor Provisions.

*Section 1. Collective Bargaining.*—(a) Employees shall have the right to organize and bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing, and shall be free from the interference, restraint, or coercion of employers of labor, or their agents, in the designation of such representatives or in self-organization or in other concerted activities for the purpose of collective bargaining or other mutual aid for protection.

(b) No employee and no one seeking employment shall be required as a condition of employment to join any company union or to refrain from joining, organizing or assisting a labor organization of his own choosing.

(c) Employers shall comply with the maximum hours of labor, minimum rates of pay, and other conditions of employment, approved or prescribed by the President.

*Section 2. Child Labor.*—On and after the effective date of this code, no person under the age of 16 years of age shall be employed by any retailer, except that persons 14 and 15 years of age may be employed either:

- (a) for a period not to exceed three hours per day on six days per week; or
- (b) for one day per week, such day not to exceed eight hours.

In either case, all such hours of work shall be between 7 a. m. and 7 p. m., and shall not conflict with the employee's hours of day school. It is provided, however, that no person under the age of 16 years shall be employed in delivering merchandise from motor vehicles.

It is further provided, that where a State law prescribes a higher minimum age no person below the age specified by such State law shall be employed within such State.

### ARTICLE V.

#### Store Hours and Hours of Labor.

*Section 1. Basic Store and Working Hours.*—On and after the effective date of this code, establishments in the retail trade shall elect to operate upon one of the following schedules of store hours and hours of labor:

*Group A*—Any establishment may elect to remain open for business less than 56 hours but not less than 52 hours per week, unless its store hours were less than 52 hours prior to June 1 1933, in which case such establishment shall not reduce its store hours; no employee of these establishments shall work more than 40 hours per week, nor more than eight hours per day, nor more than six days per week.

*Group B* Any establishment may elect to remain open for business 56 hours or more per week but less than 63 hours per week; no employee of such establishment shall work more than 44 hours per week, nor more than nine hours per day, nor more than six days per week.

*Group C*—Any establishment may elect to remain open for business 63 hours or more per week; no employee of such establishment shall work more than 48 hours per week, nor more than 10 hours per day, nor more than six days per week.

No employee shall work for two or more establishments a greater number of hours, in the aggregate, than he would be permitted to work for that one of such establishments which operates upon the lowest schedule of working hours.

No employee not included in the foregoing paragraphs, and not specifically excepted hereinafter, shall work more than 40 hours per week, nor more than eight hours per day, nor more than six days per week.

*Section 2. Schedule of Hours to Be Posted.*—On or within one week after the effective date of this code every retail establishment shall designate under which of the groups set forth in the preceding section it elects to operate and shall post and maintain in a conspicuous place in the establishment a copy of such election showing its store hours and employee working hours.

*Section 3. Changes in Store Hours and Employee Working Hours.*—(a) No establishment may change from the group in which it has elected to operate except upon Dec. 31 of every year.

(b) Any establishment, however, may at any time increase its store hours, provided it maintains the basic employee work week of the group in which it originally elected to operate.

(c) Any establishment may, for a period not to exceed three months during the Summer, temporarily reduce its store hours, but the weekly wages of its employees shall not on that account be reduced.

*Section 4. Exceptions to Maximum Periods of Labor.*—(a) Professional Persons, Outside Salesmen, Outside Collectors, Watchmen, Guards and Store Detectives.—The maximum periods of labor prescribed in Section 1 of this article shall not apply to professional persons employed and working at their profession, or to outside salesmen, outside collectors, watchmen, guards and store detectives.

(b) Maintenance and Outside Service Employees.—The maximum periods of labor prescribed in Section 1 of this article shall not apply to maintenance and outside service employees; but such employees shall not work more than six hours per week above the maximum hours per week otherwise prescribed by Section 1 unless they are paid at the rate of time and one-third for all hours over such additional six hours per week.

(c) Executives.—Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 5 of this article, executives receiving \$35 or more per week in cities of over 500,000 population, or receiving \$30 or more per week in cities of 100,000 to 500,000 population, or receiving \$27.50 or more per week in cities of 25,000 to 100,000 population, or receiving \$25 or more per week in cities, towns, villages and other places under 25,000 population, may work in excess of the maximum periods of labor prescribed in Section 1 of this article. In the South executives paid not less than 10% below the wages just specified may work in excess of such maximum period.

(d) Peak Periods.—At Christmas, inventory and other peak times, for a period not to exceed two weeks in the first six months of the calendar year and not to exceed three weeks in the second six months, an employee whose basic work week is 40 hours may work not more than 48 hours per week and nine hours per day; an employee whose basic work week is 44 hours may work not more than 52 hours per week and 9½ hours per day; an employee whose basic work week is 48 hours may work not more than 56 hours per week and 10 hours per day. All such work may be without the payment of overtime.

*Section 5. Limitation upon Number of Persons Working Unrestricted Hours.*—Notwithstanding the provisions of the foregoing sections of this article and regardless of the number of persons otherwise permitted to work unrestricted hours the total number of workers in any establishment (whether such workers are executives, proprietors, partners, persons not receiving monetary wages, or others), who shall be premitted to work unrestricted hours shall not exceed the following ratio:

In establishments comprised of 20 workers or less, the total number of workers who may work unrestricted hours (not including those workers specified in Section 4a of this article) shall not exceed one (1) worker for every five workers or fraction thereof; in establishments comprised of more than 20 workers, the total number of workers who may work unrestricted hours (not including those workers specified in Section 4a of this article) shall not exceed one worker for every five workers for the first 20 workers; and shall not exceed one worker for every eight workers above 20.

*Section 6. Hours of Work to Be Consecutive.*—The hours worked by any employee during each day shall be consecutive, provided that an interval not longer than one hour may be allowed for each regular meal period, and such interval not counted as part of the employee's working time. Any rest period which may be given employees shall not be deducted from such employee's working time.

*Section 7. Extra Working Hour on One Day a Week.*—On one day each week employees may work one extra hour, but such hour is to be included within the maximum hours permitted each week.

*Section 8. Conflict with State Laws.*—When any State law prescribes for any class of employees shorter hours of labor than those prescribed in this article, no employee included within such class shall be employed within such State for a greater number of hours than such State law allows.

### ARTICLE VI.

#### Wages.

*Section 1. Basic Schedule of Wages.*—On and after the effective date of this code, the minimum weekly rates of wages which shall be paid for a work week as specified in Article B, whether such wages are calculated upon an hourly, weekly, monthly, commission or any other basis—shall, except as hereinafter provided be as follows:

(a) Within cities of over 500,000 population, no employee shall be paid less than at the rate of \$14 per week for a 40-hour work-week, or less than at the rate of \$14.50 per week for a 44-hour work-week, or less than at the rate of \$15 per week for a 48-hour work-week.

(b) Within cities of from 100,000 to 500,000 population, no employee shall be paid less than at the rate of \$13 per week for a 40-hour work-week, or less than at the rate of \$13.50 per week for a 44-hour work-week, or less than at the rate of \$14 per week for a 48-hour work-week.

(c) Within cities of from 25,000 to 100,000 population, no employee shall be paid less than at the rate of \$12 per week for a 40-hour work-week, or less than at the rate of \$12.50 per week for a 44-hour work-week, or less than at the rate of \$13 per week for a 48-hour work-week.

(d) Within cities, towns, villages of from 2,500 to 25,000 population, the wages of all classes of employees shall be increased from the rates existing on June 1 1933, by not less than 20%, provided that this shall not require an increase in wages to more than the rate of \$11 per week and provided further that no employee shall be paid less than at the rate of \$10 per week.

(e) Within towns, villages and other places with less than 2,500 population, the wages of all classes of employees shall be increased from the rates existing on June 1 1933, by not less than 20%, provided that this shall not require an increase in wages to more than the rate of \$10 per week.

The minimum wages paid to professional persons, outside salesmen, outside collectors, watchmen, guards, store detectives and maintenance and outside service employees shall be upon the basis of the basic employee work-week upon which the establishment by which they are employed has elected to operate.

The minimum wages of any employee not included in the foregoing paragraph and not specifically excepted hereinafter shall be upon the basis of a 40-hour work-week.

*Section 2. Juniors and Apprentices.*—Junior and apprentice employees may be paid at the rate of \$1 less per week than the minimum wage otherwise applicable; it is provided, however, that no employee shall be classified both as a junior and as an apprentice employee, and it is further provided that the number of employees classified as juniors and as apprentice employees, combined, shall not exceed a ratio of one such employee to every five employees or fraction thereof up to 20 and one such employee to every 10 employees above 20.

*Section 3. Southern Wage Differential.*—In the South, within cities of over 25,000 population the minimum wages prescribed in the foregoing sections may be at the rate of \$1 less per week; within cities, towns and villages of from 2,500 to 25,000 population the wages of all classes of employees shall be increased from the rates existing on June 1 1933, by not less than 20% provided that this shall not require an increase in wages to more than the rate of \$10 per week and provided further that no employee shall be paid less than at the rate of \$9 per week except as provided in Section 2 of this article; within cities, towns, villages and other places under 2,500 population, the wages of all classes of employees shall be increased from the rates existing on June 1 1933, by not less than 20% provided that this shall not require an increase in wages to more than the rate of \$9 per week.

*Section 4. Part-time Employees.*—Part-time employees shall be paid not less than at an hourly rate proportionate to the rate prescribed in the foregoing sections of this article.

*Section 5. Weekly Wages Above Minimum Not to Be Reduced.*—The weekly wages of all classes of employees receiving more than the minimum wages prescribed in this article shall not be reduced from the rate existing upon July 15 1933, notwithstanding any reduction in the number of working hours of such employees.

*Section 6. Conflict with State Laws.*—When any State law prescribed for any class of employees of either sex a higher minimum wage than that prescribed in this article, no employee of such class of either sex employed within that State shall be paid less than such State law requires.

## ARTICLE VII.

## Limitations Upon Price Increases; Prior Contracts.

**Section 1. Limitation upon Price Increases.**—No retailer shall increase the price of any merchandise sold after the effective date of this code over the price existing June 1 1933, by more than is made necessary by the amount of increases in production, operating, replacement, and/or invoice costs of merchandise, and or by taxes or other costs resulting from action taken pursuant to the NIRA and or the Agricultural Adjustment Act since June 1 1933, and in setting such price increases retailers shall give full weight to probable increases in sales volume. It is provided, however, that if any price on June 1 1933, was a distress price, an equitable adjustment may be made.

**Section 2. Adjustment of Prior Contracts.**—Where costs of executing contracts entered into before June 16 1933, by any retailer for the purchase of goods at fixed prices for delivery during the duration of this code are increased by the application of the provisions of the NIRA and/or the AAA, it is deemed equitable and promotive of the purposes of the Act, that appropriate adjustments of such contracts to reflect such increased costs actually incurred be arrived at by mutual agreement or arbitral proceedings or otherwise, and the National Retail Trade Council, provided for in Article X hereinafter is constituted an agency to assist in effecting such adjustments.

## ARTICLE VIII.

## Loss Limitation Provision.

**Section 1. Loss Limitation Provision.**—In order to prevent unfair competition against local merchants, the use of the so-called "loss leader" is hereby declared to be an unfair trade practice. These "loss leaders" are articles often sold below cost to the merchant for the purpose of attracting trade. This practice results, of course, either in efforts by the merchant to make up the loss by charging more than a reasonable profit for other articles, or else in driving the small merchant with little capital out of legitimate business. It works back against the producer of raw material on farm and in industry and against the labor so employed.

1. This declaration against the use of "loss leaders" by the storekeeper does not prohibit him from selling an article without any profit to himself. But the selling price of articles to the consumer should include an allowance for actual wages of store labor, to be fixed and published from time to time by the Trade Authority hereinafter established.

2. Such an allowance for labor need not be included in the selling price of any article of food, or be applied by storekeepers doing business only in communities of less than 2,500 population (according to the 1930 census) which are not part of a larger trade area.

Provided, however, that any retailer may sell any article of merchandise at a price as low as the price set by any competitor in his trade area on merchandise which is identical or essentially the same, if the competitor's price is set in conformity with the foregoing provision. A retailer who thus reduces a price to meet a competitor's price as above defined shall not be deemed to have violated the provisions of this section if such retailer immediately notifies the nearest representative retail trade organization of such action and all facts pertinent thereto.

**Section 2. Exceptions.**—(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding section, any retailer may sell at less than the prices specified above merchandise sold as bona fide clearance, if advertised, marked and sold as such; highly perishable merchandise, which must be promptly sold in order to forestall loss; imperfect or actually damaged merchandise; or bona fide discontinued lines of merchandise if advertised, marked and sold as such; merchandise sold upon the complete, final liquidation of any business; merchandise sold in quantity on contract, to public carriers, departments of governments, hospitals, schools and colleges, clubs, hotels and other institutions, not for resale and not for redistribution to individuals; and merchandise sold or donated for charitable purposes or to unemployment relief agencies; and drugs or drug sundries sold to physicians, nurses, dentists, veterinarians or hospitals.

(b) Nothing in the provisions of the preceding section shall be construed to prevent bona fide farmers' associations engaged in purchasing supplies and/or equipment for their membership, from making patronage refunds to their membership.

(c) Where a bona fide premium or certificate representing a share in premium is given away with any article, the base upon which the minimum price of the article is calculated shall include the cost of the premium or share thereof.

## ARTICLE IX.

## Trade Practices.

All retailers shall comply with the following trade practices:

**Section 1. Advertising and Selling Methods.**—(a) No retailer shall use advertising, whether printed, radio or display or of any other nature, which is inaccurate in any material particular or misrepresents merchandise (including its use, trade-mark, grade, quality, quantity, size, origin, material, content, preparation or curative or therapeutic effect) or credit terms, values, policies or services; and no retailer shall use advertising and/or selling methods which tend to deceive or mislead the customer.

(b) No retailer shall use advertising which refers inaccurately in any material particular to any competitor or his merchandise, prices, values, credit terms, policies or services.

(c) No retailer shall use advertising which inaccurately lays claim to a policy or continuing practice of generally underselling competitors.

(d) No retailer shall secretly give anything of value to the employee or agent of a customer for the purpose of influencing a sale, or in furtherance of a sale render a bill or statement of account to the employee, agent or customer which is inaccurate in any material particular.

(e) No retailer shall place obstacles in the way of the purchase of a product which a consumer orders by brand name by urging upon the consumer a substitute product in a manner which disparages the product ordered.

**Section 2. NRA Label.**—No retailer shall purchase, sell or exchange any merchandise manufactured under a code of fair competition which requires such merchandise to bear an NRA label, unless said merchandise bears such label. Any retailer rightfully possessing the insignia of the NRA who has in stock or purchases similar merchandise which has been manufactured before the effective date of the code of fair competition requiring such merchandise to bear an NRA label may attach thereto the NRA insignia.

**Section 3. Prison-Made Goods.**—Pending the formulation of a compact or code between the several States of the United States to insure the manufacture and sale of prison-made goods on a fair competitive basis with goods not so produced, the following provisions of this section will be stayed for 90 days, or further, at the discretion of the Administrator:

(a) Where any penal, reformatory or correctional institution, either by subscribing to the code or compact hereinbefore referred to, or by a binding agreement of any other nature, satisfies the Administrator that merchandise produced in such institution or by the inmates thereof will not be sold except upon a fair competitive basis with similar merchandise not so produced, the provisions of paragraph (b) hereof shall not apply to any mer-

chandise produced in such manner in the institutions covered by such agreement.

(b) Except as provided in the foregoing paragraph, no retailer shall knowingly buy or contract to buy any merchandise produced in whole or in part in a penal, reformatory or correctional institution. After May 31 1934 no retailer shall knowingly sell or offer for sale such merchandise. Nothing in this section, however, shall affect contracts which the retailer does not have the option to cancel, made with respect to such merchandise before the approval of this code by the President of the United States.

(c) Nothing in this section shall be construed to supersede or interfere with the operation of the Act of Congress approved Jan. 19 1929, being Public No. 669 of the Seventieth Congress and entitled "An Act to Divest Goods, Wares and Merchandise Manufactured, Produced or Mined by Convicts or Prisoners of Their Inter-State Character in Certain Cases," which Act is known as the Hawes-Cooper Act, or the provisions of any State legislation enacted under or effective upon the effective date of the said Hawes-Cooper Act, the said effective date being Jan. 19 1934.

**Section 4. Company Scrip.**—The following provisions of this section shall not become effective until March 1 1934. Pending such effective date, the Administrator shall appoint a committee of not more than 3 persons to investigate the economic and social implications of these provisions. Said committee may make recommendations based upon its investigations and such recommendations shall, upon approval by the President of the United States, become effective in the place of these provisions.

(a) No retailer shall accept as payment for merchandise any non-negotiable scrip, company checks or other evidence of wage payment issued by any individual or private profit organization in payment of wages or as an advance upon unearned wages. A negotiable instrument issued by any individual or private profit organization in payment of wages shall be accepted only if it is payable in cash within one month of the date of issue. This paragraph shall not apply in cases where the cash funds of any individual or organization are rendered temporarily unavailable due to the closing by State or Federal order of the bank in which such funds are deposited.

(b) No retailer shall extend credit in the form of goods, money or services to any persons, other than its own employees engaged exclusively in the retail trade, upon any employer's guarantee of part or all of said persons' future wages or pursuant to a wage deduction arrangement entered into with said employer, unless an identical guarantee or wage-deduction arrangement is available to all retailers.

## ARTICLE X.

## Administration.

The following provisions for the administration of this code shall not apply to the retail drug trade, which shall be governed by the provisions of Section 5 of Schedule A annexed hereto.

**Section 1. Retail Trade Authority.**—The Retail Trade Authority shall consist of the Administrator or his deputy and three members appointed by the President of the United States, who shall advise and assist the Administrator or his deputy. Members of the Retail Trade Authority shall be members, without vote, of the National Retail Trade Council provided for hereinafter.

**Section 2. National Retail Trade Council.**—(a) Composition.—The National Retail Trade Council shall consist of at least one, but not more than three representatives from each major division of the retail trade presenting this code or hereafter subscribing to it as the Administrator shall designate.

Such representatives shall be elected, in accordance with a fair method approved by the Administrator, by the national trade associations representing the above divisions of the retail trade. Where more than one national trade association each represents a portion of a single division of the retail trade, the Administrator shall for the purpose of establishing the membership of the National Retail Trade Council in the first instance determine whether such associations are truly representative and what shall be the number and proportionate vote of such associations upon the Council; after the initial establishment of the Council such decisions shall be made by the Council subject to appeal to the Administrator. Regardless of the number of its representatives each division of the retail trade shall have one vote in all action taken by the National Retail Trade Council.

(b) General Powers.—The National Retail Trade Council shall, in addition to the specific powers herein conferred, have all general powers necessary to assist the Administrator or his deputy in the administration and enforcement of this code.

(c) Reports and Investigations.—The National Retail Trade Council shall, subject to the approval or upon the request of the Administrator, require from all retailers such reports as are necessary to effectuate the purposes of this code and may, upon its own initiative or upon complaint of any person affected, make investigation as to the functioning and observance of any provisions of the code and report the results of such investigation to the Administrator.

(d) Recommendations.—The National Retail Trade Council may from time to time present to the Administrator recommendations (including interpretations) based on conditions in the trade, which will tend to effectuate the operation of the provisions of this code and the policy of the NIRA. Such recommendations shall, upon approval by the Administrator, become operative as part of this code.

(e) Local Committees.—The National Retail Trade Council shall, subject to approval of the Administrator, supervise the setting up within local trading areas of local committees for the purpose of assisting in the administration and enforcement of this code within such local areas.

(f) Expenses.—The expenses of the National Retail Trade Council shall be equitably assessed and collected by the Council, subject to the approval of the Administrator.

**Section 3. Regional Advisory Committee.**—The National Retail Trade Council shall, subject to the approval of the Administrator, appoint annually a Regional Advisory Committee consisting of one member appointed from and representing each major geographical section of the country as established by Federal Reserve districts. It shall be the function of the Regional Advisory Committee to serve in an advisory capacity to the Administrator and to the National Retail Trade Council on matters pertaining to the administration of this code in the respective districts. The committee shall meet subject to the call of the Administrator, the National Retail Trade Council or the committee's chairman.

**Section 4. National Retail Trade Economics Board.**—The National Retail Trade Economics Board shall consist of 5 members appointed by the President of the United States or by the Administrator. Such board shall observe and study the economic effects and results of the various provisions of this code and shall report from time to time to the Administrator.

**Section 5. Interpretations.**—The Administrator may from time to time, after consultation with the National Retail Trade Council, issue such administrative interpretations of the various provisions of this code as are necessary to effectuate its purposes, and such interpretations shall become operative as part of this code, unless the Administrator shall otherwise specify.

**Section 6. Exceptions in Cases of Unusual or Undue Hardship.**—Where the operation of the provisions of this code impose an unusual or undue

hardship upon any retailer or group of retailers, such retailer or group of retailers may make application for relief to the Administrator or to his duly authorized agent, and the Administrator or his agent may, after such public notice and hearing as he may deem necessary, grant such exception to or modification of the provisions of this code as may be required to effectuate the purpose of the NIRA.

#### ARTICLE XI.

##### General.

**Section 1. Membership in Associations.**—Membership in the national retail associations represented upon the National Retail Trade Council or in any affiliated association shall be open to all retailers of that portion of the retail trade which said associations respectively represent, and said associations shall impose no inequitable restrictions upon admission to membership therein.

**Section 2. Information to Be Furnished Government Agencies.**—In addition to information required to be submitted to the National Retail Trade Council, there shall be furnished to government agencies such statistical information as the Administrator may deem necessary for the purposes recited in Section 3(a) of the NIRA.

**Section 3. Prohibition Against Monopolies.**—The provisions of this code shall not be interpreted or applied to promote monopolies or monopolistic practices or to eliminate or oppress small enterprises or to discriminate against them.

**Section 4. Prohibition Against Use of Subterfuge.**—No retailer shall use any subterfuge to frustrate the spirit and intent of this code, which is, among other things, to increase employment by universal covenant, to remove obstructions to commerce, to shorten hours of work and to raise wages to a living basis.

**Section 5. Right of President to Cancel or Modify.**—This code and all the provisions thereof are expressly made subject to the right of the President, in accordance with the provisions of Section 10(b) of Title I of the NIRA, from time to time to cancel or modify any order, approval, license, rule or regulation issued under Title I of said Act.

**Section 6. Modifications and Supplementary Provisions.**—Such of the provisions of this code as are not required to be included herein by the NIRA may, with the approval of the President, be modified or eliminated as changes in conditions or experience may indicate. It is contemplated that from time to time supplementary provisions to this code or additional codes will be submitted for the approval of the President to prevent unfair competitive practices and to effectuate the other purposes and policies of Title I of the NIRA.

**Section 7. Expiration.**—This code shall continue in effect until June 16, 1935 or the earliest date prior thereto on which the President shall by proclamation, or the Congress shall by joint resolution, declare that the emergency recognized by Section I of the NIRA has ended.

#### SCHEDULE "A."

##### Supplemental Provisions Applicable to Retail Drug Establishments and to All Retailers Dealing in Drugs and Allied Products.

In addition to the foregoing provisions of this code, the following supplemental provisions shall apply to retail drug establishments and to all retailers dealing in drugs and allied products:

#### SECTION 1.

##### Definitions.

(1) **Retail Drug Trade**—The term "retail drug trade" as used herein shall mean all selling to the consumer and not for the purpose of resale in any form of drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toilet preparations, drug sundries and/or allied items in the continental United States, excluding the Panama Canal Zone. It is provided, however, that the term "retail drug trade" shall not include the dispensing of drugs, medicines and medical supplies by a physician, dentist, surgeon or veterinarian in the legitimate practice of his profession.

(2) **Drug Retailer**—The term "drug retailer" as used herein shall mean any individual or organization engaged wholly or partially in the retail drug trade.

(3) **Retail Drug Establishment**—The term "retail drug establishment" as used herein shall be any store or department of a store engaged in the retail drug trade, but shall not include stores or departments in which the principal business is the selling at retail of products other than drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toilet preparations, drug sundries and/or allied items.

(4) **Drugs**—The term "drugs" as used herein shall mean all medicinal substances and preparations recognized in the United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary or any supplements thereto, and all substances and preparations intended for external or internal use in the cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of disease in man or other animals, and all substances and preparations other than food (but including medicinal or quasi-medicinal preparations, such as those sold or produced primarily for their vitamin content), intended to affect the structure or any function of the body of man or other animals.

(5) **Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations**—The term "cosmetics" and the term "toilet preparations" as used herein shall mean toilet articles and perfumes, toilet waters, face powders, face creams, rouges, shaving creams, dentifrices, soaps and similar substances and preparations designed and intended for application to the person for the purpose of cleansing, improving the appearance of, refreshing or preserving the person.

(6) **Drug Sundries**—The term "drug sundries" as used herein shall mean such articles as are used in conjunction with but not included in "drugs," "cosmetics" or "toilet preparations."

(7) **Registered Pharmacist, Assistant Pharmacist, Apprentice Pharmacist**—The terms "registered pharmacist," "assistant pharmacist" and "apprentice pharmacist" as used herein shall have the meaning given to them under the laws of the respective States of the United States and of Alaska.

(8) **Curb Boys or Girls**—The term "curb boys or girls" as used herein shall mean employees engaged exclusively in serving curb customers.

#### SECTION 2.

##### Store Hours and Hours of Labor.

(1) **Group D, for Retail Drug Establishments.**—In place of any of the schedules of store hours and hours of labor set forth in Article V, Section 1, retail drug establishments may elect to remain open for business 7 days a week for a total of 84 hours or more per week, but on no day for less than 8 hours; no employee of such establishment, except as provided in Article V, Sections 4 and 5, shall work more than 56 hours per week nor more than 10 hours per day, nor more than 13 days in any two consecutive weeks.

(2) **Exceptions in Case of Pharmacists.**—The maximum hours of labor prescribed in Article V and in paragraph (1) of this section shall not apply to registered pharmacists, assistant pharmacists and apprentice pharmacists, employed and working as such, who may work 10% above the maximum hours otherwise applicable, or more in cases of emergency.

#### SECTION 3.

##### Wages.

(1) **Basic Rates for Retail Drug Establishments Electing to Operate in Group D.**—No employee of a retail drug establishment which has elected to operate in Group D asset forth above shall, except as provided in Article VI, Sections 2 and 3, be paid for a 56-hour work week less than at the rate of \$16 per week in cities of over 500,000 population, or less than at the rate of \$15 per week in cities of from 100,000 to 500,000 population, or less than at the rate of \$14 per week in cities of from 25,000 to 100,000 population; in cities, towns and villages of from 2,500 to 25,000 population the wages of all classes of employees of such establishments shall be increased from the rates existing on June 1, 1933 by not less than 20%, provided that this shall not require an increase in wages to more than the rate of \$11 per week, and provided further that no employee shall be paid less than at the rate of \$10 per week; in towns, villages and other places with less than 2,500 population, the wages of all classes of employees of such establishments shall be increased from the rates existing on June 1, 1933 by not less than 20%, provided that this shall not require an increase in wages to more than the rate of \$10 per week.

(2) **Exception for Establishments Employing Curb Boys or Girls.**—The minimum wages prescribed in Article VI and Paragraph (1) of this section may not apply to curb boys or girls employed by retail drug establishments when such employees are paid upon a commission basis.

#### SECTION 4.

##### Trade Practices.

In addition to the trade practices set forth in Article IX, all drug retailers shall comply with the following:

(a) No drug retailer shall substitute another article or any part thereof for the kind ordered, without due notice to and consent of the customer.

(b) No drug retailer shall advertise to fill prescriptions at a uniform price irrespective of cost of ingredients or quantity prescribed.

(c) No drug retailer shall permit any demonstrator or sales employee whose salary is wholly or partially paid by a manufacturer or distributor, to work in his establishment unless such demonstrator or sales employee is clearly and openly identified as the agent of such manufacturer or distributor.

#### SECTION 5.

##### Administration.

The administration of this code, including this schedule, in so far as it relates to the retail drug trade, shall be governed by the following provisions:

(1) **Retail Drug Trade Authority.**—The Retail Drug Trade Authority shall consist of the Administrator or his deputy and three members appointed by the President of the United States, who shall advise and assist the Administrator or his deputy. Members of the Retail Drug Trade Authority shall be members, without vote, of the National Retail Drug Trade Council, provided for hereinafter.

(2) **National Retail Drug Trade Council.**—(a) Composition.—The National Retail Drug Trade Council shall consist of one representative from the American Pharmaceutical Association, one representative from the Drug Institute of America, Inc., two representatives from the National Association of Retail Druggists, and such representation from any national association of the retail drug trade as may be approved by the Administrator.

Such representatives shall be elected, in accordance with a fair method approved by the Administrator, by the respective national trade associations.

(b) General Powers.—The National Retail Drug Trade Council shall in addition to the specific powers herein conferred have all general powers necessary to assist the Administrator or his deputy in the administration and enforcement of this code in so far as it relates to the retail drug trade.

(c) Reports and Investigations.—The National Retail Drug Council shall, subject to the approval or upon the request of the Administrator, require from all drug retailers such reports as are necessary to effectuate the purposes of this code in so far as it relates to the retail drug trade, and may, upon its own initiative or upon complaint of any person affected, make investigation as to the functioning and observance of any provisions of the code relating to the retail drug trade and report the results of such investigation to the Administrator.

(d) Recommendations.—The National Retail Drug Trade Council may from time to time present to the Administrator recommendations (including interpretations), based on conditions in the retail drug trade, which will tend to effectuate the operation of the provisions of this code, and the policy of the NIRA. Such recommendations shall, upon approval by the Administrator, become operative as part of this code.

(e) Local Committees.—The National Retail Drug Trade Council shall, subject to the approval of the Administrator, supervise the setting up within local trading areas of local committees for the purpose of assisting in the administration and enforcement of this code within such local areas in so far as it relates to the retail drug trade.

(f) Expenses.—The expenses of the National Retail Drug Trade Council shall be equitably assessed and collected by the Council, subject to the approval of the Administrator.

(3) **Interpretations.**—The Administrator may from time to time, after consultation with the National Retail Drug Trade Council, issue such administrative interpretations of the various provisions of this code relating to the retail drug trade as are necessary to effectuate its purposes, and such interpretations shall become operative as part of this code, unless the Administrator shall otherwise specify.

(4) **Exceptions in Cases of Unusual or Undue Hardship.**—Where the operation of the provisions of this code imposes an unusual or undue hardship upon any drug retailer or group of drug retailers, such drug retailer or group of drug retailers may make application for relief to the Administrator or to his duly authorized agent, and the Administrator or his agent may, after such public notice and hearing as he may deem necessary, grant such exception to or modification of the provisions of this code as may be required to effectuate the purposes of the NIRA.

#### Retail Trade Authority Comprises General Johnson, Mrs. Rumsey, Leo Wolman and Louis E. Kirsstein—Executive Order of President Roosevelt Permits Co-operative Organizations to Pay "Patronage Dividends."

General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, on Oct. 24 announced the appointment of the Retail Trade Authority to administer the retail code approved by President Roosevelt on Oct. 21. General Johnson himself will act as temporary Chairman of the authority, and the other members are Louis E. Kirsstein, Chairman of the Industrial Advisory Board; Dr. Leo Wolman, Chairman of the Labor

Advisory Board, and Mrs. Mary H. Rumsey, Chairman of the Consumers Advisory Board. Members of the authority will also be members, without vote, of the National Retail Trade Council, comprising representatives of each major division of the retail trade and created to "assist the Administrator or his deputy in the administration and enforcement of the provisions of the code." Under the "loss limitation" provision of the code the authority will determine the "allowance for actual wages of store labor" to be included in the selling price of merchandise to consumers. General Johnson indicated that the probable allowance for labor costs would approximate the 10% "mark up" provision contained in the code as originally drafted and later eliminated in response to protests from the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and various consumers' groups.

General Johnson also announced on Oct. 24 that President Roosevelt, as an additional move to clarify the NRA had issued an Executive Order exempting from provisions of codes, designed to prevent rebates to favored purchasers, bona fide co-operative organizations, including farm co-operatives, whose members receive so-called "patronage dividends" which are paid out of actual earnings. We give herewith the President's order:

*Defining Effect of Certain Provisions in Codes of Fair Competition upon Co-operative Organizations.*

In a number of codes of fair competition which have heretofore been approved or submitted for approval pursuant to Title I of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16 1933, there have been included provisions designed to limit or prohibit the payment or allowance of rebates, refunds or unearned discounts, whether in the forms of money or in any other form, and the extension to certain purchasers of services or privileges not extended to all purchasers under similar terms and conditions.

Question has arisen as to whether provisions of such tenor do not preclude the payment of patronage dividends to members by bona fide and legitimate co-operative organizations, including farmers' co-operative associations, corporations or societies, hereinafter designated farmers co-operatives.

Pursuant to the authority vested in me by Title I of the NIRA, upon due consideration of the facts, and upon the report and recommendation of the Administrator,

I, Franklin D. Roosevelt, President of the United States, do hereby order that no provision in any code of fair competition, agreement or license which has heretofore been or may hereafter be approved, prescribed or issued, pursuant to Title I of the NIRA, shall be so construed or applied as to prohibit the payment of patronage dividends in accordance with law to any member by any bona fide and legitimate co-operative organization, including any farmers' co-operative, duly organized under the laws of any State, Territory or the District of Columbia, or of the United States, if such patronage dividends are paid out of actual earnings of such co-operative organization and are not paid at the time when such member makes a purchase from such co-operative organization.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

Approval recommended:

HUGH S. JOHNSON, Administrator.  
The White House, Oct. 23 1933.

**Grover Whalen Elected Head of New York City Retail Code Authority—Board of 17 Named to Administer Retail Pact in Metropolitan Area.**

Grover A. Whalen, Chairman of New York City National Recovery Administration, was elected on Oct. 30 as Chairman of the New York City Retail Trade Code Authority, which will have jurisdiction over between 50,000 and 75,000 retailers. Representatives of nine retail trade associations and department stores selected Mr. Whalen in his capacity as General Manager of the Wanamaker store. Each of the trade associations signatory to the retail code was allotted one member on the local Code Authority, while the Retail Dry Goods Association received three members. Merchants not members of the association were allotted, as a group, two votes. The Code Authority consists of 17 members, including the chairman. Its personnel follows:

GROVER A. WHALEN, Chairman—Wanamaker's.  
WALTER HAMMITT—Frederick Loeser & Co., Brooklyn.  
LOUIS GUTTERMAN—Knickerbocker Haberdashers.  
MICHAEL SCHAAP—Bloomingdale's.  
WARD MELVILLE—Melville Shoe Co.  
W. H. SEIBERT—Hammacher-Schlemmer.  
H. NELSON STREET—Retail Dry Goods Association of New York.  
EDWIN ORCUTT—Steinway Piano Co.  
E. J. VOORHEES—Sears, Roebuck & Co.  
PAUL B. SCARFF—S. H. Kress & Co.  
BERNARD GIMBEL—Gimbel Brothers.  
J. HAROLD SLATER—J. & J. Slater.  
ALEXANDER SPEAR—Spear & Co.  
M. L. FREIDMAN—A. S. Beck Shoe Co.  
JAMES McMAHON—Associated Furniture Dealers.  
PERCY S. STRAUS—R. H. Macy & Co.  
HOWARD IRION—Steinway Piano Co.

Mr. Slater and Mr. Spear were chosen Vice-Chairman and Treasurer, respectively. The retail code provides that the Code Authority shall function until June 16 1935. In a statement on Oct. 30, explaining the purposes of the Code Authority and the provisions of the retail code which it was created to enforce, Mr. Whalen said:

The retail trade in the City of New York is one of the billion dollar industries of the country. The government of such an industry, through

a code of fair competition, is of vital interest not only to the merchants engaged in the retail trade but also the consumer.

To the thousands of retailers and merchants affected by the code, it should be stated that the code of fair competition provides for the right of labor to collectively bargain. It also makes provision for a limited use of so-called "child labor" over the age of 14. It also restricts store hours and store labor, as well as it deals with the question of wages. The limitation on the question of price increase and the adjustment of prior contracts is well defined in the code.

It is also important for the public and merchant to remember that the code of fair competition will continue in effect until June 16 1935, or the earliest date prior thereto on which the President shall, by proclamation, or the Congress shall, by joint resolution, declare that the merchant recognize that Section 1 of the National Industrial Recovery Act.

The associations signatory to the retail code and represented on the local Code Authority through their New York branches are in the National Furniture Association, the National Retail Hardware Association, Mail Order Association of America, National Association of Retail Clothiers and Furnishers, National Retail Dry Goods Association, National Shoe Retailers Association, National Council of Shoe Retailers, the Limited Price Variety Stores and National Association of Music Merchants.

**NRA Issues Interpretations of Retail and Drug Codes  
—Pacts Do Not Affect Dealers in Food, Milk and Tobacco — Lay-Offs Prohibited — "Actual Cost" Regarded as Net Delivered or Current Replacement Cost, Whichever Is Lower—Other Regulations.**

The NRA on Oct. 28 made public a series of interpretations of the retail code and the retail drug code, prepared for the guidance of approximately 1,000,000 merchants throughout the United States who began operating under the code on Oct. 30. The interpretations were prepared after consultations with the National Retail Trade Council and the National Retail Trade Drug Council, representing the 14 principal retail trade associations of the nation. In issuing the interpretations, the NRA stressed the fact that the retail code does not apply to retailers employing five persons or less in towns of less than 2,500 population when these towns are not in the immediate trade area of a metropolitan center. Other features of the interpretations are given below, as contained in a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times":

Another important matter to which the attention of subscribers to the retail and drug codes was called involves the "labor allowance costs," which the two authorities charged with the administration of the codes have not as yet fixed. The NRA explained that whether the "labor allowance costs" were fixed or not, beginning Monday "retailers could not, except in the instances noted in the code, sell at less than the actual cost to the retailer." Such actual cost is defined to be the net delivered cost or current replacement cost, whichever is lowest.

*Ruling on Losses.*

The NRA also points out that the loss limitation provision of the code applies to any products covered by the code, "even though sold by stores dealing mainly in products not included within the retail code provisions."

It is also ruled that the retail code applies to all retail stores except such as are engaged primarily in selling food, milk and tobacco, and others governed or to be governed by separate codes. The last named classification includes gasoline and motor oils, lumber and lumber products, building materials, building specialties, ice, oil burners, jewelry and sewing machines.

The NRA also held that restaurants, lunch fountains, barber shops and "other well defined departments" operated by department stores are outside the retail code and will be taken care of in other codes.

*Small-Town Merchants.*

The President's Executive Order of Oct. 23, exempting small-town merchants from codes of fair competition, was interpreted as follows in its application to retailers:

1. The retail code does not apply to retailers employing five persons or less whose stores are located in towns of less than 2,500 population which are not in the immediate trade area of a city of larger population.

2. The retail code does apply to retailers employing more than five persons or having any store located elsewhere than in a town of less than 2,500 population not in the immediate trade area of a city of larger population.

3. The "five persons" refer to any person working in the store except a proprietor, whether such person is a full or part time employee.

4. Unwarranted reduction of employees by any retailers in order to come within the exemption of this executive order will be considered a violation of Article XI, Section 4, of the retail code prohibiting the use of any subterfuge to frustrate the spirit and intent of the code.

5. A town of less than 2,500 population is deemed to be in the immediate trade area of a larger city, and thus included within the retail code, in either of the following instances:

(a) If it is in the metropolitan district of a city over 100,000 population as such metropolitan districts are defined in the Federal Census of 1930, or

(b) If its boundaries touch the boundaries of a city or town with a population over 2,500.

Exceptions to this rule may be made only by the District Compliance Directors located at the various district offices of the Department of Commerce.

6. No retailer otherwise exempt by this Executive Order from the code will be considered bound by the code by reason of having "voluntarily assumed" any obligations under the code unless such obligations were assumed after the effective date of the order.

7. The executive order takes the place of any provisions of the retail code that are inconsistent with the provisions of the order.

*"Loss Limitation" Defined.*

The following interpretation was given of the "loss limitation" provision after consultation among the retail division of the NRA, the National Retail Trade Council and the National Retail Drug Council:

Article VIII of the Retail Code—the loss limitation provision—means:  
1. No retailer shall sell merchandise below the amount such merchandise costs him from the wholesaler or manufacturer (except as noted below). This provision becomes effective upon the effective date of the code, regardless of whether the Retail Trade Authority or the Retail Drug Trade Authority shall have fixed an allowance for labor cost.

2. The cost to the retailer means the actual net delivered cost or current replacement cost, whichever is lower.

3. As soon as (but not until) the Retail Trade Authority or the Retail Drug Trade Authority files an allowance for wages of store labor, the selling price of any article must include, besides the actual cost to the retailer as above defined, the allowance so fixed for labor cost.

4. The code imposes no limitation of any nature upon the selling price of any article of food or any other articles of merchandise not covered by the code. Conversely, all articles of merchandise covered by this code must not be sold at less than the minimum price above specified, no matter by what kind of a store they are sold (except as stated in Paragraph 6).

5. In communities under 2,500 population, not part of a larger area, the following holds true:

(a) In accordance with the President's Executive Order of Oct. 23 1933, a retailer who does business only in communities under 2,500 (not part of a larger trade area), and who employs not more than five persons is exempt from all the provisions of this code and so is exempt from the provision of this article.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of this article, a retailer who does business only in communities under 2,500 (not part of a larger trade area), and who employs over five persons, is not bound to include in his selling price the allowance for labor cost fixed by the Trade Authority but must not sell below the cost of the merchandise to him, as above.

6. Any retailer may sell merchandise which is identical or essentially the same as his competitor's merchandise at the same price as the competitor sells such merchandise, if the competitor's price is not below the minimum price set by this article. A retailer who reduces his price below the minimum otherwise allowed in order to meet a competitor's price, will not be deemed to have violated the code if he notifies the local retail trade committee of what he is doing, even though it happens that the competitor's price is set in violation of the code and the retailer would therefore otherwise be violating the code.

Until such time as the local retail trade committees shall have been set up and approved by the National Trade Council, retailers are to notify the nearest district compliance director located at the various district compliance offices of the Department of Commerce.

7. A retailer is not permitted to meet the price of a competitor, as just explained, where the competitor's price has been set in accordance with the exceptions specified in Section 2, Paragraph (a) of this article. Such exceptions include bona fide clearance, highly perishable merchandise, damaged merchandise, &c.

#### *Application of Codes.*

The third and final interpretation dealt with the application of the two codes. It read:

1. All retailers and retail stores (except as noted hereafter) are bound by the retail code irrespective of whether they have consented to the code or have signed a certificate of compliance or have been operating under the provisions of the President's Re-employment Agreement.

2. Under the Executive Order of the President, dated Oct. 23 1933, employers engaged only locally in the retail trade who do not employ more than five persons and who are located in towns of less than 2,500 population which are not part of a trade area of a larger city are not bound by the code.

3. Stores engaged primarily in selling food and foodstuffs, milk and its products and tobacco and its products are excluded from the retail code except as hereafter noted.

4. Those branches of retail selling which are already covered by separate codes are not included within the retail code. Such branches include the selling at retail of gasoline and motor oils, motor vehicles, lumber, lumber products, building materials and building specialties, oil burners and ice.

5. Certain branches of the retail trade will shortly be given separate codes and the Administrator has stayed the provisions of the retail code as to such branches pending the approval of their codes. Those branches include at present the selling at retail of coal, jewelry and sewing machines.

6. Stores engaged principally in selling products not covered by the retail code are not bound by the wage and hour provisions of the retail code, even though such stores sell a few of the products which are covered by the retail code.

7. A well-defined department of a store otherwise covered by the code, which department is operated virtually independently of the rest of the store and employs certain employees exclusively within it, and which sells mostly products not included under the retail code, is not governed as to its hours and wages by the retail code. The following departments, if they are constituted as above described, illustrate the types of departments that may be governed by a different code or by approved temporary substitutions of the President's Re-employment Agreement:

(a) Restaurants, whether open to the public or only to employees of the store.

(b) Grocery departments.

(c) Bakeries and confectioner's departments.

(d) Lunch fountains in a drug store or other store.

8. On the other hand, any retailer (except those exempted by the Executive order) who sells any of the products covered by the retail code, even though such retailer sells primarily other products not covered by the retail code by the loss limitation and the fair trade practice provisions of the retail code.

9. Service trades or industries are not covered by the retail code. A department of a retail store, such as a barber shop or beauty parlor, engaged in a service trade or industry and operated as described in Paragraph 7 above is not governed by the retail code.

#### *Two Codes Are Interpreted.*

The maximum hour provisions of the two codes, as interpreted by the NRA and the trade councils, provide that the maximum hours, where a store remains open from 52 to 56 hours, shall be 40 hours per week; where a store remains open from 56 to 63 hours, 44 hours; where the work week is 63 hours or more, 48 hours, and in the case of drug stores only, open for seven days a week, 56 hours. An exception is made for Christmas holidays, taking of inventories and other peak times when, for not more than two weeks in the first six months of the year and not more than three weeks in the last six months, employees may work in excess of normal hours.

The minimum wage provisions applying to both codes fix minimum wages in cities of 500,000 or more population at from \$14 to \$16 a week in the North and \$13 to \$15 in the South. In cities of less than 500,000 and more

than 100,000, the rate in the North is from \$13 to \$15 and in the South \$12 to \$14. In cities of less than 100,000 and more than 25,000, the rate in the North is from \$12 to \$14, and in the South from \$11 to \$13. In towns of less than 25,000 and more than 2,500 the minimum is \$10 in the North and \$9 in the South.

When the population is less than 2,500 the regulations state that wages need not be in excess of \$10 in the North and \$9 in the South. Part-time employees are to be paid a minimum wage of not less at an hourly rate than the rates prescribed for full-time employees.

It is also provided that where a State law prescribes a higher minimum wage than provided for in the codes the State law will control.

In the case of children, those between 14 and 15 years of age may be employed, except in motor deliveries, for a period not to exceed three hours a day in a six-day week or for one day a week when the labor is for eight hours. In either case the employment must be between the hours of 7 a. m. and 7 p. m.

#### **Retailers File Brief with NRA Listing Objections to 10 Trade Practice Provisions Contained in Manufacturers' Codes—Committee Favors Discounts as Incentive to Early Commitments—Price-Fixing Attacked and Retention of Advertising Allowances Requested.**

The Retailers' Protective Committee of the National Retail Dry Goods Association on Oct. 29 filed a brief with the NRA outlining the objections of retail organizations to 10 trade practice provisions which are contained in manufacturers' codes of fair competition. A letter accompanying the brief was addressed to A. D. Whiteside, NRA Deputy Administrator, and was signed by Walter N. Rothschild, Chairman of the Executive Board of the Retailers' Protective Committee. Mr. Rothschild said that the products sold in the 4,000 member stores of the Association are made by manufacturers who are allied with hundreds of trade associations, which have incorporated in their codes provisions "that vitally affect retailers in their trading relations with manufacturers." The controversial provisions listed include quantity and volume discounts, retail price-fixing, advertising allowances, demonstrating allowances, shipping arrangements, discriminatory classification of retailers, undue restrictions on justifiable returns, consignment selling, cut-make-and-trim arrangements and terms or cash discounts. Mr. Rothschild's letter and leading features of the brief were noted as follows in the New York "Times" of Oct. 30:

Declaring that the Association is wholly in sympathy with the NRA and is pledged to co-operate in the elimination of trade abuses, Mr. Rothschild indicated, however, that certain code provisions will have such far-reaching effect on retailers "that we seek an effective procedure for presenting our position before the Administration." He requested that the brief be considered carefully by the Administration and code authorities before approving any provisions in manufacturers' codes, to which the retailers object.

In detailing objections to bans on quantity discounts the brief held that they have been an established trade practice for years, provide an incentive to buyers to make earlier commitments, induce retailers to promote aggressively products of certain manufacturers and lower the cost of distribution and the price to the consumer.

Among the reasons cited in opposition to retail price-fixing in producers' codes were the arguments that it cannot be equitable for the stores, that it permits manufacturers to control the retailers' profit margin, and that it has long been held as illegal.

The elimination of advertising allowances was opposed on the ground that they help develop consumers' interest in new items, accelerate distribution and permit manufacturers to get profitable distribution at an economical advertising rate because of quantity space rates granted to large retail advertisers. The elimination of abuses of advertising allowances was favored.

The brief went on record against dropping demonstrators and allowances for them, holding that the sale of certain items is facilitated by technically trained salespeople who serve the interest of the consumer because of their specialized knowledge.

Changes in the present shipping arrangements in various industries were objected to because of added expense to retailers.

In opposing the establishment of different price lists for different types of retail outlets, the brief held that all differentials and terms should be based not on the type of retailers but solely on the volume of business, size of order, or the value of the services the retailer renders to manufacturers.

The establishment of time periods, within which returns are allowable, based on date of shipment rather than of receipt, was opposed on the ground that in certain cases the time is inadequate for store examination of goods, that some products are delivered unopened to consumers, and that, accordingly, it is difficult to find defects until the product is sold, which may be weeks or months after receipt of the merchandise.

Consignment selling, banned in some codes, was defended in the brief, which called it a legitimate plan for introducing new goods and for facilitating distribution.

The retailers contended that cut-make-and-trim arrangements should not be eliminated where the stores' motive is to obtain exclusive merchandise and not to exploit labor. The Association opposed such arrangements with any manufacturers not under the NRA.

The brief favored the elimination of uniform cash discount provisions from the manufacturers' code because their inclusion is a step toward price-fixing, it is difficult to obtain agreements between manufacturers and retailers on standardized discounts, changes in terms involve the education of large numbers of buying and accounting employees, lower discounts enable manufacturers to conceal price rises, and it is dangerous to adopt practices which would remove the incentive to prompt payment of bills.

#### **NRA and Export—Prices Going Up but Majority of Exporting Manufacturers Hold that Codes of Trade Practices Do Not Apply to Export.**

Fifty-one per cent of typical exporting manufacturers consulted by the "American Exporter" report that they have

been forced to raise export prices because of increased costs under the NRA, according to the "American Exporter," which, under date of Oct. 30, added:

Forty-nine per cent. report that they had, up to the end of October, either not raised export prices at all or very slightly. Thirty-three per cent. report no increase, and 16% only slight increases.

Export prices have not been advanced as rapidly as domestic prices. Thus one manufacturer who reports domestic increases of 10% to 25% reports export increases of only 5% to 15%. Another who increased domestic prices 15% to 18% increased export prices only 8%.

In only 9% of the cases did export price increases exceed 25%, whereas the international value of the dollar had dropped from 30% to 35%. Hence the foreign trade in most countries paid actually less for the merchandise than they had previously, even though the price was higher in dollars.

#### *Protecting Orders in Transit.*

Eighty-two per cent. of the manufacturers state that in raising prices they protect export orders in transit and fill them at the old prices.

Seventy-four per cent. of the American manufacturers who have told the "American Exporter" of their export policies under the NRA state that in quoting prices and terms for export they hold that they are not bound by the provisions of the NRA code of their industry under its trade practice sections. Twenty-six per cent. state that they are.

#### **Governor Landon of Kansas Says Farmers' Condition Is Worse Than in July—Results of NRA Disappointing to Farmer — Legislative Program Proposed by J. A. Simpson.**

Reiterating a previous assertion that National Recovery Administration results had been disappointing to the farmer, Governor Alf. M. Landon of Kansas stated on Oct. 25 that the farmer was less favorably situated now than on July 15. Associated Press advices from Lawrence, Kan. (Oct. 25), to the Topeka "Capital" also had the following to say, in part:

On July 15 the ratio of the farmer's purchasing power was 72, Governor Landon said in addressing a State meeting of the Kansas Farmers' Union, while a month later it had dropped to 64, and to-day stood at 61.

Unless this situation were speedily remedied, he said, "the whole scheme of NRA will break down."

#### *Disappointing to Farm Belt.*

"So far, whatever results NRA has obtained have been disappointing to the farmers and the farm belt States," he said, adding:

"It is true, however, that in a situation as complex as the one we are now confronting, and in a program as comprehensive as the one the National Government is undertaking, a great deal of time is required to determine what the ultimate results will be."

Governor Landon expressed opinion the most effective help for the farmer, "in any action to increase price of farm commodities, must be dealt with largely on a national basis rather than by State or individual action."

Cal A. Ward, Salina, State President, urged farmers to support the Agricultural Adjustment Act and take advantage of its provisions to obtain parity price for their farm products and raise the farmers' purchasing power.

#### *Must Control Production.*

"To do this," he said, "we must control production."

Price pegging has proved a failure, Ward said, adding the Administration plan to give farmers a price on parity with that of industry is the only method of relief.

John A. Simpson, Oklahoma City, National President, ridiculed the Administration program and insisted the only real relief for the farmer is in the national legislative program of the Farmers' Union.

"The object of the Administration's plan is to increase the farmer's purchasing power," he said. "Instead of accomplishing that, in the last six months it has actually been decreased."

"The NRA is impossible," he said. "It tells little business men who have been in the 'red' several years they must increase their expenses."

#### *Below Production Cost.*

Mr. Simpson said the Agricultural Adjustment Act guarantees the consumer price of farm products will not be above parity level, which, he said, is below the cost of production, and then tells the small business men he will be placed in jail if he is caught selling below cost.

The legislative program advocated by Mr. Simpson includes:

Refinancing farmers with loans at 1½% interest.

Government regulation of farm crops on the basis of the farmer receiving for that portion of the crop needed for domestic consumption a price of the cost of production plus a reasonable profit.

The Wheeler Bill providing for remonetization of silver.

The Thomas Bill providing for the issuance of full legal tender non-interest-bearing notes to pay the nation's debts instead of interest-bearing bonds.

Endorsement of the National Union tax program which provides paying the expense of the Government through net income taxes.

#### **NRA Creates Machinery to Handle Code Violations—Complaints Will First Be Acted on Through 26 District Offices of Commerce Department—Unsettled Cases Will Be Referred to Washington.**

Creation of new machinery to handle allegations of code violations was announced by the NRA on Oct. 26, and it was stated that the new organization will be effective until a permanent governmental code compliance system is established. The plan provides for separate handling of complaints in the 26 district offices of the Department of Commerce, with reference to Washington of all cases that cannot be satisfactorily settled locally. When cases are received through these channels in Washington, they will be handled by the National Compliance Board, which will endeavor to settle the complaints. If necessary, the Board will refer cases to the Federal Trade Commission for the issuance of

"cease and desist" orders, or to the Attorney-General for injunction or other proceedings in the Federal Court. The announcement, Oct. 26, by the NRA follows:

Regulations for the adjustment by District Compliance Directors of code violations were made public to-night by National Recovery Administrator Hugh S. Johnson. Pending the completion of the organization of a Regional Compliance system, district managers of the Department of Commerce will act as District Compliance Directors for the receipt and adjustment, where possible, of complaints against employers operating under approved codes.

Instructions issued by General Johnson and approved by Secretary of Commerce Daniel C. Roper emphasized "the District Compliance Director must bear in mind that his function is to attain compliance by education, explanation and adjustment."

"He is not an enforcement officer in any sense of the word," according to the instructions, which continue: "All complaints must be treated confidentially. If the name of the complainant is revealed, it may mean the loss of the complainant's job. Conversely, the mere revelation of the fact that a complaint has been filed against an employer may cause adverse public opinion which will be disastrous to that employer."

Under the instructions the District Directors will exert every effort through correspondence or interviews to effect satisfactory adjustments of complaints against alleged violators. In certain cases under specific authority from the NRA the complaints will be referred by the District Directors to the Code Authority or other designated agency for handling. If, however, the complaint has not been adjusted by the Authority or other agency within a reasonable specified time, the District Director will resume jurisdiction and proceed to attempt to adjust the complaint.

When an adjustment seems impossible through either correspondence or interviews, and after the alleged violator has been given a stated period in which to file "satisfactory evidence or compliance" with the code, the case is to be referred to the National Compliance Director. Pending appointment of the latter, General Johnson is to act as National Compliance Director.

The regulations require that in every case an employer accused of violating a code is to be furnished with a copy of the code and a detailed explanation of the provision which it is charged he is violating.

When a complaint has been referred to the National Compliance Director, the latter, according to the regulations, will confer with the Divisional Administrator for the industry, who will undertake to adjust the complaint through the industry's Code Authority or other self-government agency. This step also failing, the case will be referred back to the National Compliance Director, who, if his own efforts fail, will send the case on to the National Compliance Board.

The Compliance Board may initiate new steps toward adjustment or in view of the facts developed in the several previous attempts at settlement recommend an exception in favor of the accused employer or amendment of the code.

Before ordering withdrawal of the alleged violator's blue eagle and reference of the case to the Federal Trade Commission or the Attorney-General for appropriate action, the National Compliance Board may, if it chooses, hold public hearings in Washington or locally.

Under the law the Federal Trade Commission, after its own investigation of the facts, would be empowered to issue a "cease and desist" order against the violator and institute proceedings for contempt if the order is not promptly obeyed.

In cases referred to him, the Attorney-General would direct proceedings either to enjoin violators or to invoke the penalty section of the NIRA which provides a \$500 fine or a six months' jail sentence, or both, "for each day such violation continues."

Specific warning is given to District Directors "if at any time in the course of adjusting a complaint, a situation develops where there is a threatened or actual strike or lock-out, the complaint, together with a report of all action taken to date and of all pertinent facts, will be referred direct to the National Labor Board in Washington, or to the nearest National Labor Board regional agency authorized to handle such cases."

#### **NRA Reorganized into Four Major Industrial Divisions, Each Headed by an Administrator—Compliance Division, Under General Johnson, Will Handle Complaints of Code Violations.**

Plans for the reorganization of the NRA were announced on Oct. 25 by General Hugh S. Johnson, Administrator. It was explained that the projected changes will be made "to meet the problems involved in administration and enforcement of codes of fair competition." In the future the NRA will function as four divisions representing the major classification of American industry. Each division will be headed by an Administrator, who will be assisted by a group of Deputy Administrators. A fifth section, known as the Compliance Division, will handle code violations, and will be headed temporarily by General Johnson himself. Details of the new organization plans are given below, as quoted from Washington advices of Oct. 25 to the New York "Times":

The four main industry divisions, with their chiefs and deputies, follow:

Division One, Extractive Industries (metals, coal, also automobiles, shipyards and related industries).—Administrator, K. M. Simpson; Deputy Administrators, W. H. Davis, Philip C. Kemp, K. J. Ammerman and I. H. Peebles.

Division Two, Construction and Machinery (including lumber and metal products).—Administrator, Malcolm Muir; Deputy Administrators, Tom Glasgow, H. O. King and Malcolm Pirnie.

Division Three, Chemicals, Leather and Other Manufactures.—Administrator, General C. C. Williams; Deputy Administrators, R. B. Paddock, W. W. Pickard and R. S. Conkling.

Division Four, Trades and Services, Textiles and Clothing.—Administrator, Arthur D. Whiteside; Deputy Administrators, Dr. E. D. Howard, Dr. Lindsay Rogers and J. B. Dickey.

#### *Each Division a Complete Unit.*

A special division for all amusement industries, under Deputy Sol Rosenblatt, will be attached for administrative purposes to Division Four, but Mr. Rosenblatt will report directly to General Johnson.

The assignment of Deputy Administrators to divisions, it was pointed out, will conserve the time of General Johnson, making it possible for him to transfer much of the detail of the administration to his principal subordi-

nates, in this instance the division heads. Each division is a unit in itself with legal advisers, technical experts and industrial, labor and consumers' advisers permanently assigned to it by the legal department, the research and planning division and the three advisory boards of the NRA.

Pending the appointment of a National Compliance Director, who will serve not only as chief of the new Compliance Division but also as Chairman of the National Compliance Board, General Johnson will act as Director of the Division, which is charged with the duty of adjusting complaints of violations of codes or re-employment agreements. Cases which cannot be adjusted will be referred to the Federal Trade Commission or the Attorney-General.

The Compliance Division will organize a regional code compliance system and pending its completion district managers of the Department of Commerce have been appointed, with the approval of Secretary Roper, to serve as district compliance directors. Regulations issued to the district directors provide that complaints of violations of permanent codes shall be filed with them at the office for the district in which the alleged violation is committed.

#### *Complaints Go to Director.*

The present plan provides for reference of complaints of code violations to code authorities only when such reference has been specifically authorized by the National Compliance Director. Special forms for complaints of unwarranted price increases and special regulations governing investigation of such complaints are to be issued soon. Complaints of violations of the President's re-employment agreement will continue to be submitted for investigation to local NRA Compliance Boards.

The Compliance Division will include an administrative branch, to be headed by G. C. Royall Jr.; a trade-practice branch, to be headed by K. Johnston; a labor branch, to be headed by A. J. Altmeyer, and a Blue Eagle branch, of which the present chief of the Blue Eagle Division, Frank Healy, is Chairman.

The National Compliance Board, to consist of one member of the Industrial Advisory Board, one member of the Labor Advisory Board and the National Compliance Director, will, upon reference of complaints from the Director, undertake further attempts to adjust complaints of code violations, recommend exceptions from code provisions, order the withdrawal of the Blue Eagle from violators or recommend cases of violations to the Federal Trade Commission or the Attorney-General for appropriate action. This Board will also have at its disposal the services of legal and other advisers permanently assigned to it by the other divisions of the Administration.

A Trade Association Division, which will prepare plans for and advise the organization of industry for industrial self-government, will be headed by General T. S. Hammond.

#### **NRA Formulates Six Basic Principles Covering Cases of Unfair Practice—Urges They Be Included in All Pending Codes — Inaccuracy, Commercial Bribery and Price Discrimination Among Topics Listed.**

Six basic principles designed to "cover practically any case of unfair practice in industry or trade" were approved on Oct. 28 by the National Recovery Administration, with the recommendation that they be included in all pending codes of fair competition. The principles were formulated following a survey of more than 1,000 codes filed with the NRA, as well as of other rules of fair practice which have been voluntarily adopted by organizations representing 150 basic industries during the past 15 years. The principles were drawn up by a joint committee representing the Department of Commerce and the NRA. In its report the Committee stated that "the whole new concept of industrial relations of mutual confidence in a single purpose is balanced on a theory of business governing itself." Unless the means of enforcement are clearly workable, the statement added, it will be practically impossible to obtain any material degree of compliance. We quote from a Washington dispatch of Oct. 28 to the New York "Times" regarding the six principles and other sections of the Committee's report:

The six basic principles developed by the Committee are:

"Inaccuracy.—Under this heading are the restrictions against inaccurate advertising and other misrepresentations of commodities, credit terms, values, policies and services. Also advertising and selling methods which tend to deceive or mislead the customer, usually referred to as 'bait,' and misbranding. The report points out that the Committee recognized that the test of fallibility can be more satisfactorily administered with the scientific approach to accuracy than by the moral appeal to truth with its implied converse. All persons are liable to unintentional error and are appreciative for having the mistake brought to their attention for correction, but none wants to be accused either justly or otherwise of dishonesty. These rules eliminate from business discipline any moral element and place the adherence to the principle of fair practice on a basis of factual proof."

"Attacking Competitors.—This heading embraces the practices aimed against competitors and their business such as inaccurate reference thereto, claims of generally underselling all competitors, unjustified threats of legal proceedings and, most important of all, selling below cost, which has recently been referred to as a 'cut-throat' competition."

"Price Discrimination.—Secret payments or allowances of any kind fall within this class, also any discriminatory rebate and consignment except on a bona fide order or in a form that is accountable."

#### *Curb on Commercial Bribery.*

"Commercial Bribery.—Than which there is no greater evil, as it results in the betrayal of a trust, is covered by prohibiting the influencing or rewarding the action of an employee or agent without the knowledge of the employer or the principal, and the rendering of an inaccurate bill."

"Breach of Contract.—It is considered in this bracket that the interference with another's contracts or the repudiation of one's own are equally reprehensible."

"Coercion.—Under this caption are the forced purchase of one article by the purchase of another and the discrimination known as a 'black list.'"

In addition to these basic rules, the Committee points out that special provisions, many of a technical nature, may be needed by an industry to meet certain conditions not shared by other industries. Such supplementary rules would constitute a seventh group and should not be in conflict with the

uniform provisions. They may include the regulation of such subjects as return goods, piracy of design, hidden demonstrator, trading stamps, schemes of chance and scores of others on which there is a wide divergence of business opinion.

In brief, the report of the Committee holds that with the inclusion of the uniform basic fair-practice rules in each of the codes of fair competition now being considered by the NRA, American business would be elevated to a higher standard of operation.

The report concludes:

"American employers' promised reward from the NRA for the hours-wages benefits recently given their employees is the immediate protection against the unfair competition of recalcitrants. Because of the complex overlapping of industries, protection against this 'cut-throat' minority is practically impossible without the adoption of uniform basic fair-practice rules that will enable business to be effectively and economically policed, and insure that the consumers will receive the benefits of the New Deal to which they are justly entitled."

#### **General Johnson Bars "Industrial" Reporter from NRA Press Conference—Issues Rule Allowing Only "Accredited Correspondents"—Writer Protests in Statement, Declaring Principle of Free Press Is Involved.**

James True, editor and publisher of "Industrial Control Reports," was barred from the regular press conference held on Oct. 17 by General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, after he had published material which General Johnson characterized as libelous. It was alleged that Mr. True had written inaccurate reports regarding the National Recovery Administration. On Oct. 14 General Johnson issued the following memorandum:

Admission to all future press conferences with National Recovery Administrator Hugh S. Johnson will be strictly limited to:

Bona fide correspondents of reputable standing in their business who represent daily newspapers or newspapers requiring telegraphic service;

Accredited representatives of recognized trade or business papers or publications.

When Mr. True appeared at the press conference on Oct. 17, despite the fact that he had earlier been informed he would not be admitted, an assistant to General Johnson refused to allow him to enter. The Recovery Administrator himself later indicated that he is not attempting a press censorship, and that he does not intend to bar the representatives of the daily press or of trade and business publications. Mr. True issued a statement on Oct. 17 in which he said that the issue "is not my eligibility to attend NRA press conferences, but the principle of a free press." His statement said:

My attendance at NRA press conferences has been in compliance with President Roosevelt's statement to a group of newspaper men when he said: "You know the Government can make mistakes and this program is too vast an undertaking for any one man or set of men to be sure of. We are certain to make blunders. I rely on you newspaper men to check us. If you see us going wrong, for goodness sake, sing out about it. There is no kindness in flattering a wrong cause. I want your criticism as well as your support. It is the best kind of backing, and the only request I make is that you be prompt about it."

General Johnson does not agree with the President. The issue is not my eligibility to attend NRA press conferences, but the principle of a free press. About two months ago, when my eligibility was questioned by certain NRA officials, the constituted authority found me entirely eligible. My position has not changed; but since I have refused to be influenced by threats of investigation and prosecution in my endeavor to report the truth, ways and means have been found to bar me from the conference. Clearly, the issue is whether the constitutional guaranty of the freedom of the press and the President's request for unflattering criticism shall govern NRA's relations with the publications of this country.

I have been informed of veiled charges that I have been subsidized by and am working for political interests opposed to the NRA program. These charges are absolutely false.

#### **NRA Imperils Freedom of the Press, Publisher Declares —Addressing Inland Press Association, E. H. Harris Cites Obstacles to Formulation of Newspaper Code—Says Labor Aims Threaten Censorship.**

The constitutional guarantee of a free press is in grave danger of destruction under the National Recovery Administration, according to E. H. Harris of Richmond, Ind., Secretary of the American Newspaper Publishers Association, who spoke on Oct. 17 before the Inland Press Association meeting at Chicago. Mr. Harris asserted that the refusal of the NRA to accept two sections of the proposed newspaper code had placed free journalism and free government in jeopardy. One of these sections is intended to safeguard the freedom of the press, while the other prohibits unions from organizing nonunion newspaper plants where employees do not wish union affiliations. After Mr. Harris' address, the Association adopted resolutions insisting upon the inclusion in the code of the sections protecting the freedom of the press. His speech was described, in part, as follows in Associated Press advices from Chicago to the New York "Herald Tribune":

"Journalism has been destroyed entirely in Germany," Mr. Harris said. "In the United States, Congress has enacted the National Industrial Recovery Act, which gives to the Government the right to license all forms of industry."

"The newspapers of the United States are now being asked to sign an agreement with the Government under the NRA which will abridge the right of a free press in this country."

"Organized labor is in command of the NRA and is attempting to organize every department of a newspaper plant, including even the news department. The application of a censorship of the press by organized labor is possible if the newspapers submit to the demands of unions as expressed in the NRA."

Agreement has been reached on every other clause of the newspaper code, Mr. Harris pointed out.

#### *Text of Resolution.*

The resolution adopted by the association follows:

*Whereas*, the freedom of the press is not merely the concern of the press itself, but, primarily, the concern of the people, and the guaranty of a free press was written in the Constitution for the protection of the people's liberties, and that to-day the public welfare imperatively demands that such freedom be maintained in its fullest vigor.

*Resolved*, 1.—That it is not only to the interest of publishers, but it is their supreme duty to the public to strive to the utmost of their power to maintain that liberty unimpaired, and to protest most earnestly and solemnly against any action tending toward its curtailment.

2.—That we view with the most profound apprehension any policy or method designed to abridge in any wise the Constitutional guarantees of a free press, on which—even if not so signed—might so operate in practice.

3.—That we regard the insistence of the newspaper code committees upon sections (11) and (14) in the draft of the proposed code for newspapers as a defense of rights absolutely vital to the nation at this time.

"The publishers had refused," he (Mr. Harris) said, "to sign any agreement without including the two sections, 11 and 14, rejected by the NRA." The controversial clauses read:

"Sec. 11. In submitting or subscribing to this code, the publishers do not thereby agree to accept or to comply with any other requirements than those herein contained, or waive any right to object to the imposition of any further or different requirements, or waive any constitutional rights or consent to the imposition of any requirements that might restrict or interfere with the constitutional guaranty of freedom of the press.

"Sec. 14. The right of the employer and the employee to bargain together free from interference by any third party shall not be effected by this code, and nothing herein shall require any employee to join any organization or to refrain from joining any organization in order to secure or retain employment."

"You will recall that Donald Richberg had been an attorney representing organized labor for many years," Mr. Harris said. "He evidently was placed in the NRA for the purpose of furthering the interest of union organizers. . . . Union labor, with its 4,000,000 votes, evidently hopes to control the government at Washington."

"If all newspaper plants are unionized, the unions virtually could exercise a censorship, because of their power to control the contents of the news and editorial columns."

With every movement toward dictatorship, Mr. Harris observed, comes an endeavor by the party in power to control all mediums of communication, through which the public may be reached with Government propaganda and by which criticism of the ruling party may be forestalled. The two means of general communication to-day are the printed word and radio broadcasting, he said.

"There is at present a complete censorship of radio broadcasting," he asserted. "Because the Government has the authority to license the radio, it can, in turn, determine who is to speak into the microphone and can control the speaker's address. . . ."

---

#### **Freedom of American Press Threatened, According to James M. Beck and Colonel McCormick—Hold NRA Licensing a Threat to Historic Right—Liberty Still Code Issue.**

Warnings that the freedom of the American press is still threatened, even though it is guaranteed in the Constitution, dominated the celebration on Oct. 28 of the 200th anniversary of the establishment of a free press on this continent in the yard of ancient St. Paul's Church, East Chester, N. Y. Noting this, special advices from Mt. Vernon, N. Y. (Oct. 28), to the New York "Times" went on to say:

The warnings came from Representative James M. Beck, former Solicitor-General of the United States and an authority on the Constitution, and Col. Robert R. McCormick, one of the editors and publishers of the Chicago "Tribune." Colonel McCormick also is Chairman of the Committee on Freedom of the Press of the American Newspaper Publishers Association.

Both told of repeated attacks on the freedom of the press in recent years and both declared that to-day this freedom is threatened under the licensing provision of the National Industrial Recovery Act.

#### *Code Difficulties Reviewed.*

"When representatives of the newspapers applied for a code," said Colonel McCormick after telling of a "rising tide of interference with newspapers," "they requested that there be incorporated under it a restatement of the right of the freedom of the press as in the First Amendment to the Constitution. There are those who think such a restatement unnecessary, but there are also those who think that the freedom of the press cannot be too secure and that no precaution to preserve it is too great."

"The provision guaranteeing the freedom of the press was rejected by the Administrator, though he later agreed to the much weaker provision found in the temporary code."

"In negotiations looking toward a permanent code for the newspaper industry, the newspapers have been contending for the preservation of the right of the freedom of the press as provided in the Constitution and upheld by the courts. The Administrator, I have understood, has been insisting upon its elimination."

Colonel McCormick referred to the recent speech before the United Typothetae of America by Dr. Lindsay Rogers, Deputy Recovery Administrator who has the newspaper code in charge.

#### *Welcome to the Statement.*

"I note," said Colonel McCormick, "that he says he does not intend to limit the freedom of the press; that the decisions of the Supreme Court will be accepted as final, and that the men who have been championing the freedom of the press have been setting up straw men to knock them down."

"The first two of these statements I welcome with a whole heart. They are the first intimations of their kind to emanate from such a course."

"As to the third, I'll say politely and still firmly that the gentleman is mistaken. If he were informed of the bitter fight we have had to wage for the freedom of the press in the courts in the last few years I am sure he would not treat the danger so lightly."

"We do not want to triumph over anybody. We only wish to be assured that our rights so hardly won and so hardly preserved are not being destroyed."

"I will guarantee on the part of the newspapers of America that if the charter of their right to freely publish in the interest of the people is fully set forth in the newspaper code they will hail the codifier as a patriot."

Earlier in his address the Chicago publisher sketched the whole struggle for a free press from the time of Henry VII in England, when every printing press had to be licensed by the Court of the Star Chamber, through its establishment in the series of events which to-day's ceremonies celebrated, on down to efforts to infringe it in recent years.

He told of the attempts to silence the New York "Times" in its famous campaign exposing the corruption of the Tweed ring, first by trying to buy up a majority of the stock of the "Times" and later, when that failed, by trying to get possession of the land on which the "Times" building stood and then rushing a bill through the Legislature, which was vetoed by the Governor, reviving the old English law making criticism of the Government punishable.

Colonel McCormick told also of the \$10,000,000 suit of Mayor William Hale Thompson against the Chicago "Tribune" 10 years ago, on the ground that the "Tribune" had libeled the city government. This suit failed.

Colonel McCormick touched on the Minnesota statute, finally declared unconstitutional by the U. S. Supreme Court, under which the publication of a newspaper had been enjoined on the ground that it was scandalous. He also referred to the incident only a month ago when an agent of the Department of Labor threatened to prosecute an Alabama newspaper for publishing editorials which he considered in violation of the NRA.

#### *A Warning by Mr. Beck.*

Mr. Beck uttered his warning of a threat to the liberty of the press after he had sketched the historic events leading up to the trial in which John Peter Zenger, Colonial New York editor, established the freedom of the press—the events which were celebrated to-day.

The press not only had to guard itself against interference by the Government, but from corruption and seduction by commercial interests, Mr. Beck said.

"Undoubtedly a newspaper must be primarily a business enterprise," he said, "but if it has no higher conception of its function in the State than to make profits, then indeed its usefulness can be little. It is just as bad for a newspaper to be influenced in the expression of its opinions by its large advertisers as by an arbitrary Government."

Referring to the licensing provision of the NRA code, Mr. Beck said:

"In the hysteria of the present crisis it has been suggested that the press be licensed, exactly as it was licensed by the Star Chamber. The suggested licensing carries with it the obvious power—though I do not think that is the intention—to suppress any paper."

#### *Secret Invasions of Liberty*

After telling of the many governmental attacks on the freedom of the press which have been made in this country, Mr. Beck said:

"No thief in the night moves so silently as oppression, for liberty is generally gained by a great popular convulsion and is generally lost by secret, slow and insidious invasions of the great guarantee of liberty."

Mr. Beck declared that the traditions of courageous journalism established by John Peter Zenger and Benjamin Franklin had been carried on by Dana, Laffan, Pulitzer, Raymond, Greeley, Bennett and McClure, and in more recent days, Colonel McCormick and William Randolph Hearst, though he said he frequently disagreed with Mr. Hearst's views.

Mr. Beck, in dwelling upon the struggles which that spot had witnessed, said that the historic importance of this village green was not less than that of Lexington, where the first shots of the Revolution were fired.

"The results of the event which we celebrate to-day," he said, "led to the recognition, partial though it may have been, of the five great pillars of the temple of liberty."

"Sacred is this spot, when it thus made possible the vindication of the freedom of the judiciary, the freedom of the bar, the freedom of the press, freedom of election and the freedom of the jury, for without these eternal verities of liberty no democracy could come into existence or possibly endure."

The tributes of Mr. Beck and the other speakers to the fortitude of Zenger and the others who participated in that long-ago fight for freedom were delivered on the very spot where some of those events took place.

Another complaint that freedom of the press is being imperiled by the newspaper code proposed by National Recovery Administration officials was uttered before the Inland Press Association on Oct. 18 by Colonel Robert B. McCormick, publisher of the Chicago "Tribune." In issuing his warning, Colonel McCormick remarked that no men "have ever had a greater duty imposed upon them than has come to the newspaper men of America to-day, to protect that freedom—not in their own interest, but in the interests of all the people and for all time." His speech was further reported as follows in Associated Press advices from Chicago:

He told the press association, members of which represent newspapers in sixteen Middle West States, they should consider carefully the NRA code for the press.

"When representatives of the newspapers applied for a code, they included in their application a provision reserving to the applicant newspapers their rights of freedom of the press, guaranteed to them under the Federal Constitution and the State constitutions," he continued.

#### *Says Rejected Draft Was His.*

"This draft was made by me and for it I have of no pride of authorship. It was submitted with the proposed code to the Administrator and was flatly rejected."

The Chicagoan referred to Federal licensing of radio stations "under a star chamber, without legal procedure, and without an adequate right of appeal to the courts." He spoke of "a group of men of political influence in Indiana" obtaining transfer of the wavelength of Station WIBO in Chicago to Station WIND at Gary, Ind., without payment to the original owner.

"My reason for introducing the reference to radio licensing is because we have licensing of the press now presented to us (under the NRA) and it indicates how much rights we may expect to have under that method," he said.

Within a few hours after the Recovery Administration turned down the newspapers' proffered code, the publisher said, he sailed for Europe on a trip that took him to Germany. In that nation, he said, he found exemplification of the result of government dominance of the press.

In one newspaper editorial room, he recounted, was a Nazi representative originally sent there as a censor of the paper's news columns. He told how

the publishers told him in confidence in a taxicab—after refusing to talk in the street, at his hotel, or in their offices—that the government agent had made himself "executive editor of the newspaper in every capacity."

*Financial Failure, Too, He Adds.*

"I have learned from other sources," he said, "that the newspapers of Germany have not only failed in their literary functions, but are all complete failures in a business way."

Describing one of the functions of the newspapers as "to furnish that check upon government which no constitution has ever been able to provide," Colonel McCormick said that within ten years efforts to destroy the freedom of the press had been renewed.

He spoke of an attempt to give judges the power to enjoin newspapers from publishing in Minnesota, of a pending Wisconsin law which would make it unlawful for corporations to publish editorials, and of actions of judges in other states to use the weapon of contempt of court citations against newspapers on insufficient grounds.

**Newspaper Guild of New York Adopts Constitution at Meeting Which Approves Plan for Collective Bargaining.**

Final details of organization of the Newspaper Guild of New York were completed at a meeting on Oct. 18 attended by 150 of the 1,000 working newspaper men and women of the city. The meeting approved a constitution formulated during six weeks of discussion, which defined the purpose, membership and scope of operations of the organization. The New York "Times" of Oct. 19 listed its principal features as follows:

The purpose stated was "to improve the conditions under which newspaper men and women work; to protect their rights by collective action; to raise the standards of journalism, and for mutual help."

Membership is to be offered to "all persons gainfully employed in the editorial departments of daily newspapers published in New York City, or in the New York City offices of recognized press associations, including photographers, tabulators, artists, librarians and any others so employed who may be eligible in the discretion of the Representative Assembly (consisting of elected delegates from each news gathering organization)."

The organization is to be based on chapters within each newspaper office and newsgathering agency to send delegates to a Representative Assembly or board of governors. On matters of major policy or negotiations the assembly decisions are subject to ratification by a general meeting of the members.

The subject of collective bargaining was debated at length and it was finally decided that "the right to act collectively for the whole membership of the guild or for any specific division or chapter thereof shall lie exclusively with the executive committee, and with them only on instructions from the General Assembly, and the results of its negotiations shall be subject to ratification by the membership."

**W. R. Hearst Charges NRA Is "Handicap and Not Help to Recovery"—Publisher, in Message to Howard Davis, Calls on Newspapers to Oppose "Meddlesome Activities."**

Declaring that the National Recovery Administration "is a handicap and not a help to recovery," William Randolph Hearst on Oct. 28 telegraphed to Howard Davis, President of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association, that the NRA program is universally impracticable, "and if persisted in will become universally detrimental." Mr. Hearst asserted that publishers should express greater opposition to the NRA and its "meddlesome activities." The text of his telegram, as given in the New York "American" on Oct. 30, follows:

San Simeon, Calif., Oct. 28 1933.

*Howard Davis, President American Newspaper Publishers' Association  
370 Lexington Ave., New York City.*

Please pardon me if I reply to your telegram to all the publishers in regard to the newsprint situation and the NRA.

I am, of course, only expressing a personal opinion, but I think that the publishers should give the greatest possible attention to the meddlesome activities of the NRA.

It is interfering in everybody's business to the detriment of the business, and will interfere in our business to our serious detriment if we do not have the conscience and the courage to prevent this interference and this injury.

We might be willing to make sacrifices if we were sacrificing only our own interests.

But we cannot sacrifice our own interests and our own independence without sacrificing the interests of the public, whose welfare it is the duty of the public press to consider first in all ways and at all times.

If the NRA were operating economically for the general good, there might be some argument in its favor.

But it obviously is a handicap and not a help to recovery.

If industry is stimulated to recover or even allowed to recover, it will fulfill in due time all the requirements of the NRA.

But if industry is hampered in the first stages of recovery by increased burdens and added obstacles, the progress and the benefits of economic recovery are merely delayed thereby.

The NRA is simply a program of social betterment, nothing else; and industry can accept and endure this program on a large scale only after it has recovered, not before.

The progressive limitation of the NRA program, eliminating this or that section or excluding this or that class, proves conclusively that the policy is not universally applicable or practicable.

As a matter of fact, it is universally impracticable, and if persisted in will become universally detrimental.

All the credit for the moderate improvement in conditions is given to the NRA policy by its proponents, and the natural benefits of the farm relief program, the unemployment program, the reflationary program and the financial aid of government to banking and business are left unconsidered.

As a matter of fact, it is these policies that are creating such recovery as we have, which would create greater recovery if they were not to a degree negated by the detrimental meddling of the NRA.

The "buy now" campaign, which my papers have supported, is also associated with the NRA by the advocates of the NRA, although the "buy now" campaign is in no way essentially connected with the NRA, and would operate better without it.

It would seem to me, Mr. Davis, in view of the fact that the NRA is a menace to political rights and constitutional liberties, a danger to American ideals and institutions, a handicap to industrial recovery and a detriment to the public welfare, that the publishers of a free press ought to tolerate it less and expose and oppose it more; and that these publishers ought to be interested in every phase of NRA interference in business, whether or not it affects them personally, as long as it injuriously affects the public which the press and publishers are supposed to serve.

The example of the Kansas City "Star" and the Chicago "Daily News" is an inspiration.

Surely, this is the time when a free press should not only preserve its freedom but justify by conscientious service and courageous action the independence which the founders of the Republic bestowed upon it.

WILLIAM RANDOLPH HEARST.

**Sees Freedom of Press Safe Under NRA—Professor Rogers Tells Typothetae Convention Guarantees Are Already Provided by Constitution.**

The National Recovery program offers no challenge to freedom of the press, according to Professor Lindsay Rogers of Columbia University, who addressed the delegates to the United Typothetae of America Convention at Chicago on Oct. 26. Professor Rogers, who is a Deputy Administrator of the National Recovery Administration, remarked that newspapers had no more right to claim exemption under the National Industrial Recovery Act than had barbershops, hotels and retail establishments. Associated Press advices from Chicago reported his speech as follows:

"The constitutional guaranty of liberty of the press did not mean liberty to refuse to submit a code," said Professor Rogers. "So far as I know," he said, "no newspaper has ever maintained that State constitutional guarantees of freedom of the press permit newspapers to ignore workmen's compensation laws, State child labor laws and hours of labor laws. In so far as hours and wages are concerned, newspapers are in precisely the same class as any other industry which, under the NIRA, increases the wages and reduces the hours of its employees."

Professor Rogers declared that the most eloquent voices on the issue have been raised by men who are in the newspaper counting rooms and law offices, rather than in editorial rooms.

The article in the proposed newspaper code which guarantees freedom of the press is unnecessary, said Professor Rogers, because that freedom already is guaranteed by the Constitution.

"But if publishers will feel more secure with such a declaration in their code, then they should have it," he added.

**Stabilization of Newsprint Prices Termed Beneficial to Publishers—International Paper Co. Finds NRA Action a Constructive Move—General Johnson Predicts Steady Rate of \$40.**

Temporary stabilization of the price of newsprint at the present base of \$41 a ton, with some differentials, was termed constructive and beneficial to the publishing industry, in a letter sent by the International Paper Co. to its newsprint customers on Oct. 30. The letter referred to a meeting of domestic and foreign newsprint producers in Washington last week at the invitation of General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator. On Oct. 27 General Johnson predicted that newsprint prices will probably be eventually stabilized at \$40 a ton. The letter from the International Paper Co. read, in part:

At the invitation of General Johnson, the newsprint industry, including representatives of Canadian and European producers, met in Washington last Tuesday. Pending further conferences, the meeting endorsed the recommendations of the National Recovery Administration Industrial Adviser for the newsprint industry for stabilizing the market at the present base price of \$41 per ton with zone differentials. We believe this action is constructive, beneficial to the publishing industry and necessary to avoid utter chaos in the newsprint industry.

The recommendation of the NRA Industrial Adviser for the newsprint industry includes a provision for possible adjustments in prices next year. As misleading reports on this point may have disturbed our customers, we have to-day reviewed the subject fully with Mr. McMillen, the Industrial Adviser for the newsprint industry, and we unhesitatingly assure our customers that no arbitrary increases are contemplated or possible.

On the contrary, and as is clear from a reading of Mr. McMillen's report as a whole, merely common sense provision is made to permit the proper adjustment of prices by an amount which will not be greater than is warranted by changes in conditions, including manufacturing costs, inflation or revaluation of the dollar, and all factors and conditions in the publishing industry.

**Col. McCormick of Chicago "Tribune" Declares NRA Perils Federal Constitution—Describes It As Re-Establishment of Medieval Star Chamber Form of Government.**

Col. Robert R. McCormick, publisher of the Chicago "Tribune," in an address at Los Angeles, Cal. on Oct. 24, said "one act of Congress has purported to wipe out our constitution and our inherited rights."

His remarks are further quoted as follows from the Chicago "Tribune":

Addressing the eleventh annual conference of the Western States Taxpayers' Association, Colonel McCormick described "the present scheme of government control of industry and trade" as a recrudescence of the "medieval English star chamber form of government."

"Procedure under the National Recovery Act runs beyond this ancient procedure," Colonel McCormick said.

*A Nation of Subjects.*

"From a democratic people governing themselves and electing representatives," he said, "we are to-day little, if any, better than a nation of subjects, dominated and domineered over by an army of officials modeled after Russia, Italy and Germany."

"Whatever one may think of the purpose or practical benefits of the present scheme of government control of industry and trade, there should be no objection to a straightforward definition of it. The scheme will be neither better nor worse for this. It is a re-establishment of the medieval English star chamber form of government."

"Procedure under the National Recovery Act runs beyond this ancient procedure, which in time developed so many defects and became such a convenient instrument of personal government, that its abolition was one of the primary demands in the progress of the English people toward their goal of liberty."

*Then You Rely on Law.*

"A year ago, citizens, you were doing business subject to the general laws of the country, but protected by some supposedly invincible principles. The principles had been breached a little here and there, but they were still relied upon. Your property was your own and for the most part you did not need a lawyer to advise you whether you might or might not buy or sell, at what price you must mark each article, how much you could produce, what you might or might not do to stop losses or reduce your inventories. Your decisions were intended to promote your welfare, earn your livelihood, keep out of bankruptcy and off the relief list."

"Your case is different now. You must sign an agreement or take a code. You need a lawyer because there are so many codes. And, as you sit at your books, the shadow of a Government agent, regulator, judge and jailer combined, sits with you. You may perceive what the law requires. You must move your goods, but you do not want to move into jail. Your business is full of criminal law; new law by edict, defining new crimes."

"You have no inviolable property rights. You have no right of contract. You cannot be guided by experience. You must ignore the law of supply and demand. You must obey the administrator. Say you fail to do so and you are discovered. The Government employees who issued the edict are the judges. The Administrator whose edict you have offended is your judge and the law back of the edict says the verdict is final."

"The verdict may mean your complete ruin. Your right to do business may be taken from you. You are fined and sent to jail. Your family may be destroyed. No inviolable principle of the constitution can do anything to save you. You are as helpless as a man who offended the Tudor king and stood before the king's favorites in the star climber."

"Neither you nor any other citizen of the United States has ever had such a thing happen to him before in his own country, not since 1775, not even under the Sedition Act."

"Whatever may be said for the purposes of the Recovery Act, such are its consequences."

**Legality of NRA Challenged by Professor Bruce of Northwestern University and Chairman of Chicago NRA Compliance Board—Opposed to Restricting Production.**

The constitutionality of the National Industrial Recovery Act was challenged on Oct. 13 by Andre A. Bruce, former Chief Justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court, now Professor of Constitutional Law at Northwestern University and Chairman of the Chicago National Recovery Administration Compliance Board. He spoke before the joint meeting of the Interfraternity Conference and the National Panhellenic Congress in the Palmer House, said the Chicago "Tribune" of Oct. 14, from which the following is also taken:

Professor Bruce expressed profound hope that the constitutionality of the Recovery program would never be brought to test before the United States Supreme Court. The Court would probably overrule many phases of NRA enforcement in view of established precedent unless it accepted the act as a measure to be used in a period of revolution, he said.

*Doubtful of Constitutionality.*

"I doubt the constitutionality of the Recovery measure now before the public in many of its phases," he declared. "Neither have I any sympathy with those who talk of limiting production. It is wrong to promote the activity of killing off cows and pigs and turning under cotton and wheat. We must produce and produce—the wants of man will never be satisfied."

"Even though the Supreme Court might not recognize the NRA, and in many cases it is unwise and unjust, it is a movement which must have the support of all to achieve its end. For we are going through a revolution, in many respects as great as that in Germany."

*Must Face NRA Problems.*

"There is a tremendous unrest among the American people and for that reason we must face the constitutional difficulties of the NRA. Much has been said of the 'brain trust' and its activities, but after all they are only human beings. No group of men can build a system that can solve all our problems in three months or even a year."

The end for which all should work, said Professor Bruce, should be the liberation of man from the machine. Man, he said, has always been enslaved, first by other men and now by the machine. He urged the evolution of a system under which the machine will be made to work for man and not the man for the machine.

**Former Senator Lusk of New York Assails NRA as "Socialistic."**

Attacking the National Recovery Administration in an address at Batavia, N. Y., on Oct. 28, former State Senator Clayton C. Lusk of Cortland declared that "if we are to go from a Republican form of government to State capitalism it should not be done under measures which are held out to the public as simply intended to stimulate industry and relieve unemployment." A dispatch from Batavia to the New York "Times" further quotes him as follows:

Speaking before the 8th Judiciary District meeting of Republican women, he charged that "upon taking office, President Roosevelt called a substantial number of men affiliated with communistic and socialist organizations and activities to Washington to help formulate the 'New Deal.'"

Quoting the American Civil Liberties Union as "announcing" that the "New Deal" was a transition from private to State capitalism, he went on to define State capitalism as "a system under which the Government assumes and exercises ownership, management and control of privately owned industry and property and assumes control of labor."

"In other words," he said, "it is socialism or communism, according to the degree practiced."

"If we are to go from a Republican form of government to State capitalism it should only be done after the people themselves have had the issue squarely put before them, as it was in the last election, and have mandated rather than repudiated the change. It should not be done by subterfuge."

**NIRA Unconstitutional, Declares James M. Beck in "Fortune" Magazine—Former Solicitor-General Says NIRA Violates Individual Liberties and Rights to Property—Anticipates Supreme Court Action to Test Legality.**

"The National Industrial Recovery Act offends both the letter and the spirit of the entire Constitution," according to Representative James M. Beck, Solicitor-General under President Harding, who declares that "The NIRA is Unconstitutional" in a signed article under that heading in the November issue of "Fortune" magazine published Oct. 25. In his article in "Fortune" Mr. Beck predicts that the issue "as to whether the Constitution can be temporarily suspended to meet the exigencies, real or imaginary, of an economic emergency" will shortly confront the Supreme Court of the United States and that "upon its decision may hang the fate of our form of government". He says:

It is probable that such a case will reach the Supreme Court, for it seems inconceivable that the industrialists of America, who have been accustomed to economic freedom, will not . . . challenge the validity of the statute, and this, raises a question which goes beyond the mere mechanics of government.

The purpose of the Constitution was to limit the power of government and to provide a deadline beyond which a government could not go. It attempted to give concrete expression to our deathless Declaration of Independence, that a man had certain inalienable rights which no government could take from him. . . . Among these inalienable rights is that of liberty of contract and the greater liberty to pursue any lawful business free from unreasonable governmental interference.

These rights, charges Mr. Beck, have been violated by the NIRA because:

It seeks to regulate the conditions of production . . . in respect to wages, hours of labor, prices and even maximum production.

It effectually destroys in the sphere of economics our dual form of Government, for that was based on a clear distinction between inter-State and foreign commerce, as to which the Federal Government was given plenary power, and the production and domestic trade within the borders of a State, as to which governmental power was reserved to the States.

It creates an economic dictatorship over the business interests of the United States. The President . . . can permit or refuse to permit any business man to sell his goods in inter-State or foreign commerce, and this in principle condemns American industry to economic bondage.

It gives the National Administrator the power . . . to regulate . . . production, although the decisions of the Supreme Court . . . have consistently held that the production of articles of merchandise could not be regulated by Federal power.

In my opinion, no express grant of power in the Constitution can be found to justify the NIRA. Its proponents, however, argue that it may be justified under the implied powers . . . One cannot conjure an implied power out of a vacuum in the Constitution as the conjurer takes a rabbit out of a hat.

Dealing with the contention that "an unusual emergency . . . necessitates a departure from the Constitution," the "Fortune" article declares:

Time was when this doctrine of emergency would have been recognized as easily the most pernicious and dangerous legal heresy that the wit of man could suggest. Nevertheless, as a legal conception it has found an uncertain place in our jurisprudence . . . It raises the question whether the Federal Government can usurp the reserved rights of the States and also abolish the distinctions between the legislative and executive branches of the Government as defined in the Constitution.

Mr. Beck finds that the decision involving the constitutionality of the war-time Adamson Wage Law is the only possible recognition by the Supreme Court of this doctrine, and that "the Court has repeatedly referred to the fact that that decision went to the extreme verge of Federal power. The Supreme Court has never formally overruled it, but . . . its authority as a precedent is, to say the least, doubtful. In his declarations Mr. Beck says:

The Congress attempted to justify the NIRA by providing that it should be in force for only two years, but if the . . . plan succeeds, there may be a similar extension from time to time, until the Constitution has become little more than a memory.

Serious as the present depression is, there have been at least three economic crises of a grave character in our history, and in none of them did the American people believe it was necessary to violate a Constitution under which they had grown from a little nation . . . That fact suggests a portentous change in the character of the American people and their attitude towards the Constitution. It was once a religion with Americans of all parties; to-day its solemn mandates have little appeal to the imagination of the people.

Referring to the alleged division of the Supreme Court into liberals and conservatives, the article in "Fortune" states:

"The Court is little influenced by . . . public opinion, but it is profoundly affected . . . by the deeper currents of social change, and the Court cannot be unmindful of the fact that the American people, whose social philosophy was

once purely individualistic, has now become a nation of collectivists." But no "conflict between advanced sociology and conservative conceptions of government is involved in the NRA, for the legal question is not one of economics or of social philosophy but of the powers of the Federal Government." He continues:

When the doctrine of emergency is invoked . . . my belief is that the Supreme Court will sustain its decision in the Milligan case (of 1866) by concluding that an emergency creates the very strongest reason for supporting the Constitution in its full vigor, since in peaceful times we are hardly sensible of its great protection, but in times of emergency we need it most. Otherwise Congress can at any time determine the fact of an emergency . . . and at the very time that property interests and individual liberties most need the protection of the Constitution it will be found that by fiat of Congress, exercising powers never granted to it, the Constitution has become a "scrap of paper."

Mr. Beck concludes his "Fortune" article by asking:

Is the spirit of the Constitution to become an extinct political religion with the American people?

To them it was once as a religion, and the Civil War was fought at infinite sacrifice to maintain its integrity. If the Supreme Court shall decide that, whenever the American people are terrified by some passing emergency, their representatives in Congress may dispense with the Constitution temporarily, then it shall be true . . . "the form will have survived the substance."

#### NRA Has Created New Rights and Obligations Between Employer and Employee, According to Senator Wagner—Head of National Labor Board Issues Instructions for Regional Boards.

Explaining the work and the scope of the regional labor boards which are now being established, Senator Robert F. Wagner, Chairman of the National Labor Board on Oct. 27 declared that the NRA and the code and agreements established under it have created a "series of new rights and obligations between employer and employee." In his statement Senator Wagner issued a series of general instructions for the regional boards, which are to operate under the supervision of the National Board. A Washington dispatch of Oct. 27 to the New York "Times" quotes from the announcement as follows:

"The failure to clearly understand these new relations, coupled at times with suspicion and distrust between the worker and the employer," said Senator Wagner, "has led to a number of industrial disturbances which have in many instances no real basis in fact.

"The great majority of these cases can be readily composed if the parties are brought together to discuss their grievances calmly and quietly in the presence and with the assistance of disinterested and high-minded persons."

Regional boards have been established in 12 cities, as follows: New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, San Francisco, Cleveland, St. Louis, Seattle, New Orleans, Detroit, Minneapolis and Atlanta.

The general instructions issued for regional labor boards, explained in the communication made public by Senator Wagner, state that they will operate under the supervision of the National Board and with the co-operation of other agencies, such as the Department of Labor and in certain fields with the NRA Compliance Boards.

Labor disputes arising out of the application of the President's re-employment agreement and the codes are described as falling within the jurisdiction of the national and regional labor boards, together with "all violations of the labor provisions of the industrial codes" except such minor infractions as the regional board may refer to a compliance board or to a regional director of compliance. The latter provision is designed to cover such cases as are not likely to cause a labor controversy involving more than a few persons.

Where both parties agree, regional boards may act as a Board of Arbitration, otherwise they act as Boards of Mediation. "Should one of the parties fail to appear, the Board shall nevertheless conduct a hearing and publish its findings of fact together with its recommendations."

Regional boards will take no jurisdiction of disputes in industries, such as bituminous coal and cotton textile, where labor adjustment machinery has been provided for in connection with the codes, "except such cases as the National Labor Board may refer to the regional board for action."

#### President Roosevelt Approves Dress Manufacturing Code, With Seven Other Pacts—Last Large Unit of Clothing Industry Brought Under NRA—Code Specifies Thirty-Five-Hour Week, Eliminates Child Labor and Home Work and Is Described as End of Sweat Shop.

President Roosevelt on Oct. 31 approved codes of fair competition for eight industries. The most important of these was the code for the dress manufacturing industry, which seeks to eliminate the "sweat shop," forbids child labor and attempts to establish improved wage scales and working conditions. The other codes approved by the President on the date mentioned cover motor bus operators, fertilizer manufacturers, road machinery, packaging machinery, millinery and dress trimming, and the gas-cook industries and advertising specialties. Approval of the dress manufacturers' code brought the last large unit of the clothing industry under NRA regulation. General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, in his letter of transmittal to the President, termed the pact a "conspicuous example of the effectiveness of the National Industrial Recovery Act in rehabilitating a disorganized and demoralized industry." The NRA listed the outstanding features of the code as establishment of a 35-hour week and of minimum wage scales which are satisfactory to organized labor. "Operations of exploi-

ters and labor and sweat shops are made impossible and the ancient abuses of child labor and home work are ended," the statement said.

Details of the wage provisions were given as follows, in a Washington dispatch of Oct. 31 to the New York "Herald Tribune":

The wage provisions of the code, calculated to meet special requirements in different cities and areas, are embodied in Article IV and read in part:

"Employees engaged in the mechanical processes of manufacture of higher-priced garments in the City of New York shall be paid not less than the minimum wages:

Cutters	\$45 a week of 35 hours
Sample makers	\$30 a week of 35 hours
Drapers	\$27 a week of 35 hours
Examiners	\$21 a week of 35 hours
Cleaners and pinkers	\$15 a week of 35 hours
Operators	90 cents an hour
Pressers	\$1 an hour
Finishers	65 cents an hour

"2—Employees engaged in the mechanical process of manufacture of lower-priced garments in the City of New York shall be paid not less than the following minimum wages:

Cutters	\$45 a week of 35 hours
Machine cutters	\$37 a week of 35 hours
Stretchers	\$27 a week of 35 hours
Sample makers	\$30 a week of 35 hours
Examiners	\$20 a week of 35 hours
Cleaners and pinkers	\$15 a week of 35 hours
Operators	75 cents an hour
Pressers	85 cents an hour
Finishers	57 cents an hour

"3—Eastern Metropolitan Area: Workers or employees in the Eastern metropolitan area engaged in the mechanical processes of manufacture of higher-priced garments and/or lower-priced garments, respectively, shall be paid at least 90% of the minimum wages herein set forth for the City of New York for the various costs in the two classifications of garments, respectively: Provided, however, that cleaners and pinkers shall not receive less than \$15 a week.

"4—Eastern Area: Employees engaged in the mechanical processes of manufacture of higher-priced garments in the Eastern area, shall be paid not less than 90% of the wages herein provided for said garments in the City of New York for the various crafts; provided, however, that cleaners and pinkers shall not receive less than \$15 a week.

"5—Employees engaged in the mechanical processes of manufacture of lower-priced garments in the Eastern area shall be paid not less than the following minimum wages:

Cutters	\$45 a week of 35 hours
Machine cutters	\$37 a week of 35 hours
Stretchers	\$27 a week of 35 hours
Sample makers	\$30 a week of 35 hours
Examiners	\$17 a week of 35 hours
Cleaners and pinkers	\$15 a week of 35 hours
Operators	63½ cents an hour
Pressers	70 cents an hour
Finishers	50 cents an hour

In the western area the scale is to be not less than 85% of the New York City minimum. Pinkers and cleaners are to get a minimum of \$14 a week in all areas not otherwise specified. Cutters, sample makers, drapers, examiners, cleaners and pinkers, machine cutters and stretchers are to be paid only on a weekwork basis. In no case are the wage scales to require an increase of more than 20%.

#### Motion Picture Code Under Consideration by General Johnson—NRA Administrator Reported Not Entirely Satisfied with Salary Limitations.

A revised version of a motion picture code was under consideration this week by Gen. Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, following its delivery for approval on Oct. 27 by Deputy Administrator Sol A. Rosenblatt. No official announcement was made within the last few days, but General Johnson recently indicated to newspaper men that he was not entirely satisfied with certain of the provisions designed to curb the payment of excessively high salaries, although he had been advised that they were legal. Mr. Rosenblatt said that the code already had been signed by a large majority of the film industry. On Oct. 24, Dr. A. Lawrence Lowell, President Emeritus of Harvard University and President of the Motion Picture Research Council, urged regulations in the code to prohibit objectionable practices such as block-booking, blind-buying and salacious films.

#### Anthracite Code Submitted to NRA Would Affect 150,000 Workers, All in Pennsylvania—Provides for 48-Hour Week, With Rigid System of Price Publicity and Trade Ethics.

A proposed code of fair competition for the anthracite coal industry was filed with the National Recovery Administration on Oct. 30 by the Anthracite Institute, which stated that about 90% of anthracite miners were already working under a contract between the operators and the United Mine Workers of America. The other 10%, it was added, have working conditions and wage scales which are more advantageous than those contained in the Presidential Re-employment Agreement. In submitting the code the Institute said that it represented approximately 75% of total anthracite production and remarked that the code will affect 150,000 workers, all in Pennsylvania. The tentative code provides for a 48-hour week, and also sets up an elaborate system of

price publicity and trade ethics. It would be effective until 1936.

Other provisions were listed as follows in a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times":

The code proposed a "published price" system under which operators would be required to file with the Institute, at least ten days before they became effective, prices, terms and policies governing all transactions except the following: Sales involving coal sizes smaller than "rice," sales to industrial users where resale is not involved and sales through retailers or wholesalers to government agencies. In the exceptions noted the operator is required to file full details within ten days after the sale.

#### *Limits Sales by Operators.*

It is also stipulated that sales by operators shall be confined to the following:

1. To distributors or wholesalers, for resale to retailers, wholesale consumers or other wholesalers.
2. To wholesale consumers for their own use and not for resale, when delivery is by car or boat, and not for use in residential buildings commonly served by the retailer.
3. To wholesale yards for resale to retailers.
4. To retailers having appropriate handling, storage and delivery facilities.
5. To purchasers served by the facilities of the operator, where consumption is to be in the retail trade area in which the mine is situated.

The code would outlaw as unfair trade practices contracting for future delivery at prices and terms other than those effective at the time of shipment; shipping unordered anthracite on consignment; sales to or through brokers, jobbers, commission agents or sales agencies who may be in fact agents for one or more retailers except in accordance with the published prices and terms; prepayment of freight charges other than to tidewater or lake ports in order to grant a discriminatory credit allowance; allowing of rebates; bribery of customers or prospective customers, and misrepresentation of any kind.

Following a clean-cut acceptance of the principle of collective bargaining, the code declares that nothing in it shall be so construed as "to change, waive, or prejudice the rights or obligations" of any of the parties signatory to the United Mine Workers of America contract of 1930, expiring April 1, 1936.

#### *Group Would Administer Code.*

The code proposes the creation of a committee of operators to administer the code.

"When the National Industrial Recovery Act was passed," according to the letter of transmittal, "the anthracite industry was in the position of having operated for a period of thirty years under labor contracts, embodying in principle the ideals which the act proposes for labor generally throughout the United States.

"The problem of unemployment in this industry is the problem of regaining markets lost to competitive fuels. Considering the nature of that competition any plan, which, in its effort to remedy the unemployment situation, created increased operating costs, would defeat its very purpose."

"The ultimate solution depends to the extent to which every one involved is willing to co-operate in making it possible to increase employment by expanding the present restricted markets."

The letter was signed by J. B. Warriner, Lehigh Navigation Coal Co.; F. W. Leamy, the Hudson Coal Co.; James Prendergast, the Susquehanna Collieries Co. and the Lytle Coal Co.; Brice P. Disque, the Pittston Co.; William W. Inglis, Glen Alden Coal Co., and D. Markle, Charles Dorrance, A. B. Jessup and E. H. Suender for the following operators:

A. E. Dick Contracting Co.	Meadowside Coal Co., Inc.
Alden Coal Co.	Minera Mills Coal Mining Co.
Ames Coal Co.	Mount Laurel Coal Co.
Anthracite Mechanical Mining Co.	Nanticoke Valley Coal Co.
Barry Coal Co.	New Upper Lehigh Coal Co.
Beardslee & Lewis.	Northumberland Mining Co.
Buck Mountain Coal Mining Co.	Pardee Brothers & Co., Inc.
Buck Run Coal Co.	Penn Anthracite Mining Co.
Coxe Brothers & Co., Inc.	Pompey Coal Co.
R. M. Cranston.	Price-Panacoast Coal Co.
Easton Boston Coal Co.	Rackett Brook Coal Co.
George F. Lee Coal Co.	Repliner Coal Co.
Hazlebrook Coal Co.	The St. Clair Coal Co.
Haddock Mining Co.	Scranton Coal Co.
Hillman Colliery Co.	Scranton Contracting Co.
Humbert Coal Co.	Spencer Coal Co.
Indian Head Anthracite, Inc.	Stevens Coal Co.
Sherman Coal Co.	Suffolk Coal Co.
Jeddo-Highland Coal Co.	Troy Coal Co.
Kehoe-Berge Coal Co.	Westbrook Coal Co.
The Kingston Coal Co.	West End Coal Co.
Lackawanna Valley Fuel Co.	Weston Dodson & Co., Inc.
Lynott Coal Co.	Wolf Collieries Co., Inc.
Madeira-Hill & Co.	Wyoming Valley Collieries Co.

Sponsors of the code, all in Pennsylvania, represent all but two of the larger producers of anthracite coal, the Lehigh Valley Coal Co. and the Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Co.

#### **General Johnson Declares Ford Motor Co. Ineligible to Bid on Government Contracts Because of Failure to Sign Automobile Code—Recovery Administrator Threatens Prosecution if Wage and Employment Figures Are Not Submitted When Called for—Ford Co. Protests at Treatment and Declares It Has Complied with Law—Johnson Assailed as Dictator.**

Another controversy between officials of the Ford Motor Co. and General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, occurred late last week, and was based upon the fact that the Ford Co. had refused to sign the code of fair competition for the automobile industry. On Oct. 27 General Johnson, after a newspaper interview, was quoted as declaring that the Ford Co. was not eligible to bid for Government contracts, principally because of an assertion attributed to Edsel Ford that the company "would never consent to any collective bargaining." General Johnson also said that as soon as he received any evidence of a violation of the automobile code by the Ford Co. he would act immediately. It was also reported from Washington that President Roosevelt and his advisers had agreed that, subject to a contrary decision by the Attorney-General or by the Comptroller-General, Henry Ford is ineligible to receive Government contracts. This

attitude was taken, it was added, in the belief that a manufacturer cannot receive such contracts so long as he does not adhere to the code of his industry or to the President's Re-employment Agreement, although he may follow all the provisions of the code. Replying to General Johnson's assertions, a statement was issued on Oct. 27 by the Ford Motor Co. in which it was charged that General Johnson was "assuming the airs of a dictator" and attempting "an act of injustice upon a law-abiding American industry." The statement stressed the observance of the law by the company, and said that "flying the blue eagle is not in the law." In answer to General Johnson's intimation that if the Ford Co. failed to submit wage and employment figures to the National Automobile Chamber of Commerce within a specified time the case would be turned over to the Attorney-General, the Ford statement contended that none of the code signers had filed such a report as yet, and there had been no refusal on the part of the company because no demand had been made upon it.

A Washington dispatch of Oct. 27 to the New York "Times" reported the interview with General Johnson, in part, as follows:

At the press conference General Johnson also said that any "clear-cut violation" of the automobile industry code by Henry Ford would be followed immediately by the transmission of the facts to Attorney-General Cummings for such action as the law provides.

Later in the day, when informed that this announcement had brought forth a reply on behalf of Henry Ford, issued through the office of William J. Cameron, public relations counsel for the manufacturer, General Johnson issued the following statement:

"I have no intention of entering into a newspaper discussion with a Mr. Cameron. Mr. Edsel Ford told me that the Ford Motor Co. would submit to no code that required collective bargaining. I have never said that I have concrete evidence of direct violations of the automobile code by that company. What I did say was that the moment I did have such evidence I would not hesitate to act."

General Johnson and other officials emphasized that the Government would not purchase Ford products, even though they were tendered by a dealer who held the blue eagle.

The Civilian Conservation Corps, which is buying some light trucks, and the forestry service of the Agriculture Department, which will make these purchases for the forestation camps, had nothing to add to the situation to-day. The War Department, which also has some automobile contracts pending, was likewise silent.

#### *Ford Data Brings Up Question.*

The problem of the Ford Co. was brought up at NRA headquarters when General Johnson was asked in his press conference what he would do if the Ford Co. refused to turn over certain statistical information relative to operations.

"What are you going to do with Ford if he does not send in this information? It would be a violation of the code, would it not?" General Johnson was asked at the press conference.

"Absolutely," he replied, "and as soon as I have a clear-cut violation of the code I will act under the code. I will turn the case over to the Attorney-General."

"Do you consider Ford eligible to bid on Government contracts at the present time?"

"No, I do not think he is eligible, because he has publicly stated that he was not in sympathy with the code and he would never put into effect anything that looked toward collective bargaining. At least he told me he would never put into effect anything that looked like collective bargaining."

It was recalled that a few days ago, during conferences held in an effort to settle the strike at the Ford plant at Edgewater, N. J., the statement was made by representatives of Mr. Ford that he had never said he was opposed to collective bargaining.

"As we understand the situation, the person who is making the bid on these Civilian Conservation Corps automobiles is an independent dealer, who purchases cars in the general market," was the next question. "Does this mean that the Government can buy from a man who conforms to the code and who buys from a manufacturer who does not?"

#### *"Cannot Hide Behind" Dealer.*

"I have taken the position," General Johnson replied, "that a manufacturer cannot hide behind a \$10,000 company."

Q. Even though the dealer bought his cars from any manufacturer? A. That is right.

Q. Regarding this truck business, have you been in communication with the Agricultural Department? A. I have not. The thing I know is that the President got out an order that the Government would not receive bids or make contracts with those who are not complying with the code provisions and the Civilian Conservation Corps man, Mr. Fechner, called me yesterday and said he was going to reject those low bids. That is all I know about it.

Q. Is it true that unless Mr. Ford reports his figures, those asked for under the provisions of the code, he will be clearly in violation of the act? A. I have not looked into this to see just where the deadline is.

"The requirement is," General Johnson continued, "that the manufacturers should furnish figures to the Chamber of Commerce (the automobile industry chamber), and I have been watching them because I know I would be face to face with a situation as soon as those reports were called for.

#### *Penalties Are Discussed.*

"They have been called for," General Johnson continued. "I do not know whether specific dates were set or not. I checked up on that yesterday and somebody stated the information just as I stated that nobody had reported yet. Deputy Administrator Lea knows more about it than I do. He said Nov. 7, but I have not checked up to see where he got it."

"Is that the only point where Ford could be in violation?"

"He could easily be in violation," General Johnson replied, "by refusing to receive a delegation of his employees or something of that sort."

Q. That would be the only overt act? A. Yes, except that Edsel Ford told me they would never consent to any collective bargaining.

Q. Would you care to enlarge on the penalties that will be imposed on Ford if he refuses to turn in this information, and what penalties will be imposed? A. There are several penalties, but you will have to ask the court when the case comes up. There are fines or an injunctive process.

The official statement issued on behalf of the Ford Motor Co., on Oct. 27, read as follows:

The Ford Motor Co. has not made any Government bids. If bids have been made by Ford dealers it is because Government departments insist on its being done. They have used our product before, their specifications fit, and, besides, the prices usually are very easy on the department's budget. There is no money in Government bids unless some form of favoritism is practiced, such as is now possible under the NRA.

The situation at Washington, which has so greatly excited Mr. Johnson, is a simple one. A Ford dealer, who is a citizen of Washington, entered his bid at the request of Government men. His bid was something like \$200,000 lower than the others.

Johnson now proposes to charge the American taxpayer a higher price in order to give Government business to a concern that pays lower wages than the Ford Motor Co. does. More money out of the taxpayers' pocket, less money in the workingman's pocket—that is the way it will work.

To cover his action, Johnson makes the false charge that the Ford Motor Co. has not complied with the law. We have done so in every respect. Signing a code is not in the law. Flying the blue eagle is not in the law. Johnson's daily expression of opinion is not law.

The Ford Motor Co. observes the law and exceeds it in all its real recovery features. Our product is composed of materials produced by industry that observes the law. Johnson now says that a product which 5,300 NRA industries help to fabricate out of material produced under NRA conditions shall not be sold in this country because it carries the name Ford, a name which stands for better conditions than NRA has dared to stand for.

Johnson is not boycotting us. He is boycotting 5,300 American manufacturers who co-operate with Johnson.

It would make no difference if the Ford Motor Co. signed a code. This company would be under attack by the enemies of independent business just the same.

Not only has Johnson attempted a grave injustice upon a law-abiding American industry, he has also assumed to talk like a dictator and the Supreme Court combined.

Failing to induce the American people to demean themselves by boycotting decent industry, he seems to have hopes of better success with the Government. Naturally, we are willing to let him go as far as he can.

As to Johnson's statement concerning our attitude toward collective bargaining, we have a record of 30 years on the wage question and fair conditions.

We have not had to bargain against our men in all that time. We have always bargained for them. We doubt that Johnson will be able to change that situation. It is too profitable for our men. They have always been paid more than any professional bargainer would ever have the nerve to ask.

#### Henry P. Fletcher Defends Ford in Controversy with NRA—Ex-Ambassador Says Americans Should Assert Their Rights to See if They Still Exist.

Henry Ford is strongly supported in his controversy with the NRA by Henry P. Fletcher, former Ambassador to Belgium, Mexico and Italy, who telegraphed to Mr. Ford on Oct. 28 that "when the Government itself threatens to resort to compulsion, discrimination and boycott, it is time for self-respecting Americans to assert their inalienable right and find out if these rights still survive." The text of Mr. Fletcher's telegram follows:

I trust the action of your company may make it possible for the American people to find out how far General Johnson and the Administration may go in their efforts to control or intimidate law-abiding citizens.

Our people have shown a sincere and unselfish desire to co-operate with the recovery efforts of the Administration. No Government has had such spontaneous, unbiased and unpartisan support as has been given this Administration.

Individual doubt and misgivings have been suppressed from a sense of patriotism and a wholehearted desire to help and not hinder recovery.

But when the Government itself threatens to resort to compulsion, discrimination and boycott, it is time for self-respecting Americans to assert their inalienable right and find out if these rights still survive.

#### Employees of New York Edison Co. Get Injunction Preventing Activity of "Company Union" on Charge NRA Collective Bargaining Provisions Are Violated —F. W. Smith, Head of Utility, Terms Complaint "Sheerest Nonsense," Adding That Workers Are Free to Join Any Group.

A temporary injunction upholding the right to organize the 33,000 employees of the New York Edison Co., without interference by the company, and restraining the activities of the Association of Employees of the company, characterized as a company union, was issued on Oct. 30 by Federal Judge Patterson on the application of the Brotherhood of Edison Employees, an independent labor organization. The Brotherhood charged that the company was violating the collective bargaining provision of the National Industrial Recovery Act in denying the rights of its employees to organize through representatives of their own choosing. The so-called company union was forbidden to take any action relating to wages, conditions of employment or collective bargaining pending a final hearing on the injunction. In a statement issued on Oct. 30, Frank W. Smith, President of the New York Edison Co., asserted that during the operation of the National Recovery Administration, "no employee will be coerced or influenced to go into collective bargaining or stay out of it." Mr. Smith added that "any suggestion of conspiracy on the part of the company or its officers is sheerest nonsense." This was believed to be the first action involving the NRA in which a Federal Court has interfered

against the activities of a company union and in support of an independent labor organization seeking to avail itself of the right of collective bargaining under the NRA.

The temporary injunction was vacated on Nov. 1 by Federal Judge Henry W. Goddard by consent of both parties to the action. Argument for a permanent injunction, based on the Brotherhood's contention that the company is violating collective bargaining provisions of the NRA, will be heard on Nov. 6. Meanwhile, petitions have been circulated among employees of the company asking them to sign the request that the company union form of representation be permitted. Charges were made to the New York City NRA headquarters that the petitions were being circulated by the company, but Mr. Smith later denied that the company had sponsored these petitions.

The original complaint, the text of the injunction, and the text of Mr. Smith's statement are given below, as contained in the New York "Times" of Oct. 31:

In the complaint accompanying the Brotherhood's application for the injunction before Judge Patterson, the Brotherhood charged that the New York Edison Co. was violating the President's re-employment agreement, of which it is a signatory, in seeking to influence the Edison employees not to join the Brotherhood and that the company was in "conspiracy" with the company union to restrain the employees from availing themselves of the right to organization under the NRA.

The complaint further charged that the membership of the Association styled as the company union includes "all officers and supervisory officials of the Edison company" and that "such officers and officials assume a dominating part in the affairs, meetings and functions of the Association and that the Edison company contributes many thousands of dollars annually in support of the Association."

The charge is also made in the complaint that the Edison company is aiding and abetting the company union "to adopt or procure the adoption of a fictitious plan or program for negotiation between the employees of the company so as to deprive the employees of their rights and circumvent and frustrate the President's Re-employment Agreement and the NRA, and so as to constitute a fraud upon the rights of the employees."

#### Complaint of Intimidation.

Among the charges of intimidation made by the Brotherhood in its supporting complaint are that the New York Edison Co., in order to interfere with the rights of employees to reject freely the company union plan, circulated among the employees an interpretation of the President's Re-employment Agreement, signed by Mr. Smith. This interpretation the Brotherhood charges was "unlawful, improper and incorrect" in that Mr. Smith said that the employees must choose representatives only from among their own numbers for the purpose of collective bargaining and that the interpretation of Mr. Smith included the famous "merit clause," which the NRA has refused to allow to be inserted in any code in the future.

The rest of the complaint presents details of company activities alleged as part of its "intimidation" of those employees not desiring to join the company union.

#### Injunction Order.

The text of Judge Patterson's injunction follows:

Ordered. That during the pendency of this application and until further order, the defendants, their officers, directors and agents be and they hereby are restrained and enjoined from adopting or carrying out any plan, program or action for negotiation between the defendants of wages or conditions of employment of the employees of the defendant Edison company and from taking any steps or action to adopt or take any vote upon the adoption of any plan or program claiming to provide for collective bargaining between the employees of the defendant Edison company through the defendant association or any plan or program with reference thereto adopted or claimed to be adopted by the said defendant association, and particularly from taking any action or vote upon the subject of collective bargaining at any meeting of said association which may be held on Oct. 30 1933.

Included in the New York Edison system are the New York Edison Co. itself, United Electric Light & Power Co., Brooklyn Edison Co., New York & Queens Electric Light & Power Co., Bronx Gas & Electric Co., Westchester Lighting Co. and Yonkers Electric Co.

Brotherhood officials believe that the decision in the case will govern the labor policy of all seven electric companies serving the Metropolitan area.

#### Mr. Smith Denies Charges.

In a statement last night, Mr. Smith denied the Brotherhood's charges, saying that "any suggestion of conspiracy on the part of the company or its officers is sheer nonsense."

"The question of what form or method of collective bargaining, if any, will be deemed desirable and adopted by any of the employees of the New York Edison Co. is a matter for the employees themselves to determine freely," Mr. Smith said. "The company has not attempted and will not attempt to influence any such action. During the operation of the NRA no employees will be coerced or influenced to go into collective bargaining or stay out of it. The position of the company on this subject was made clear in a letter which I sent to the Association of Edison Employees last week."

In that letter Mr. Smith said that the company recognized that any employee had a right, at his own choice and free option, to join or not to join any labor union or any association or organization of employees, and that employment might not be granted to or withheld from the employee because he joined or refrained from joining. Any coercion which would interfere with the free choice of the workers or with the right of the employer to hire, retain and advance employees on the basis of individual merit would be contrary to the spirit of the law, the letter declared.

#### Action on Four Major Matters to Be Drafted by Directors of National Association of Real Estate Boards at Meeting to Be Held in Chicago Nov. 22-23—Federal Securities Act, Long-Term Mortgage Financing, Real Estate Codes, Among Matters to Be Acted Upon.

A regular quarterly meeting of the board of directors of the National Association of Real Estate Boards will be

held at the Union League Club, Chicago, on Nov. 22 and 23, at which will be considered future action of the Association with respect to:

1. The Federal Securities Act, which, as at present interpreted and under existing doubts and uncertainties of interpretation, is putting a clamp on mortgage making and mortgage sales and bringing to a standstill the critical work of re-organizing real estate projects.

(It was indicated at the office of the Federal Trade Commission Oct. 21 that the Commission is preparing changes in the regulations it has issued under the Act with respect to notes and bonds secured by real estate mortgages, according to a news statement in the "United States News.")

2. Action which should be taken at the coming session of Congress to provide a permanent national system of long-term mortgage financing. This includes especially amendment of the Home Loan Bank Act to insure the purpose for which the Act was passed, the opening of a permanent, stable supply of low-cost financing for the family undertaking home ownership.

3. Far-reaching problems which arise in connection with the system of codes for real estate now under negotiation with NRA.

4. Proposals for strengthening the Association, its membership and its member boards for the critical work in which they are engaged.

The Association stated on Oct. 25 that it realizes the importance at this time of bringing to the Federal Government a full understanding of the practical conditions with respect to real estate upon which Federal policies must be based. Federal policies, for some time to come, will be of paramount importance in relation to the credit supply of the country, in relation to the encouragement of new construction, and in relation to other fundamental matters affecting real estate.

The Governing Council of the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers is called to meet immediately in advance of the meeting of the Association's directing board. The admissions committee of the Institute will hold an all-day session at the Union League Club on Nov. 21 preceding the directors' meeting. The Governing Council of the Institute will have a dinner meeting on the same date.

**Newspaper Manufacturers Agree to Three Weeks Price Truce—Canadian and European Interests Represented at NRA Code Conference—Steps Taken Toward Stabilization.**

Representatives of Canadian, European and United States newspaper manufacturers conferred in Washington on Oct. 24 with officials of the NRA regarding the formulation of a newspaper code and the question of stabilization of the industry. The conference reached an agreement for a three-week "price armistice" and during this period additional meetings to consider the problems of the industry will be held. Dominion representatives in Washington announced that they would recommend to the Canadian industry the immediate creation of an association of newspaper manufacturers, thus enabling the NRA to deal with a single organization and expedite negotiations. Washington advices of Oct. 24 to the New York "Times" added the following details of the conference:

C. R. McMillan of the St. Regis Paper Co., who was named to-day industrial adviser to the NRA in its consideration of a newspaper code, made four recommendations which were approved by the conferees. They were:

1. No price to be fixed for any delivery after 1934.
2. No price to be fixed for 1933 or 1934 deliveries less than present prices, the price referred to being now in force and based on a \$41 delivered price per ton, subject to zone differentials. These prices result in a net delivered price at Chicago and New York of \$49 a ton.
3. No price to be fixed for 1934 deliveries without provision for its being increased on each of the dates, April 1, July 1 and Oct. 1 1934, to the extent, if any, necessary to bring it in line with the then generally prevailing contract market price at the point of delivery.
4. These principles to be given immediate, complete and universal effect and to be adhered to rigidly.

In opening the conference General Johnson said the writing of a newspaper code was one of the "toughest" facing the NRA. But the NRA was determined to protect the American branch of the industry and although he was not enthusiastic over such a prospect, he called attention to the fact that under the law tariffs could be revised upward, if necessary, to give such protection as circumstances might warrant.

General Johnson turned the conference over to Col. R. W. Lea, who was assisted by Deputy Administrator W. W. Pickard.

Harry True Harmon of Boston asserted that the industry's only hope was stabilization "brought about by the NRA," while L. J. Belknap of the Consolidated Paper Co. of Canada said that Canadian manufacturers were glad to have been called into the conference and were anxious to co-operate in every possible legal way.

The problems of the industry, he said, were the same in both countries, with manufacturers on both sides of the line selling at a loss. A. I. Graustein of the International Paper Co. suggested the problem might be more quickly solved if Canadian manufacturers set up an association similar to the code committees organized in the United States under the provisions of the NRA.

**C. P. Howard of International Typographical Union Charges Newspaper Publishers With Failure to Live Up to NRA.**

A charge that some newspapers which are members of the American Newspaper Publishers Association are not living up either to the letter or the spirit of the NRA was made by Charles P. Howard, President of the International

Typographical Union, in an address at White Plains, N. Y. on Oct. 29. A dispatch to the New York "Times" from which we quote went on to say:

He talked before the convention of the Empire State Typographical Conference, an organization of New York State journeymen printers, held at Roger Smith Hotel.

Mr. Howard said some publishers were refusing to adjust their schedules of pay and hours to conform to NRA codes or proposed codes, feeling that because of their influence they were entitled to special privileges.

They still hold to the theory, he said, that prosperity lay in long hours and small pay for their employees. He added that such publishers were resisting attempts to put approved codes into effect in their plants because they felt that the codes would increase their production costs.

Other speakers urged a 4-day week of 32 hours.

The conference went on record as endorsing the NRA and also as favoring the establishment of a State printing office in New York State.

John W. Gerstner of Utica was re-elected President of the conference

**Meeting of New York State Commission for Revision of Tax Laws Held in New York City Nov. 2-3—Extension of Retail Sales Tax Recommended to Governor Lehman.**

An extension of the retail sales tax as one phase of a tax equalization program to be recommended to Gov. Herbert H. Lehman and the 1934 Legislature was considered by the New York State Commission for the Revision of the Tax Laws at that body's next meeting, held in the Bar Association Bldg., New York City, Nov. 2 and 3.

The Tax Revision Commission, as it is commonly called, of which Senator Seabury C. Mastick is Chairman, was created in 1930 and directed to "report to the Legislature a bill or bills which shall provide for New York State a system of taxation which shall reasonably distribute the tax burden as widely and evenly as possible and thereby relieve those present sources of revenue, particularly real estate, which now bear a disproportionate part of the whole tax burden of the State."

While the primary purpose of the Commission was to recommend a specific program for tax equalization and real estate relief, comprehensive studies have been made on various economy measures such as reorganization of local governments possible economies in the collection and expenditure of public moneys, revenue appropriations, &c. It is stated that the specific revenue proposals in the Commission's 1932 report carrying with them increased distribution to localities of State collected taxes, if adopted, would have reduced the burden of local taxation from 16 to 30% in the various localities. Changing economic conditions forced a revision of the program in 1933 and only about 25% of it was written into law in spite of the Commission's insistence that the plan, to be effective, should be taken as a whole. It is stated in behalf of the Commission that the Federal Government passed legislation affecting almost one-half of the Commission's emergency program.

Among the more important revenue recommendations of the Commission designed to provide permanent local tax relief were:

A reduction in personal income tax exemptions to the Federal level with higher rates in the upper brackets, and provisions that all persons with an income of \$500 or more file a return and pay a nominal filing fee.

Imposition of a State beer tax and dealers license.

A revision upward in the motor fuel tax and a readjustment in motor vehicle license fees.

Several emergency revenue recommendations were also proposed to effect additional relief to localities. Important among these were the 1% retail sales tax.

One of the purposes of the Commission's meeting this week was to determine whether economic conditions have changed sufficiently to necessitate a further change in these portions of the revision program previously agreed upon. The Commission's announcement Oct. 30, stated:

The Commission is expected to come forward this year with some very definite additional recommendations to equalize the tax burden and provide relief to home owners and others who are bearing a disproportionate share of the tax load. The tax burden rests most heavily upon the localities and it is expected that the Commission will have constructive plans worked out for a more equitable distribution of State collected revenue as well as other fundamental proposals to ease the burden of taxation.

**Selected Income and Balance Sheet Items of Class I Steam Railways for August.**

The Bureau of Statistics of the Inter-State Commerce Commission has issued a statement showing the aggregate totals of selected income and balance sheet items of Class I steam railways in the United States for the month of August. These figures are subject to revision and were compiled from 145 reports representing 150 steam railways. The present statement excludes returns for Class I switching and terminal companies. Data for this class of roads were included in all published statements prior to January 1933. The report in full is as follows:

## TOTALS FOR THE UNITED STATES (ALL REGIONS).

Income Items.	For Month of August.		For Eight Months of	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Net railway operating income.	\$60,978,219	\$27,985,137	\$277,666,121	\$148,885,369
Other income.	13,257,864	14,442,235	117,620,199	134,310,226
Total income.	\$74,236,083	\$42,427,372	\$395,286,320	\$283,195,595
Rent for leased roads.	11,441,879	10,840,858	87,969,986	85,538,275
Interest deductions.	44,078,119	44,302,107	354,558,152	351,947,785
Other deductions.	1,634,723	2,083,100	8,831,228	16,630,468
Total deductions.	\$57,154,721	\$57,226,065	\$451,359,366	\$454,116,528
Net income.	17,081,362	14,798,693	56,073,046	170,920,933
Dividend declarations (from income and surplus):				
On common stock.	11,595,317	10,930,335	39,454,795	52,471,586
On preferred stock.	2,925,331	2,864,596	10,189,146	13,098,139

Balance Sheet Items.	Balance at End of August.	
	1933.	1932.
Selected Asset Items—		
Investments in stocks, bonds, &c., other than those of affiliated companies.	\$749,054,576	\$761,785,004
Cash.	306,447,660	262,237,595
Demand loans and deposits.	42,118,579	35,612,187
Time drafts and deposits.	52,084,544	27,109,856
Special deposits.	28,148,982	29,513,447
Loans and bills receivable.	10,657,493	19,574,957
Traffic and car-service balances receivable.	50,730,377	43,771,220
Net balance receivable from agents and conductors.	44,439,423	38,247,034
Miscellaneous accounts receivable.	133,547,674	144,927,913
Materials and supplies.	292,893,760	335,329,105
Interest and dividends receivable.	41,987,624	37,186,652
Rents receivable.	2,555,544	2,701,451
Other current assets.	4,299,950	7,442,739
Total current assets.	\$1,009,911,610	\$983,654,156
Selected Liability Items—		
Funded debt maturing within six months.	\$104,124,316	\$90,024,134
Loans and bills payable.	337,837,620	279,109,138
Traffic and car-service balances payable.	70,894,303	60,652,281
Audited accounts and wages payable.	193,877,211	194,511,430
Miscellaneous accounts payable.	53,956,738	55,932,274
Interest matured unpaid.	199,362,985	155,964,455
Dividends matured unpaid.	4,775,917	4,988,208
Funded debt matured unpaid.	98,310,692	50,607,564
Unmatured dividends declared.	14,464,738	13,850,818
Unmatured interest accrued.	113,609,070	111,132,471
Unmatured rents accrued.	30,152,115	30,584,031
Other current liabilities.	15,879,175	16,421,747
Total current liabilities.	\$1,133,120,564	\$973,754,417

a Includes payments which will become due on account of principal of long-term debt (other than that in Account 764, funded debt matured unpaid) within six months after close of month of report. b Includes obligations which mature less than two years after date of issue. d Deficit.

Monthly Statement of Railroad Credit Corp. for October  
Loans Outstanding Oct. 31 Totaled \$69,188,984.

The Railroad Credit Corp., which is now liquidating the pool created by the railroads with revenues derived from the emergency rates granted by the Inter-State Commerce Commission in Ex Parte 103, had secured repayments of \$4,502,384 from borrowing carriers, which reduces the outstanding loan balances to \$69,188,984, according to the statement showing the financial condition of the corporation as of Oct. 31 1933, which was filed with the Inter-State Commerce Commission Nov. 3. In a letter addressed to the chief executives of the participating carriers and accompanying the report, E. G. Buckland, President of the corporation, said:

The Credit Corporation's third distribution to participating carriers, repaying \$1,473,275, or 2% of the contributed fund, was completed Oct. 16 1933. The total repayments, as shown by the financial statement, now aggregate \$5,205,449.

The balance of the emergency revenue contributions at Oct. 31 1933 is \$69,067,306, to liquidate which the Credit Corporation has cash items of \$1,034,822, interest and other accounts receivable of \$452,021, and notes evidencing loans of \$69,188,984. The notes bear interest at the New York Federal Reserve rediscount rate, adjusted quarterly on the first day of January, April, July, and October.

Following is the corporation's statement of condition as of Oct. 31:

REPORT TO INTER-STATE COMMERCE COMMISSION AND  
PARTICIPATING CARRIERS AS OF OCT. 31, 1933.

Assets—	Net Change During October 1933.	Balance Oct. 31, 1933.
Investment in affiliated companies (loans outstanding)	\$557,687.08	\$69,188,984.28
Cash	4467,696.42	339,034.78
Petty cash fund	—	25.00
Special deposit (tax reserve fund)	—	695,762.50
Miscellaneous accounts receivable (due from contributing carriers)	5,833.11	86,113.23
Interest receivable	47,279.47	365,908.03
Unadjusted debits	11,032.14	177,792.74
Expense of administration (Jan. 1 to Oct. 31, incl., 1933)	10,580.45	113,325.49
Total	\$1,400,947.77	\$70,966,946.10
Liabilities—		
Non-negotiable debt to affiliated companies	\$1,564,088.98	\$869,067,306.15
Unadjusted credits	10,546.78	428,196.79
Income from funded securities and accounts (interest accrued on loans to carriers)	164,966.00	1,375,197.26
Income from unfunded securities and accounts (interest on bank balances, &c.)	8,721.99	95,045.90
Capital stock	—	1,200.00
Total	\$1,400,947.77	\$70,966,946.10

a Emergency revenues to Oct. 31 1933. b \$75,425,428.51  
Less refunds for taxes. c \$1,152,672.73  
Less Distributions Nos. 1, 2 and 3. d 5,205,449.63

d Denotes decrease.

Approved, E. R. Woodson, Comptroller.  
Washington, D. C.  
Nov. 1 1933.

No. 20.

## Daniel Willard of Baltimore &amp; Ohio RR. Urges Continuation of Private Ownership and Operation of Railroads—Country Not Ready for Solution of Railroad Problem as Proposed in Prince Plan.

Speaking before the Associated Traffic Clubs of America at Baltimore, Md. on Oct. 24, Daniel Willard, President of the Baltimore & Ohio RR., declared himself "in favor of the continuation of the policy of private ownership and operation of the railroads, subject always to reasonable and constructive Federal regulation." "We should not forget," he said "that under the system of operation and ownership, with Governmental regulation, there has been built up in this country the largest and most effective system of transportation by rail in the world. We should be slow to change what we have for a system which, where actually tried, has been more productive of failure than of success." Referring to the appointment by President Roosevelt of Joseph B. Eastman, a member of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, as Co-ordinator, Mr. Willard said:

It should be borne in mind that the idea of a Co-ordinator for the railroads rested primarily upon the belief that there was opportunity for the roads to immediately and in considerable degree so modify their practices as to bring about very substantial savings. I doubt if it was fully realized at first that such savings would be accomplished chiefly by a reduction in the number of employees. The railroad men themselves, however, understood the matter and through their representatives petitioned Congress to so amend the proposed Act as to forbid any reduction in force below the number actually employed in May 1933. While this amendment, which was incorporated in the Act, did not make future reductions of force impossible, it did make the problem a much more difficult one to deal with.

Further, before the Co-ordinator could really take up the problems with which he was expected to deal, the President of the United States, and rightly so in my opinion, urged upon everyone the importance of doing whatever might be possible to reduce unemployment in this country, which meant, of course, the putting of more men to work rather than the putting of more men out of work. The Co-ordinator, by force of circumstances, felt compelled to call on the railroads to do all that was possible to increase employment, meaning, of course, in such ways only as would not be wasteful. In the meantime the increase in industrial activity has made it necessary and possible for the railroads as a whole to enlarge their working forces since the first of June by more than 100,000 men.

While undoubtedly much can be accomplished with the aid of the Co-ordinator in the way of correcting practices which have grown up during a long period of fierce and enforced competition, I am inclined to think that the opportunities for savings through the elimination of such so-called wasteful practices will, perhaps, prove to be less productive than has sometimes been supposed.

The Coolidge Committee, as I have said, seemed to favor a greater degree of consolidation of the railroads than the present law contemplates. Personally, I doubt very much either the necessity or the wisdom of going farther in that direction at this time, than has been recommended by the Inter-State Commerce Commission in the complete plan which it has formulated and published after many months of hearings, as provided in the Transportation Act, itself. While the Commission's plan has not yet been fully carried out, nevertheless much progress has been made, and more would have been made but for the confused and unsatisfactory economic conditions prevailing during the last three years.

Responsive perhaps to the comments concerning consolidation contained in the Coolidge report, other consolidation plans have been proposed, notably one bearing the name of Mr. Frederick Prince, of Boston. I shall not discuss the merits of these other plans because the Federal Co-ordinator is having them studied and will undoubtedly report thereon at some future date. I venture to predict, however, that the people of the United States are not yet ready, and I doubt if they ever will be, for such a radical solution of the railroad problem, with all that it implies, as is proposed in the Prince Plan, so-called. This plan carries the principle of consolidation so far as to defeat, if not destroy, the benefits, and they are many, associated with private ownership and operation. The Prince Plan does not give even the benefits claimed for Government ownership and operation, and I am wholly opposed to ownership and operation of the railroads by the Government.

I have endeavored to place before you the picture of the railroads, as I see it, and seeing it as I do, I cannot help feeling that the outlook for that great industry and public servant is encouraging, in spite of the temporary depression through which we have been passing, and regardless also of all the new transportation agencies with which they must compete. It seems to be generally admitted that the steam railroads are the most important transportation agency so far developed in this or any other country, and it is difficult to foresee how we, as a people or as a nation could well get along without them. But if we are to have railroads, we ought to have good railroads, so equipped as to provide ample facilities at all times for moving promptly and satisfactorily the commerce of the country. For this service the people should be willing, and I believe they are willing, to pay reasonable and adequate rates. No other industrial undertaking in this country has been regulated by the Government to anything approaching the same extent as the railroads. Railroad regulation in the beginning was largely experimental and experiments are not always successful. Mistakes have been made in our system of railroad regulation, some of which have been corrected and others doubtless will be. However, if we are to continue private ownership and operation of our railroads, which has so far been the basis of our Governmental policy, we must not only in the interest of the public, but in the interest of the roads themselves, continue Federal regulation, and it is not unreasonable to hope that as time goes on the regulation which will be applied to all transportation agencies will be of a more helpful and constructive character than has sometimes been the case in the past.

I approve of the Emergency Railroad legislation enacted last June, but it should be kept in mind that it is emergency legislation and not intended as a permanent part of our economic system. I believe the President acted wisely in his selection of a Co-ordinator. Mr. Eastman has had a broad experience in the field of regulation in Washington and elsewhere, and has been a careful student of the railroad problem. His views in that connection have been clearly set forth by himself in many of his public utterances. While I have not at all times been able to share all of his views, particularly concerning government ownership, I have sufficient confidence in his character, and his high sense of public duty to feel quite certain that in the important office which he now holds he will earnestly strive to carry out the mandate of the law, notwithstanding any views which

he may personally hold concerning railroad ownership, regulation or operation.

I feel encouraged concerning the future of the railroads. I believe that many helpful reforms which railway managers have known of but have been unable to bring about, can now be realized with the assistance of the Co-ordinator—always, of course, on the assumption that the things so accomplished will be in the public interest.

While the railroad managers have been compelled by circumstances during the last three years to make very drastic reduction in all their expenses, and while there has, naturally, accumulated a certain amount of deferred maintenance, it is my definite opinion that the physical condition of the railroads, to-day, is substantially better than at the end of Federal control. As business continues to improve, as I believe it will, the increased earnings resulting therefrom will enable the carriers to increase their maintenance expenditures and soon regain the physical condition in which they were in 1929. The return of normal business conditions should also mean, and I believe it will, the restoration of railroad credit, together with all that such a condition implies.

As a factor in bringing about reduced earnings of the railroads Mr. Willard pointed to "the advent in recent years of a new and very potent competitor in the field of transportation." As to this, he said:

I refer particularly to the motor truck operated upon the improved highway. It has been estimated that the motor truck has taken some 10% or 15% of the business which formerly moved on the railroads. While I do not wish to minimize the effect on the railroads of the competition of motor trucks, it is equally desirable that we should not exaggerate its importance.

It is difficult to determine just what effect truck competition has had upon the railroads as a whole. The motor industry, itself, has undoubtedly created a large volume of new business, much of which has moved over the railroads, and while such business has displaced certain other traffic, I cannot help thinking that the increased volume of business brought to the railroads directly and indirectly by virtue of automobile construction and operation has, in considerable degree, offset the losses in tonnage taken directly from the railroads by the trucks. I can offer no definite figures in support of this thought because there seems to be no reliable information available in that connection.

#### Action Taken Toward Dissolution of First Security Co., Affiliate of First National Bank of New York—Move Incident to Restrictions Under Glass-Steagall Bank Act.

In a letter to its stockholders under date of Oct. 31 the First National Bank of New York announced that on that date it was resolved by the directors of its affiliate—the First Security Co.—that the latter be placed in dissolution. The letter indicates that the relations between the bank and the First Security Co. are affected by the provisions of the Glass-Steagall Bank Act of 1933, while one of the requirements of the latter is that "no member bank may be affiliated with a corporation engaged principally in the issue, flotation, underwriting, public sale or distribution of securities," it is pointed out that the First Security Co. has never undertaken any business of the kind, but rather has engaged principally in the holding of long time investments. According to the letter, "the restrictions of the law, though not yet definitely settled by interpretation and practice, and the apparent intent behind it, generally to divorce certain kinds of business completely from banks, have convinced the directors of the wisdom of taking conclusive action." The First Security Co. was formed in 1908. The letter states that it owns assets of \$11,032,653 and that it owes \$10,677,449 balance, including interest, or a note due on Jan. 7 1937, and has a further commitment to pay the uncalled balance (3,553,125 Swiss francs—\$1,070,201 at current exchange rates) of the par value of stock of the Bank of International Settlements, owned by the company. The letter follows:

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK FIRST SECURITY COMPANY  
of the City of New York

2 Wall Street, New York, N. Y., Oct. 31 1933.

To the Stockholders of The First National Bank of the City of New York,  
and to the beneficial holders of stock of First Security Co., under  
Agreement dated Feb. 14 1908:

The authorized and issued capital stock of the First Security Co., \$10,000,000 (100,000 shares, \$100 each), is held by trustees under agreement dated Feb. 14 1908, between trustees and stockholders, under which each certificate of stock of this bank bears endorsement entitling bank stockholders to share ratably in the dividends or profits, and, in case of dissolution, in the distribution of the capital of the First Security Co. Under this agreement, the trustees act as absolute owners of the capital stock of the First Security Co., except as they receive written directions signed by the holders of at least two-thirds in interest of the certificates of stock of the bank; the agreement may be terminated by written directions of holders of two-thirds in interest.

The present financial status of the First Security Co. is:

(a) It owns assets having a value at market quotations, at yesterday's close of business, of \$11,032,652.68.  
(b) It owes \$10,677,448.61, balance, including interest, on a note, not maturing until Jan. 7 1937, bearing "unconditional interest" at 2½%, paid to last interest date, and "additional interest" at 3½% which "additional interest" may, at the option of the First Security Co., be postponed in whole or in part to later interest dates or to date of maturity. That note contains usual provisions as to lien on all property of the maker held by the lender; maturity at once on insolvency; sale of collateral on non-payment when due; assignment with the collateral; sale and re-pledge of collateral; but no covenant to maintain collateral at any stated value, nor right to mature the note on shrinkage in value of collateral. The maker has the right to pay all or part of the principal before maturity, directing withdrawal and sale of collateral for that purpose.  
(c) A further commitment of the First Security Co. is to pay the uncalled balance (3,553,125 Swiss francs) of the par value of stock of the Bank for International Settlements owned by the company.

The note, originally for \$29,500,000, is held by a corporation formed in 1932 by a group of directors of the First Security Co. to advance funds

to the First Security Co., as set forth in a letter to beneficial holders of its stock, dated Jan. 12 1932. The only person still remaining interested in the lending corporation is Mr. George F. Baker, Chairman of the Board of this bank, and Chairman of the Board of the First Security Co. Mr. Baker's holdings of First National Bank stock and of beneficial interest in the stock of the First Security Co., through ownership and by control, are such that his directions will probably be necessary in order to obtain the direction of at least two-thirds in interest to terminate the agreement and to cause the trustees to take other action described later in this communication. Mr. Baker has expressed his intention to give such directions with respect to such holdings.

The relations between the bank and the First Security Co., above outlined, are affected by the following provisions of the Banking Act of 1933:

(1) After June 16 1934, no national bank stock certificate may represent the stock of any other corporation (except a member bank or a corporation holding bank premises), nor may transfer of bank stock be contingent upon transfer of stock of any other corporation, except a member bank. Penalty for violation: the rights, privileges and franchises of the bank to be forfeited.

(2) After June 16 1934, no member bank may be affiliated with a corporation engaged principally in the issue, flotation, underwriting, public sale or distribution of securities. The Act defines affiliate to include a corporation (a) of which control is held by shareholders of a member bank through community of stock ownership, or (b) of which control is held by trustees for the benefit of shareholders of such a bank, or (c) of which a majority of the directors are directors of any one member bank. Penalty: an amount, assessed by Federal Reserve Board, not to exceed \$1,000 per day during violation.

(3) After Jan. 1 1934, no officer or director of a member bank may be an officer or director of a corporation "engaged primarily in the business of purchasing, selling, or negotiating securities," unless in any such case a permit is issued by the Federal Reserve Board.

We are advised by counsel that, in order to comply with provision (1) above, the endorsement now on the back of each certificate of stock of this bank must be removed prior to June 16 1934. So far as compliance with provision (2) is concerned, it is to be noted that the First Security Co. has never been engaged principally in the issue, flotation, underwriting, public sale or distribution of securities, but rather in the holding of long time investments, as explained in letter to beneficial holders of its stock, Jan. 12 1932. Accordingly, as we are advised by counsel, the existing affiliation, assuming compliance with provision (a), might be lawfully continued if the business of the company was not so altered that the transactions enumerated in the statute became its principal business. The terms under which the affiliation might continue, and the wisdom of continuing it at all, are affected by provision (3), because, as we are advised by counsel, the First Security Co. might well be held to be primarily engaged in the business of purchasing, selling, or negotiating securities, in which event, without special permits from the Federal Reserve Board, no community of management with the bank would be possible.

Faced with the unavoidable necessity of removing the endorsement, the directors of the First Security Co. have given their careful consideration to the question whether at the same time it is not wise to wind up the company. The restrictions of the law, though not yet definitely settled by interpretation and practice, and the apparent intent behind it, generally to divorce certain kinds of business completely from banks, have convinced the directors of the wisdom of taking conclusive action.

At meetings held to-day, the directors of this bank and the First Security Co. resolved that in compliance with law steps be forthwith taken to remove the endorsement described from the back of the certificates of stock of the bank; and that, all things considered, it is in their judgment advisable that the agreement be forthwith terminated; and the directors of the First Security Co. further resolved that it is in their judgment advisable that the First Security Co. be placed in dissolution, its debts paid as rapidly as may seem advisable, and its net assets, if any, after liquidation, be distributed.

Enclosed herein is a form of directions to the trustees under the agreement to effectuate those steps and instructions to this bank to issue new stock certificates. You are requested promptly to fill out and sign such form and transmit it to the First National Bank of the City of New York, 2 Wall Street, New York City, which will also act as agent for the trustees in the transaction. Upon receipt of signed instructions from the necessary two-thirds, the First Security Co. will be placed in dissolution and the agreement terminated and notice mailed to you to send in your bank stock certificates for exchange into new certificates without endorsement, which new certificates will then be forwarded to you, together with declaration of interest in the dissolution of the First Security Co.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

By JACKSON E. REYNOLDS, President.  
FIRST SECURITY CO.

By JACKSON E. REYNOLDS, President.

#### Senate Banking Committee Informed of Proposed Dissolution of First Security Co., Affiliate of First National Bank of New York.

A Washington dispatch Nov. 2 to the New York "Times" stated:

As the Senate Banking and Currency Committee began its afternoon session to-day Chairman Fletcher said he had just been advised that "the First National Bank of New York announced in a letter to stockholders to-day that it proposes to dissolve its securities affiliate, the First Security Co., which was formed in 1908."

Ferdinand Pecora, Committee Counsel, said he thought that this was "either the first or the second securities affiliate organized in this country by any national bank."

"I suppose that dissolution is taking place under the new Banking Act," Martin Conboy, attorney to Albert H. Wiggin, remarked.

#### Annual Convention of Investment Bankers' Association of America—President Gordon Reports Almost Complete Stoppage of Security Offerings as Result of Passage of Federal Securities Act—Resolution Adopted Declares It Essential to Redefine Provisions of the Act—Possibility of Continuance of NRA Feared—Such Regulation It Is Contended Must Be Along State Lines—Relief For Municipalities Urged—Urged United States Aid Foreign Loans—R. E. Christie Elected President.

The effect of the Federal Securities Act in hampering National recovery was pointed out by Frank M. Gordon, in his address as President of the Investment Bankers' Association of America, in opening the annual convention of that body at Hot Springs, Va., on Oct. 30. Defaults running into hundreds of millions of dollars will be necessary in the

near future unless the measure is amended, said President Gordon, according to Hot Springs advices Oct. 30 to the New York "Journal of Commerce," from which we also quote:

In a press interview following his formal address Mr. Gordon, who is vice-president of the First National Bank of Chicago, declared that a reservoir of money that can be translated into jobs for millions of people is being held back by the need for clarification of the liability sections of the act.

#### *Held Recovery Hindrance.*

"All over the United States corporations are ready to undertake the necessary financing," he said, "but no corporation director in his senses is going to risk existing resources by putting his name on financing under a law that makes him personally liable for the next 10 years and adopts the unprecedented principle that he is to be judged guilty unless he can be proved innocent. It is time for some plain speaking. The law is a hindrance to national recovery. Personally, I do not believe that anyone ever intended to pass a law which makes a country dealer who handles \$10,000 of a \$10,000,000 issue liable for the entire \$10,000,000."

Mr. Gordon's attack on the act, which constituted one of the first measures adopted by the Democratic administration, won the unanimous support of the bankers, said the account from Hot Springs Oct. 30 to the New York "Herald Tribune" which went on to say:

The meeting held a secret forum following the morning session of the convention, at which they discussed in more detail the provisions of the act, to the end that they may find some way to raise the money necessary to revive industry and thus provide jobs. The attitude of the Administration was viewed by several of the leading bankers as inconsistent in that it is attempting through the NRA to put men back to work, but at the same time is hampering the financing of the capital goods industries, which employ approximately half of the industrial workers of the nation.

#### *Text of Resolution.*

Their resolution, adopted without a dissenting vote, was as follows: "Resolved, that the purposes of the Federal securities act of 1933, as stated in the title of the act to assure investors adequate and correct information relative to enterprises on which securities are based, and to protect the investing public against losses caused by fraud of any kind practiced in any manner, have the entire approval and support of the Investment Bankers Association of America, and our association believes that every seller of securities should be liable to the buyer for any damage caused by negligence or bad faith on his part.

"It has been demonstrated, however, that the effect of certain provisions of this legislation, which go beyond the express purposes of the act, has been to retard the normal flow of capital into business and industry as represented by new issues of established enterprises. The absence of a capital market may be attributable to several causes, including the present unsettled economic conditions, but in the opinion of our association the most important single cause has been and is these provisions of a securities act. This condition is seriously interfering with industrial recovery and re-employment. It is essential to redefine the indefinite liabilities imposed by the securities act so as to make it possible for responsible enterprises to meet their requirements for new capital and to co-operate with the recovery program.

"We offer our co-operation to any constructive program to this end."

#### *Introduced by Ferriss.*

The resolution was introduced by Henry T. Ferriss, Executive Vice-President of the First National Company of St. Louis and a former President of the Investment Bankers' Association.

On Nov. 1 the threat of regulation of industry by the NRA even after the present emergency has passed was discussed by several bankers attending the final session of the association, according to advices that day to the "Herald Tribune" which in part also said:

The discussion grew out of a forum of the delegates, held behind closed doors, which was addressed by Floyd L. Carlisle, Chairman of the Consolidated Gas Co. and the Niagara Hudson Power Corp., one of the leading public utility executives of the country.

Opening the forum Mr. Carlisle said that if the NRA in some measure is to continue after the present emergency for the purpose of regulating industry, such regulation seemingly must be along the line of the present State regulation of the electric industry.

#### *Freedom of Judgment Sought.*

"Whatever the degree of regulation or control," Mr. Carlisle said, "certain basic factors must prevail. The owners must be free to select the management upon the basis of merit. The management must be free to exercise their honest and sound judgment. The enterprise must operate profitably and this profit must be sufficient to attract the new capital so constantly necessary in modern society."

The urgent need for Federal legislation to enable defaulting States and municipalities to compose their differences with their bondholders, relieving the holders of some \$1,500,000 of municipal bonds, was outlined on Oct. 31 in the report of the Municipal Securities Committee of the association it was stated in the dispatch Oct. 31 to the New York "Times" which likewise said:

E. Fleetwood Dunstan of the Bankers Trust Co., New York, Chairman of the Committee, pointed out that restoration, even in part, of the value of bonds of defaulting communities would considerably strengthen the financial position of insurance companies, banks and other large institutional holders and that of private investors in municipals.

He said that Sumner's measure, originally known as the Wilcox bill, which was passed by the House at its last session but was not introduced in the Senate because of the pressure of administration measures, would meet the situation.

This bill would amend the Federal Bankruptcy Act and give defaulting municipalities the right to enter into readjustment plans with the consent of at least 75% of the bondholders, eliminating the "nuisance value" of minority holdings.

"Since Congress adjourned the municipal default situation has not improved," the report stated. "More communities now face the necessity of a debt readjustment, and there seems to be little prospect of accomplishing it without Federal Bankruptcy Court machinery. It is expected that the Sumner's bill will be offered promptly upon the convening of the next session of Congress."

A resolution in support of the legislation was adopted by the convention.

Government co-operation in foreign lending and possible expansion of foreign lending was recommended by the Foreign Securities Committee of the association in a report presented Oct. 31. An Associated Press dispatch from Hot Springs had the following to say regarding the report:

After stating that the present is probably an unfavorable time to organize bondholders committees to act for American interests in defaulted foreign securities now totaling more than two billion dollars, the Committee said:

"Based on a study of the experience of Great Britain over a period of many years, your committee believes the present distressing situation surrounding many of the loans made by the United States should not be permitted to discourage a dispassionate consideration of future policy.

"A development of factual studies of the record may well show the advantages of foreign lending by the United States to outweigh the disadvantages, and more considered policy of foreign loaning, benefiting by the mistakes of the past, be advisable of adoption under some form of control, whereby these loaning operations become an integral part of the monetary and trade policy of our Government."

The Committee's report did not say how such a policy should be worked out, but said more studies were in progress to help show the way. The Committee recommended that the Association co-operate with the United States Foreign Bondholders Committee, but said it would be most "unfortunate if the impression became prevalent that its efforts necessarily should be productive of immediate results in the form of tangible returns to bondholders."

The Committee also referred to Senate investigation of securities and reported that a study of the investigation's testimony showed no exorbitant profits had been made on such issues.

While we are unable to refer here, owing to lack of space, to others of the reports of the convention, we shall publish in a later issue a detailed account of the various reports.

Robert E. Christie of Dillon, Read & Co. was elected President of the association at the closing session of the convention on Nov. 2.

#### **Stock Brokers Eligible for Membership in Investment Bankers Association of America Under Changes in By-Laws.**

Stock brokers will be eligible for membership in the Investment Bankers Association as a result of a change in the Association's by-laws at the concluding session of the convention at Hot Springs, Va., Nov. 1, according to a dispatch to the New York "Times," which also said:

A number of delegates asserted that the move was not made in order to form a united front of investment bankers and stock brokers in matters relating to security legislation in Washington.

It was pointed out that of 7,000 bond houses throughout the country 378, including virtually all of the larger ones, are at present members of the Investment Bankers Association. It was estimated that there are some 13,075 brokers, of which 600 of the larger ones might logically be expected to join the Association.

#### **Twenty More National Banks Reopen—Comptroller of Currency Issues Licenses During 11 Days Ended Nov. 1—Reorganization Plans of 21 Additional Banks Approved.**

In the final 11 days of October, 20 National banks were issued licenses to resume business, after completing reorganization plans, or were granted charters for new banks to take over the businesses of old institutions, J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency, revealed Nov. 2. He said that frozen deposits of the 20 National institutions which opened or reopened amounted to \$39,335,000, and unrestricted deposits totaled \$4,940,000. The addition of these 20 brought the total number of licensed National banks in the United States on Nov. 1 to 5,067, with aggregate deposits of \$17,061,701,000. Continuing, the Comptroller noted:

During the same 11 days of October, 21 National banks received approvals for their reorganization plans by the Comptroller's Department. These 21 institutions had \$14,013,000 frozen and \$1,862,000 unrestricted deposits. At the close of October, there were 395 National banks in the country, with \$396,308,000 frozen and \$29,232,000 unrestricted deposits, which, although unlicensed, had had their reorganization plans approved.

Reorganization plan for one bank—the Webster National Bank, Webster, N. Y.—which was approved some time ago, was disapproved late last month. This institution has \$387,000 frozen and \$12,000 unrestricted deposits.

Below are shown, by States, the National banks which consummated their reorganization plans and were issued a license to resume business or were granted a charter for a new bank to take over the business of the old bank between Oct. 20 and Nov. 1:

Location and Name of Bank—	Date.	Frozen Deposits.	Unrestricted Deposits.
Illinois.			
Columbia—First National Bank.....	Oct. 21	\$807,000	
Paxton—First National Bank.....	Oct. 23	509,000	\$106,000
		\$1,316,000	\$106,000
Indiana.			
New Castle—Farmers & First National Bank....	Oct. 28	\$995,000	\$208,000
Fort Wayne—Old First National Bank.....	Oct. 28	12,468,000	2,888,000
		\$13,463,000	\$3,094,000
Maine.			
Waldoboro—Medomak National Bank.....	Oct. 23	\$808,000	\$30,000
Michigan.			
Ypsilanti—First National Bank.....	Oct. 20	\$2,237,000	\$37,000
Lake Linden—First National Bank.....	Oct. 23	550,000	\$2,000
		\$2,787,000	\$319,000
New Hampshire.			
Groveton—Coos County National Bank.....	Oct. 21	\$426,000	\$20,000

Iowa.		Date.	Frozen Deposits.	Unrestricted Deposits.
Location and Name of Bank—				
Boone—First National Bank		Oct. 30	\$1,160,000	\$86,000
New Mexico.				
Albuquerque—First National Bank		Oct. 24	\$3,621,000	-----
New York.				
Hudson—First National Bank		Oct. 21	\$3,369,000	\$176,000
Trumansburg—First National Bank		Oct. 21	484,600	22,000
Ohio.			\$3,853,000	\$198,000
Wellington—First National Bank		Oct. 28	\$153,000	\$2,000
Oregon.				
Pendleton—First Inland National Bank		Oct. 20	\$3,005,000	\$114,000
Salem—First National Bank		Oct. 25	1,136,000	32,000
Pennsylvania.			\$4,141,000	\$146,000
Harrisville—First National Bank		Oct. 26	\$635,000	\$28,000
Berlin—Philson National Bank		Oct. 30	586,000	26,000
Cannonsburg—First National Bank		Oct. 21	1,901,000	149,000
Texas.			\$3,122,000	\$203,000
Belton—Belton National Bank		Oct. 21	\$250,000	-----
West Virginia.				
Fairmont—National Bank of Fairmont		Oct. 21	\$4,235,000	\$936,000
Total, 20 banks			\$39,335,000	\$4,940,000

The 21 National banks whose reorganization plans were approved by the Comptroller of the Currency between Oct. 20 and the first of November are shown, by States, in the following tabulation, with frozen and unrestricted deposits of each:

Location and Name of Bank—	Date.	Frozen Deposits.	Unrestricted Deposits.
Illinois.			
Olney—First National Bank	Oct. 21	\$571,000	\$114,000
Florida.			
Orlando—First National Bank	Oct. 25	1,938,000	\$206,000
Iowa.			
Rembrandt—First National Bank	Oct. 21	\$101,000	\$24,000
Kansas.			
Garden City—Garden City National Bank	Oct. 26	\$197,000	\$15,000
Kentucky.			
Owensboro—National Deposit Bank	Oct. 27	\$1,015,000	\$206,000
Michigan.			
Gladstone—First National Bank	Oct. 28	\$339,000	\$2,000
Nebraska.			
Tobias—Citizens National Bank	Oct. 31	\$126,000	\$13,000
Minnesota.			
Amboy—First National Bank	Oct. 28	\$243,000	\$35,000
New Jersey.			
Sea Bright—First National Bank	Oct. 26	\$214,000	\$26,000
Pleasantville—First National Bank	Oct. 31	979,000	42,000
North Dakota.			
Portland—First & Farmers National Bank	Oct. 25	\$292,000	\$28,000
Pennsylvania.			
Gallitzin—First National Bank	Oct. 23	\$525,000	\$44,000
Philadelphia—Sixth National Bank	Oct. 28	3,358,000	681,000
Philadelphia—Tulpehocken National Bank	Oct. 25	127,000	18,000
Reading—Penn National Bank	Oct. 20	-----	
Reading—Reading National Bank	Oct. 20	-----	
Tennessee.			
Rockwood—First National Bank	Oct. 28	\$825,000	\$53,000
South Carolina.			
Orangeburg—Edisto National Bank	Oct. 26	\$1,509,000	\$277,000
West Virginia.			
Keyser—First National Bank	Oct. 24	\$947,000	\$34,000
Wisconsin.			
Marion—First National Bank	Oct. 26	\$465,000	\$25,000
Tigerton—First National Bank	Oct. 26	242,000	19,000
Total, 21 banks		\$707,000	\$44,000
Recapitulation.	No.	Frozen Deposits.	Unrestricted Deposits.
Number of banks and deposits Oct. 20	395	\$422,017,000	\$32,322,000
Number of banks and deposits approved Oct. 20 to Oct. 31	21	14,013,000	1,862,000
Number of banks and deposits opened Oct. 20 to Oct. 31	416	\$436,030,000	\$34,184,000
One bank disapproved after being approved	20	\$39,335,000	\$4,940,000
Balance, Oct. 31 1933	395	\$396,306,000	\$29,232,000

In our issues of Oct. 28, page 3088; Oct. 21, page 2923 and Oct. 14, page 2756, we have previous lists showing those banks which have had their reorganization plans approved and which have been licensed to reopen.

#### Reopening of Closed Banks for Business and Lifting of Restrictions.

Since the publication in our issue of Oct. 28 (page 3088), with regard to the banking situation in the various States, the following further action is recorded:

#### ARKANSAS.

On Nov. 1 the Directors of the RFC authorized the purchase of \$25,000 preferred stock in the First National Bank at Marianna, Ark., a new bank which is to succeed the Lee County National Bank of Marianna. The authorization is contingent upon the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new institution.

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Appointment of Warren R. Forster, former RFC official, as an additional Vice-President of the new Hamilton National Bank of Washington, D. C., was announced on

Oct. 28 by Edwin C. Graham, President of the institution. The Washington "Post," from which this is learnt, continuing, said:

Mr. Forster was assigned to the Hamilton National Bank organization while serving as an official of the corporation, handling financing of local banks during the crisis. He came to the corporation as an international banking expert and statistician.

He was born here 33 years ago. Educated at Harvard University, he entered banking with the Guaranty Trust Co., New York. He helped organize the Hamilton National Bank of New York and became its credit manager in 1922.

In 1925 he became Vice-President of the Credit Alliance Corp. of New York. When this corporation was sold to the Commercial Credit Co., Mr. Forster went to Mexico to liquidate the assets of the Russian Trading Commission, acting as consulting expert for the Amtorg Corp.

J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency, announced on Nov. 1, that Cary A. Hardee, President of the Commercial Bank of Live Oak, Fla., and a former Governor of Florida, and Norman R. Hamilton, publisher of the Portsmouth (Va.) "Star," have been selected by him as the two receivers who will take charge of the liquidation of eight District of Columbia banks now operated by conservators.

The eight local institutions are the Federal American National Bank, the Chevy Chase Savings Bank, the District National Bank, the Northeast Savings Bank, the Seventh Street Savings Bank, the Washington Savings Bank, the Woodridge-Langdon Savings & Commercial Bank and the Potomac Savings Bank. Both of the newly-appointed receivers are mature men of wide business experience. The announcement continued in part as follows:

According to present tentative plans, the Federal American and the Chevy Chase Savings banks will be in charge of Receiver Hardee; while Receiver Hamilton will take charge of the District National, Northeast Savings, Seventh Street Savings, Washington Savings, Woodridge-Langdon and the Potomac Savings banks.

Mr. Hardee will assume his new duties to-day (Nov. 1), but Mr. Hamilton is not expected to arrive in Washington until Nov. 8. It is expected that he will take over one bank receivership at a time, which will mean that it will be a week or more after he arrives before he is appointed receiver of the six institutions which will fall to his charge.

Some 65% of the assets of the Chevy Chase Bank were taken over by the Riggs National Bank months ago; while 50% of the assets of each of the seven other banks were taken over by the new Hamilton National Bank when it opened for business here recently.

The two receivers will devote their efforts towards liquidating the remaining assets of each of the eight District of Columbia banks.

Comptroller O'Connor pointed out that the plan of appointing two receivers, instead of eight, was decided upon so as to minimize expense. It will save depositors large sums which otherwise might have been paid out in salaries to receivers.

#### ILLINOIS.

The directors of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation have authorized the purchase of \$50,000 preferred stock in the La Grange National Bank, La Grange, Ill., a new bank to succeed the First National Bank of La Grange.

The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

#### KANSAS.

According to Associated Press advices from Winfield, Kan., on Oct. 25, the directors of the Rock State Bank of Rock, Kan., on Oct. 24 ordered the institution liquidated.

#### MICHIGAN.

The Board of Directors of the RFC has authorized the purchase of \$75,000 preferred stock in the Farmers' & Merchants' National Bank in Benton Harbor, Benton Harbor, Mich., a new bank to succeed the Farmers and Merchants National Bank & Trust Co. of Benton Harbor, Mich. The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

Depositors in the closed Guardian National Bank of Commerce and the First National Bank-Detroit, both of Detroit, Mich., will be paid \$53,674,563 on or before Nov. 15, according to an announcement by J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency, on Thursday of this week, Nov. 2. Washington advices by the United Press, reporting this, furthermore said:

The Guardian dividend will amount to 20%, or \$19,374,563, bringing total payment to depositors to 60%. The First National dividend will amount to 10%, or \$34,300,000, bringing the total paid to 50%. Mr. O'Connor said.

Funds for the Guardian payment and the First National payment were obtained from the RFC. A total of 846,949 depositors in the two banks will receive payments.

Detroit advices on Oct. 30 to the "Wall Street Journal" stated that the receivers of the two closed Detroit national banks (the First National Bank Detroit and the Guardian National Bank of Commerce), in answers to suits filed by stockholders in the Federal Court, charge that the Detroit Bankers Co. and Guardian-Detroit Union Group, Inc., holding companies, were formed to further an illegal and fraudulent scheme and that the companies unlawfully used

assets of the banks they controlled in speculative financial transactions prohibited by law. The dispatch continuing said:

In their cross-bills the receivers ask for judgment in full amounts of the assessments against all plaintiffs and intervening petitioners. A temporary injunction restrains the receivers from collecting assessments, which amounts to \$10,000,000, against stockholders of the Guardian Group and \$25,000,000 against Detroit Bankers Co.

The receivers allege that by organization of the holding companies a fraud was perpetrated by all the stockholders of the group on the depositors of both national banks, and that the stockholders of both holding companies are liable for their pro rata share of the assessment.

Both holding companies, the receivers state, issued misleading financial statements, of the condition of their various banks and trust companies to deceive the depositing public. The holding companies shifted and commingled the assets of their various banks and trust companies through a chain of interwoven subsidiary corporations to mislead both the depositing public as well as Federal and State bank examiners, the receivers charge.

The receivers deny that the companies are possessed of valuable assets in excess of their liabilities, asserting that the holding companies were and are hopelessly insolvent "from their inception." They also deny that the national bank examiners in their last report in any way indicated that either the Guardian National Bank of Commerce or the First National Bank-Detroit was solvent or in excellent condition.

#### MISSOURI.

Concerning the affairs of the Lafayette-South Side Bank & Trust Co. of St. Louis, Mo., the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of Oct. 29 carried the following:

The reorganization committee of the Lafayette-South Side Bank & Trust Co. announced last night (Oct. 28) it has received the signatures of 73½% of the deposit total assenting to the reorganization plan.

This leaves 11½% before the required 85% to put the plan in operation have given approval. The committee stated it had met with almost uniform acceptance of the plan, but is unable to estimate when the 85% mark will be reached other than that it feels sure of reaching the mark "within a reasonable time."

A total of 16,000 depositors are represented among the signers of the plan.

The committee made public answers of W. F. Carter, Attorney for the State Finance Commissioner, to three questions raised by depositors to the reorganization plan.

Carter stated the preferred stock to be issued to depositors is not subject to double liability and no assessment can be made against the owners of this stock. The impression that depositors not assenting to the plan will be paid 100% in cash, Carter said, is incorrect, as under an Act of the last Legislature the acceptance of a reorganization plan by depositors owning 85% of the unsecured deposit total makes the plan binding upon all depositors.

Carter further stated if the plan fails and the bank goes into liquidation nothing can be paid depositors under Missouri law inside of five months and probably nothing would be paid them inside of six or eight months.

#### NEBRASKA.

The RFC has authorized the purchase of \$100,000 preferred stock in the Packers National Bank in Omaha, Omaha, Neb., a new bank organized to succeed the Packers National Bank of South Omaha, South Omaha, Neb. The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

#### NEW YORK.

The Federal Grand Jury in Brooklyn, N. Y., on Oct. 31 returned indictments charging misappropriation of funds against William A. Culver, a Vice-President and Oscar Jacobs, a Vice-President and a director of the Sunrise National Bank at Baldwin, L. I., which has been closed since the banking holiday last March. The New York "Herald Tribune" of Nov. 1, reporting the above, went on to say:

Mr. Culver is alleged to have made false entries in the bank's books and false reports to the Comptroller of the Currency regarding the bank's condition and to have misappropriated \$21,750 in funds. Mr. Jacobs is alleged to have misappropriated more than \$25,000 of the bank's funds. He is out on bail of \$15,000 and Mr. Culver gave a bond for \$5,000 following his arrest in Peoria, Ill.

In regard to the affairs of the Mount Vernon Trust Co. of Mount Vernon, N. Y., advices from that place on Oct. 30 to the New York "Times" contained the following:

The Mount Vernon Trust Co. has obtained from the State Banking Department a third extension of two weeks to complete its reorganization, it was announced to-day by John Leland Cross, President. The principal part of the program to be completed is to get the old stockholders to subscribe \$3 a share to make up \$225,000 of the new bank's capital.

Announcement was made on Oct. 31 by Millard Frink, conservator of the First National Bank of Altamont, N. Y., that waivers aggregating more than \$350,000 had been executed by the depositors in accordance with the reorganization plan submitted last July. The "Knickerbocker Press" of Nov. 1, from which this is learnt, continuing, said:

Mr. Frink also disclosed the new common stock has been oversubscribed. The reorganization plan required waivers from three-fourths of the total amount of deposits.

"The bank will have the stamp of approval from the Federal Government," said Mr. Frink, "and will be absolutely sound and liquid when it receives its license to resume normal business operations, which will follow as soon as necessary details can be arranged."

Two banks in New York State—the First National Bank of Hudson and the First National Bank of Trumansburg—have been licensed to reopen by the Comptroller of the Currency, according to advices from Washington on Nov. 2 to the New York "Times."

#### OHIO.

On Oct. 28 the Board of Directors of the RFC authorized the purchase of \$15,000 preferred stock in the First National Bank of Kinsman, Kinsman, Ohio, a new bank organized to replace the Kinsman National Bank of Kinsman, Ohio. The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

With reference to the First National Bank of Toledo, Ohio, which is now being operated on a 5% basis, the Toledo "Blade" of Oct. 26 stated that a new bank was to be organized which would purchase enough of the assets of the old bank to provide a 50% dividend to the depositors, or, including the 5% now available, 55%. The "Blade" continuing said:

The First National has \$4,968,000 of deposits which are "frozen" and \$351,000 which are now available under the 5% operation. Payment of the 50% in addition to the 5% would mean a distribution of \$2,833,000.

Application to the RFC for a loan for liquidation purposes was made several weeks ago. This application and the collateral that had been offered have now been recalled and a new application for a loan for purposes of resumption of operations has been filed. Immediate action on this application is expected and it is confidently predicted by officials that the new bank will be in operation not later than Dec. 1.

#### OREGON.

We learn from the Portland "Oregonian" of Oct. 22 that the First National Bank of Portland has assumed the deposit liability of the State Bank of Echo at Echo, Ore., and will transfer the business of the latter to the branch of the First National Bank at Pendleton, Ore. The paper mentioned went on to say:

The Echo bank was organized in 1924. It was one of the banks that opened immediately following the National bank holiday last spring. Deposits at the last call were \$104,000.

Recent changes in the banking laws reduced the loan limit of the bank from \$6,000 to \$3,000, which was not adequate to carry the financial needs of Echo and adjacent territory.

"Echo is especially busy in the winter when livestock men move their stock in from the range. A large quantity of alfalfa hay is raised in the surrounding district which makes it an economical place to winter stock," said E. B. MacNaughton, President First National Bank. "Moving the banking business to Pendleton will not greatly inconvenience these stockmen and will make available for them larger banking facilities than they have enjoyed before."

Salem, Ore., advices on Oct. 28 to the Portland "Oregonian" stated that release of an additional 5% of all restricted deposits in the Troutdale State Bank at Troutdale, Ore., was authorized on that date by A. A. Schramm, State Superintendent of Banks for Oregon. The dispatch added:

This release, which is effective Oct. 30, is the fourth to be made by the Troutdale State Bank since it resumed business, following the President's holiday.

The total unrestricted balance in both the commercial and savings departments of this bank is now 25%. Only one other bank operating under restrictions has released 25% of its savings department deposits.

#### PENNSYLVANIA.

Dr. A. L. Lewin is the proposed President of the Central National Bank of Pittsburgh, Pa., now in process of organization, while Burns Darsie will be operating officer. The Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette", from which this is learnt, continuing said in part:

Definite negotiations have been made for the purchase of the banking quarters formerly occupied by the Pennsylvania Bank & Trust Co., Penn Ave. and Butler St., when the stock in the new bank has been fully subscribed.

The organization committee . . . has arranged for the RFC to purchase \$100,000 preferred stock in the new bank. The RFC will purchase this stock providing subscriptions are obtained for 2,000 shares of common stock at \$75 per share, of which \$50 will be allocated to capital, \$20 to surplus and \$5 to undivided profits. The bank thus will have capital stock of \$200,000, surplus of \$40,000 and undivided profits of \$10,000.

The Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette" of Oct. 30 had the following to say regarding the affairs of the Pennsylvania Trust Co. of that city, now being operated on a restricted basis:

The Pennsylvania Trust Co., Pittsburgh, has sent to its depositors printed copies of a reorganization plan and an appeal for subscriptions to new stock in the amount of \$525,000. The plan, approved by State banking authorities, calls for transfer of approximately 57% of the institution's assets covering most of the deposits and other unsecured claims to the new institution, the remaining 43% to be placed in the hands of trustees for the depositors' benefit as "frozen" assets may be liquidated later.

The Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette" of Oct. 31, stated that objections to a plan for reorganizing the West End Savings Bank & Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa., which has been operated under restrictions since the bank holiday, have been raised by a group of depositors, with John H. Spinnenweber as Secretary. Other depositors have been invited to join with them "to take steps to protect our common interest." We quote further in part from the paper mentioned:

Leaders of the group indicated they might withdraw their objections if given full information regarding the plan, which was outlined recently in a letter to depositors by bank officials. A conference with the latter is to be held by the objectors.

Under the plan submitted, according to Spinnenweber, a new bank would be formed with capital of \$200,000 and surplus of \$100,000. Sixty per cent of the assets of the old bank would be transferred to the new bank, of which

45% of the entire deposits would be made available in cash and 15% invested in stock of the new bank. The remaining 40% would be represented in slow assets of the old bank, which would be gradually liquidated.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA.

As of Oct. 30 the directors of the RFC authorized the purchase of \$50,000 of preferred stock in the First National Bank of Orangeburg, S. C., a new bank. The authorization is contingent upon the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new institution.

#### TENNESSEE.

The RFC has authorized the purchase of \$25,000 preferred stock in the First National Bank in Rockwood, Rockwood, Tenn., a new bank which is to replace the First National Bank of Rockwood. The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

#### VIRGINIA.

Upon the request of their respective directors, two Virginia banks, the Bank of Northumberland, Inc., of Heathville, and the People's Bank of Reedville, Inc., at Reedville, on Oct. 26, were allowed to suspend business for 60 days by order of the State Corporation Commission of Virginia. The Richmond "Dispatch" of Oct. 27, authority for the above, went on to say:

M. E. Bristow, head of the Division of Banking, said the suspension was allowed because it was expected both banks would be reorganized shortly. Such suspensions have been allowed for reorganization purposes in about a dozen instances since the law was passed in 1932.

According to the Commission's orders the banks will remain shut until the close of business hours Dec. 24 subject to the following conditions:

1. That all existing deposits be held intact and that no withdrawals thereon or payments therefrom be honored or made.
2. That no new deposits be accepted or received.
3. That both banks may receive interest, payments and curtails on notes now in existence but that no new loans shall be made.

#### ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, &c.

Arrangements were made for the transfer of three New York Stock Exchange seats. The first on Oct. 31 at \$100,000, which was a decrease of \$15,000 from the last previous sale of Oct. 25. The other two memberships sold at \$95,000 each on Nov. 2.

The following memberships on the New York Stock Exchange have been proposed for transfer: Louis Livingston to Alfred V. Leaman, 3rd, for \$100,000; Henry S. Glazier to Harold Pim Goodbody, for \$95,000, and Carle C. Conway, Jr., to Jefferson H. Marcus for \$95,000.

Guaranty Trust Co. of New York announces the appointment of Walter F. Dater as an Assistant Trust Officer.

J. Lawrence Gilson, Vice-President of Manufacturers Trust Co. of New York, has been placed in charge of that bank's trust department, according to announcement by Harvey D. Gibson, President. He will take the place of Henry R. Johnston, who resigned to become a Vice-President and director of Case, Pomeroy & Co. Mr. Gilson joined the Manufacturers Trust in the early part of 1931 as a Vice-President and member of the general administrative staff. Prior to that he had been associated with Spencer Trask & Co. In the course of his business and banking career he was connected with Day & Zimmerman, the Pacific Sugar Co., the Winchester Repeating Arms Co., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. and the United Lead Co. Mr. Gilson was born in Rutland, Vt., 52 years ago and comes from a banking family, his father having been one of the founders and for many years President of the Killington National Bank.

The statement of the Chase National Bank of New York as of Oct. 25 was made public on Nov. 1 in response to the bank call issued by the Comptroller of the Currency the previous day. The deposits are reported to be \$1,358,560,000, as compared with \$1,408,337,000 on June 30. Total resources amounted to \$1,683,700,000, as compared with \$1,727,182,000. Cash in bank's vaults and on deposit with the Federal Reserve Bank and other banks amounted to \$258,045,000, against \$357,374,000 on June 30; investments in United States Government securities amounted to \$232,212,000, as compared with \$207,955,000; securities maturing within two years amounted to \$142,399,000, comparing with \$134,709,000; other bonds and securities, including stock in the Federal Reserve Bank, amounted to \$121,183,000, whereas at the earlier date they were \$114,295,000. Loans and discounts amounted to \$784,528,000, as compared with \$779,755,000. Undivided profits of \$10,000,214 on Oct. 25 compared with \$8,704,000. Capital

of \$148,000,000 and surplus of \$50,000,000 are unchanged as compared with June 30.

Trading in coffee and sugar futures on Saturdays on the New York Coffee & Sugar Exchange will be resumed on Nov. 11, it was announced Nov. 2. The Exchange has remained closed on Saturdays since last June.

P. C. Robertson, Secretary of the Title Guarantee and Trust Co. of New York, issued the following announcement Nov. 1:

The Trustees of the Title Guarantee and Trust Co. at a recent meeting, desiring to co-operate with the National Administration in its efforts to improve the general business and banking situation throughout the country, voted to approve of an issue of Capital Notes.

This plan was adopted pursuant to the expressed hope of the President of the United States that all banks participate in this program.

Herbert Johnson Wells, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co. of Providence, R. I., and former President of the institution for 35 years, died at his home in Wakefield, R. I., on Oct. 27, in his 85th year. Mr. Wells was born in Wakefield and received his education in private schools and at business college. He began his banking career with the Merchants' National Bank of Providence, of which he was a director for many years. In 1881 he became Secretary of the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co., was advanced to the Presidency of the institution in 1884, and finally was made Chairman of the Board, the office he held at his death. The deceased banker was Treasurer and Director of the Morris Plan Co. of Rhode Island, a member of the Executive Committee of the United States Finishing Co. of New York, and a Director of the Gorham Manufacturing Co., the Grosvenor Co., the Textile Finishing Machinery Co. and the Title Guaranty Co. of Rhode Island, all at Providence, and the Warren Manufacturing Co. of Warren, R. I.

Ex-Judge Cornelius Doremus, banker and lawyer, died at his home in Ridgewood, N. J., on Oct. 30. Death was due to a heart malady, which had forced him to retire two years ago. At the time of his retirement he was President of the First National Bank & Trust Co. of Ridgewood, and the Fidelity Title & Mortgage Guarantee Co. of that place. Judge Doremus was born at Arcola, N. J., in 1862. After attending local schools he entered Stevens Institute of Technology in Hoboken, where he remained for two years. At the age of 18 he became a student in the Law School of City College, New York, from which he was graduated in 1883. A month later he was admitted to the New York Bar. The following year he passed the New Jersey Bar examinations, and for several years thereafter practiced law in New York and New Jersey.

Judge Doremus ran unsuccessfully for State Senator in 1895 and at one time acted as a Supreme Court Commissioner. He also served as a Special Master in Chancery. He was twice a candidate in the Republican primaries for Governor of New Jersey, but unsuccessful. The first time was in 1925 and the second in 1928. Judge Doremus had served as counsel to the Bergen County Freeholders from 1892 to 1896, and had been counsel to several municipalities and building and loan associations. He was appointed District Judge by Governor John Franklin Fort in 1909 and remained on the bench until 1913.

Harrison McClure Thomas was appointed Assistant to the President of the Princeton Bank & Trust Co. of Princeton, N. J., at a meeting of the directors on Nov. 1, according to advices from Princeton on that date appearing in the New York "Herald Tribune." Mr. Thomas formerly was an Assistant Vice-President of the Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa. He was born in Lynn, Mass., in 1894 and was graduated from Princeton University in 1916, it was stated.

Stockholders in the defunct Vailsburgh Trust Co. of Newark, N. J., on Oct. 21 were notified that the liquidating directors had authorized a payment of \$2 a share, according to the Newark "News" of that date, which added:

Checks will be issued at the Vailsburgh office of the Lincoln National Bank, 990 South Orange Avenue, on presentation of stock certificates.

Those who did not collect the first dividend of \$5 are asked to claim it. The notice was given by Arthur E. Kean Jr., who represents the liquidating committee.

The Vailsburgh Trust Co. was merged in September 1931 with the Lincoln National Bank of Newark, as noted in our issue of Oct. 3 of that year, page 2208.

The Rutherford National Bank, Rutherford, N. J., was authorized by the Comptroller of the Currency on Oct. 25 to maintain branches of the institution in the boroughs of Lyndhurst, Carlstadt and East Rutherford, all in New Jersey.

The Comptroller of the Currency on Oct. 21 issued a charter to the First National Bank in Harrisville, Harrisville, Pa., with capital of \$50,000. The new institution succeeds The First National Bank of that place. W. B. Campbell is President and L. G. Brown, Cashier.

According to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Oct. 28, Dr. William D. Gordon, State Secretary of Banking for Pennsylvania, the previous day announced the following payments to be made the depositors in two closed Pennsylvania banks:

The Shrewsbury Savings Institution, Shrewsbury, will make a fifth payment to its 2455 depositors on Nov. 20, totaling \$132,508, or 10%. The payment will bring the total amount of money distributed to \$729,216.03, or 55%, against a deposit liability of \$1,325,031.

The Plains State Bank, Plains, will make a second payment to its 5721 depositors on Nov. 2, totaling \$33,812.94, or 10%. This institution has a payment of 15% of its deposit liability of \$338,129.

A charter was granted by the Comptroller of the Currency on Oct. 21 to The First National Bank at Canonsburg, Canonsburg, Pa. The new institution, which is capitalized at \$200,000, succeeds The First National Bank of the same place. Geo. D. McNutt and J. W. Munnell are President and Cashier, respectively.

The first and partial accounting of Dr. William D. Gordon, State Secretary of Banking for Pennsylvania, as receiver of the Franklin Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., has been filed by John J. Sullivan, Deputy Receiver. It covers the period from the date of closing, Oct. 6 1931, to Jan. 31 1933. The Philadelphia "Finance Journal," from which this is learnt, continuing, said:

The account shows that at the time of closing total assets had an appraised value of \$19,236,440, of which \$10,569,708 were pledged to secure liabilities of \$8,634,417 and \$8,666,732 were free assets. The appraised value of the remaining assets on Jan. 31 1933 was \$5,714,389. Two advance payments of 10%, or \$1,603,374 each, have been paid to depositors.

Approximately 55% of the total appraised value of the assets had been pledged elsewhere. Book value of the pledged assets was \$16,083,819 and book value of the free assets was \$21,744,327. Schedule shows that of the \$10,569,708 pledged assets, \$8,011,469 were stocks and bonds.

The account shows that \$14,549,826 of assets were liquidated. From this amount realized, \$8,043,185 was collected by secured creditors from the sale of their collateral; \$2,077,048 offsets, leaving \$4,429,592.

The cash balance on hand on Jan. 31 1933 was \$789,556. Against this \$436,513 has been set aside pending decision of the Court regarding additional claims for priority of like amount.

The remaining balance due to depositors on Jan. 31 1933, including balance held for future offset, was \$18,178,217, after deducting advance payments of 20% already made.

Announcement was made on Nov. 1 by the receiver of the Wilcox National Bank of Wilcox, Pa., which closed on Oct. 15 1931, that the fourth dividend checks of 13% were ready for distribution, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Nov. 2. Including this payment, it was stated, depositors have received \$192,938 in dividends, or an aggregate of 83%.

The Esmont National Bank, Esmont, Va., was placed in voluntary liquidation on Oct. 10 last. The institution, which was capitalized at \$25,000, was taken over by The Peoples National Bank of Charlottesville, Va.

Effective Oct. 21 1933, The First National Bank of Lowell, Lowell, Ohio, was placed in voluntary liquidation. The institution, which was capitalized at \$25,000, was absorbed by The Peoples' Banking & Trust Co. of Marietta, Ohio.

Creditors of the Buckeye-Commercial Savings Bank of Findlay, Ohio, will receive a dividend of 5% on Nov. 21, according to Findlay advices on Oct. 28, printed in the Toledo "Blade," which furthermore said:

This will bring the total distribution to 70% since the bank closed in May 1930. The dividend will be payable at the First National Bank & Trust Co.

The First Trust & Savings Bank of Harrisburg, Ill., has absorbed the Raleigh State Bank of Raleigh, Ill., according to a recent announcement. Advices from Harrisburg, on Oct. 25, printed in the Chicago "Tribune," reporting the matter, added:

The action was taken, officers of the Harrisburg bank said, when it was found business did not warrant an increase of capitalization of the Raleigh bank, made necessary under the new banking laws. All savings, checking, time deposits, and liabilities have been transferred to the First Trust & Savings Bank.

As of Oct. 23 1933, The First National Bank of Paxton, Ill., with capital of \$75,000, was placed in voluntary liquidation. The institution was succeeded by the First National Bank in Paxton, of that place.

Edward J. Barrett, State Auditor of Illinois, has authorized the payment of a 10% dividend, amounting to \$49,282, to the depositors of the Commercial Bank of Chicago Heights, Cook County, Ill. In reporting the above, the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Oct. 28, added:

This is the fourth dividend to be paid since the bank closed Jan. 9 1932, bringing the total dividends up to 45%.

Effective Oct. 26 1933, The First National Bank of Haviland, Haviland, Kan., went into voluntary liquidation. The institution, which was succeeded by The Haviland State Bank of the same place, was capitalized at \$50,000.

Howard J. Bozarth was promoted to Assistant Cashier of the City National Bank & Trust Co. of Oklahoma City, Okla., on Oct. 25, according to the "Oklahoman" of Oct. 26. Mr. Bozarth entered the institution as a messenger in 1930, and recently had been in the discount department. He is Treasurer of the Oklahoma City Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, and a graduate of the University of Oklahoma, it was stated.

Greenwood, Miss., advices, on Oct. 23, printed in the Memphis "Appeal," stated that a special dividend was to be paid to the depositors of the defunct Wilson Banking Co. of Greenwood, which closed in 1930. The dispatch, continuing, said:

This dividend is from the depositors' 3% protection funds. The bank will begin making payments to-morrow, according to M. P. Saunders, liquidating agent.

On the same date the bank will begin making payments on the 33% dividend from a settlement on compress stock from the estate of the late G. A. Wilson, which were bought by the Federal Compress.

The total sum to be paid will amount to \$209,600.

On Oct. 23 a charter was issued by the Comptroller of the Currency to the First National Bank of Albuquerque, New Mexico. The new organization, which replaces The First National Bank of Albuquerque, is capitalized at \$500,000, made up of \$250,000 preferred stock and \$250,000 common stock. C. W. Carson heads the new institution, while W. J. White is Cashier.

A second dividend of 20% for the 8,000 depositors of the California National Bank of Sacramento, Calif., will be paid before Christmas, according to the receiver, H. W. Douglas. The dividend will amount to approximately \$1,400,000. Advices to the San Francisco "Chronicle" from Sacramento on Oct. 28, authority for the above, continued:

Douglas states the bank has \$700,000 on hand, and has made an application to the RFC for a loan of equal amount to make the dividend possible. The loan would be secured by the bank's "frozen" or semi-liquid assets.

The first 20% dividend was paid to the depositors in August. Meanwhile A. Q. Robinson, receiver for the California Trust and Savings Bank, sister institution, is seeking a \$3,300,000 Federal loan to pay a 25% dividend to the bank's 25,000 depositors totaling about \$4,700,000.

Collateral of \$6,077,193 is being offered to secure the trust and saving bank's loan. Robinson is hopeful the checks can be distributed as Christmas gifts.

The statement of the Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co. of San Francisco, Calif., as of Oct. 25 1933 shows total deposits of \$161,744,515, a gain of \$3,455,000, or 2.2% over that reported in the bank's statement for Sept. 20 1932. Savings and time deposits rose 14% during this period and undivided profits show an increase of 4% over a year ago. A continued high degree of liquidity is also revealed, the ratio of cash and readily marketable bonds to total deposits being 71%.

Directors of the Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Calif., on Oct. 20 confirmed the appointment of Edmund F. Schnieders as Assistant Auditor of the bank and Clarence R. Cosbey as Assistant Manager of the Monrovia branch of the institution, according to the Los Angeles "Times" of Oct. 21.

A dispatch from St. Helens, Ore., on Oct. 24 to the Portland "Oregonian" stated that Judge Howard Zimmerman on that day had authorized A. A. Schramm, State Superintendent of Banks for Oregon, to distribute a 15% dividend to the commercial depositors of the Columbia County Bank of St. Helens, which closed last January, amounting to about \$10,000. A like dividend to the savings depositors was declared last August, it was said.

## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

Business on the New York Stock Exchange has been comparatively quiet this week with the trend of prices generally toward lower levels, until Thursday when there was a modest upturn that carried through until the close. There have been frequent rallies which, at times, have given the market a semblance of strength, but the gains, as a rule, were not maintained for any very lengthy period. Call money renewed at  $\frac{3}{4}$  of 1% on Monday and continued unchanged at that rate on each and every day of the week.

Stocks drifted fractionally lower in a comparatively dull market during the two-hour period of trading on Saturday. Leading railroad shares showed some activity during the opening hour but were off about a point as the market closed. United States Steel lost some support following the rejection of the company's offer of \$37.75 a ton and Co-ordinator Eastman's insistence on a lower price. One block of 25,000 shares of Radio Corp. sold down to 7 with a loss of  $\frac{1}{8}$ -point and some of the pivotal stocks like Union Pacific, Lehman Corp. and Johns-Manville failed to show on the tape. The total transactions were approximately 375,000 shares. The losses included among others, Allied Chemical & Dye,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $131\frac{1}{2}$ ; American Steel Foundry pref.,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $55\frac{1}{2}$ ; Best & Co., 2 points to 22; Colorado & Southern,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  points to  $22\frac{3}{4}$ ; Homestake Mining, 7 points to 361; National Distillers,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $89\frac{1}{4}$ ; United States Smelting & Refining,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $93\frac{3}{4}$ ; Vulcan Detinning,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $43\frac{1}{2}$ ; West Penn Electric prior pref.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  points to 100, and Western Union, 1 point to 49.

On Monday the market opened with a brisk rally but slumped in heavy trading during the final hour and closed with losses ranging from 2 to 5 or more points. United States Steel dipped below 38 and a long list of miscellaneous stocks slipped under the previous finals. Prominent among the recessions were such active stocks as Air Reduction,  $5\frac{1}{4}$  points to  $97\frac{3}{8}$ ; Allied Chemical & Dye,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  points to 127; American Can, 4 points to 87; American Commercial Alcohol, 3 points to 48; American Hide & Leather pref., 3 points to 30; American Tobacco, 3 points to 72; American Tobacco B (5),  $5\frac{1}{4}$  points to  $72\frac{1}{4}$ ; Amer. Tel. & Tel.,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  points to 112; American Water Works pref., 3 points to 56; Atchison,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $45\frac{1}{2}$ ; Atlantic Coast Line,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  points to  $28\frac{1}{4}$ ; Bethlehem Steel pref.,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $45\frac{1}{8}$ ; J. I. Case Co.,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  points to  $61\frac{1}{4}$ ; Homestake Mining, 14 points to 347; Outlet Co., 5 points to 32; Reading Co.,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  points to 45; Union Pacific, 5 points to 105; United States Industrial Alcohol,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  points to 62; United States Steel pref., 4 points to  $78\frac{1}{2}$ ; Western Union Telegraph,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $45\frac{3}{8}$ , and Westinghouse,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  points to  $31\frac{3}{4}$ .

Sagging prices characterized the opening trading on Tuesday, but the market steadied as the day progressed and pivotal issues among the rails, metals specialties and industrials showed modest gains for a brief period, but were generally lower at the close. Leaders like United States Steel, American Can and Amer. Tel. & Tel. were, at times, up as much as a point. The volume of sales was somewhat larger toward the end of the day and the tone was slightly improved. Their were a few gains recorded at the close but the major part of the changes were toward lower levels. Among the decline were American Sugar (2)  $2\frac{1}{8}$  points to  $50\frac{1}{8}$ , Associated Oil  $2\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $30\frac{1}{2}$ , Columbian Carbon 2 points to 49, Crucible Steel pref. 2 points to 30, Endicott Johnson pref. (7)  $2\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $119\frac{1}{2}$ , Freeport Texas pref. (6) 9 points to  $140\frac{1}{2}$ , International Business Machine  $5\frac{1}{8}$  points to  $129\frac{1}{8}$ , Outlet Company (2) 4 points to 28, Public Service of N. J. pref. (6) 3 points to 64, Shell Union Oil pref.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  points to  $52\frac{1}{4}$ , Union Bag & Paper  $2\frac{3}{4}$  points to  $39\frac{3}{4}$ , Ward Baking pref. 2 points to 30, Safeway Stores pref. 2 points to 65 and First National Stores 2 points to 51.

Liquidation late in the session carried prices downward on Wednesday and losses ranging up to 2 or more points were in evidence as the market closed for the day. Pivotal stocks moved backward and forward within a narrow range. Considerable liquidation was in evidence, particularly during the final hour and many stocks like Consolidated Gas met large offerings. The weak spots of the final hour included a number of pivotal issues like Amer. Tel. & Tel.; American Can; United States Steel and Allied Chemical & Dye. The outstanding changes on the side of the decline were Allied Chemical & Dye,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  points to  $121\frac{1}{2}$ ; Goodyear (1) pref.,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  points to  $55\frac{1}{8}$ ; Gulf States Steel,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  points to 17; Homestake Mining Co., 9 points to 340; International Salt,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  points to 20; Jones & Laughlin Steel,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  points to 50; Public Service of N. J., 3 points to 91; United States Tobacco

pref. (7),  $2\frac{1}{8}$  points to  $127\frac{1}{4}$ , and Worthington Pump,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  points to 19.

Under the leadership of the pivotal industrial shares, the market moved sharply upward on Thursday, though there was a moderate amount of profit taking during the early trading that retarded the upward swing to some extent. As the market improved, this was readily absorbed and the gains at the end of the session were around 3 points. The rally was aided to some extent by the strength of the sugar stocks, oil issues and other basic industry shares which were in strong demand at higher prices. Liquor shares also were in demand and oil stocks attracted considerable speculative attention. The gains for the day included Air Reduction,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  points to 99; Allied Chemical & Dye, 2 points to 130; American Sugar,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  points to  $53\frac{1}{2}$ ; Kendall pref. (6),  $4\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $59\frac{1}{2}$ ; Shell Union Oil pref.,  $5\frac{1}{8}$  points to  $56\frac{3}{4}$ ; United States Industrial Alcohol,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $67\frac{1}{8}$ ; United States Steel pref., 3 points to 79; Western Union Telegraph,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $48\frac{1}{8}$ , and Ingersoll Rand, 2 points to 52.

The moderate buying wave that developed toward the end of the session on Friday carried a number of the more active stocks upward from 1 to 3 or more points. Short covering and a goodly amount of professional buying were, in the main, responsible for the improvement in the general list. Gold mining stocks slipped back following the news that the Chamber of Commerce of New York had declared for the restoration of the gold standard and stocks like American Smelting and United States Smelting yielded a point or more. The buying concentrated around the popular trading favorites like United States Steel, American Can, du Pont and a few others, which moved slowly upward and closed with modest advances. The gains included among others, Air Reduction, 3 points to 102; Allied Chemical & Dye,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $135\frac{1}{4}$ ; American Locomotive,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  points to 27; Crucible Steel pref., 4 points to 34; Freeport Texas,  $10\frac{1}{8}$  points to  $150\frac{1}{8}$ ; Union Pacific, 3 points to 109; United States Steel,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $41\frac{1}{8}$ , and Wilson & Co. pref.,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  points to  $40\frac{1}{2}$ .

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE,  
DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.

Week Ended Nov. 3 1933.	Stocks, Number of Shares.	Railroad and Miscell. Bonds.	State, Municipal & For'n Bonds.	United States Bonds.	Total Bond Sales.
Saturday -----	376,590	\$2,201,000	\$1,337,000	\$695,000	\$4,233,000
Monday -----	1,465,800	5,361,000	3,199,500	3,866,000	12,426,500
Tuesday -----	1,128,810	5,487,000	2,306,000	2,318,600	10,111,600
Wednesday -----	1,142,000	5,289,000	2,218,000	1,805,000	9,312,000
Thursday -----	1,123,000	4,856,000	3,394,000	3,025,000	11,275,000
Friday -----	1,499,710	7,000,000	2,736,000	4,857,000	14,593,000
Total -----	6,735,910	\$30,194,000	\$15,190,500	\$16,566,600	\$61,951,100

Sales at New York Stock Exchange.	Week Ended Nov. 3.		Jan. 1 to Nov. 3.	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Stocks—No. of shares.	6,735,910	4,356,840	\$590,058,040	382,498,224
Government bonds...	\$16,566,600	\$2,904,000	\$375,466,600	\$519,055,350
State & foreign bonds.	15,190,500	11,473,500	643,519,500	649,161,600
Railroad & misc. bonds.	30,194,000	22,762,000	1,792,721,900	1,417,212,000
Total -----	\$61,951,100	\$37,139,500	\$2,811,708,000	\$2,585,428,950

<sup>a</sup> Sales for Oct. 20 should have been 2,695,020 instead of 2,682,120. Consequently 12,900 shares have been included in the total.

## DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE EXCHANGES.

Week Ended Nov. 3 1933.	Boston.		Philadelphia.		Baltimore.	
	Shares.	Bond Sales.	Shares.	Bond Sales.	Shares.	Bond Sales.
Saturday -----	9,227	-----	3,453	\$1,100	263	\$1,000
Monday -----	24,005	\$3,000	11,191	1,000	2,361	-----
Tuesday -----	25,160	1,600	10,757	4,000	1,554	10,300
Wednesday -----	20,413	2,000	6,772	1,600	899	10,600
Thursday -----	19,069	2,000	9,111	-----	1,423	2,000
Friday -----	5,375	5,000	5,923	-----	1,914	1,000
Total -----	103,249	\$13,600	47,207	\$7,700	8,412	\$23,000
Prev. week revised	166,695	\$7,850	93,287	\$14,300	9,409	\$52,500

## THE CURB EXCHANGE.

Lower prices prevailed on the Curb Exchange during the forepart of the present week, and while there was some improvement apparent on Thursday and again on Friday, the gains were not particularly noteworthy. Liquidation was in evidence on several occasions and the volume of trading was generally below the average. Gold mining stocks were the leaders on Monday and Tuesday, but these were superceded later in the week by the liquor shares which moved briskly upward as the market firmed up.

On Saturday, the trading developed a reactionary tone with narrow price movements and dealings in small volume. Oil shares showed moderate resistance to pressure, though most of the activity was confined to the low-priced stocks like Creole Petroleum, and the prices, on the whole, were slightly down on the day. Humble Oil and Gulf Oil of Pennsylvania were steady, but showed little price change. Public

utilities were quiet and most of the popular speculative favorites eased off before the close. The so-called wet stocks were higher during the opening hour, but failed to hold their gains and most of the miscellaneous issues such as Fisk Rubber, Sherwin Williams, Pittsburgh Plate Glass and Pepperell Manufacturing were slightly higher. A. O. Smith Corp. and Aluminum Co. of America, on the other hand, were down about a point.

The curb market turned downward on Monday following a fairly strong opening in which a number of prominent stocks showed moderate gains. Industrial shares, as a rule, were in sharp demand, Aluminum Co. of America recording a gain of about 4 points at its top for the day, though later in the session it slipped back around 7 points and showed a loss. Mining shares were featured by Lake Shore and Newmont, both of which made substantial gains at the start, followed by a sharp reaction later in the day. Public utilities were easier as the day progressed and oil stocks were somewhat mixed. Alcohol issues made fractional gains but the improvement soon petered out as the trend turned downward.

Stocks again moved lower during the morning dealings on Tuesday as the market continued to sag due to the selling movement that developed as the session opened. Gold stocks failed to respond to the prospects of gold bidding by the Government and shares like Newmont and Lake Shore showed losses for the day. Industrial issues moved down under the leadership of Aluminum Co. of America, which dipped about 2 points to 50 during the opening hour. Oil stocks were practically at a standstill and miscellaneous utilities like American Gas & Electric, Commonwealth Edison and Columbia Gas & Electric were off from 1 to 3 or more points. Wet stocks generally were mixed, most of the changes being confined to fractions.

Irregularity continued to dominate the trading on Wednesday, and while many of the market leaders were fairly firm during the first hour, subsequent dealings witnessed a strong downward swing which carried numerous active shares to lower levels. Distillers Seagram was the strong stock of the so-called wet issues and, at times, showed a gain of more than a point. The industrial stocks were moderately strong and moved upward under the guidance of Aluminum Co. of America which, at one time, was up as much as 2 points and then gave up part of its gain in the late trading. In the oil group, Standard Oil of Indiana was slightly higher but Humble Oil was down on the day. Public utilities were moderately active in the morning dealings but were unable to hold their gains, while mining shares like Newmont and Lake Shore yielded after the forward movement during the first hour.

Trading continued quiet on Thursday though transactions in general were at slightly higher levels throughout the list. The best tops were attained by the oil shares, particularly Standard Oil of Indiana which moved up about a point before the close. Liquor stocks continued moderately strong, Distillers Seagram going up about 2 points followed by Hiram Walker which jumped over a point. American Gas & Electric was the strongest spot among the utilities and fractional gains were recorded by Electric Bond & Share and Niagara Hudson.

Curb trading continued fairly steady on Friday though the changes were within a narrow range and about evenly divided between the advances and recessions. Mining shares were somewhat unsteady, particularly the Canadian mines which were in supply. Lake Shore, the most popular of the group, declined more than a point. Pioneer Gold, on the other hand, gained a fraction of a point. The so-called wet stocks were moderately firm with the possible exception of Hiram Walker which yielded a point after its opening gain. Public utilities generally moved within a narrow channel, though considerable weakness was apparent in New York Telephone pref. which yielded about a point. Pan American Airways was a strong feature because of the outlook for increased Government activities and showed an advance of about 2 points on the day. The range of prices for the week shows a few modest gains but the major part of the changes were on the downside. The recessions included among others, American Gas & Electric, 24 to 23; American Light & Traction, 14½ to 13½; American Superpower, 3½ to 3½; Brazil Traction & Light, 12½ to 12¾; Central States Electric, 1½ to 1½; Commonwealth Edison, 43½ to 38½; Consolidated Gas of Baltimore, 55½ to 52; Creole Petroleum, 11½ to 10½; Electric Bond & Share, 17 to 15½; Ford of Canada A, 11 to 10½; Hudson Bay Mining, 10 to 9; New

Jersey Zinc, 63½ to 61; Niagara Hudson Power, 6½ to 5¾; Parker Rust Proof, 55 to 54; Pennroad Corporation, 3½ to 3; Singer Manufacturing Co., 139 to 131; Swift & Company, 14½ to 13½; United Light & Power A, 3¾ to 3½; United Shoe Machinery, 52½ to 50½, and Utility Power, 1½ to 1.

A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 3301.

#### DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK CURB EXCHANGE.

Week Ended Nov. 3 1933.	Stocks (Number of Shares).	Bonds (Par Value).			
		Domestic.	Foreign Government.	Foreign Corporate.	Total.
Saturday	68,570	\$1,114,000	\$46,000	\$101,000	\$1,261,000
Monday	196,060	1,914,000	119,000	75,000	2,108,000
Tuesday	157,315	2,149,000	66,000	109,000	2,324,000
Wednesday	172,500	2,307,000	92,000	95,000	2,494,000
Thursday	188,260	1,967,000	140,000	106,000	2,213,000
Friday	201,705	2,274,000	124,000	76,000	2,474,000
Total	984,410	\$11,725,000	\$587,000	\$562,000	\$12,874,000

  

Sales at New York Curb Exchange.	Week Ended Nov. 3.		Jan. 1 to Nov. 3.	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Stocks—No. of shares.	984,410	669,365	89,919,910	49,746,688
Bonds.				
Domestic	\$11,725,000	\$13,850,000	\$748,913,000	\$736,365,100
Foreign government	587,000	541,000	35,912,000	27,327,000
Foreign corporate	562,000	687,000	34,870,000	52,427,000
Total	\$12,874,000	\$15,078,000	\$819,695,000	\$816,119,100

#### Course of Bank Clearings.

Bank clearings this week will again show an increase as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, Nov. 4) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be 15.8% above those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at \$5,383,198,007, against \$4,648,212,107 for the same week in 1932. At this center there is a gain for the five days ended Friday of 23.7%. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

Clearings—Returns by Telegraph. Week Ending Nov. 4.	1933.	1932.	Per Cent.
New York	\$3,018,987,696	\$2,440,864,083	+23.7
Chicago	173,461,319	159,617,055	+8.7
Philadelphia	228,000,000	237,000,000	-3.8
Boston	187,000,000	203,000,000	-7.9
Kansas City	49,146,471	47,095,982	+4.4
St. Louis	59,000,000	46,700,000	+26.3
San Francisco	94,997,000	79,728,000	+19.2
Los Angeles	No longer will report clearings.		
Pittsburgh	72,752,080	68,787,387	+5.8
Detroit	43,420,865	42,678,657	+1.7
Cleveland	45,079,467	49,968,822	-9.0
Baltimore	36,112,180	48,045,573	-24.8
New Orleans	16,875,000	24,229,671	-30.4
Twelve cities, five days	\$4,025,232,078	\$3,447,715,230	+16.8
Other cities, five days	460,766,270	480,423,040	-4.1
Total all cities, five days	\$4,485,998,348	\$3,928,138,270	+14.2
All cities, one day	897,199,659	720,073,837	+24.6
Total all cities for week	\$5,383,198,007	\$4,648,212,107	+15.8

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has to be in all cases estimated.

In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous, the week ended Oct. 28. For that week there is an increase of 20.3%, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country being \$4,731,901,904 against \$3,933,053,064 in the same week in 1932.

Outside of this city there is an increase of 5.5%, the bank clearings at this center having recorded a gain of 29.8%. We group the cities according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District, including this city, the totals record an increase of 29.0% and in the Boston Reserve District of 1.4%, but in the Philadelphia Reserve District there is a decrease of 3.5%. In the Cleveland Reserve District there is a gain of 4.1% and in the Atlanta Reserve District of 12.8%, but in the Richmond Reserve District there is a loss of 15.7%. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals are larger by 13.5%, in the St. Louis Reserve District by 16.9% and in the Minneapolis Reserve District by 13.2%. The Kansas City Reserve District records an improvement of 5.8%, the Dallas Reserve District of 19.6% and the San Francisco Reserve District of 12.3%.

In the following we furnish a summary of Federal Reserve districts:

## SUMMARY OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Week End. Oct. 28 1933.	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1931.	1930.
Federal Reserve Dist.	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
1st Boston 12 cities	213,697,253	210,849,694	+1.4	317,418,047	475,717,773
2nd New York 12 "	3,195,476,529	2,477,876,294	+29.0	3,813,376,670	5,720,636,901
3rd Philadelph'a 9 "	243,770,606	252,562,097	-3.5	309,859,341	459,526,593
4th Cleveland 5 "	172,369,552	165,607,870	+4.1	240,492,519	353,191,567
5th Richmond 6 "	80,114,894	94,981,057	-15.7	116,798,135	160,772,414
6th Atlanta 10 "	87,890,792	77,906,978	+12.8	98,705,518	129,636,582
7th Chicago 19 "	279,316,843	246,104,031	+13.5	410,379,734	701,108,184
8th St. Louis 4 "	96,117,860	82,204,090	+16.9	107,446,221	162,412,523
9th Minneapolis 7 "	70,557,822	63,323,499	+13.2	81,918,397	102,389,680
10th Kansas City 9 "	85,227,543	80,518,177	+5.8	114,091,124	171,114,636
11th Dallas 5 "	45,905,412	38,384,899	+19.6	44,233,749	55,546,593
12th San Fran. 13 "	161,456,998	143,802,518	+12.3	201,012,484	282,388,282
Total 111 cities	4,731,901,904	3,933,053,064	+20.3	5,855,607,680	8,774,272,786
Outside N. Y. City					
Canada 32 cities	1,617,397,229	1,533,386,718	+5.5	2,145,558,833	3,217,310,154
	307,177,021	252,486,857	+21.7	268,994,896	390,220,088

We also furnish to-day a summary of the clearings for the month of October. For that month there is an increase for the entire body of clearing houses of 5.6%, the 1933 aggregate of clearings being \$21,121,868,659 and the 1932 aggregate \$20,006,115,358. The New York Reserve District records a gain of 8.4%, but the Boston Reserve District shows a loss of 3.6% and the Philadelphia Reserve District of 3.7%. In the Cleveland Reserve District the totals register a decline of 6.1% and in the Richmond Reserve District of 15.9%, while in the Atlanta Reserve District the totals show an increase of 12.1%. The Chicago Reserve District has a gain of 2.9%, the St. Louis Reserve District of 9.2% and the Minneapolis Reserve District of 11.3%. In the Kansas City Reserve District the increase is 2.0%, in the Dallas Reserve District 17.5% and in the San Francisco Reserve District 6.8%.

	October 1933.	October 1932.	Inc. or Dec.	October 1931.	October 1930.
Federal Reserve Dist.	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
1st Boston 14 cities	995,035,130	1,032,246,709	-3.6	1,782,585,505	2,393,966,600
2nd New York 13 "	13,710,660,489	12,649,233,243	+8.4	21,306,865,762	29,299,323,131
3rd Philadelph'a 13 "	1,153,137,634	1,197,065,939	-3.7	1,699,553,184	2,382,609,039
4th Cleveland 14 "	791,894,581	843,349,500	-6.1	1,303,307,404	1,770,643,262
5th Richmond 9 "	394,799,972	469,656,679	-15.9	633,067,280	817,200,686
6th Atlanta 16 "	429,756,953	383,213,721	+12.1	542,567,384	712,616,077
7th Chicago 25 "	1,259,136,211	1,224,213,823	+2.9	2,191,750,591	3,486,648,820
8th St. Louis 7 "	435,584,375	398,705,633	+9.2	534,072,142	806,890,966
9th Minneapolis 13 "	356,827,193	319,826,506	+11.3	417,190,674	554,306,308
10th Kansas City 14 "	503,569,764	493,822,467	+2.0	720,473,053	1,034,364,515
11th Dallas 10 "	330,878,715	281,647,378	+17.5	384,235,314	489,260,720
12th San Fran. 22 "	761,342,642	712,583,760	+6.8	1,088,097,150	1,473,266,653
Total 170 cities	21,121,868,659	20,006,115,358	+5.6	32,804,305,443	45,568,096,777
Outside N. Y. City					
Canada 32 cities	7,789,866,802	7,746,102,664	+0.6	11,891,206,533	16,684,137,855
	1,330,883,865	1,175,838,021	+13.2	1,370,061,784	1,956,463,268

We append another table showing the clearings by Federal Reserve districts for the ten months for each year back to 1930

	10 Months 1933.	10 Months 1932.	Inc. or Dec.	10 Months 1931.	10 Months 1930.
Federal Reserve Dist.	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
1st Boston 14 cities	8,979,175,873	10,338,725,431	-13.2	17,910,422,329	22,108,576,399
2nd New York 13 "	35,133,917,882	140,241,801,997	-3.6	236,290,496,996	305,050,877,091
3rd Philadelph'a 13 "	10,850,806,563	12,275,220,185	-11.6	21,240,643,005	26,056,819,330
4th Cleveland 14 "	7,232,942,996	8,684,129,501	-16.7	13,647,375,087	17,351,595,686
5th Richmond 9 "	3,371,935,498	4,631,906,003	-27.3	6,238,151,801	7,576,528,774
6th Atlanta 16 "	3,401,453,596	3,851,630,079	-11.7	5,388,124,976	6,898,786,455
7th Chicago 25 "	11,240,585,001	14,881,782,614	-24.5	26,419,993,033	37,554,837,466
8th St. Louis 7 "	3,626,821,031	3,897,861,469	-7.0	5,530,391,223	7,788,785,931
9th Minneapolis 13 "	3,066,634,088	3,098,169,585	-1.0	4,147,256,420	5,144,901,448
10th Kansas City 14 "	4,473,813,932	5,261,480,059	-15.0	7,461,158,321	10,185,338,298
11th Dallas 10 "	2,456,818,275	2,610,611,170	-5.9	3,633,763,540	4,500,916,055
12th San Fran. 22 "	6,773,660,040	7,817,198,308	-13.3	11,284,236,759	14,932,029,062
Total 170 cities	200,608,664,781	217,590,516,401	-7.8	356,205,015,488	463,148,991,995
Outside N. Y. City					
Canada 32 cities	12,204,639,184	10,717,833,956	+13.9	13,956,593,234	16,857,660,660

Our usual monthly detailed statement of transactions on the New York Stock Exchange is appended. The results for Oct. and the ten months of 1933 and 1932 are given below:

Description.	Month of October.		Ten Months.	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Stock, number of shares.				
Bonds.				
Railroad and misc. bonds	\$139,993,500	\$108,007,000	\$1,775,576,400	\$1,289,442,800
State, foreign, &c., bonds	57,977,500	60,842,500	635,171,500	562,257,100
U. S. Government bonds.	34,951,600	20,404,600	365,780,100	450,296,150
Total bonds	\$232,922,600	\$159,254,100	\$2,776,528,000	\$2,301,996,050

The volume of transactions in share properties on the New York Stock Exchange for the month of Oct. for the years 1930 to 1933 is indicated in the following:

	1933. No. Shares.	1932. No. Shares.	1931. No. Shares.	1930. No. Shares.
Month of January	18,718,292	34,362,383	42,423,343	62,308,290
February	19,314,200	31,716,267	64,181,836	67,834,100
March	20,096,557	33,031,499	65,658,034	96,552,040
First quarter	58,129,049	99,110,149	172,343,252	226,694,430
Month of April	52,896,596	31,470,516	54,346,836	111,041,000
May	104,213,954	23,136,913	46,659,525	78,340,030
June	125,619,530	23,000,594	58,643,847	76,593,250
Second quarter	282,730,080	77,608,023	159,650,208	265,974,280
Six months	340,859,129	176,718,572	331,993,460	492,668,710
Month of July	120,271,243	23,057,334	33,545,650	47,746,000
August	42,456,772	82,625,795	24,828,500	39,869,500
September	43,333,974	67,381,004	51,040,168	53,545,145
Third quarter	206,061,989	173,064,133	109,414,318	141,160,735
October	39,372,212	29,201,959	47,896,533	65,497,479

The following compilation covers the clearings by months since Jan. 1 1933 and 1932:

## MONTHLY CLEARINGS.

Month.	Clearings, Total All.			Clearings Outside New York.		
	1933.	1932.	%	1933.	1932.	%
Jan.	\$ 20,141,750,034	\$ 26,447,984,113	-23.8	\$ 7,495,834,009	\$ 9,763,649,984	-23.2
Feb.	18,394,473,930	21,333,355,246	-13.8	6,230,757,182	8,114,829,518	-23.2
Mar.	16,457,395,180	24,486,131,521	-32.8	5,001,069,914	8,876,687,161	-43.7
1st qu.	54,993,628,144	72,267,470,880	-23.9	18,727,661,055	26,755,166,663	-30.0
Apr.	16,703,083,774	22,826,372,573	-26.8	5,914,260,763	8,857,550,480	-33.2</

## CLEARINGS—(Continued.)

Clearings at—	Month of October.			10 Months Ended Oct. 28.			Week Ended Oct. 28.				
	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1933.	1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1931.	1930.
Second Federal Reserve District—New York—	\$ 31,368,255	20,604,371	+52.2	361,707,403	228,455,799	+58.3	9,764,576	3,675,628	+165.7	6,062,100	7,575,167
Binghamton	3,389,367	3,618,444	-6.3	33,093,033	35,703,823	-7.5	603,526	533,725	+13.1	1,010,342	1,093,387
Buffalo	107,405,667	100,718,679	+6.6	1,003,458,603	1,101,195,789	-8.9	23,164,737	22,544,890	+2.7	29,617,679	67,710,391
Elmira	2,488,438	2,331,674	+6.7	23,087,116	30,688,153	-22.4	599,942	652,775	-8.1	739,374	908,857
Jamestown	1,924,501	2,273,629	-15.4	16,064,820	24,926,467	-35.6	415,640	438,218	-5.2	596,982	837,163
New York	13,331,999,857	12,260,012,694	+8.7	131,454,726,992	136,003,381,239	-3.4	3,114,504,675	2,399,656,346	+29.8	3,710,048,847	5,556,962,632
Rochester	25,386,190	27,109,800	-6.4	254,368,345	307,052,060	-17.3	4,688,313	5,192,665	-9.8	7,352,175	9,680,639
Syracuse	14,163,689	15,732,892	-10.0	134,889,199	162,381,702	-16.9	2,555,915	3,264,915	-21.7	3,817,656	4,693,114
Conn.—Stamford	11,794,284	10,197,109	+15.7	103,546,034	112,208,462	-7.7	2,790,277	1,934,370	+44.2	2,863,757	3,251,106
N. J.—Montclair	1,556,404	2,408,567	-35.4	16,705,387	23,232,713	-28.1	233,611	334,937	-30.3	521,796	680,307
Newark	64,689,454	78,614,758	-17.7	654,281,267	929,151,816	-29.6	13,786,198	17,184,058	-19.8	23,929,536	30,343,420
Northern N. J.	111,543,609	121,971,530	-8.5	1,045,642,146	1,231,568,219	-15.1	22,374,119	22,463,767	-0.4	26,816,426	36,900,718
Oranges	2,950,774	4,189,096	-29.6	31,681,537	51,855,755	-38.9					
Total (13 cities)	13,710,660,489	12,649,783,243	+8.4	135,133,917,882	140,241,801,997	-3.6	3,195,476,529	2,477,876,294	+29.0	3,813,376,670	5,720,636,901
Third Federal Reserve District—Philadelphia	\$ 1,312,282	\$ 1,305,746	+0.5	11,454,218	17,823,416	-35.7	279,199	255,493	+9.3	449,245	1,254,107
Bethlehem	b	1,797,224	—	e4,124,475	22,008,727	-81.3	c	c	c	c	c
Chester	1,111,883	1,367,995	-18.7	11,081,612	17,272,557	-35.8	231,870	217,372	+6.7	546,824	1,210,621
Harrisburg	5,835,918	8,852,126	-34.1	67,902,456	102,115,088	-33.5					
Lancaster	3,739,492	5,583,151	-33.0	32,296,675	51,168,785	-36.9	771,889	932,406	-17.2	2,029,987	1,640,803
Lebanon	1,530,814	1,516,235	+1.6	12,961,514	14,718,180	-11.9					
Norristown	1,752,171	1,936,957	-9.5	16,887,543	19,280,598	-12.4					
Philadelphia	1,105,000,000	1,135,400,000	-2.7	10,335,000,000	11,569,500,000	-10.7	236,000,000	243,000,000	-2.9	295,000,000	439,000,000
Reading	4,801,975	8,194,321	-41.4	46,386,965	94,605,283	-51.0	906,392	1,462,161	-38.0	2,219,495	2,865,230
Scranton	7,369,530	10,068,104	-26.8	78,919,545	102,972,441	-23.4	1,583,003	1,969,973	-19.6	2,927,984	4,454,808
Wilkes-Barre	6,044,200	6,834,256	-11.6	62,463,466	75,509,242	-17.3	1,274,713	1,365,448	-6.6	1,735,603	3,303,665
York	4,580,069	4,507,824	+1.6	41,996,800	50,184,848	-16.3	822,540	777,244	+5.8	1,424,203	2,043,359
N. J.—Camden	No longer will report clearings	10,050,300	+3.6	129,331,300	138,061,000	-6.3	1,901,000	2,582,000	-26.4	3,526,000	3,754,000
Trenton											
Total (13 cities)	1,153,137,634	1,197,065,939	-3.7	10,850,806,569	12,275,220,185	-11.6	243,770,606	252,562,097	-3.5	309,859,341	459,526,593
Fourth Federal Reserve District—Cleveland	\$ 3,708,601	b	1,340,000	—	e3,876,000	17,316,000	-77.6	c	c	c	c
Canton	3,708,601	b	35,357,102	—	b	—	—	c	c	c	c
Cincinnati	162,874,120	173,670,068	-6.2	1,507,939,574	1,773,105,726	-15.0	36,239,657	35,380,749	+2.4	43,983,000	54,047,797
Cleveland	237,919,825	285,575,342	-16.7	2,102,409,452	2,840,171,150	-26.0	52,898,447	57,398,133	-7.8	81,808,351	113,308,064
Columbus	30,286,400	33,092,600	-8.5	282,669,150	330,049,400	-14.4	6,632,900	7,031,700	-5.7	7,805,300	13,852,900
Hamilton	1,625,946	2,105,156	-22.8	14,769,417	19,455,751	-24.1					
Lorain	351,691	407,537	-13.7	3,128,992	5,401,722	-42.1					
Mansfield	4,024,483	3,756,476	+7.1	36,516,204	34,283,477	+6.5	824,351	719,689	+14.5	1,114,005	1,482,184
Youngstown	b	b	—	b	b	—	c	c	c	c	c
Pa.—Beaver County	705,871	821,067	-14.0	6,621,248	8,759,057	-24.4					
Franklin	321,400	349,303	-8.0	2,981,720	4,230,588	-29.5					
Greensburg	531,822	1,094,738	-51.4	6,200,334	12,174,636	-49.1					
Pittsburgh	339,667,898	329,905,866	+3.0	3,130,031,243	3,524,266,526	-11.2	75,774,197	65,077,399	+16.4	105,782,163	170,500,622
Ky.—Lexington	3,460,280	3,457,517	+0.1	36,914,182	43,558,019	-15.3					
W. Va.—Wheeling	6,416,244	7,773,830	-17.5	63,528,378	71,357,449	-11.0					
Total (14 cities)	791,894,581	843,349,500	-6.1	7,232,942,996	8,684,129,501	-16.7	172,369,552	165,607,670	+4.1	240,492,819	353,191,567
Fifth Federal Reserve District—Richmond	509,718	1,416,669	-64.0	6,717,669	16,291,116	-58.8	84,666	281,915	-67.7	373,269	858,738
W. Va.—Huntington	8,667,567	9,864,000	-12.1	91,166,567	112,062,783	-18.6	1,659,000	1,786,000	-7.1	3,139,899	3,860,370
Richmond	134,233,681	125,932,026	+6.6	1,033,648,973	1,121,760,433	-7.9	28,554,510	29,351,398	-2.7	34,617,661	46,131,000
N. C.—Raleigh	b	3,262,316	—	15,809,052	29,142,620	-80.1					
S. C.—Charleston	4,304,376	4,039,164	+6.6	30,337,230	34,539,639	-12.2	798,000	716,821	+11.4	1,600,000	2,296,198
Columbia	b	3,836,321	—	16,205,325	37,081,255	-83.3					
Md.—Baltimore	188,353,049	243,294,363	-22.6	1,682,677,006	2,459,183,113	-31.6	37,510,816	48,468,583	-22.6	57,769,412	87,320,222
Frederick	1,105,841	1,072,489	+3.1	8,916,720	10,258,826	-13.1					
Hagerstown	b	b	—	b	b	—					
D. C.—Washington	57,625,740	77,358,231	-25.5	506,456,952	811,606,218	-37.6	11,501,102	14,396,340	-20.1	19,297,894	20,305,886
Total (9 cities)	394,799,972	469,656,679	-15.9	3,371,035,496	4,631,906,003	-27.2	80,114,694	94,981,057	-15.7	116,798,135	160,772,414
Sixth Federal Reserve District—Atlanta	\$ 4,601,778	3,526,874	+49.0	121,205,538	108,843,454	+11.4	3,386,978	2,084,284	+62.5	2,045,071	2,202,279
Tenn.—Knoxville	14,900,000	10,000,000	+49.0	4,691,269	80.8	14,012	67,940	-79.4	124,559	168,942	
Nashville	42,107,751	41,760,785	+0.8	386,367,213	385,237,819	+0.3	8,758,503	8,673,997	+1.0	9,509,153	19,319,378
Ga.—Atlanta	157,400,000	120,100,000	+31.1	1,201,400,000	1,192,300,000	+0.8	32,500,000	26,100,000	+24.5	31,400,000	42,022,758
Augusta	4,601,778	4,040,115	+13.9	36,886,886	37,299,392	-1.1	1,045,530	941,689	+11.0	1,248,271	2,325,845
Columbus	1,835,257										

## CLEARINGS—(Concluded.)

Clearings at—	Month of October.			10 Months Ended Oct. 28.			Week Ended Oct. 28.				
	1933.		1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1933.		1932.	Inc. or Dec.	1933.		1932.
	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	%	\$	\$	%	\$	\$
Ninth Federal Reserve District—Minneapolis	12,661,502	10,578,243	+19.7	107,919,017	98,871,181	+9.2	2,426,394	1,952,718	+24.3	3,368,346	4,673,502
Minn.—Duluth	238,654,592	214,929,865	+11.1	2,088,236,153	2,048,793,858	+1.9	49,874,609	43,725,628	+14.1	56,395,558	70,147,623
Minneapolis	869,806	883,623	-1.6	7,234,526	10,141,451	-28.7					
Rochester	73,486,554	64,324,804	+14.2	609,864,680	644,669,932	-5.4	14,424,182	12,763,550	+13.0	17,462,555	21,073,919
St. Paul	7,571,391	7,186,469	+5.4	61,754,196	73,181,054	-15.6	1,447,074	1,511,516	-4.3	1,748,917	1,938,363
N. Dak.—Fargo	5,189,000	3,997,000	+29.8	29,682,000	44,792,000	-33.7					
Grand Forks	602,000	679,000	-11.3	5,625,605	7,756,298	-27.5					
Minot	1,990,370	2,231,872	-10.4	19,531,250	25,478,563	-23.3	444,678	462,366	-3.8	666,135	1,034,496
S. Dak.—Aberdeen	3,285,608	3,040,400	+8.1	32,404,682	34,454,443	-5.9					
Sioux Falls	1,585,400	1,487,459	+6.6	11,609,728	14,072,592	-17.5	309,963	258,409	+20.0	378,189	627,777
Mont.—Billings	1,774,988	2,305,058	-23.0	15,090,046	21,661,651	-30.3					
Great Falls	8,175,897	8,009,806	+2.6	76,157,236	72,487,855	+5.1	1,630,972	1,649,512	-1.1	1,898,697	2,894,000
Helena	185,485	172,880	+7.3	1,524,969	1,808,707	-16.2					
Lewistown											
Total (13 cities)	356,072,193	319,826,506	+11.3	3,066,634,088	3,098,169,585	-1.0	70,557,822	62,323,499	+13.2	81,918,397	102,389,680
Tenth Federal Reserve District—Kansas City	216,796	504,934	-57.1	2,550,058	7,119,896	-64.2	35,054	72,602	-51.7	147,817	228,643
Hastings	400,000	—	—	950,000	6,210,632	-84.7	c	c	c	c	c
Lincoln	7,329,898	6,916,272	+6.0	68,824,348	81,125,244	-15.2	1,351,337	1,260,925	+7.2	2,268,977	2,846,504
Omaha	95,083,505	87,536,623	+8.6	805,528,831	944,189,136	-14.4	19,952,165	16,909,727	+18.0	28,332,371	39,997,754
Kan.—Kansas City	*5,259,000	6,663,959	-21.1	53,657,186	74,750,329	-28.5					
Topeka	5,957,902	6,313,132	-5.6	62,920,821	75,049,420	-16.2	1,218,019	1,409,581	-13.6	1,690,079	2,723,888
Wichita	7,056,296	15,632,834	-54.9	92,323,897	172,408,165	-46.5	1,695,793	3,119,607	-45.6	4,020,378	5,952,597
Mo.—Joplin	1,369,110	1,215,074	+12.7	12,703,845	13,726,206	-7.4					
Kansas City	260,717,679	251,652,631	+3.6	2,367,743,876	2,713,017,155	-12.7	57,860,786	54,487,158	+6.2	72,738,223	112,908,966
St. Joseph	10,825,000	10,084,000	+7.3	107,072,516	113,986,756	-6.1	2,431,854	2,317,823	+4.9	3,194,912	4,882,808
Oklahoma—Tulsa	21,036,428	19,035,014	+10.5	163,669,043	192,858,259	-15.1					
Colo.—Col. Springs	1,748,998	2,459,556	-28.9	21,700,349	29,793,018	-27.3	355,356	486,801	-27.0	703,488	176,119
Denver	85,307,279	83,076,229	+2.7	688,344,874	805,838,909	-14.6	327,179	453,953	-27.9	994,879	1,397,357
Pueblo	1,661,873	2,332,209	-28.7	22,824,288	31,406,934	-27.3					
Total (14 cities)	503,569,764	493,822,467	+2.0	4,473,813,932	5,261,480,059	-15.0	85,227,543	80,518,177	+5.8	114,091,124	171,114,636
Eleventh Federal Reserve District—Dallas	3,133,961	2,922,522	+7.2	29,232,770	36,371,180	-19.6	710,943	560,184	+26.9	1,126,192	1,234,973
Texas—Austin	2,652,373	2,337,285	+13.5	23,452,693	34,664,708	-32.3					
Brownsville	157,947,100	130,140,364	+21.4	1,102,084,376	1,141,433,702	-3.4	35,404,819	28,536,205	+24.1	31,554,879	39,514,643
El Paso	9,646,493	9,380,078	+2.8	85,823,794	101,982,924	-15.8					
Fort Worth	26,009,291	24,153,883	+7.7	195,012,110	232,020,279	-16.0	5,623,419	5,287,324	+6.4	6,339,318	8,761,317
Galveston	12,953,000	10,912,000	+18.7	77,953,000	90,807,000	-14.2	2,469,000	2,268,000	+8.9	2,822,000	3,179,000
Houston	106,632,750	89,318,091	+19.4	832,241,341	838,040,311	-0.7					
Port Arthur	1,124,897	881,169	+27.7	9,491,762	10,950,485	-13.3					
Wichita Falls	2,789,920	2,200,000	+26.8	20,840,070	23,443,000	-11.1					
La.—Shreveport	7,988,930	9,401,986	-15.0	80,686,359	100,897,582	-20.0	1,697,231	1,733,186	-2.1	2,391,560	2,856,660
Total (10 cities)	330,878,715	281,647,378	+17.5	2,456,818,275	2,610,611,170	-5.9	45,905,412	38,384,899	+19.6	44,233,749	55,546,593
Twelfth Federal Reserve District—San Francisco	*1,650,000	1,505,000	+9.6	13,472,353	17,447,540	-22.8					
Wash.—Bellingham	88,169,696	89,346,609	-1.3	815,636,599	972,881,880	-16.2	19,813,576	19,015,492	+4.2	24,650,895	33,667,188
Spokane	22,339,000	22,618,000	-1.2	219,480,000	243,363,000	-9.8	5,554,000	4,659,000	+19.2	7,244,000	10,107,000
Yakima	2,350,768	2,346,088	+0.2	13,145,761	19,303,750	-31.9	557,629	513,828	+8.5	788,256	1,500,000
Ida.—Boise	2,866,471	3,000,000	-4.5	23,633,527	37,230,698	-36.5					
Ore.—Eugene	475,000	444,000	+7.0	4,131,000	6,054,575	-31.8					
Portland	80,780,679	72,918,335	+10.8	687,124,012	757,433,689	-9.3	16,141,370	15,198,561	+6.2	21,150,552	32,022,978
Utah—Ogden	1,993,233	2,226,751	-10.5	18,370,549	19,606,623	-6.3					
Salt Lake City	42,580,500	40,510,843	+5.1	367,216,922	394,266,576	-6.9	9,422,801	8,488,796	+11.0	11,240,558	16,256,327
Ariz.—Phoenix	6,733,521	6,066,477	+11.0	61,582,982	85,339,067	-27.8					
Calif.—Bakersfield	3,151,107	3,160,703	-0.3	25,110,930	29,330,835	-14.4					
Berkeley	14,374,895	11,769,204	+22.1	118,107,010	139,217,243	-15.2	2,611,112	2,323,361	+12.4	3,850,879	6,614,734
Long Beach	11,189,743	11,296,263	-0.9	115,095,113	132,293,834	-13.0	No longer will report clearings.	No longer will report clearings.			
Los Angeles	2,054,555	1,824,790	+12.6	14,945,338	17,625,925	-15.2					
Modesto	10,317,958	10,404,629	-0.8	105,461,922	137,701,680	-23.4	2,091,274	2,000,657	+4.5	3,262,664	4,521,724
Pasadena	2,493,524	2,264,283	+10.1	25,067,459	32,616,441	-23.1					
Sacramento	15,650,684	25,026,022	-37.5	135,483,293	271,500,408	-50.1	2,733,576	4,741,683	-42.4	5,577,824	5,460,455
San Diego	No longer will report clearings.	No longer will report clearings.	+11.6	3,838,084,298	4,295,592,572	-10.7	No longer will report clearings.	No longer will report clearings.	+18.5	117,389,050	165,484,413
San Francisco	431,416,774	386,532,661	+11.6	59,586,083	55,856,181	-3.8	98,114,095	82,521,415	+14.3	1,397,212	1,905,222
San Jose	8,658,441	7,123,069	+21.6	60,275,150	70,042,583	-13.9	2,008,793	1,349,599	+48.8	2,122,680	2,649,805
Santa Barbara	3,814,258	4,057,646	-6.0	36,798,383	47,948,965	-23.3	6				

## THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu & Co. of London, written under date of Oct. 18 1933:

## GOLD.

The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to £190,377,299 on the 11th inst. as compared with £190,376,131 on the previous Wednesday.

Substantial amounts of gold were on offer in the open market during the week and were taken on Continental account.

Owing to the erratic movements of exchanges, the daily quotation was subject to wide fluctuations.

Quotations during the week:

	Per Fine Ounce.	Equivalent Value of £ Sterling.
Oct. 12	133s. 5d.	12s. 8.82d.
Oct. 13	132s. 10½d.	12s. 9.44d.
Oct. 14	131s. 3d.	12s. 11.34d.
Oct. 16	128s. 6d.	12s. 2.67d.
Oct. 17	130s. 11½d.	12s. 11.69d.
Oct. 18	132s. 1½d.	12s. 10.41d.
Average	131s. 6.08d.	12s. 11.06d.

The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered from mid-day on the 9th inst. to mid-day on the 16th inst.:

	Imports.	Exports.	
Belgium	£8,629	Netherlands	£134,340
France	42,586	France	33,010
Iraq	14,401	Switzerland	16,964
U. S. A.	517,362	Czechoslovakia	10,365
Uruguay	167,900	Germany	1,771
British India	961,536		
British Malaya	56,907		
Hongkong	280,886		
British South Africa	2,159,348		
Canada	39,856		
Australia	97,933		
Jamaica and dependencies	29,438		
Other countries	30,043		
	£4,406,825		£196,450

Shipments of gold from Bombay last week were on a small scale. The SS. Ranpura, which sailed on the 14th inst., carried only £151,000, of which £123,000 is consigned to London and £28,000 to Amsterdam.

## SILVER.

The market developed a weaker tendency during the past week and prices declined steadily, being quoted yesterday at 17½d. for cash and 17 13-16d. for two months' delivery, showing a fall of ½d. as compared with the previous day. There was some buying on China account and the Indian bazaars have made covering purchases, but support was poor and the market in consequence could offer little resistance to offerings from the Continent and America. In New York prices of commodities generally showed a decline, silver sharing the weakness, and in consequence this quarter sold heavily during the week.

China exchanges did not follow the fall of yesterday and to-day on demand from that quarter, the market reacted, prices recovering 5-16d. and being quoted at 18 1-16d. for cash and 18½d. for two months' delivery.

The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver registered from mid-day on the 9th inst. to mid-day on the 16th inst.:

	Imports.	Exports.	
Germany	£13,253	Germany	£877
Japan	2,700	Norway	2,744
British India	26,549	France	1,875
Nicaragua	2,114	Syria	1,420
Chile	9,000	Iraq	6,040
Australia	11,521	Persia	12,532
Other countries	2,996	Other countries	1,945
	£68,133		£27,433

Quotations during the week:

## IN LONDON.

—Bar Silver per Oz. Std.—  
Cash Deliv'y. 2 Mos.'s Deliv.

	Oct. 12.	Oct. 11.	Oct. 10.	Oct. 9.	Oct. 8.
Oct. 12—18 5-16d.	18 7-16d.				
Oct. 13—18 5-16d.	18 4d.	Holiday			
Oct. 14—18 3-16d.	18 4d.	Oct. 13.	37 ½c.		
Oct. 16—18 4d.	18 3-16d.	Oct. 14.	36 ¾c.		
Oct. 17—17 ¾d.	17 13-16d.	Oct. 16.	35 ¾c.		
Oct. 18—18 1-16d.	18 4d.	Oct. 17.	37c.		
Average—18.125d.	18.198d.				

The highest rate of exchange on New York recorded during the period from the 12th inst. to the 18th inst. was \$4.67 ¼ and the lowest \$4.40.

## INDIAN CURRENCY RETURNS.

(In Lacs of Rupees)	Oct. 7.	Sept. 30.	Sept. 22.
Notes in circulation	17,972	17,970	17,957
Silver coin and bullion in India	10,479	10,477	10,463
Gold coin and bullion in India	2,951	2,951	2,943
Securities (Indian Government)	4,542	4,542	4,551

The stocks in Shanghai on the 14th inst. consisted of about 155,600,000 ounces in sycee, 315,000,000 dollars and 6,080 silver bars, as compared with about 126,000,000 ounces in sycee, 295,000,000 dollars and 6,260 silver bars on the 7th inst.

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET—PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, &c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	
Oct. 28.	Oct. 30.	Oct. 31.	Nov. 1.	Nov. 2.	Nov. 3.	
Silver, per oz.	18 3-16d.	18 4d.	18 5-16d.	18 9-16d.	18 4d.	
Gold, p. fine oz.	129s. 8d.	131s. 2 ½d.	130s. 7d.	131s. 9d.	133s. 3d.	
Consols, 2 ½%	73 ¾	73 ¾	Holiday.	73 ¾	73 ¾	
British 3 ½%—W. L.	100 ½	100 ½	100 ½	Holiday.	100 ½	100 ½
British 4%—1930-90	111 ¾	111 ¾	111 ¾	Holiday.	111 ¾	111 ¾
French Rentes (in Paris) 3% fr.	67.20	67.00	Holiday.	66.70	67.40	
French War L'n (in Paris) 5%				107.10	107.50	
1920 amort.					107.50	108.00

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been:

Silver in N. Y., per oz. (cts.)	38 ½	39 ½	39 ½	40	40 ½	40 ½
---------------------------------	------	------	------	----	------	------

## PRICES ON PARIS BOURSE.

Quotations of representative stocks on the Paris Bourse as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:

Oct. 28	Oct. 30	Oct. 31	Nov. 1	Nov. 2	Nov. 3
1933.	1933.	1933.	1933.	1933.	1933.
Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.
Bank of France	11,700	11,650	11,600	11,700	
Banque de Paris et Pays Bas	1,490	1,500	1,510	1,500	
Banque d'Union Parisenne	270	272	264		
Canadian Pacific	228	226	225	224	
Canal de Suez	19,590	19,700	19,900		
Cie Distr d'Electricite	2,500	2,460	2,480		
Cie Generale d'Electricite	2,040	2,030	2,020	2,010	
Citroen B.	515	516	515		
Comptoir National d'Escompte	1,060	1,060	1,060	1,070	
Coty Inc.	210	210	210	210	
Courrieres	319	320	320		
Credit Commercial de France	758	759	757		
Credit Foncier de France	4,520	4,530	4,580	4,590	
Credit Lyonnais	2,100	2,100	2,090	2,100	
Distribution d'Electricite la Par	2,470	2,460	2,490	2,480	
Eaux Lyonnais	2,720	2,720	2,750	2,760	
Energie Electrique du Nord	748	742	733		
Energie Electrique du Littoral	976	963	963		
French Line	—	49	47	48	
Galleries Lafayette	88	88	Holl- day	89	89
Gas le Bon	1,050	1,050	Holl- day	1,060	1,050
Kuhmann	650	650		650	650
L'Air Liquide	770	760		760	760
Lyon (P. L. M.)	940			935	
Mines de Courrières	320	320		320	340
Mines des Lens	420	420		420	440
Nord Ry	1,310	1,300		1,320	1,300
Oreane Ry	864	862		863	
Paris, France	890	910		910	910
Pathé Capital	69	69		68	
Pechiney	1,130	1,030		1,140	1,130
Rentes 3%	67.20	67.00		66.70	67.40
Rentes 5% 1920	107.10	107.50		107.50	108.00
Rentes 4% 1917	77.70	77.60		77.10	77.70
Rentes 4 ½% 1932 A	84.70	84.50		84.10	84.50
Royal Dutch	1,790	1,780		1,820	
Saint Gobain C & C.	1,310	1,350		1,350	
Schneider & Cie	1,505	1,510		1,510	
Societe Andre Citroen	510	510		520	
Societe Francaise Ford	66	65		65	66
Societe Generale Fonciere	132	128		127	125
Societe Lyonnaise	2,745	2,765		2,750	
Societe Marseillaise	550	550		550	
Sues	19,500	19,700		19,900	19,800
Tubize Artificial Silk prei	153	151			
Union d'Electricite	830	820		830	830
Union des Mines	200	200		200	200
Wagon-Lits	98	98		98	

## THE BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE.

Closing prices of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:

Oct. 28	Oct. 30	Oct. 31	Nov. 1	Nov. 2	Nov. 3
Per Cent of Par					


<tbl\_r cells="6" ix

## Commercial and Miscellaneous News

**Breadstuffs Figures Brought from Page 3349.**—All the statements below, regarding the movement of grain—receipts, exports, visible supply, &c.—are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
Chicago	bbls. 196 lbs.	bush. 60 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.	bush. 32 lbs.	bush. 48 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.
Minneapolis	159,000	73,000	1,180,000	192,000	204,000	109,000
Duluth	1,045,000	192,000	78,000	49,000	291,000	
Milwaukee	746,000	7,000	56,000	14,000	78,000	
Toledo	16,000	3,000	165,000	16,000	6,000	126,000
Detroit	63,000	26,000	59,000			
Indianapolis	32,000	7,000	12,000	5,000	24,000	
St. Louis	155,000	196,000	148,000	54,000	5,000	9,000
Peoria	41,000	57,000	298,000	36,000	10,000	57,000
Kansas City	17,000	690,000	219,000	28,000		
Omaha	185,000	239,000	41,000			
St. Joseph	59,000	140,000	15,000			
Wichita	60,000	22,000				
Sioux City	2,000	34,000	5,000		3,000	
Buffalo	2,677,000	819,000	217,000	122,000	456,000	
Total wk. '33	388,000	5,908,000	3,848,000	873,000	415,000	1,153,000
Same wk. '32	467,000	8,682,000	4,941,000	1,324,000	282,000	654,000
Same wk. '31	497,000	9,164,000	2,413,000	1,174,000	311,000	906,000
Since Aug. 1— 1933	4,211,000	89,317,000	61,619,000	34,084,000	4,800,000	19,554,000
1932	5,123,000	150,826,000	67,175,000	43,667,000	4,716,000	15,383,000
1931	6,457,000	153,223,000	37,766,000	29,698,000	2,756,000	16,013,000

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Oct. 28, follow:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
New York	bbls. 196 lbs.	bush. 60 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.	bush. 32 lbs.	bush. 48 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.
Philadelphia	125,000	281,000	198,000	169,000	3,000	
Baltimore	24,000			6,000		
Newport News	7,000	2,000	11,000	18,000	10,000	
New Orleans*	65,000					
Galveston	36,000	12,000	66,000	24,000		
Montreal	10,000					
Boston	64,000	564,000		47,000		
Sorel	15,000			2,000		
Quebec	132,000					
	1,360,000					
Total wk. '33	271,000	2,426,000	275,000	266,000	13,000	
Since Jan. 1 '33	12,414,000	84,500,000	5,248,000	3,969,000	343,000	614,000
Week 1932	325,000	2,871,000	58,000	322,000	23,000	283,000
Since Jan. 1 '32	13,140,000	132,874,000	4,992,000	9,905,000	11,121,000	7,744,000

\* Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports on through bills of lading.

## Foreign Trade of New York—Monthly Statement.

Month.	Merchandise Movement at New York.				Customs Receipts at New York.	
	Imports.		Exports.		New York.	
	1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.
July	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
August	37,656,849	84,823,090	35,157,319	67,058,129	7,704,834	17,237,635
September	43,067,631	81,423,455	31,607,397	59,208,716	11,864,718	20,162,713
October	48,988,212	94,872,046	36,988,907	67,749,087	14,253,710	21,683,259
November	54,474,928	92,059,201	38,279,461	65,352,268	13,883,709	18,506,473
December	51,826,170	86,585,105	38,899,469	51,967,285	12,273,841	15,161,993
	52,453,858	87,837,295	38,645,035	55,939,911	11,000,515	15,902,204
January	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
February	49,266,867	65,450,212	38,168,036	44,388,825	10,670,817	13,177,166
March	42,911,432	68,324,224	36,186,782	47,040,635	8,865,580	12,756,949
April	46,268,303	67,088,157	77,379,206	48,261,354	10,386,765	12,047,238
May	43,203,671	61,785,558	34,200,531	42,176,624	9,493,105	10,741,892
Total	575,030,212	842,745,839	441,165,445	381,171,700	121,728,210	166,397,166

## Movement of gold and silver for eleven months:

Month.	Gold Movement at New York.				Silver—New York.	
	Imports.		Exports.		Imports.	Exports.
	1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.	1932.	1931.
July	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
August	2,484,659	10,926,608	23,472,951	1,000,328	213,623	533,848
September	10,268,482	25,844,790	18,058,424	32,500	738,216	272,409
October	16,170,722	35,034,945	35,000	28,690,327	781,306	554,106
November	10,759,530	25,656,339	35,000	398,471,056	353,207	650,348
December	811,521	6,840,308	8,560	4,934,936	478,353	397,704
	82,953,565	13,248,219	5,570	32,622,524	872,429	541,384
January	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
February	111,598,294	19,067,937	5,750	107,842,041	872,419	541,384
March	20,423,202	7,221,315	21,491,025	128,185,769	134,305	38,986
April	2,238,052	6,630,355	28,052,452	43,902,866	757,710	109,091
May	735,518	3,164,462	16,594,167	49,480,976	843,386	645
Total	258,629,368	156,554,359	730,520,156	100,7346,676	10,187,708	3,740,164

**National Banks.**—The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

## CHARTERS ISSUED.

	Capital.
Oct. 21—First National Bank in Harrisville, Harrisville, Pa.	\$50,000
President, W. B. Campbell; Cashier, L. G. Brown. Will succeed The First National Bank of Harrisville, No. 6859.	
Oct. 21—The First National Bank at Canonsburg, Canonsburg, Pa.	200,000
President, Geo. D. McNutt; Cashier, J. W. Munnell. Will succeed The First National Bank of Canonsburg, No. 4570.	
Oct. 23—First National Bank in Albuquerque, Albuquerque, N. Mex.	500,000
Capital stock consists of \$250,000 preferred stock and \$250,000 common stock. President, C. W. Carson Jr.; Cashier, W. J. White. Will succeed The First National Bank of Albuquerque, No. 2614.	

## VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS.

Oct. 23—The First National Bank of Lowell, Lowell, O.	25,000
Effective Oct. 21 1933. Liq. Committee: A. F. Wendell, R. H. Henninger and J. B. Eck, Lowell, O. Absorbed by The Peoples Banking & Trust Co. of Marietta, O.	
Oct. 24—The First National Bank of Paxton, Ill.	75,000
Effective Oct. 23 1933. Liq. Agent, Walter S. Kiest, Paxton, Ill. Succeeded by "First National Bank in Paxton," Ill. Charter No. 13809.	
Oct. 24—The Esmont National Bank, Esmont, Va.	25,000
Effective Oct. 10 1933. Liq. Committee: H. P. McCary, B. H. Early and Edw. W. Scott III, care of the liquidating bank. Absorbed by The Peoples National Bank of Charlottesville, Va., Charter No. 2594.	
Oct. 27—The First National Bank of Haviland, Haviland, Kan.	50,000
Effective Oct. 26 1933. Liq. Agent, Bard E. Matthews, Haviland, Kan. Succeeded by The Haviland State Bank, Haviland, Kan.	

## BRANCHES AUTHORIZED.

Oct. 25—The Rutherford National Bank, Rutherford, N. J.	
Location of branches: 201 Stuyvesant Ave., Borough of Lyndhurst; corner Ridge Road and Valley Brook Ave., Borough of Lyndhurst; 321 Hackensack St., Borough of Carlstadt; 215 Paterson Ave., Borough of East Rutherford. Certificates Nos. 911A to 914 A inclusive. All of the above branches are located in the State of New Jersey.	
Oct. 27—National Bank of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.	
Location of branch: No. 7543 Joseph Campau, Detroit, Mich. Certificate No. 915A.	

**Auction Sales.**—Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Jersey City, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week:

By Adrian H. Muller & Son, New York:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Share.

<tbl\_r

Bonds—  
\$5,000 Hardy Coal Co., September 1936.

Per Cent.  
\$10 lot

By Barnes & Lofland, Philadelphia:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Share.
23 Industrial Trust Co., par \$10.		11 1/4
20 Northeast Mortgage Guaranty Co., preferred, par \$50.		\$3 lot
20 Northeast Mortgage Guaranty Co., common, par \$10.		\$3 lot
51 Wood Street Holding Co., class B common, no par.		\$1 lot
Certificate of membership Forresdale-Frankford Country Club (paid-in value \$400), transferable, subject to by-laws of the club.		25
Right, title and interest of the trustee in a voting trust cert. of Northeastern Title & Trust Co., for 79 shares of its stock, as well as 200 shares of Northeastern Title & Trust Co., subject to conditions of a voting trust agreement.		\$1 lot
10 Norcen Building and Loan Assn., 13th series, paid in \$110.		\$10 lot
10 Norcen Building and Loan Assn., 13th series, paid in \$150.		\$12 lot
\$10,000 life ins. policy No. 413,160B, the Provident Life & Trust Co. of Philadelphia; \$10,000 life insurance policy No. 412,160A, and \$5,000 life insurance policy No. 412,160C.		\$5 lot
610 J. W. Coombs Mfg. Co., Inc.		6 1/4
10 United New Jersey RR. & Canal Co., par \$100.		207
60 Pennsylvania Co. for Ins. on Lives & Granting Annuities, par \$100—		20 at 23 1/4; 20 at 23; 20 at 22 1/4
131 Southern Cities Utilities Co., preferred, par \$100.		\$25 lot
100 Paper Merchants, Inc.		\$100 lot
70 Vulcanite Portland Cement Co., common.		\$105 lot
Bonds—		Per Cent.
\$2,000 John Wanamaker, Phila., Pa., 6% 1st garage and annex, due on demand.		85
\$1,000 Touraine Bldg., 5 1/4% 1st mtge., due 1932.		19 flat
\$1,000 Lindley Court, 5 1/4% 1st mtge., due 1932.		15 flat
\$2,000 Nos. 801-823 South Street, 5 1/4% 1st mtge., due 1932.		35 flat
\$5,000 Meteor Transport & Trading Corp. (Fla.), 7% 5-year, due Feb. 1 '33.		\$10 lot
\$2,000 Central Properties Co. 6% gold notes "A" cert. of deposit.		\$5 lot

By A. J. Wright & Co., Buffalo:

Shares.	Stocks.	\$ per Share.
20 The Como Mines.		\$0.16

### DIVIDENDS.

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.

The dividends announced this week are:

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
<b>Railroads (Steam).</b>			
Catawissa, 1st & 2d pref. (s-a).	\$1 1/4	Nov. 24	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Green (semi-annual).	\$3	Dec. 19	Holders of rec. Dec. 14
<b>Public Utilities.</b>			
Allentown Bethlehem Gas, 7% pf. (qu.)	87 1/2c	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Blackstone Valley Gas & Electric— 6% preferred (s-a).	\$3	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 14
Brooklyn Union Gas Co. (quar.).	\$1 1/4	djan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 14
Canadian Hydro-Elec., 6% pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Carolina Tel. & Tel. (quar.).	\$2 1/2	Dec. 30	Holders of rec. Dec. 22
Central Mass. Lt. & Pow., 6% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Central Vermont P. S., \$6 pref. (quar.).	\$1 1/2	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Eastern Utilities Association.	25c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 30
Empire Gas & Electric Co.— 6% preferred A & B (quar.).	\$1 1/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
7% preferred, C (quar.).	\$1 1/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
European Elec. Corp., com. A & B (qu.)	10c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 6
Federal Light & Traction Co., pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Honolulu Gas (monthly).	15c	Nov. 30	Holders of rec. Nov. 16
National Tel. & Tel., 83 1/2 pref. (quar.).	87 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 27
New Rochelle Water Co., 7% pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Nova Scotia Light & Pow., 6% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Penn State Water Corp., 87 pref. (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Potomac Elec. Pow., 6% pref. (quar.).	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 13
5 1/2% preferred (quar.).	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 13
Rochester Gas & Elec., 7% pref. B (qu.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 28
6% preferred C & D (quar.).	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 28
Southeast Mass. Power & Electric.	87c	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Oct. 19
Southern California Edison Co.— Preferred serial A (quar.).	1 1/4%	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
6% preferred series B (quar.).	1 1/2%	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Syracuse Lighting Co., Inc., 5% pf. (qu.)	8 1/2%	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
8 1/2% preferred (quar.).	8 1/2%	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Tide Water Pow., \$6 pref. (quar.).	U.S. Elec. Light & Pow. Shares, ser. B	30	Holders of rec. Oct. 13
Utica Gas & Elec., \$7 pref. (quar.).	\$6 preferred (quar.).	30	Holders of rec. Oct. 13
Washington Ry. & Elec. (quar.).	5% preferred (quar.).	30	Holders of rec. Oct. 13
Williamsport Water Co., \$6 pf. (qu.)	1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 12
<b>Miscellaneous.</b>			
Abbotts Dairies, Inc., com. (quar.).	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
1st & 2nd preferred (quar.).	\$1 1/4	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Affiliated Products, com. (mo.).	5c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 17
American Steel Foundries, pref.	50c	Dec. 30	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Archer-Daniels-Midland, com. (quar.).	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Associated National Shares, A.	8.411c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Bankers National Investing, A & B (qu.)	24c	Nov. 25	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Quarterly— Preferred (quar.).	6c	Nov. 25	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Bandini Petroleum (mo.).	15c	Nov. 20	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Belding Corticelli Ltd., pref. (quar.).	31 1/2c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 30
Borden's Co., com. (quar.).	40c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15a
Cabot Mfg. Co. (quar.).	\$2	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 2
Central Tube Co. (mo.).	2c	Nov. 20	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Champion Hardware (quar.).	75c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 5
Champlain Oil Products, pref. (quar.).	15c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Chartered Investors, \$5 pref. (quar.).	\$1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Coco-Cola Co., com. (quar.).	\$1 1/2c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 12
Class A (semi-annual).	\$1 1/2c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 12
Columbian Carbon Co. (quar.).	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Columbia Pictures, pref. (quar.).	75c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 16
Consol. Diversified Stand. Securities Preferred (s-a.).	25c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 25
Consolidated Paper Co.	15c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Corporate Investors (quar.).	4c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc. pf. (qu.)	68c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 30a
Deere & Co., pref. (quar.).	5c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
DeMets, \$2.20 preferred.	55c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 6
Dexter Co.	20c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Distributors Group, Inc. (quar.).	6 1/4c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Durham Hos. Mills (N. C.) 6% pf.	h1 1/2c	Nov. 20	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Ecuadorian Corp. Ltd., pref. (s-a.).	40c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 25
Employers Re-Insurance (quar.).	10c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Firestone Tire & Rub. Co., 6% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Fuller Brush Co., class A (quar.).	10c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 26
Gildden Co., common.	25c	Dec. 30	Holders of rec. Dec. 14
Prior preferred (quar.).	\$1 1/2c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 14
Great Atl. & Pac. Tea Co., com. (quar.).	\$1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 3
Extra— Preferred (quar.).	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 3
Guggenheim & Co., 7% pref. (quar.).	\$1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 3
Hancock Oil Co. of Calif., com. class A and B (quar.).	10c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 30

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
<b>Miscellaneous (Concluded).</b>			
Hawaiian Sugar (mo.).	20c	Nov. 16	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Horn & Hardart Co. of N. Y., pf. (qu.).	\$1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Lansing Co. (quar.).	25c	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Nov. 17
Ludlow Mfg. Assoc. (quar.).	\$1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 4
Manufacturers Casualty Ins. (quar.).	37 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
May Dept. Stores, com. (quar.).	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
McColl Frontenac Oil, com. (quar.).	15c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Mercury Oils, Ltd., com.	4c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Nov. 30
Metro-Goldwyn Pictures, pref. (quar.).	47 1/2c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 24
Midland Royalty Corp., \$2 pref.	5c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 6
Oahu Sugar, Ltd. (mo.).	20c	Nov. 20	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Onomes Sugar (mo.).	75c	Nov. 20	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Parker Rust Proof, common (quar.).	75c	Nov. 20	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Extra— Preferred (s-a.).	35c	Nov. 20	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Pender (David) Grocery Co., conv. class A (quar.).	87 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Phoenix Hosiery Co., 1st pref. (quar.).	87 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 16
Pillsbury Flour Mills, Inc., com. (quar.).	25c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Pollack Paper Box Co., pref. (quar.).	\$1 1/2c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 1
Rio Tinto, Ltd., for perf. bearer.	25c	Nov. 8	
Rolland Paper Co., 6% pref. (quar.).	\$1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
San Carlos Mill (monthly).	20c	Nov. 16	Holders of rec. Nov. 3
Second Twin Bell Syndicate (monthly).	20c	Dec. 5	Holders of rec. Nov. 30
Socony-Vacuum Corp. (quar.).	25c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 17a
Sou. Pac. Golden Gate Co., A & B (qu.).	37 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Preferred (quar.).	35c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Southington Hardware (quar.).	25c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 24
South Porto Rico Sugar, com., special.	5c	Nov. 25	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Standard Coosa-Thatchee (quar.).	12 1/2c	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 20
7% preferred (quar.).	\$1 1/2c	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 20
Standard Oil Co. of Calif. (quar.).	25c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Standard Oil Co. of N. J., \$25 par (s-a.).	50c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
\$100 par value (s-a.).	\$2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Stromberg-Carl. Tel. Mfg., 6 1/2% pf. (qu.)	\$1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Truus Fork Stores, Inc. (quar.).	25c	Nov. 9	Holders of rec. Nov. 2
United Biscuit Co. of Amer., com. (qu.).	40c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
United States Steel, pref.	50c	Nov. 29	Holders of rec. Nov. 2
Vanadium Alloys Steel Co. special.	25c	Nov. 20	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Van Raalte Co., 1st pref. (quar.).	\$1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 18
Venezuelan Oil Consol., Ltd.— Common (interim).	5c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 20
Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., pref. (qu.).	\$1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Western Cartridge Co., 6% pref. (qu.).	\$1 1/2c	Nov. 20	Holders of rec. Oct. 21
Westvaco Chlorine Products Corp.— Common (quar.).	10c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Whiting Corp., 6 1/2% pref. (quar.).	\$1 1/2c	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 26

Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks and not yet paid. This list does not include dividends announced this week, these being given in the preceding table.

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
<b>Railroads (Steam).</b>			

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.	Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
<b>Public Utilities (Concluded).</b>							
Los Angeles Gas & El. 6% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Crum & Forster, com. (quar.)	10c	Dec. 14	Holders of rec. Oct. 5
Milwaukee Gas Light, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 25	8% preferred (quar.)	\$2	Dec. 30	Holders of rec. Dec. 20
Monmouth Consol. Water, 7% pf. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1	Cuneo Press, Inc., 6 1/2% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 1
Montreal Light Heat & Pow. (quar.)	\$2	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Denver Union Stockyards, pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Mutual Telep. (Hawaii) (monthly)	8c	Nov. 20	Holders of rec. Nov. 10	Deposited Bond Cts., ser. 1938 (11q.)	9	5/10/10c	
National Pow. & Light (quar.)	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 6	Diamond Match Corp., com. (quar.)	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
New York Steam Corp., com. (quar.)	55c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Dictaphone Corp., pref. (quar.)	\$2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 17
North Amer. Edison pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Diem & Wing Paper, pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Orange County Telep., 6% pref. (s.-a.)	83	Nov. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., com. (quar.)	50c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Pacific Gas & Elec. Co., 6% pref. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Dow Chemical Co. (quar.)	50c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Pacific Lighting Co., com. (quar.)	34 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2%	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Peninsular Telep. Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	75c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20	Eastern Theatres, Ltd., com. (quar.)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
7% preferred (quar.)	134 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 5	Eaton Mfg. Co., common	20c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Pennsylvania Power Co., \$6 pref. (quar.)	134 1/2c	Feb. 15	Holders of rec. Feb. 5	Egry Register Co. class A	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
6.60% preferred (monthly)	55c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20	Empire Capital Corp., class A (quar.)	2%	Nov. 29	Holders of rec. Nov. 20c
Peoples Tel. (Butler, Pa.), 7% pref. (quar.)	51 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20	Ewa Plantation (quar.)	60c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 4
Philadelphia Suburban Water, pf. (quar.)	51 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 30	Farmers & Traders Life Ins. Co. (Syracuse, N. Y.)	\$2 1/2	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 11
Public Service Corp. of N. J.	51 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 11	Quarterly	\$2 1/2c	Apr. 1	Holders of rec. Mar. 11
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Nov. 30	Holders of rec. Nov. 1	Federal Service Finance (quar.)	50c	Nov. 31	Holders of rec. Sept. 30
Public Utilities Corp. (quar.)	51 1/2c	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Ferro Enamel Corp., com.	10c	Dec. 20	Holders of rec. Dec. 10
Quebec Power, com. (quar.)	72 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 27	FitzSimons & Connell Dr. & Dock (qu.)	12 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Shawinigan Wat. & Pow. Co., com. (quar.)	712c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 25	Fort Pitt Brewing Co.	10c	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Shenango Valley Water Co. 6% pf. (quar.)	134 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20	Freeport Texas Co. (quar.)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Sioux City Gas & Elec., 7% pref. (quar.)	51 1/2c	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2c	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 15
Southern Calif. Edison Co., com. (quar.)	2%	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20	General Cigar Co. pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 24
Sou. Calif. Gas, \$6 1/2 preferred (quar.)	51 1/2c	Nov. 29	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	General Foods Corp. (quar.)	45c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd.	20c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 1st pf. (qu)	50c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 1
Common	82	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 4	Gottfried Baking Co., Inc., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 20
Stamford Water (quar.)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20	Grace (W. R.) & Co. 6% pref. (s.-a.)	3c	Dec. 29	Holders of rec. Dec. 27
Susquehanna Utilities, 6% pref. (quar.)	51 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Grand Union, pref. (quar.)	75c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Tampa Electric Co., com. (quar.)	56c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co. (quar.)	25c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 4
Preferred (quar.)	51 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Great Western Electro-Chemical	\$1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Telephone Investors Corp. (monthly)	20c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 20	6% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 20
Monthly	20c	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 20	Hale Bros. Stores, Inc. (quar.)	15c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Tennessee Elec. Pow. Co., 5% pref. (quar.)	51 1/2c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Harbauer Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2c	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 21
6% preferred (quar.)	51 1/2c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Hardesty (R.), 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
7.2% preferred (quar.)	51 1/2c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Hartford Times, \$3 pref. (quar.)	75c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar (mthly.)	25c	Nov. 6	Holders of rec. Oct. 25
6% preferred (monthly)	50c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Helleman (G.) Brewing (Wis.) (quar.)	20c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
7.2% preferred (monthly)	60c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Hercules Powder Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 3
7.2% preferred (monthly)	60c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Hershey Chocolate Co., com. (quar.)	75c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 25
United Gas Improvement, com. (quar.)	30c	Dec. 30	Holders of rec. Nov. 29	Preferred (quar.)	\$1	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 25
Preferred (quar.)	51 1/2c	Dec. 30	Holders of rec. Nov. 29	Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co. (mo.)	10c	Nov. 24	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
United Lt. & Rys. (Del.), 7% pf. (mo.)	58 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Monthly	10c	Dec. 29	Holders of rec. Dec. 22
6.36% preferred (monthly)	53c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Hobart Mfg. Co. (quar.)	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 18
6% preferred (monthly)	53c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines (mo.)	71/2c	Nov. 4	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
7% preferred (monthly)	53c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Extra	71/2c	Nov. 4	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
6.36% preferred (monthly)	53c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Honolulu Plantation (monthly)	25c	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
6% preferred (monthly)	53c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Hoover & Allison	\$2	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
7.2% preferred (monthly)	53c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	7% preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
American Re-Insurance Co. (quar.)	50c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Hormel (Geo. A.) & Co., com. (quar.)	25c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 28
Fire Assoc. of Phila. (s.-a.)	51	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 25	Preferred A (quar.)	\$1 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 28
North River Insurance (quar.)	15c	Dec. 11	Holders of rec. Dec. 1	Preferred B (annual)	\$7	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 28
Pacific Fire Insurance (quar.)	60c	Nov. 6	Holders of rec. Nov. 4	Imperial Chemical Industries, interim	w2 1/2c	Dec. 8	Holders of rec. Oct. 13
Seaboard Insurance Co. (quar.)	15 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 4	Indiana Pipe Line Co.	15c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
<b>Miscellaneous.</b>							
Aluminum Mfg., Inc., com. (quar.)	50c	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Ingersoll-Rand Co., com. (quar.)	37 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 6
Preferred (quar.)	51 1/2c	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	International Harvester, pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 4
Amerada Corp. (quar.)	50c	Oct. 31	Holders of rec. Oct. 14	International Shoe, pref. (quar.)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
American Arch (quar.)	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20	Kelvinator of Canada, 7% pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 4
American Can Co., com. (quar.)	\$1	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 25a	Kendall Co., cum. pref. ser. A (quar.)	\$1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10a
American Chicle Co. (quar.)	50c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 12	Participating preferred ser. A (quar.)	25c	Jan. 20	Holders of rec. Dec. 20
Extra	25c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 12	Preferred (quar.)	50c	Feb. 1	Holders of rec. Jan. 20
American Envelope Co. 7% pf. (quar.)	134 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 25	2d preferred (quar.)	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
American Factors, Ltd. (monthly)	10c	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Landers Frary & Clark (quar.)	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 20
American Hardware (quar.)	25c	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 16	Landis Machine, 7% pref. (quar.)	1 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 20
American Home Prod. (monthly)	20c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 14a	Lehigh Coal & Navigation (s.-a.)	20c	Nov. 29	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
American Investors, \$3 pref. (quar.)	75c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Oct. 31	Lehn & Fink Prod. Co. (quar.)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
American Mutual Liability Ins. Co.	50c	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 15	Life Savers Corp., initial (quar.)	40c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
American News (bi-monthly)	20c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 4	Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., com. and common B (quar.)	\$1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
American Optical Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	81 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 16	Link Belt Co. common (quar.)	10c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
American Smetting & Refining 7% 1st pf. (quar.)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10	Preferred (quar.)	1 1/2c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
American Stores Co. (extra)	25%	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Loblaw Grocerers Co., A & B (quar.)	20c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 11
Quarterly	75%	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Lock Joint Pipe Co. (monthly)	33c	Nov. 30	Holders of rec. Nov. 30
Am. Tobacco Co., com. & com. B (qu.)	50c	Nov. 9	Holders of rec. Nov. 6	Monthly	34c	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 31
Artloom Corp., pref.	51 1/2c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 20	Loew's, Inc., pref. (quar.)	1 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 26
Austin Motors, Ltd., ordinary	25%	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co. pref. (quar.)	81 1/2c	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 18a
Bonus	75%	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Lord & Taylor, 1st pref. (quar.)	81 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 17
Preferred	20%	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Lynch Corp. (quar.)	25c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 6
Bamb's (L.) & Co., 6 1/2% pref. (quar.)	51 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Extra	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Bankers & Shippers Ins. Co. of N. Y. (qu)	60c	Nov. 9	Holders of rec. Nov. 6	Macy (R. H.) & Co., common (quar.)	134 1/2c	Jan. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 5
Barber (W. H.) & Co., 7% pref. (quar.)	51 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Magrin (I.) & Co., 6% pref. (quar.)	75c	Jan. 23/4	Holders of rec. Dec. 15
Beacon Mfg. Co., 6% pref. (quar.)	51 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1	Mapes Consolidated Mfg. Co. (quar.)	75c	Apr. 2/3/4	Holders of rec. Mar. 15
Beech-Nut Packing, 7% pref. A (quar.)	51 1/2c	Dec. 31	Holders of rec. Dec. 25	Quarterly	75c	July 2/3/4	Holders of rec. June 15
Black-Clawson Co., pref. (quar.)	57 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 6	McClatchy Newspaper, 7% pref. (quar.)	43 1/2c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 1
Blauner's, Inc., common (quar.)	25c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 25	McIntyre Porcupine Mines, Ltd. (qu.)	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Preferred (quar.)	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15	Extra	25c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Bloch Bros. Tobacco (quar.)	37 1/2c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 11	McMillan (quar.)	25c	Dec. 1	

Name of Company.	Per Share.	When Payable.	Books Closed Days Inclusive.
<b>Miscellaneous (Concluded).</b>			
Selridge Provision Stores, Ltd.	2 1/4%	Nov. 30	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Sherwin-Williams Co., com. (quar.)	50c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Preferred (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Sioux City Skys., \$6 pf. (quar.)	37 1/2e	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Smith (A. O.), pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Solvay Amer. Inv. Corp., 5 1/2% pf. (qu.)	1 1/2e	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 16
South American Gold & Platinum Co.	10c	Dec. 12	Holders of rec. Dec. 2
Standard Cap & Seal Corp., com. (qu.)	60c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Stanley Works 6% preferred (quar.)	37 1/2e	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 4
Strawbridge & Clothier, pref. A (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 25
Sun Oil Co., com. (quar.)	1 1/2e	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Preferred (quar.)	10c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 6
Sutherland Paper Co., com. Common	10c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 5
Sylvania Industrial (quar.)	25c	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Dec. 1
Thatcher Mfg. Co., conv. pref. (quar.)	90c	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Third Twin Bell Syndicate, B (monthly)	10c	Nov. 5	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Tide Water Oil Co., 5% pref. (quar.)	31 1/2e	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Oct. 20
Timken Detroit Axle Co., pref. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Toronto Elevators	\$1	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Twin Bell Oil Syndicate (monthly)	52	Nov. 5	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Union Oil of Calif. (quar.)	25c	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 19
United Engineering & Fdy. Co., com. (qu.)	25c	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
Preferred (quar.)	\$1	Nov. 10	Holders of rec. Oct. 31
United Grain Growers	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
United Milk Crate Corp. of A. (quar.)	12 1/2e	Jan. 20	Holders of rec. Dec. 30
U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co., com. (quar.)	30c	Jan. 20	Holders of rec. Dec. 30
United States Playing Card (quar.)	25c	Jan. 1	Holders of rec. Dec. 21
United Stores Corp., pref. (quar.)	48 1/2e	Dec. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 24
Vick Chemical, Inc., initial (quar.)	50c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Extra	100c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
West Virginia Pulp & Paper, pf. (quar.)	\$1 1/2	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 1
Wiser Oil (quar.)	25c	Jan. 2	Holders of rec. Dec. 12
Wolverine Tube, 7% pref. (quar.)	31 1/2e	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 15
Woolworth (F. W.) common (quar.)	60c	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 10
Worcester Salt, pref. (quar.)	31 1/2e	Nov. 15	Holders of rec. Nov. 6
Wrigley (Wm.) Jr. Co.	1 26 1/2e	Dec. 1	Holders of rec. Nov. 20
Capital stock (monthly)			

<sup>†</sup> The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that stock will not be quoted ex-dividend on this date and not until further notice.

<sup>‡</sup> The New York Curb Exchange Association has ruled that stock will not be quoted ex-dividend on this date and not until further notice.

<sup>a</sup> Transfer books not closed for this dividend.

<sup>d</sup> Correction. <sup>e</sup> Payable in stock.

<sup>f</sup> Payable in common stock. <sup>g</sup> Payable in scrip. <sup>h</sup> On account of accumulated dividends. <sup>j</sup> Payable in preferred stock.

<sup>i</sup> Subject to the 5% NIRA tax.

<sup>m</sup> Commercial Invest. Tr. pays div. on convertible preference stock, optional series of 1929, at the rate of 1-1/2 of 1 share of common stock, or, at the option of the holder, in cash at the rate of \$1.50.

<sup>n</sup> The Blue Ridge Corp. has declared a quarterly dividend at the rate of 1-3/32 of 1 share of the common stock of the corporation for each share of such preference stock, or at the option of such holders (providing written notice thereof is received by the corporation on or before Nov. 16 1933) at the rate of 75c. per share in cash.

<sup>p</sup> South Porto Rico Sugar special dividend from earned surplus of one share of Maranha Corp. for each share held.

<sup>r</sup> Payable in Canadian funds, and in the case of non-residents of Canada, a deduction of a tax of 5% of the amount of such dividend will be made.

<sup>t</sup> American Cities Power & Light pay a div. of 1-32 share of class B stock on the conv. class A optional series, or 75c. in cash.

<sup>u</sup> Payable in U. S. funds.

<sup>v</sup> A unit.

<sup>w</sup> Less depositary expenses.

<sup>x</sup> Less tax.

<sup>y</sup> A deduction has been made for expenses.

**Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House.**—Beginning with March 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new returns show nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. The Public National Bank & Trust Co. and Manufacturers Trust Co. are now members of the New York Clearing House Association, having been admitted on Dec. 11 1930. See "Financial Chronicle" of Dec. 31 1930, pages 3812-13. We give the statement below in full:

#### STATEMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, OCT. 28 1933.

Clearing House Members.	* Capital.	* Surplus and Undivided Profits.	Net Demand Deposits, Average.	Time Deposits, Average.
Bank of N. Y. & Tr. Co.	\$6,000,000	\$9,595,000	\$78,313,000	\$9,698,000
Bank of Manhattan Co.	20,000,000	31,931,700	252,956,000	33,049,000
National City Bank	124,000,000	44,768,500	484,835,000	159,517,000
Chemical Bk. & Tr. Co.	20,000,000	47,147,400	242,298,000	28,692,000
Guaranty Trust Co.	90,000,000	177,963,600	6854,052,000	61,852,000
Manufacturers Trust Co.	32,935,000	20,297,500	199,279,000	97,866,000
Cent. Han. Bk. & Tr. Co.	21,000,000	61,203,500	478,102,000	53,006,000
Corn Exch. Bk. Tr. Co.	15,000,000	17,567,700	174,067,000	21,408,000
First National Bank	10,000,000	673,105,000	333,371,000	24,097,000
Irving Trust Co.	50,000,000	62,320,200	301,092,000	48,602,000
Continental Bk. & Tr. Co.	4,000,000	4,587,000	28,315,000	1,423,000
Chase National Bank	148,000,000	58,813,000	c1,111,990,000	93,015,000
Fifth Avenue Bank	500,000	3,198,700	41,720,000	2,704,000
Bankers Trust Co.	25,000,000	63,285,500	d489,955,000	64,317,000
Title Guar. & Tr. Co.	10,000,000	10,560,800	24,097,000	289,000
Marine Midland Tr. Co.	10,000,000	5,269,900	43,046,000	4,555,000
New York Trust Co.	12,500,000	22,204,200	188,404,000	15,615,000
Com'l Nat. Bk. & Tr. Co.	7,000,000	7,846,200	45,957,000	1,983,000
Pub. Nat. Bk. & Tr. Co.	8,250,000	4,597,000	39,106,000	30,355,000
Totals	614,185,000	726,262,400	5,772,955,000	752,043,000

\* As per official reports: National, Sept. 30 1933; State, Sept. 30 1933; trust companies, Sept. 30 1933. e As of June 30 1933.

Includes deposits in foreign branches: (a) \$207,675,000; (b) \$63,028,000; (c) \$74,425,000; (d) \$22,121,000.

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The Public National Bank & Trust Co. and Manufacturers Trust Co., having been admitted to membership in the New York Clearing House Association on Dec. 11 1930, now report weekly to the Association and the returns of these two banks are therefore no longer shown below. The following are the figures for the week ended Oct. 27:

#### INSTITUTIONS NOT IN THE CLEARING HOUSE WITH THE CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, OCT. 27 1933.

##### NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS—AVERAGE FIGURES.

	Loans, Disc. and Investments.	Cash.	Res. Dep. N. Y. and Elsewhere.	Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos.	Gross Deposits.
Manhattan—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Grace National	20,317,100	120,100	1,353,100	1,967,100	19,050,700
Trade Bank	2,750,800	87,619	680,485	360,087	3,187,382
Brooklyn—					
Peoples National	5,258,000	79,000	321,000	126,000	4,970,000

##### TRUST COMPANIES—AVERAGE FIGURES.

	Loans, Disc. and Investments.	Cash.	Res. Dep. N. Y. and Elsewhere.	Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos.	Gross Deposits.
Manhattan—	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Empire	48,955,300	*2,489,700	11,966,200	2,575,700	55,494,400
Federation	6,181,110	63,390	352,694	749,545	5,780,916
Fiduciary	8,833,065	*440,958	268,657	201,738	8,274,258
Fulton	16,548,900	*2,545,400	1,107,700	503,800	15,962,500
Lawyers County	26,934,700	*6,087,400	1,331,200	-----	31,937,200
United States	68,836,445	7,695,000	20,155,868	-----	68,908,662
Brooklyn—					
Brooklyn	88,668,000	2,278,000	19,392,000	255,000	95,289,000
Kings County	24,410,161	1,592,541	4,931,716	-----	24,236,533

\* Includes amount with Federal Reserve as follows: Empire, \$1,487,300; Fiduciary \$219,810; Fulton, \$2,425,400; Lawyers County, \$5,402,800.

	Nov. 1 1933.	Oct. 25 1933.	Nov. 2 1932.
Resources—	\$	\$	\$
Gold with Federal Reserve Agent	611,706,000	636,706,000	603,724,000
Gold redemp. fund with U. S. Treasury	6,470,000	6,734,000	5,017,000
Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes	618,176,000	643,440,000	608,741,000
Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board	212,566,000	223,530,000	107,584,000
Gold and gold certificates held by bank	147,090,000	146,661,000	284,558,000
Total gold reserves	977,832,000	1,013,631,000	1,000,883,000
Other cash*	50,919,000	58,097,000	74,621,000
Total gold reserves and other cash	1,028,751,000	1,071,728,000	1,075,504,000
Redemption fund—F. R. bank notes	2,935,000	2,847,000	-----
Bills discounted:			
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations	12,024,000	14,538,000	33,811,000
Other bills discounted	27,547,000	27,178,000	30,703,000
Total bills discounted	39,571,000	41,716,000	64,514,000
Bills bought in open market	2,437,000	2,436,000	10,274,000
U. S. Government securities:			
Bonds	170,034,000	170,003,000	188,229,000
Treasury notes	345,751,000	341,351,000	137,485,000
Certificates and bills	311,991,000	310,469,000	412,578,000
Total U. S. Government securities	827,776,000	821,823,000	738,292,000
Other securities (see note)	993,000	993,000	3,919,000
Total bills and securities (see note)	870		

## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Nov. 2, and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve note statement (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve Agents and the Federal Reserve banks. The fourth table (Federal Reserve Bank Note Statement) shows the amount of these bank notes issued and the amount held by the Federal Reserve banks along with the collateral pledged against outstanding bank notes. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."

## COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS NOV. 1 1933.

	Nov. 1 1933	Oct. 25 1933	Oct. 18 1933	Oct. 11 1933	Oct. 4 1933	Sept. 27 1933	Sept. 20 1933	Sept. 13 1933	Nov. 2 1932
<b>RESOURCES.</b>									
Gold with Federal Reserve agents	\$ 2,638,561,000	\$ 2,675,331,000	\$ 2,677,599,000	\$ 2,661,809,000	\$ 2,679,077,000	\$ 2,713,026,000	\$ 2,732,226,000	\$ 2,740,651,000	\$ 2,207,934,000
Gold redemption fund with U. S. Treas.	37,313,000	37,313,000	36,569,000	37,419,000	36,273,000	35,723,000	36,162,000	36,719,000	43,162,000
Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes	2,675,874,000	2,712,644,000	2,714,168,000	2,699,228,000	2,715,350,000	2,748,749,000	2,768,388,000	2,777,370,000	2,251,036,000
Gold settlement fund with F. R. Bd.	666,190,000	629,632,000	631,283,000	641,427,000	626,415,000	592,547,000	570,051,000	565,831,000	335,268,000
Gold and gold certificates held by banks	245,841,000	248,512,000	246,633,000	249,560,000	250,020,000	250,503,000	252,527,000	247,254,000	417,343,000
Total gold reserves	3,587,905,000	3,590,788,000	3,592,084,000	3,590,215,000	3,591,785,000	3,591,799,000	3,590,966,000	3,590,455,000	3,003,647,000
Reserves other than gold	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
Other cash*	226,491,000	238,012,000	229,208,000	215,220,000	219,232,000	231,762,000	230,835,000	238,121,000	271,041,000
Total gold reserves and other cash	3,814,396,000	3,828,800,000	3,821,292,000	3,805,435,000	3,811,017,000	3,823,561,000	3,821,801,000	3,828,576,000	3,274,688,000
Non-reserve cash	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
Redemption fund—F. R. bank notes	11,248,000	11,365,000	11,315,000	10,515,000	9,839,000	9,497,000	8,528,000	8,534,000	-----
Bills discounted:									
Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations	24,994,000	25,825,000	22,798,000	24,067,000	23,241,000	31,219,000	27,092,000	29,030,000	107,622,000
Other bills discounted	91,513,000	88,768,000	89,956,000	95,240,000	99,743,000	102,014,000	103,069,000	104,203,000	218,422,000
Total bills discounted	116,507,000	114,593,000	112,754,000	119,307,000	122,984,000	133,233,000	130,161,000	133,233,000	326,044,000
Bills bought in open market	6,644,000	6,523,000	6,569,000	6,906,000	7,195,000	6,681,000	6,932,000	7,347,000	34,653,000
U. S. Government securities—Bonds	442,891,000	441,262,000	441,395,000	441,225,000	441,271,000	442,011,000	441,396,000	442,231,000	420,651,000
Treasury notes	1,007,587,000	994,098,000	976,161,000	976,162,000	971,411,000	937,374,000	934,624,000	890,877,000	362,874,000
Special Treasury certificates									
Other certificates and bills	969,297,000	964,796,000	957,723,000	926,722,000	896,534,000	895,010,000	861,760,000	869,552,000	1,067,258,000
Total U. S. Government securities	2,419,775,000	2,400,156,000	2,375,279,000	2,344,109,000	2,309,216,000	2,274,395,000	2,237,780,000	2,202,660,000	1,850,783,000
Other securities	1,559,000	1,559,000	1,559,000	1,737,000	1,837,000	1,729,000	1,789,000	1,789,000	5,425,000
Foreign loans on gold									
Total bills and securities	2,544,485,000	2,522,831,000	2,496,161,000	2,472,059,000	2,441,232,000	2,416,038,000	2,376,662,000	2,345,029,000	2,216,305,000
Gold held abroad									
Due from foreign banks	3,732,000	3,610,000	4,913,000	3,662,000	4,238,000	3,775,000	3,909,000	3,713,000	2,873,000
Federal Reserve notes of other banks	17,833,000	19,575,000	17,998,000	16,296,000	15,948,000	19,323,000	19,799,000	19,577,000	13,140,000
Uncollected items	426,364,000	385,196,000	482,884,000	385,872,000	429,705,000	389,001,000	435,845,000	422,779,000	361,411,000
Bank premises	54,643,000	54,639,000	54,614,000	54,614,000	54,614,000	54,554,000	54,551,000	54,542,000	58,137,000
All other resources	50,676,000	48,872,000	47,875,000	58,372,000	58,850,000	54,681,000	54,112,000	55,575,000	36,824,000
Total resources	6,923,377,000	6,874,888,000	6,937,052,000	6,806,825,000	6,823,443,000	6,770,430,000	6,775,207,000	6,738,325,000	5,963,378,000
<b>LIABILITIES.</b>									
F. R. notes in actual circulation	2,967,302,000	2,960,748,000	2,993,917,000	3,008,430,000	2,999,389,000	2,972,782,000	2,986,781,000	2,989,123,000	2,700,818,000
F. R. bank notes in actual circulation	188,840,000	180,363,000	172,143,000	170,501,000	160,789,000	145,627,000	137,170,000	133,638,000	-----
Deposits—Member banks—reserve acct.	12,590,551,000	2,693,121,000	2,655,343,000	2,567,360,000	2,523,409,000	2,595,634,000	2,543,328,000	2,541,745,000	2,384,097,000
Government	115,597,000	27,758,000	17,634,000	63,117,000	98,045,000	56,062,000	59,123,000	46,004,000	31,365,000
Foreign banks	15,381,000	17,797,000	15,132,000	13,401,000	16,098,000	15,197,000	16,174,000	21,207,000	9,888,000
Special deposits—Member bank	67,495,000	68,884,000	70,700,000	69,951,000	74,232,000	73,629,000	76,665,000	75,865,000	-----
Non-member bank	14,193,000	14,237,000	14,704,000	15,858,000	15,238,000	15,315,000	16,214,000	16,448,000	-----
Other deposits	80,962,000	66,088,000	65,718,000	55,372,000	53,128,000	51,942,000	55,118,000	43,778,000	28,389,000
Total deposits	2,884,179,000	2,887,885,000	2,839,231,000	2,785,059,000	2,780,150,000	2,807,779,000	2,766,622,000	2,745,047,000	2,453,579,000
Deferred availability items	424,910,000	385,779,000	471,035,000	384,498,000	425,678,000	387,711,000	428,340,000	414,240,000	355,005,000
Capital paid in	145,456,000	145,527,000	145,549,000	145,617,000	145,605,000	145,862,000	145,858,000	145,889,000	152,165,000
Surplus	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	278,599,000	259,421,000
All other liabilities	34,091,000	35,987,000	36,578,000	34,121,000	33,233,000	32,070,000	31,837,000	31,789,000	42,350,000
Total liabilities	6,923,377,000	6,874,888,000	6,937,052,000	6,806,825,000	6,823,443,000	6,770,430,000	6,775,207,000	6,738,325,000	5,963,378,000
Ratio of gold reserve to deposits and F. R. note liabilities combined	61.3%	61.3%	61.5%	61.9%	62.1%	62.1%	62.4%	62.6%	58.2%
Ratio of total reserve to deposits and F. R. note liabilities combined									62.1%
Ratio of total gold reserve & oth. cash* to deposits & F. R. note liabilities combined	65.2%	65.5%	65.5%	65.7%	65.9%	66.1%	66.4%	66.8%	63.5%
Contingent liability on bills purchased for foreign correspondence	30,750,000	33,798,000	36,030,000	38,469,000	40,549,000	42,407,000	46,701,000	43,362,000	38,847,000
<i>Maturity Distribution of Bills and Short-term Securities</i>									
1-15 days bills discounted	87,037,000	84,056,000	81,632,000	87,541,000	90,204,000	99,041,000	95,693,000	96,670,000	237,414,000
16-30 days bills discounted	9,217,000	8,268,000	9,456,000	9,057,000	8,699,000	9,969,000	10,907,000	11,961,000	25,973,000
31-60 days bills discounted	13,796,000	15,061,000	11,988,000	9,730,000	10,699,000	10,979,000	11,430,000	12,415,000	33,799,000
61-90 days bills discounted	5,133,000	6,028,000	8,660,000	12,023,000	12,503,000	12,317,000	10,838,000	11,092,000	19,764,000
Over 90 days bills discounted	1,324,000	1,180,000	1,018,000	956,000	879,000	927,000	1,293,000	1,095,000	9,244,000
Total bills discounted	116,507,000	114,593,000	112,754,000	119,307,000	122,984,000	133,233,000	130,161,000	133,233,000	326,044,000
1-15 days bills bought in open market	639,740,000	255,000	3,408,000	3,645,000	996,000	1,110,000	3,207,000	2,877,000	5,142,000
16-30 days bills bought in open market	325,000	737,000	475,000	559,000	1,903,000	2,118,000	863,000	1,065,000	5,516,000
31-60 days bills bought in open market	863,000	899,000							

## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board (Concluded).

<i>Two Ciphers (00) Omitted.</i>	Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneap.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.
<i>RESOURCES (Concluded)—</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Other cash*—	226,491.0	20,647.0	50,919.0	28,203.0	23,118.0	11,899.0	11,551.0	34,264.0	9,424.0	7,080.0	9,114.0	6,300.0	13,972.0
Total gold res. & other cash—	3,814,396.0	286,031.0	1,028,751.0	237,339.0	277,247.0	160,227.0	121,544.0	963,852.0	159,559.0	94,774.0	142,457.0	77,931.0	264,684.0
Redem. fund—F. R. bank notes—	11,248.0	950.0	2,935.0	745.0	1,654.0	100.0	408.0	1,935.0	373.0	263.0	400.0	876.0	609.0
Bills discounted:													
See. by U. S. Govt. obligations	24,994.0	1,007.0	12,024.0	4,034.0	3,509.0	554.0	489.0	1,080.0	588.0	93.0	384.0	182.0	1,020.0
Other bills discounted—	91,513.0	2,972.0	27,547.0	20,728.0	6,634.0	6,693.0	5,702.0	4,739.0	989.0	2,863.0	3,497.0	1,066.0	8,083.0
Total bills discounted—	116,507.0	3,979.0	39,571.0	24,762.0	10,143.0	7,277.0	6,191.0	5,819.0	1,577.0	2,956.0	3,881.0	1,248.0	9,103.0
Bills bought in open market—	6,644.0	420.0	2,437.0	604.0	563.0	222.0	199.0	747.0	155.0	105.0	165.0	265.0	782.0
U. S. Government securities:													
Bonds—	442,891.0	24,367.0	170,034.0	28,072.0	32,179.0	11,845.0	10,786.0	77,040.0	14,483.0	16,361.0	14,097.0	18,530.0	25,097.0
Treasury notes—	1,007,587.0	67,742.0	345,751.0	70,785.0	92,105.0	33,912.0	30,738.0	169,963.0	40,029.0	25,068.0	35,247.0	24,413.0	71,834.0
Special Treasury certificates—													
Certificates and bills—	969,297.0	64,516.0	311,991.0	67,386.0	87,716.0	32,296.0	29,274.0	188,900.0	38,123.0	23,873.0	33,567.0	23,250.0	68,411.0
Total U. S. Govt. securities—	2,419,775.0	156,625.0	827,776.0	166,237.0	212,000.0	78,053.0	70,798.0	435,903.0	92,635.0	65,302.0	82,911.0	66,193.0	165,342.0
Other securities—	1,559.0	—	993.0	510.0	—	—	—	—	—	56.0	—	—	—
Bills discounted for, or with (-), other F. R. banks—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total bills and securities—	2,544,485.0	161,024.0	870,777.0	192,113.0	222,706.0	85,552.0	77,188.0	442,469.0	94,367.0	68,419.0	86,957.0	67,706.0	175,207.0
Due from foreign banks—	3,732.0	285.0	1,368.0	410.0	370.0	146.0	131.0	508.0	22.0	15.0	108.0	108.0	261.0
Fed. Res. notes of other banks—	17,833.0	379.0	4,075.0	438.0	1,321.0	1,277.0	743.0	5,060.0	705.0	427.0	1,250.0	258.0	1,900.0
Uncollected items—	426,364.0	54,276.0	111,398.0	33,110.0	38,716.0	36,632.0	12,935.0	51,143.0	16,091.0	11,582.0	24,641.0	14,999.0	20,841.0
Bank premises—	54,643.0	3,280.0	12,818.0	3,703.0	6,931.0	3,235.0	2,422.0	7,609.0	3,285.0	1,747.0	3,559.0	1,797.0	4,254.0
All other resources—	50,676.0	744.0	27,806.0	4,616.0	2,442.0	3,546.0	4,127.0	1,513.0	631.0	1,176.0	1,867.0	1,233.0	975.0
Total resources—	6,923,377.0	506,969.0	2,059,928.0	472,474.0	551,387.0	290,718.0	219,498.0	1,474,089.0	275,033.0	178,403.0	261,239.0	164,908.0	468,731.0
<i>LIABILITIES.</i>													
F. R. notes in actual circulation—	2,967,302.0	214,164.0	639,445.0	233,479.0	277,686.0	148,054.0	119,339.0	744,364.0	142,409.0	91,641.0	107,142.0	36,386.0	213,193.0
F. R. bank notes in act'l circul'n—	188,840.0	20,754.0	54,078.0	11,357.0	26,914.0	1,138.0	5,878.0	30,276.0	5,104.0	3,480.0	5,917.0	14,603.0	9,341.0
Deposits:													
Member bank reserve account—	2,590,551.0	165,127.0	1,024,439.0	131,070.0	150,892.0	73,911.0	50,871.0	520,255.0	75,653.0	50,936.0	102,522.0	77,164.0	167,711.0
Government—	115,597.0	17,339.0	18,636.0	5,851.0	3,712.0	5,119.0	6,976.0	30,665.0	2,202.0	6,323.0	3,673.0	3,971.0	11,130.0
Foreign bank—	15,381.0	1,122.0	5,141.0	1,614.0	1,522.0	600.0	538.0	1,999.0	523.0	354.0	446.0	446.0	1,076.0
Special—Member bank—	67,495.0	834.0	6,042.0	8,154.0	6,636.0	3,128.0	2,109.0	29,434.0	4,892.0	1,247.0	2,195.0	2,428.0	—
Non-member bank—	14,193.0	—	1,102.0	2,007.0	157.0	745.0	291.0	4,690.0	4,069.0	316.0	133.0	683.0	—
Other deposits—	80,962.0	2,157.0	46,116.0	699.0	2,322.0	4,471.0	3,498.0	2,924.0	5,485.0	1,128.0	888.0	1,429.0	9,845.0
Total deposits—	2,884,179.0	186,579.0	1,101,476.0	149,395.0	165,241.0	87,974.0	64,283.0	589,967.0	92,824.0	60,304.0	109,857.0	83,406.0	192,873.0
Deferred availability items—	424,910.0	53,521.0	107,114.0	31,973.0	37,994.0	35,997.0	12,117.0	52,461.0	19,446.0	11,882.0	25,044.0	16,187.0	21,174.0
Capital paid in—	145,456.0	10,778.0	58,447.0	15,756.0	12,363.0	4,941.0	4,577.0	13,092.0	4,012.0	2,880.0	4,245.0	3,716.0	10,649.0
Surplus—	278,599.0	20,460.0	85,058.0	20,242.0	28,294.0	11,616.0	10,544.0	39,497.0	10,186.0	7,019.0	8,263.0	8,719.0	19,701.0
All other liabilities—	34,091.0	713.0	14,310.0	1,272.0	2,895.0	998.0	2,760.0	4,432.0	1,052.0	1,197.0	771.0	1,891.0	1,800.0
Total liabilities—	6,923,377.0	506,969.0	2,059,928.0	472,474.0	551,387.0	290,718.0	219,498.0	1,474,089.0	275,033.0	178,403.0	261,239.0	164,908.0	468,731.0
<i>Memoranda.</i>													
Ratio of total gold reserves and other cash* to deposit & F. R. note liabilities combined—	65.2	71.4	59.1	62.0	62.6	67.9	66.2	72.2	67.8	62.4	65.6	65.1	65.2
Contingent liability on bills purchased for our correspondents	30,750.0	2,245.0	10,271.0	3,229.0	3,044.0	1,199.0	1,076.0	3,998.0	1,045.0	707.0	892.0	892.0	2,152.0

\* "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes or a bank's own Federal Reserve bank notes.

## FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT.

<i>Federal Reserve Agent at—</i>	Total.	Boston.	New York.	Phila.	Cleveland.	Richmond	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneap.	Kan. City.	Dallas.	San Fran.
<i>Two Ciphers (00) Omitted.</i>	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Federal Reserve notes:													
Issued to F. R. Bk. by F. R. Agt	3,230,352.0	234,781.0	710,685.0	250,667.0	292,022.0	155,113.0	138,239.0	789,212.0	148,498.0	96,804.0	115,102.0	40,618.0	258,611.0
Held by Fed'l Reserve Bank	263,050.0	20,617.0	71,240.0	17,188.0	14,336.0	7,059.0	18,900.0	44,848.0	6,089.0	5,163.0	7,960.0	4,232.0	45,418.0
In actual circulation—	2,967,302.0	214,164.0	639,445.0	233,479.0	277,686.0	148,054.0	119,339.0	744,364.0	142,409.0	91,641.0	107,142.0	36,386.0	213,193.0
Collateral held by Agent as security for notes issued to bks:													
Gold and gold certificates—	1,517,456.0	74,012.0	523,606.0	97,450.0	107,270.0	51,700.0	21,115.0	445,272.0	36,308.0	29,669.0	19,590.0	20,464.0	91,000.0
Gold fund—F. R. Board—	1,121,105.0	134,317.0	88,100.0	72,550.0	99,500.0	65,375.0	71,000.0	290,000.0	80,200.0	36,500.0	72,800.0	20,000.0	90,763.0
Eligible paper—	74,491.0	2,136.0	26,368.0	10,730.0	8,476.0	5,009.0	3,881.0	2,205.0	1,150.0	1,473.0	2,955.0	1,143.0	8,965.0
U. S. Government securities—	572,000.0	29,000.0	90,000.0	70,000.0	30,000.								

# The Commercial and Financial Chronicle

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

## Terms of Subscription—Payable in Advance

Including Postage—	12 Mos.	6 Mos.
United States, U. S. Possessions and Territories	\$10.00	\$6.00
In Dominion of Canada	11.50	6.75
South and Central America, Spain, Mexico and Cuba	13.50	7.75
Great Britain, Continental Europe (except Spain), Asia, Australia and Africa	15.00	8.50

The following publications are also issued:

COMPENDIUMS—	MONTHLY PUBLICATIONS—
PUBLIC UTILITY—(semi-annually)	BANK AND QUOTATION RECORD
RAILWAY & INDUSTRIAL—(four a year)	MONTHLY EARNINGS RECORD
STATE AND MUNICIPAL—(semi-ann.)	

The subscription price of the Bank and Quotation Record and the Monthly Earnings Record is \$6.00 per year each; for all the others is \$5.00 per year each. Foreign postage extra.

NOTICE.—On account of the fluctuations in the rates of exchange, remittances for foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds.

## Terms of Advertising

Transient display matter per agate line. . . . . 45 cents  
Contract and Card rates . . . . . On request

CHICAGO OFFICE—In charge of Fred. H. Gray, Western Representative.  
208 South La Salle Street, Telephone State 0613.

LONDON OFFICE—Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E.C.

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers,  
William Street, Corner Spruce, New York.

Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY.  
President and Editor, Jacob Seibert; Business Manager, William D. Riggs;  
Treas. William Dana Seibert; Secy., Herbert D. Seibert. Address of all, Office of Co.

Wall Street, Friday Night, Nov. 3 1933.

Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.—The Review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 3271.

The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:

STOCKS. Week Ending Nov. 3.	Sales for Week.	Range for Week.		Range Since Jan. 1.	
		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
Railroads—Par	Shares.	\$ per share.	\$ per share.	\$ per share.	\$ per share.
Hudson & Manh pf. 100	200	23	Oct 28	23	Oct 28
Int Rys of Cent Am.—*	10	3 1/2	Nov 1	3 1/2	Nov 1
Preferred . . . . .	100	9	Oct 31	9	Oct 31
Market St Ry . . . . .	100	60	1 Oct 30	1 1/4 Nov 1	1/2 Feb
Morris & Essex . . . . .	50	60	Nov 1	60	Nov 1
New Orl Tex & Mex 100	110	5 1/2	Nov 1	10	Nov 3
Norfolk & West pf. 100	100	81 1/2	Oct 28	82	Oct 30
Indus. & Miscell.—					
Abrash'm & Straus pf 100	10	90 1/2	Nov 3	90 1/2	Nov 3
Am Coal Co of Alleghany County N J25	10	20	Nov 3	20	Nov 3
ArtgMetals Construct-10	60	3 1/2	Oct 31	3 1/2	Nov 1
Beneficial Ind Loan . . . . .	2,500	13 1/2	Nov 1	14 1/2	Oct 28
Blumenthal & Co pf 100	90	48	Oct 28	50	Oct 28
Bristol-Myers Co . . . . .	4,100	32 1/2	Oct 31	34	Oct 28
Brown Shoe pref . . . . .	100	10 1/2	Nov 3	11 1/2	Nov 3
Burns Bros pref . . . . .	100	50	4 1/2 Nov 1	4 1/2 Nov 1	1 1/2 Jan 13
BushTerBldgspfcts 100	100	6 1/2	Oct 31	6 1/2 Oct 31	6 1/2 Oct
City Stores ctfs . . . . .	600	1	Nov 1	1 1/2 Oct 28	1/2 Mar
Collins & Alkman pf 100	10	72	Oct 31	72	Oct 31
Col Fuel & Ir pref . . . . .	50	13	Nov 2	14 1/2 Oct 30	13 Nov
Comm Cred pref (7)-25	200	23 1/2	Oct 30	23 1/2 Oct 30	18 1/2 Mar
Conn Ry & L pref . . . . .	70	53 1/2	Nov 3	53 1/2 Nov 3	50 1/2 Sept
Consol Cigar pr pf ex-warrants . . . . .	110	47 1/2	Nov 3	48 Nov 2	38 1/2 Apr
Crown W'mette 1st pf . . . . .	10	45 1/2	Oct 30	45 1/2 Oct 30	17 May
Deere & Co . . . . .	40,800	27 1/2	Nov 1	31 1/2 Oct 30	24 1/2 July
Devoe & Rayn 1st pf 100	10	95	Nov 3	95 Nov 3	79 1/2 Jan
Fairbanks Co Preferred ctfs . . . . .	100	20	Nov 3	20 Nov 3	12 1/2 Mar
3 1/2s, 1943-45 . . . . .					
3 1/2s, 1946-56 . . . . .					
3 1/2s, 1947-52 . . . . .					
Fifth Av Bus Sec . . . . .	20	3	Nov 1	3 1/2 Nov 1	2 1/2 Apr
Flene's (Wm) Sons Co 6 1/2% preferred . . . . .	100	10	8 1/2 Nov 3	90 1/2 Nov 1	5 Mar
Hazel Atlas Co . . . . .	400	75	Oct 31	77 1/2 Oct 30	65 July
Kansas City Lt & Pow Preferred B . . . . .	70	100	Oct 31	100 1/2 Nov 1	100 June
Kresge Dept Stores . . . . .	100	2 1/2	Oct 31	3 1/2 Nov 1	1 Mar
Laclede Gas . . . . .	10	40 1/2	Nov 1	40 1/2 Nov 1	40 1/2 Oct
Preferred . . . . .	100	50	46 1/2 Nov 1	46 1/2 Nov 1	37 1/2 Apr
Life Savers . . . . .	2,200	21 1/2	Oct 31	19 Oct 30	15 1/2 Oct
Martin-Parry Corp . . . . .	600	4	Oct 31	4 Oct 31	3 1/2 Jan
Mathesons Alkali Works Preferred . . . . .	100	10	110 Oct 31	110 Oct 31	100 1/2 Jan
Mexican Petroleum . . . . .	10	55	Oct 31	55 Oct 31	55 Apr
Norwalk T & R pref 100	30	34	Nov 3	34 Nov 3	29 May
Omnibus Corp pref . . . . .	200	85 1/2	Oct 31	85 1/2 Oct 31	64 Jan
Outlet Co . . . . .	40	28	Oct 31	32 Oct 30	22 Apr
Pac Tel & Tel pref . . . . .	20	107 1/2	Nov 2	107 1/2 Nov 2	101 1/2 May
Pacific Western Oil . . . . .	1,700	6 1/2	Nov 2	8 Oct 30	6 1/2 Oct
Peerless Co rights . . . . .	84,000	1 1/2	Nov 2	1 1/2 Oct 30	1 1/2 Nov
Peoples Drug Stores . . . . .	100	21	Nov 1	21 Nov 1	10 1/2 Jan
Penn Coal & Coke . . . . .	400	3 1/2	Oct 30	3 1/2 Oct 30	3 1/2 Feb
Pierce-Arrow Co new . . . . .	400	6 1/2	Nov 3	7 1/2 Nov 2	6 1/2 Nov
Revere Copper & Br pf. 100	30	35	Oct 31	35 Oct 31	7 Feb
Roan Antelope Copper Mines . . . . .	6,200	24 1/2	Oct 31	25 1/2 Oct 31	24 1/2 Oct
Schenley Products . . . . .	48,100	33 1/2	Oct 31	38 1/2 Nov 3	32 Oct
Shell Transp & Trad . . . . .	20	22	Nov 2	22 Nov 2	11 1/2 Mar
Sterling Products . . . . .	10,650	51	Oct 31	54 1/2 Nov 3	49 1/2 Oct
United Drug . . . . .	8,200	7 1/2	Oct 31	8 Oct 30	6 1/2 Oct
U S Tobacco pref . . . . .	10	127 1/2	Nov 1	127 1/2 Nov 1	124 1/2 Sept
Univ Leaf Tob pref . . . . .	40	115 1/2	Nov 1	115 1/2 Nov 1	96 Apr
Vick Chemical . . . . .	2,500	26 1/2	Nov 3	29 Oct 28	26 1/2 Oct
Virginia Ir C't & C . . . . .	220	9 1/2	Nov 1	12 Nov 1	2 1/2 Feb
Walgreen Co pref . . . . .	110	85	Nov 1	85 1/2 Oct 30	75 Apr
Webster Eisenlohr pf 100	40	75	Oct 28	75 Oct 28	50 Jan
White Rock M S new . . . . .	700	23	Oct 31	24 Oct 28	23 Oct

\* No par value. a Optional sale.

The Curb Exchange.—The review of the Curb Exchange is given this week on page 3271.

A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 3301.

## Financial Chronicle

3283

## Quotations for United States Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, &amp;c.—Friday, Nov. 3.

Maturity.	Int. Rate.	Bid.	Asked.	Maturity.	Int. Rate.	Bid.	Asked.
June 15 1934	3 1/2%	100	100 1/2	June 15 1938	2 3/4%	100 1/2	100 1/2
Dec. 15 1933	3 1/2%	100	100 1/2	May 2 1934	3%	101 1/2	101 1/2
Mar. 15 1934	3 1/2%	100	100 1/2	June 15 1935	3%	103 1/2	103 1/2
Aug. 1 1935	1 1/2%	100 1/2	100 1/2	Apr. 15 1937	3%	101 1/2	101 1/2
Feb. 1 1934	2 1/2%	100	100 1/2	Aug. 1 1936	3 1/4%	102 1/2	102 1/2
Dec. 15 1936	2 1/2%	101 1/2	101 1/2	Sept. 15 1937	3 1/4%	102 1/2	102 1/2
Apr. 15 1936	2 1/2%	101 1/2	101 1/2	Dec. 15 1933	4 1/4%	100 1/2	100 1/2

## U. S. Treasury Bills—Friday, Nov. 3.

Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

	Bid.	Asked.		Bid.	Asked.
Nov. 8 1933	0.30%	0.15%	Dec. 27 1933	0.30%	0.15%
Nov. 15 1933	0.30%	0.15%	Jan. 3 1933	0.30%	0.15%
Nov. 22 1933	0.30%	0.15%	Jan. 10 1934	0.30%	0.15%
Nov. 29 1933	0.30%	0.15%	Jan. 17 1934	0.30%	0.15%
Dec. 6 1933	0.30%	0.15%	Jan. 24 1934	0.30%	0.15%
Dec. 12 1933	0.30%	0.15%	Jan. 31 1934	0.30%	0.15%
Dec. 20 1933	0.30%	0.15%			

## United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange.—

Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered bonds are given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation.

Daily Record of U. S. Bond Prices.	Oct. 28.	Oct. 30.	Oct. 31.	Nov. 1.	Nov. 2.	Nov. 3.
First Liberty Loan	High 102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	101 1/2
3 1/2% bonds of 1932-47—(First 3 1/2%)	Low 102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	102 1/2	101 1/2	101 1/2
Total sales in \$1,000 units . . . . .	11	164	50	105	87	204
Converted 4% bonds of 1932-47 (						

**Report of Stock Sales—New York Stock Exchange**  
**DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY**  
**Occupying Altogether Eight Pages—Page One**

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE PAGE PRECEDING.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.							Sales for the Week.	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.		PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932.	
Saturday Oct. 28.	Monday Oct. 30.	Tuesday Oct. 31.	Wednesday Nov. 1.	Thursday Nov. 2.	Friday Nov. 3.	Shares.		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.		
\$ per share			\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share							
49 49 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	45 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 50 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 46 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 46	46 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 48 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	45 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 50	17,200	Atch Topeka & Santa Fe	Par 100	34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	80 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 7	17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 94 Jan		
*55 57 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*57 68	57 57	*56 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 57 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	57 57	55 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 55 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	500	Preferred	100	50 Apr 3	79 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 3	35 July 86 Jan		
31 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 31 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 30 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	29 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 29 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	29 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 29 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 32	3,100	Atlantic Coast Line RR	100	16 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	59 July 19	94 May 44 Sept		
22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 23 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 22	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6,300	Baltimore & Ohio	100	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	37 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 7	34 June 21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan		
24 24	23 24	22 24	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	22 22	4,900	Preferred	100	9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 5	39 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 7	6 June 41 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan		
*33 35	33 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 33 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*32 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 35 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*33 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 35 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	33 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 33 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	33 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 33 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	500	Bangor & Aroostook	50	20 Jan 5	41 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Aug 29	91 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 35 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Aug		
*95 98	*95 98	*94 98	*94 98	97 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 97 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	95 95	40	Boston & Maine	100	68 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan 4	110 Aug 30	50 June 91 Sept		
*11 16	*10 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 16	*10 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 16	10 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 16	*10 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 16	10 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 16	100	Preferred	100	6 Apr 19	30 July 1	4 July 19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Sept		
*51 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 67 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5 5	5 5	*44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5	5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	700	Brooklyn & Queens Tr.	No par	31 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar 29	93 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 8	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 23 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar		
*44 50 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*44 48	44 44	*35 50 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 50 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 50 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	100	Preferred	No par	35 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 19	60 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 18	23 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 58 Mar		
*28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 29 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 27	26 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 27	27 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	17,500	Bklyn Manh Transit	No par	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	41 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 12	11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 50 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar		
75 75	*69 78	*69 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 78	*69 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 78	*75 77	75 75	200	\$8 preferred series A	No par	64 Mar 2	83 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 13	31 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 78 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar		
12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	a12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	13 13 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	25,500	Brunswick Ter & Ry SecNo par		1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan 11	41 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 10	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> April 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Aug		
72 *	*66 71	66 71	71 *	71 *	70 *	70	Canadian Pacific	25	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 3	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 7	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> May 20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar		
*43 70	*29 70	*50 70	*55 68	*55 68	*55 70	70	Caro Clinch & Ohio stpd.	100	50 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 4	79 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 19	39 July 70 Feb		
40 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 40 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	38 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 41	38 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 41	39 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 41	37 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 38 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	37 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 38 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	25,200	Central RR of New Jersey	100	38 Apr 4	122 July 6	25 June 101 Sept		
*1 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	25	Chesapeake & Ohio	25	24 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Feb 28	49 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Aug 29	94 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 31 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan		
*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	2	Chi & East Ill Ry Co	100	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 18	8 July 10	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Aug							
*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	2	6% preferred	100	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 5	81 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 10	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> May 5 Aug							
*31 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 31 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*3 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	400	Chicago Great Western	100	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 6	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 8	14 June 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Aug		
*71 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 71 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	71 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 71 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*61 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 67 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*61 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 67 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	61 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 67 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	61 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 67 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1,600	Preferred	100	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 5	14 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 6	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> May 15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan		
*51 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 55 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 45 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	45 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 45 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1,400	Chic Milw St P & Pac	No par	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 6	11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 19	4 June 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Aug					
78 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	67 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	71 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 67 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	71 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 67 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	71 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 67 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	22,900	Preferred	100	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Feb 28	18 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 20	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> May 8 Aug		
*71 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5,400	Chicago & North Western	160	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 5	16 July 7	2 May 14 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Aug		
*13 15	*12 15	*12 15	*12 15	*13 15	*13 15	15	Preferred	100	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 5	34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 6	4 Dec 31 Jan		
41 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 41 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	31 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 31 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*35 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 41 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	41 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 41 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	4 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1,500	Chicago Rock Isl & Pacific	100	2 Apr 5	10 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 7	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> May 16 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan		
67 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 68 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	7 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	600	7% preferred	100	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 10	19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 7	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Dec 27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan		
*47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 55 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	51 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 42 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 42 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 42 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	4,400	6% preferred	100	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 11	15 July 7	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> May 24 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan		
22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 24 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	200	Colorado & Southern	100	15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	51 July 13	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 29 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Sept		
*18 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	17 18	16 18	16 18	*14 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 17	17 17	170	4 1st preferred	100	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 10	42 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 19	8 Mar 30 Sept		
*29 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 29 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*10 10	*11 30	*10 10	*10 10	*10 10	-----	4% 1st preferred	100	10 Mar 2	30 July 21	5 Mar 18 Sept		
*3 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	-----	4% 2d preferred	100	11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Feb 24	10 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 12	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Dec 11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan		
*4 6	*4 6	*4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6	*4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6	7 4	7 4	7	Consol RR of Cuba pref	100	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan 6				

# New York Stock Record—Continued—Page 2

3285

**FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE SECOND PAGE PRECEDING.**

## HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.

Saturday Oct. 28.	Monday Oct. 30.	Tuesday Oct. 31.	Wednesday Nov. 1.	Thursday Nov. 2.	Friday Nov. 3.	Sales for the Week.
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	Shares.
17 17 16 <sup>1</sup> <sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>3</sup> <sub>4</sub>	16 <sup>1</sup> <sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>2</sup> <sub>4</sub>	16 16 <sup>2</sup> <sub>4</sub>	16 <sup>1</sup> <sub>4</sub> 16 <sup>4</sup> <sub>4</sub>	16 <sup>1</sup> <sub>4</sub> 17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	2,000
*7 8 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>4</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>4</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>4</sub>	8 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>4</sub>	7 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>4</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3,300
*4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	4^{1}_{2} 4^{1}_{2}	4^{1}_{2} 4^{1}_{2}	4^{1}_{2} 4^{1}_{2}	1,000
7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	3,000
10 <sup>3</sup> <sub>1</sub> 10 <sup>3</sup> <sub>1</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	10 <sup>3</sup> <sub>1</sub> 10 <sup>3</sup> <sub>1</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	10 <sup>3</sup> <sub>1</sub> 10 <sup>3</sup> <sub>1</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	100,102
*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>4</sub> 2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	5,000
26 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	105,500
*4 6 *4	4 4	5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	7,300
3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1,000
7 7 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	7 7 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1,000
6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1,000
6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1,000
*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>4</sub> 19 *1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>4</sub> 18	*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>4</sub> 18	13 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	13^{1}_{2} 13^{1}_{2}	13^{1}_{2} 13^{1}_{2}	13^{1}_{2} 13^{1}_{2}	10
13 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	14,900
*12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	500
15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 16 15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 16 15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	14 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 16 15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 16 15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	9,200
*14 15 *14 15	*14 15	13 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 14 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	13^{1}_{2} 14^{1}_{2}	13^{1}_{2} 14^{1}_{2}	13^{1}_{2} 14^{1}_{2}	800
4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	500
21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 22 *21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	200
*43 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 44 42 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 43 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	41 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 42 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	41 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 42 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	42 43	42 43	6,500
22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 23	23	20	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 21	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	2,800
*11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 13 11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	2,500
*34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 40 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> *35 40 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*35 40 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*35 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 40 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*35 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 40 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*35 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 40 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*35 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 40 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	50
9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	50
*49 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 57 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 49 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	49 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 50	47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 48	47^{1}_{2} 48	47^{1}_{2} 48	47^{1}_{2} 48	480
29 29 *28 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1,300
96 97 95 95	95 95	*95 95	94 94	95 95	95 95	100
90 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 91 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 88 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	88 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 88 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	86 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 88 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	88 88	88 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 90 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	87 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 90 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	21,700
*131 133 131 133	131 131	*125 131	*125 131	130 130	128 128	American Can.
21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 20	22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 20	19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 23 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5,500
*34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 36 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> *34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 35 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 35 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	32 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 33 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	32 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 33 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	33 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	33 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	400
5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	500
14 14 *12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*10 17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*14 17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	100
*44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 45 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	44 44	44 44	44 44	500
*24 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	100
50 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 52 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47	53 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47	46 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 48 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	46 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 51	51 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 53 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	51 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 53 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	31,100
*21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	600
*54 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5^{1}_{2} 5^{1}_{2}	5^{1}_{2} 5^{1}_{2}	5^{1}_{2} 5^{1}_{2}	1,500
8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5,000
*43 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 43 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 43 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 43 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*38 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*38 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*38 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*38 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	10,700
8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> <sub></sub>						

Nov. 4 1933

FOR SALE DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE THIRD PAGE PRECEDING.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.							Sales for the Week.	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.	PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932.	
Saturday Oct. 28.	Monday Oct. 30.	Tuesday Oct. 31.	Wednesday Nov. 1.	Thursday Nov. 2.	Friday Nov. 3.	Week.			Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	Shares.			\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	15,600	Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Par		21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 17	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan	
22	22	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 23	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Bendix Aviation	5	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 25	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb
28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	27	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 40,000	Best & Co.	No par	9 Mar 2	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug 25	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	
*50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	46 46	*47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 51	*49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 50	1,300	Bethlehem Steel Corp.	No par	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 2	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 7	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
22	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21 21	*20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	100	7% preferred	100	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 28	82 July 3	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July	74 Jan
*9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10	10 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,700	Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Inc	No par	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 5	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 30	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug
*10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16	*10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16	*10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16	*10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16	*10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16	*10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16		Briggs Manufacturing	No par	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 28	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 19	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	10 Aug
44 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	41 41	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8,000	Bloomington Brothers	No par	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 28	21 July 18	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	14 Feb
*64 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*65 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*65 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*65 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*65 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*65 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		Bon Aluminum & Br.	No par	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 2	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 6	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan
Bon Ami class A	No par						Borden Co (The)	No par	52 Feb 23	74 June 13	31 June	5 Nov
Borg-Warner Corp.	No par						Botany Cons Mills class A	No par	18 Feb 27	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 3	20 July	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar
Botany Cons Mills class A	No par						Briggs Manufacturing	No par	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 28	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 5	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
Briggs Manufacturing	No par						Briggs & Stratton	No par	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 7	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 5	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> April	
Briggs & Stratton	No par						Brooklyn Union Gas	No par	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 28	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 19	4 May	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan
Brooklyn Union Gas	No par						Brown Shoe Co.	No par	61 Nov 1	88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 12	46 June	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar
Brown Shoe Co.	No par						Bruna-Balke-Collender	No par	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 3	53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 18	23 July	36 Feb
Bruna-Balke-Collender	No par						Bucyrus-Erie Co.	No par	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 20	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
Bucyrus-Erie Co.	No par						Bucyrus-Erie Co.	Preferred	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 23	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 20	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
Bucyrus-Erie Co.	Preferred						Budd (E G) Mfg.	No par	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 31	72 June 26	35 June	80 Sept
Budd (E G) Mfg.	No par						Budd (E G) Mfg.	7% preferred	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 15	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 3	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> April	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
Budd (E G) Mfg.	7% preferred						Budd Wheel	No par	3 Mar 16	35 July 3	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July	14 Jan
Budd Wheel	No par						Bulova Watch	No par	1 Feb 8	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 5	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan
Bulova Watch	No par						Bullard Co.	No par	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 17	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 3	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	8 Sept
Bullard Co.	No par						Burroughs Add Mach.	No par	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 14	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 3	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug
Burroughs Add Mach.	No par						Bush Term	No par	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 1	8 June 8	3 Dec	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar
Bush Term	No par						Bush Term Bldgs gr pref.	100	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Oct 4	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 5	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July	85 Jan
Bush Term Bldgs gr pref.	100						Bush Term Bldgs gr pref.	100	1 Feb 10	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 2	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
Bush Term Bldgs gr pref.	100						Butte & Superior Mining	10	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 31	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 2	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> April	2 Sept
Butte & Superior Mining	10						Butte Copper & Zinc	5	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 10	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 13	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	57 Sept
Butte Copper & Zinc	5						Butterick Co.	No par	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 18	7 May	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
Butterick Co.	No par						Byers Co (A M)	No par	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 2	80 July 18	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	69 Sept
Byers Co (A M)	No par						California Packing	No par	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 2	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 17	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	19 Sept
California Packing	No par						Callahan Zinc Lead	10	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 19	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 5	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
Callahan Zinc Lead	10						Calamet & Hecla Cons Cop.	25	2 Feb 7	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 2	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	77 Sept
Calumet & Hecla Cons Cop.	25						Campbell W & C Fdy.	No par	2 Feb 28	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 15	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug
Campbell W & C Fdy.	No par						Canada Dry Ginger Ale	5	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 19	6 June	15 Sept
Canada Dry Ginger Ale	5						Central Aguirre Asso.	No par	14 Feb 2	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 18	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
Central Aguirre Asso.	No par						Century Ribbon Mills	No par	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Oct 17	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 13	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	
Century Ribbon Mills	No par						Capital Admns el A	No par	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 18	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 13	19 June	32 Aug
Capital Admns el A	No par						Case (J I) Co	100	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	103 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 17	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
Case (J I) Co	100						Preferred certificates	100	41 Feb 27	86 July 19	30 May	75 Jan
Preferred certificates	100						Caterpillar Tractor	No par	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 2	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 7	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	15 Jan
Caterpillar Tractor	No par						Celanese Corp of Am.	No par	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 3	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
Celanese Corp of Am.	No par						Celotex Corp.	No par	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 15	57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 3	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan
Celotex Corp.	No par						Certificates	No par	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 4	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 5	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	24 Feb
Certificates	No par						Preferred	100	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 5	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 5	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar
Preferred	100						Preferred	100	14 Jan 3	41 July 17	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
Preferred	100						Preferred	100	52 Feb 27	95 June 20	55 Dec	85 Jan
Preferred	100						Preferred	100	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 4	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept 19	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
Preferred	100						Preferred	100	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 9	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 3	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb
Preferred	100						Preferred	100	4 Mar 27	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 18	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug
Preferred	100						Preferred	100	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 2	25 June 29	11 Oct	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb
Preferred	100						City Ice & Fuel	No par	45 Apr 7	72 July 17	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Nov	68 Jan
City Ice & Fuel	No par						Preferred	100	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 23	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Oct 5	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
Preferred	100						Checker Cab Mfg Corp	No par	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 23	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 20	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
Checker Cab Mfg Corp												

New York Stock Record—Continued—Page 4

3287

**FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE FOURTH PAGE PRECEDING.**

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.										Sales for the Week.	STOCK NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.	PER SHARE Range Since Jan. On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932.	
Saturday Oct. 28.	Monday Oct. 30.	Tuesday Oct. 31.	Wednesday Nov. 1.	Thursday Nov. 2.	Friday Nov. 3.	Shares.	Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Par	\$ per share	\$ per share	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.		
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share		Debenham Securities	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May 20	5 June 12	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	Dec				
*2 <sup>2</sup>	4	*2 <sup>2</sup>	4	*2 <sup>2</sup>	4		Deere & Co pref.	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Feb 24	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 22	1 June 12	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Jan	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec		
*11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12	*11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11	800	Detroit Edison	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> April 3	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 10	54 July	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Oct	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec		
55 <sup>2</sup>	62	58 <sup>2</sup>	62	58 <sup>2</sup>	58	400	Devco & Raynolds A	No par	10 Mar 1	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug 9	7 May	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Oct	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*29 <sup>2</sup>	30	28 <sup>2</sup>	29	*25 <sup>2</sup>	29	200	Diamond Match	No par	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 28	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 7	12 Apr	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
25 <sup>2</sup>	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,400	Participating preferred	25	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	31 July 19	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	400	Dome Mines Ltd.	No par	12 Feb 28	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept 19	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
36 <sup>2</sup>	37	36 <sup>2</sup>	38 <sup>2</sup>	36 <sup>2</sup>	38	70,500	Dominion Stores Ltd.	No par	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 11	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 11	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
20	20	*19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	700	Douglas Aircraft Co Inc	No par	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 14	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 17	5 June	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3,400	Dresser (SR) Mfg conv A	No par	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	18 June 12	5 July	23 Feb	23 Feb	23 Feb	
10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	300	Convertible class B	No par	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 1	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 2	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*4	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	100	Drug Inc.	No par	29 Mar 31	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 29	23 May	57 Feb	57 Feb	57 Feb	
*6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	100	Dunhill International	No par	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 10	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 19	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18	*15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	150	Duplan Silk	No par	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 22	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 30	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*95 <sup>2</sup>	96	95 <sup>2</sup>	95	93 <sup>2</sup>	93	400	Duquesne Light 1st pref	100	90 May 4	102 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 14	87 May	101 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Nov	101 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Nov	101 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4,400	Eastern Rolling Mills	No par	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 30	10 July 3	1 June	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
74	74	70 <sup>4</sup>	74 <sup>4</sup>	70 <sup>4</sup>	71 <sup>1</sup>	4,400	Eastman Kodak (N J)	No par	46 Apr 4	89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 14	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan	87 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6% cum preferred	100	110 May 2	130 Mar 20	99 Jan	125 Oct	125 Oct	125 Oct	
*10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	500	Eaton Mfg Co.	No par	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 2	16 July 17	3 June	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	100	Dugan	No par	29 Mar 31	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 29	23 May	57 Feb	57 Feb	57 Feb	
*15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18	*15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5,100	Dunhill International	No par	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 3	85 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 17	22 July	59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb	59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*95 <sup>2</sup>	96	95 <sup>2</sup>	95	93 <sup>2</sup>	93	1,000	Dutton Schild	No par	97 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 20	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 7	80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 14	105 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug	105 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug	105 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8,000	Duquesne Light 1st pref	100	4 Mar 29	23 June 13	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
74	74	70 <sup>4</sup>	74 <sup>4</sup>	70 <sup>4</sup>	71 <sup>1</sup>	8,000	Elec Auto-Lite (The)	5	10 Apr 4	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 13	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
70 <sup>4</sup>	80	*70	79	*70	79	30	Preferred	100	75 Oct 26	88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 18	61 Jan	100 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb	100 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	100 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
3 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	1,300	Electric Boat	No par	1 Jan 3	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 3	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
3 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	19,800	Electric Power & Light Ind am shares	No par	1 Feb 14	44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 15	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	4 Jan	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec
5 <sup>2</sup>	6	5 <sup>2</sup>	6	5 <sup>2</sup>	5 <sup>2</sup>	10,800	Electric Power & Light No par		3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 13	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July	16 Sept	16 Sept	16 Sept	
*12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2,500	Preferred	No par	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 4	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 12	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,600	\$6 preferred	No par	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 5	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 12	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*38 <sup>2</sup>	38 <sup>2</sup>	38 <sup>2</sup>	39 <sup>2</sup>	38 <sup>2</sup>	39 <sup>2</sup>	2,700	Elec Storage Battery	No par	21 Feb 16	54 July 10	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,600	Elk Horn Coal Corp.	No par	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan 4	4 June 19	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,000	6% pref preferred	50	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 29	6 June 7	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan	1 Sept	1 Sept	1 Sept	
*49 <sup>2</sup>	49 <sup>2</sup>	48 <sup>2</sup>	48 <sup>2</sup>	*45 <sup>2</sup>	45 <sup>2</sup>	200	Endicott-Johnson Corp.	50	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 18	16 July	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*115 <sup>2</sup>	117	117	119 <sup>2</sup>	119 <sup>2</sup>	119 <sup>2</sup>	50	Preferred	100	107 Feb 17	123 Oct 4	98 May	115 Nov	115 Nov	115 Nov	
*5 <sup>1</sup>	6	*5 <sup>1</sup>	6	*4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6	50	Engineers Public Serv.	No par	4 Feb 23	54 July 14	54 July	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	500	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> conv preferred	No par	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Nov 2	47 June 13	47 June 13	47 June 13	47 June 13	47 June 13	
*16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	500	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> preferred	No par	15 Apr 4	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 12	18 July	57 Mar	57 Mar	57 Mar	
*18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	200	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> conv preferred	No par	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Oct 20	55 June 13	55 June 13	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23	*19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23	20	20	20	Federal Dept Stores	No par	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	42 June 3	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	19 Jan	19 Jan	19 Jan	
27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24	24	25	Federal Motor Truck	No par	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	42 June 3	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	20	Federal Screw Works	No par	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	42 June 3	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*68 <sup>2</sup>	72	*68 <sup>2</sup>	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	71	71	20	Federal Water Serv A	No par	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	42 June 3	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*68 <sup>2</sup>	72	*68 <sup>2</sup>	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	71	71	20	Federal Water Serv B	No par	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	42 June 3	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*68 <sup>2</sup>	72	*68 <sup>2</sup>	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	71	71	20	Federal Water Serv C	No par	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	42 June 3	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*68 <sup>2</sup>	72	*68 <sup>2</sup>	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	71	71	20	Federal Water Serv D	No par	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	42 June 3	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*68 <sup>2</sup>	72	*68 <sup>2</sup>	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	71	71	20	Federal Water Serv E	No par	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	42 June 3	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	
*68 <sup>2</sup>	72	*68 <sup>2</sup>	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	71	71	20	Federal Water Serv F	No par	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	42 June 3	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub></sub>	

\* Bid and asked prices, no sales on this day.    a Optional sale.    x Ex-dividend.    y Ex-rights.

Nov. 4 1933

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE FIFTH PAGE PRECEDING.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.							Sales for the Week.	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.		PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932.	
Saturday Oct. 28.	Monday Oct. 30.	Tuesday Oct. 31.	Wednesday Nov. 1.	Thursday Nov. 2.	Friday Nov. 3.			Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.		
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	Shares.	Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Par	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share		
*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 17 <sup>8</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 15 <sup>8</sup>	*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>8</sup>	*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 17 <sup>8</sup>	*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 17 <sup>8</sup>	*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 17 <sup>8</sup>	100	Guantanamo Sugar No par	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan 23	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> May 18	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar	1 Sept		
20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 21	*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 20	*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 21	17 19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	17 17	*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 22	600	Gulf States Steel No par	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	3 <sup>8</sup> July 13	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Sept		
40 40	35 37	*35	*35	*35	*35	30	Preferred.	100	16 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan 16	64 June 12	12 July	40 Oct	
*20 23 <sup>8</sup>	*20 23 <sup>8</sup>	*20 23 <sup>8</sup>	*20 23 <sup>8</sup>	*22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 23 <sup>8</sup>	*22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 23 <sup>8</sup>	-----	Hackensack Water	25	15 Mar 18	25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 17	15 May	23 Jan	
*27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	27 27	*27 27	27 27	*27 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*27 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	60	Hahn Dept Stores No par	25 Apr	28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan 12	19 May	28 Apr		
41 <sup>2</sup> 41 <sup>2</sup>	45 <sup>8</sup> 5	45 <sup>8</sup> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5	7,200	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 6	5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Aug					
*19 21	*19 21	18 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*20 21	400	Hall Printing	9 Apr	35 July 17	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July	28 Aug		
*34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 41 <sup>2</sup>	*34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 41 <sup>2</sup>	*34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 41 <sup>2</sup>	*34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 41 <sup>2</sup>	*34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 41 <sup>2</sup>	*34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 41 <sup>2</sup>	100	Hamilton Watch Co. No par	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 5	9 July 14	2 June	12 Feb		
*41 <sup>8</sup> 57 <sup>8</sup>	*41 <sup>8</sup> 52 <sup>2</sup>	*41 <sup>8</sup> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*41 <sup>8</sup> 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*1 6	*1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 6	100	Preferred.	100	15 Feb 11	35 July 17	20 Oct	30 Mar	
*15 25	*15 25	*15 25	*15 25	*15 25	*15 25	-----	Hanna (M A) Co \$7 pf. No par	45 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan 4	85 Aug 28	33 May	70 Jan		
77 77	77 77	77 77	77 77	77 77	77 77	290	Hartson-Walk Refrac. No par	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	25 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 11	7 May	18 Sept		
*13 14	*12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 15	*13 18	*12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 15	*12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 14	12 12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	500	Hartman Corp class B. No par	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 3	13 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 6	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Dec	2 Sept		
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Class A. No par	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar 18	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 6	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June	4 Mar		
28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3	*28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3	*28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3	*28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3	*28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3	150	Hat Corp of America cl A. 1	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar 16	71 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 21	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Dec	3 Aug		
*10 20	*11 20	*11 20	*11 20	*11 20	*11 20	-----	6 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> % preferred.	100	5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 5	30 June 21	5 Aug	20 Sept	
*14 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 18 <sup>8</sup>	14 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 14 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>8</sup> 11 <sup>8</sup>	400	Hayes Body Corp. No par	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 17	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June	31 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Sept					
*100 102 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*100 102	*100 102	*100 102	100 102	100 102	300	Heilme (G W) 25	69 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan 16	102 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Sept 1	50 June	81 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Sept		
*64 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 11	*51 <sup>2</sup> 12	*51 <sup>2</sup> 12	*51 <sup>2</sup> 12	*7 7	*5 11	-----	Hercules Motors. No par	3 Mar 20	17 July 6	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan		
49 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 50 <sup>7</sup>	49 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 50	48 <sup>8</sup> 51	50 50	*50 52	52 52 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3,200	Hercules Powder No par	15 Feb 27	63 July 1	13 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Aug	29 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Sept		
*106 110	*106 110	*106 110	*106 110	*106 106	*106 104 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	70	\$7 curv preferred.	100	85 Apr 5	110 July 19	70 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June	95 Jan	
*46 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 48	46 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 48	*46 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 48	*47 48	*46 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 48	48 48	200	Hershey Chocolate No par	35 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar 29	72 July 18	43 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July	83 Mar		
*87 90	87 87	*86 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*86 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 87 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	86 86	86 86	900	Conv preferred.	No par	64 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 5	90 July 18	57 June	83 Mar	
*45 <sup>8</sup> 51 <sup>8</sup>	45 <sup>8</sup> 48	45 <sup>8</sup> 48	45 <sup>8</sup> 48	*44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 48	41 <sup>2</sup> 42	500	Holland Furnace No par	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar 4	10 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 20	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Dec	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Aug		
*51 <sup>8</sup> 7	*51 <sup>2</sup> 6 <sup>8</sup>	*51 <sup>2</sup> 6 <sup>8</sup>	*51 <sup>2</sup> 6 <sup>8</sup>	*51 <sup>2</sup> 6 <sup>8</sup>	*51 <sup>2</sup> 6 <sup>8</sup>	-----	Hollander & Sons (A) No par	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar 2	10 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 7	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Dec	10 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar		
361 369 <sup>4</sup>	347 368	345 350	340 359	340 355	*320 324	3,100	Homestake Mining 100	14 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan 16	373 Oct 5	110 Feb 5	163 Dec		
*8 87 <sup>8</sup>	*8 87 <sup>8</sup>	*8 87 <sup>8</sup>	*8 87 <sup>8</sup>	*9 90	*9 91	300	Houdaille-Hershey cl A No par	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 7	15 June 8	6 Dec	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Nov		
27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3	3 3	28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	31 <sup>8</sup> 31 <sup>8</sup>	31 <sup>8</sup> 31 <sup>8</sup>	1,500	Class B. No par	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar 2	63 June 9	1 May	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Sept		
*45 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 46	*45 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 46	*45 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 46	44 44	*43 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*43 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	300	Household Finance part pf. 50	43 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Oct 13	51 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan 12	42 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June	57 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan		
23 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 23 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 24	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 24	19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	2,500	Houston Oil of Tex tem cfts 100	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar 13	33 July 17	8 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> May	5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Sept		
4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>8</sup>	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>8</sup>	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>8</sup>	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>8</sup>	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>8</sup>	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 47 <sup>8</sup>	5,100	Voting trust cts new 25	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Feb 28	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 7	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> May	12 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Aug		
*29 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 29 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	28 31	27 31	28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 31 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	30 31 <sup>8</sup>	30 31 <sup>8</sup>	15,200	Howe Sound v t e 25	5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan 3	33 Oct 5	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Dec	16 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan		
10 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>2</sup>	9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>2</sup>	9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>2</sup>	9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>2</sup>	9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>2</sup>	9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>2</sup>	7,600	Hudson Motor Car No par	3 Feb 28	16 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 17	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> May	11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan		
3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	2,700	Hupp Motor Car Corp. 10	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar 3	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 13	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> May	5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Jan		
Indian Motorcycle No par	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar 16	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 6	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar 16	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar 16	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Mar 16	-----	Indian Refining 100	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 11	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 21	1 Apr	24 Nov		
Industrial Rayon No par	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 7	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 13	2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Apr 7	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 13	1 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 13	-----	Ingersoll Rand No par	24 Apr	82 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 17	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June	40 Sept		
*52 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 52 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	50 <sup>7</sup> 50 <sup>7</sup>	50 <sup>7</sup> 50 <sup>7</sup>	50 <sup>7</sup> 50 <sup>7</sup>	52 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 52 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	52 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 52 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	2,700	Inland Steel No par	19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	78 July 18	44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Sept	44 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Sept		
*26 34	30 30	30 30	30 30	30 30	30 30	1,100	International Cement No par	12 Feb 27	45 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> July 7	10 June	27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Sept		
5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	-----	International Harvester No par	2 Feb 25	9 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> June 2	3 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> May	7 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> Sept		
*2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	*2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	100	International Paper 7% pref. 100	72 Jan 11	109 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2&lt;/</sub>				

# New York Stock Record—Continued—Page 6

3289

**FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE SIXTH PAGE PRECEDING.**

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.												Sales for the Week.	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.		PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932.	
Saturday Oct. 28.	Monday Oct. 30.	Tuesday Oct. 31.	Wednesday Nov. 1.	Thursday Nov. 2.	Friday Nov. 3.	Shares.	Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Par	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.		
*14 147 <sub>8</sub>	13 13	*11 <sub>2</sub> 13	*11 <sub>2</sub> 13	13 13	12 <sub>1</sub> 13	700	Marlin-Rockwell ----- No par	6 Feb 27	20 <sub>1</sub> June 3	5 <sub>4</sub> May 13 <sub>2</sub> Sept								
13 <sub>2</sub> 13 <sub>2</sub>	12 <sub>1</sub> 14	12 12	12 <sub>1</sub> 12	12 12	11 <sub>2</sub> 12 <sub>2</sub>	7,800	Marmon Motor Car ----- No par	1 <sub>4</sub> May 5	2 <sub>1</sub> June 6	1 <sub>2</sub> April 3 <sub>2</sub> Sept								
38 39	38 39	36 <sub>1</sub> 37 <sub>2</sub>	36 <sub>1</sub> 37 <sub>2</sub>	36 <sub>2</sub> 37	38 38	4,500	Marshall Field & Co. ----- No par	4 <sub>1</sub> Jan 30	18 <sub>2</sub> June 3	3 July 13 <sub>2</sub> Jan								
*25 <sub>2</sub> 26 <sub>1</sub>	*25 <sub>2</sub> 27	25 <sub>2</sub> 25 <sub>1</sub>	25 <sub>2</sub> 25 <sub>1</sub>	25 <sub>1</sub> 25 <sub>1</sub>	25 25 <sub>1</sub>	2,600	Mathieson Alkali Works No par	14 Feb 27	43 <sub>2</sub> Sept 20	9 June 20 <sub>2</sub> Mar								
*4 <sub>1</sub> 4 <sub>2</sub>	4 <sub>2</sub> 4 <sub>2</sub>	4 <sub>3</sub> 4 <sub>3</sub>	4 <sub>3</sub> 4 <sub>3</sub>	*4 4 <sub>1</sub>	4 <sub>1</sub> 4 <sub>1</sub>	1,000	May Department Stores ----- 25	9 <sub>2</sub> Feb 24	37 <sub>2</sub> Sept 18	1 July 10 <sub>1</sub> July 10								
12 12	11 11	11 <sub>2</sub> 12 <sub>2</sub>	11 <sub>2</sub> 12 <sub>2</sub>	11 11	11 11	600	Maytag Co ----- No par	1 <sub>1</sub> April 10	8 <sub>1</sub> July 10	6 Aug 1 Aug								
54 54	53 54	*45 57	*44 <sub>1</sub> 56 <sub>1</sub>	*46 56	*46 56	60	Prior preferred ----- No par	15 Apr 5	58 Oct 14	22 <sub>2</sub> Dec 35 <sub>2</sub> Jan								
*24 26	*24 <sub>2</sub> 26 <sub>2</sub>	*24 <sub>2</sub> 27	*24 <sub>2</sub> 26 <sub>2</sub>	*24 <sub>2</sub> 26 <sub>2</sub>	*24 <sub>2</sub> 25 <sub>2</sub>	700	McCall Corp ----- No par	13 Mar 3	30 <sub>2</sub> Sept 15	10 May 21 Jan								
1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub> 1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub>	1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub> 1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub>	1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub> 1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub>	1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub> 1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub>	1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub> 1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub>	1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub> 1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub>	1,600	McCrory Stores class A No par	3 <sub>2</sub> April 15	4 <sub>2</sub> June 8	6 Dec 16 Apr								
5 <sub>4</sub> 5 <sub>4</sub>	*4 <sub>2</sub> 5	100	Class B ----- No par	1 <sub>1</sub> Jan 13	6 Jan 5	5 Dec 19 Jan												
44 <sub>2</sub> 46 <sub>1</sub>	44 <sub>2</sub> 47 <sub>2</sub>	47 <sub>2</sub> 46 <sub>1</sub>	43 <sub>2</sub> 43 <sub>2</sub>	46 <sub>2</sub> 46 <sub>1</sub>	44 <sub>2</sub> 46 <sub>2</sub>	147,400	McGraw-Hill Pub Co. No par	3 April 4	15 <sub>2</sub> Aug 28	13 May 21 <sub>2</sub> Jan								
77 <sub>2</sub> 77 <sub>2</sub>	75 75	77 <sub>2</sub> 74	75 75	77 75	77 75	2,600	McIntyre Porcupine Mines No par	44 <sub>2</sub> Jan 4	95 <sub>2</sub> Aug 28	28 June 6 <sub>2</sub> Feb								
61 <sub>4</sub> 61 <sub>4</sub>	59 <sub>2</sub> 61 <sub>4</sub>	58 <sub>2</sub> 61 <sub>4</sub>	4,700	McKeesport Tin Plate No par	1 <sub>1</sub> April 2	13 <sub>2</sub> July 3	1 <sub>1</sub> June 6 <sub>2</sub> Sept											
14 14	*13 <sub>2</sub> 14	*13 <sub>2</sub> 14	14 13	13 <sub>2</sub> 13 <sub>2</sub>	*13 <sub>2</sub> 14	300	McKesson & Robbins ----- 5	3 <sub>2</sub> March 3	50	23 July 1								
1 1	1 1	1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub> 1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub>	1 1	1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub> 1 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub>	1 1	1,600	McLellan Stores ----- No par	1 <sub>1</sub> Feb 24	3 <sub>2</sub> July 11	4 Mar 3								
8 8	*7 8 <sub>4</sub>	*7 8 <sub>4</sub>	*7 8 <sub>4</sub>	*6 8 <sub>4</sub>	*6 8 <sub>4</sub>	50	8% conv pref ser A ----- 100	2 <sub>1</sub> Jan 16	22 <sub>2</sub> July 11	7 Dec 36 Mar								
26 26	*26 26	26 <sub>1</sub> 26 <sub>1</sub>	26 <sub>1</sub> 26 <sub>1</sub>	25 <sub>2</sub> 26	25 <sub>2</sub> 26	700	Melville Shoe ----- No par	8 <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	23 <sub>2</sub> Oct 10	7 <sub>2</sub> Dec 18 Jan								
85 <sub>2</sub> 85 <sub>2</sub>	8 8	8 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub> 7 <sub>4</sub>	7 <sub>4</sub> 7 <sub>4</sub>	7 <sub>4</sub> 7 <sub>4</sub>	8 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub> 8 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub>	1,200	Mengel Co (The) ----- 1	2 Mar 1	20 July 19	1 July 5 Aug								
*30 <sub>2</sub> 32	*30 <sub>2</sub> 32	*30 <sub>2</sub> 32	30 <sub>2</sub> 32	30 <sub>2</sub> 32	31 <sub>2</sub> 31 <sub>2</sub>	120	7% preferred ----- 100	22 Jan 28	57 July 18	20 May 33 Jan								
16 16	15 <sub>4</sub> 15 <sub>4</sub>	15 <sub>4</sub> 15 <sub>4</sub>	15 <sub>4</sub> 15 <sub>4</sub>	15 15	15 15	500	Mesta Machine Co ----- 5	7 Feb 24	21 Sept 12	5 <sub>1</sub> May 19 <sub>2</sub> Jan								
*19 <sub>2</sub> 20	*19 <sub>2</sub> 20	*19 <sub>2</sub> 20	*19 20	*19 20	20 20	200	Metro-Goldwyn Pict pref ----- 27	13 <sub>2</sub> Mar 1	22 Sept 1	14 June 22 <sub>1</sub> Jan								
4 <sub>2</sub> 5	4 <sub>2</sub> 5	5 <sub>2</sub> 5 <sub>2</sub>	4 <sub>2</sub> 4 <sub>2</sub>	4 <sub>2</sub> 4 <sub>2</sub>	4 <sub>2</sub> 4 <sub>2</sub>	1,800	Miami Copper ----- 5	1 <sub>2</sub> Mar 3	9 <sub>2</sub> June 2	6 <sub>2</sub> June 6 <sub>2</sub> Sept								
11 <sub>2</sub> 11 <sub>2</sub>	11 <sub>2</sub> 12 <sub>2</sub>	11 <sub>2</sub> 12 <sub>2</sub>	11 <sub>2</sub> 12 <sub>2</sub>	11 <sub>2</sub> 12 <sub>2</sub>	11 <sub>2</sub> 12 <sub>2</sub>	7,100	Mid-Continent Petrol. No par	3 <sub>2</sub> Mar 2	12 <sub>2</sub> July 7	3 <sub>2</sub> April 8 <sub>2</sub> Sept								
*11 12	10 <sub>2</sub> 12	11 <sub>2</sub> 11 <sub>2</sub>	10 <sub>2</sub> 12	10 <sub>2</sub> 12	10 <sub>2</sub> 12	1,700	Midland Steel Prod ----- No par	3 Mar 2	17 <sub>2</sub> July 7	2 June 12 <sub>2</sub> Sept								
*57 63	*58 63	*58 63	*58 63	*58 63	*58 63	68	*58 68 ----- 68	26 Mar 3	72 Sept 6	25 June 65 Sept								
*23 <sub>2</sub> 25	25 25	*24 <sub>2</sub> 25	*23 <sub>2</sub> 25	*23 <sub>2</sub> 25	*23 <sub>2</sub> 25	100	*8% cum 1st pref ----- 100	13 <sub>2</sub> Mar 1	22 Sept 1	11 June 23 <sub>1</sub> Jan								
*2 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub>	2 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub> 2 <sub>1</sub> <sub>2</sub>	1,300	Minn-Honeywell Regu. No par	13 Mar 4	28 <sub>2</sub> July 19	11 June 33 <sub>2</sub> Aug												
*10 17	*15 17	*13 17	*13 17	*13 17	*13 17	100	Minn Moline Pow Impl. No par	7 <sub>2</sub> Feb 3	54 July 18	30 July 18 <sub>4</sub> Dec								
*12 <sub>2</sub> 13	13 13	*12 13	*12 13	*12 13	*12 13	500	Mohawk Carpet Mills. No par	7 Jan 23	22 July 17	5 <sub>1</sub> June 14 <sub>2</sub> Sept								
65 <sub>2</sub> 65 <sub>2</sub>	64 <sub>2</sub> 65 <sub>2</sub>	63 <sub>2</sub> 63 <sub>2</sub>	2,300	Monsanto Chem Wks. No par	25 Mar 3	74 <sub>2</sub> Aug 10	13 <sub>2</sub> May 30 <sub>4</sub> Mar											
*34 <sub>2</sub> 38	*36 43	*34 43	*34 43	*34 43	*34 43	100												

FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE SEVENTH PAGE PRECEDING.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.							Sales for the Week.	STOCKS. NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.	PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932.	
Saturday Oct. 28.	Monday Oct. 30.	Tuesday Oct. 31.	Wednesday Nov. 1.	Thursday Nov. 2.	Friday Nov. 3.	Lowest.			Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	Shares.	Indus. & Miscell. (Con.) Par	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share
7 7 1/4	*6 6 1/4	6 1/4 7	6 1/4 6 1/4	6 1/4 6 1/4	6 1/2 6 1/4	1,700	Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt No par	1 1/2 Feb 15	11 1/4 July 6	2 Apr	4 1/2 Aug	
*15 25 1/2	*15 15 27	*15 27	*15 27	*15 24 1/2	*15 24 1/2	-----	Pitts Steel 7% cum pref. No par	10 1/2 Jan 5	38 1/2 May 26	9 1/2 June	24 1/2 Sept	
*18 3	*15 3	*12 3	*18 3	*15 1/2	14 1/4	100	Pitts Term Coal Corp. No par	1 1/2 Feb 8	6 1/2 July 18	1 1/2 July	2 1/2 Aug	
*8 15	12 12	8 12	*12 15	*12 15	12 12	210	6% preferred. No par	4 Jan 18	23 1/2 July 20	5 Dec	12 1/2 Mar	
*21 4 4 1/2	*21 4 4 1/2	*21 4 4 1/2	*21 4 4 1/2	*21 4 4 1/2	*21 4 4 1/2	-----	Pittsburgh United Preferred. No par	3 1/2 Feb 6	6 1/2 July 18	5 1/2 Dec	32 1/2 Sept	
*34 38	*34 38	*34 37	*34 37	*34 38	*34 38	-----	Pittston Co (The) No par	1 1/2 Feb 27	64 July 19	14 May	44 Sept	
*21 8 27 1/2	*21 8 27 1/2	*21 8 27 1/2	*21 8 27 1/2	*21 8 27 1/2	*21 8 27 1/2	-----	Plymouth Oil Co. No par	3 1/2 Apr 1	7 June 19	1 1/2 Dec	3 Sept	
14 1/4 13 1/2	14 1/4 13 1/2	12 1/2 12 1/2	13 1/2 13 1/2	13 1/2 13 1/2	13 1/2 13 1/2	9,900	Poat & Co class B. No par	1 1/2 Apr 3	17 1/2 July 7	8 1/2 Nov	12 1/2 Sept	
9 1/2 9 1/2	*8 1/2 9 1/2	8 1/2 8 1/2	7 1/2 8	7 1/2 9	9 1/2 9	900	Porto Rio-Am Tob cl A. No par	1 1/2 Mar 23	8 June 6	1 1/4 May	6 1/2 Sept	
*3 3 1/2	*3 3 1/2	*3 3 1/2	*3 3 1/2	*3 3 1/2	*3 3 1/2	276	Class B. No par	5 1/2 Feb 27	4 May 17	5 1/2 May	24 Aug	
*18 1 1/2 1 1/2	*18 1 1/2 1 1/2	*18 1 1/2 1 1/2	*18 1 1/2 1 1/2	*18 1 1/2 1 1/2	*18 1 1/2 1 1/2	800	Postal Tel & Cable 7% pref 100	4 Feb 27	40 1/2 June 7	1 1/4 July	17 1/2 Sept	
20 1/2 20 1/2	19 21 1/2	18 1/2 19 1/2	18 1/2 19 1/2	19 1/2 21 1/2	20 1/2 22 1/2	20,500	Prairie Pipe Line. No par	7 Mar 22	22 July 6	5 1/2 June	12 1/2 Sept	
*16 22	*16 1/2 21	*14 1/2 21	*14 21	*15 1/2 21	*15 1/2 21	-----	Pressed Steel Car. No par	3 1/2 Jan 21	51 1/2 June 8	3 1/4 June	4 Aug	
*21 8 24 1/2	2 2 1/2	*18 1/2 24 1/2	*18 1/2 24 1/2	*2 2 1/2	*2 2 1/2	700	Preferred. No par	3 Jan 27	18 June 7	2 1/2 June	17 Sept	
*6 1/2 6 1/2	6 1/2 5 1/2	5 1/2 8 1/2	*5 1/2 8 1/2	*5 1/2 8 1/2	*5 1/2 8 1/2	100	Procter & Gamble. No par	19 1/2 Feb 28	50 April 20	19 1/2 June	12 1/2 Jan	
39 1/2 40 1/2	37 1/2 39 1/2	37 35	37 35	37 35	37 35	6,100	Producers & Refiners Corp. No par	97 Apr 18	106 1/2 Oct 26	81 July	103 1/2 Dec	
106 1/2 106 1/2	*105 105	105 105	105 105	106 106	105 105	60	5% pref (ser of Feb 1 '29) 100	1 1/4 Jan 3	27 1/2 June 21	1 1/2 May	15 1/2 Mar	
*7 1/2 7 1/2	*7 1/2 7 1/2	*7 1/2 7 1/2	*7 1/2 7 1/2	*7 1/2 7 1/2	*7 1/2 7 1/2	150	Preferred. No par	2 Nov 1	13 June 21	1 May	9 1/2 Mar	
*2 4 1/2	*2 4 1/2	*2 4	*2 4	*2 4	*2 4	-----	Pub Ser Corp of N J. No par	33 1/2 Apr 4	57 1/2 June 13	28 July	60 Mar	
37 1/2 37 1/2	35 1/2 38	35 1/2 36	34 1/2 35 1/2	33 1/2 34 1/2	35 36	14,100	5% preferred. No par	66 1/2 Sept 20	88 1/2 Jan 31	62 June	90 1/2 Sept	
*69 72	69 70	68 1/2 68 1/2	68 1/2 68 1/2	68 68	68 68	700	6% preferred. No par	80 Apr 10	101 1/2 Jan 24	71 1/2 June	102 1/2 Aug	
*87 1/2 89	*87 89	284 284	284 284	84 84	84 84	400	7% preferred. No par	89 Nov 2	112 1/2 Jan 2	92 1/2 May	114 Mar	
*91 95	*91 94	*91 94	*91 94	91 91	89 89	200	8% preferred. No par	107 Apr 25	125 Jan 9	100 July	130 1/2 Mar	
*103 110	*103 110	*103 110	*105 110	*106 110	*105 110	-----	Pub Ser El & Gas pf \$5. No par	89 1/2 May 3	103 1/2 Jan 11	83 June	103 1/2 Dec	
*90 94	*85 92	*87 92	*87 92	*88 92	*85 90	-----	Pub Ser El & Gas pf \$5. No par	81 1/2 Jan 4	58 1/2 July 7	10 1/2 June	28 Sept	
44 45	42 45	41 42	41 42	41 42	43 43	7,900	Puliman Inc. No par	2 1/2 Mar 2	15 1/2 Sept 19	50 Jan	80 Aug	
11 1/2 11 1/2	10 1/2 10 1/2	10 1/2 10 1/2	10 1/2 10 1/2	11 1/2 11 1/2	11 1/2 12 1/2	24,100	Pure Oil (The). No par	30 Mar 3	69 1/2 Sept 19	50 Jan	157 1/2 Mar	
*50 1/2 60	60 59 1/2	59 1/2 59 1/2	59 1/2 59 1/2	59 59	60 61	380	8% conv preferred. No par	5 1/2 Feb 24	25 1/2 July 11	4 1/2 Sept	13 1/2 Sept	
*14 1/2 14 1/2	13 1/2 14 1/2	13 1/2 14 1/2	13 1/2 14 1/2	13 1/2 14 1/2	13 1/2 14 1/2	1,600	Purity Bakeries. No par	3 Feb 23	12 1/2 July 8	2 1/2 May	13 1/2 Sept	
6 7 7	7 7	6 7 6 7	6 7 6 7	6 7 6 7	6 7 6 7	98,600	Radio Corp of Amer. No par	13 1/2 Feb 25	40 May 31	10 June	32 1/2 Jan	
*24 28	23 24	23 24	24 24	22 24	22 24	24	Preferred. No par	6 1/2 Feb 28	27 July 8	3 1/2 May	23 1/2 Sept	
16 16	16 16	13 1/2 14 1/2	13 1/2 14 1/2	13 1/2 14 1/2	13 1/2 14 1/2	15 15	Preferred B. No par	1 1/2 Mar 31	54 1/2 June 8	1 1/2 June	74 1/2 Sept	
25 25	25 25	24 25	24 25	*24 24	24 24	21 21	Preferred. No par	1 1/2 Feb 23	11 1/2 July 17	1 May	7 1/2 Aug	
16 16	14 16	14 16	14 16	14 16	14 16	1,500	Raybestos Manhattan. No par	5 1/2 Feb 27	20 1/2 June 12	2 1/2 July	21 1/2 Sept	
94 94	94 94	97 97	97 97	84 84	84 84	2,800	Real Silk Hosiery. No par	8 1/2 Feb 27	60 May 16	7 June	30 Sept	
*38 50	*36 50	*36 50	*36 50	*36 50	*36 50	-----	Rehs (Robt) & Co. No par	1 1/4 Jan 3	41 1/2 July 18	1 1/2 Sept	18 1/2 Sept	
*21 2 27 1/2	*21 2 27 1/2	*21 2 27 1/2	*21 2 27 1/2	*21 2 27 1/2	*21 2 27 1/2	200	1st preferred. No par	1 1/2 Jan 3	18 1/2 June 22	1 1/2 Dec	7 1/2 Sept	
11 11	9 1/2 10 1/2	9 1/2 10 1/2	9 1/2 10 1/2	9 1/2 10 1/2	9 1/2 10 1/2	300	Remington-Rand. No par	2 1/2 Feb 23	11 1/2 July 17	1 May	7 1/2 Aug	
6 4 6	7 7	6 1/2 6 1/2	6 1/2 6 1/2	6 1/2 6 1/2	6 1/2 6 1/2	6,200	Preferred. No par	7 1/2 Feb 27	37 1/2 July 19	4 June	29 Aug	
*24 28	*24 27 1/2	*24 27 1/2	*24 27 1/2	*25 27 1/2	*25 27 1/2	-----	1st preferred. No par	8 1/2 Feb 27	35 1/2 July 13	5 June	31 1/2 Aug	
*25 27 1/2	*25 27 1/2	*25 27 1/2	*25 27 1/2	*25 27 1/2	*25 27 1/2	-----	2d preferred. No par	1 1/2 Feb 28	6 1/2 June 7	1 1/2 Sept	3 1/2 Sept	
3 3 1/2	3 3 1/2	3 3 1/2	3 3 1/2	2 2 1/2	2 2 1/2	276	Reo Motor Car. No par	1 1/2 Feb 28	6 1/2 June 7	1 1/2 Apr	3 1/2 Sept	
12 1/2 12 1/2	11 1/2 12 1/2	10 1/2 12	11 1/2 12	11 1/2 12	11 1/2 12	22,700	Republic Steel Corp. No par	4 Feb 27	23 July 13	1 1/2 June	13 1/2 Sept	
26 1/2 26 1/2	24 28	21 1/2 24	23 24	23 24	24 24	6,400	6% conv preferred. No par	9 Feb 28	54 1/2 July 13	5 June	28 1/2 Sept	
*5 7	*5 7	*5 7	*5 7	*5 7	*5 7	400	Revere Copper & Brass. No par	1 1/4 Jan 10	12 June 2	1 1/2 July	6 1/2 Sept	
*8 18	*8 18	*8 18	*8 18	*8 18	*8 18	400	Class A. No par	2 1/2 Mar 2	25 June 2	2 Dec	12 1/2 Aug	
14 1/2 14 1/2	14 1/2 14 1/2	14 1/2 14 1/2	14 1/2 14 1/2	14 1/2 14 1/2	14 1/2 14 1/2	2,100	Reynolds Metal Co. No par	6 1/2 Feb 27	21 1/2 June 27	5 1/2 July	11 1/2 Sept	
*6 1/2 9	*6 1/2 7 1/2	*6 1/2 7 1/2	*6 1/2 7 1/2	*6 1/2 7 1/2	*6 1/2 7 1/2	300	Reynolds Spring. No par	1 1/2 Feb 28	15 1/2 July 12	3 Feb	12 1/2 Sept	
46 1/2 46 1/2	45 47	43 1/2 45 47	43 1/2 45 47	41 1/2 43 1/2	42 1/2 43 1/2	41,600	Reynolds (R J) Tob class B. 10	2 1/2 Feb 1	25 1/2 April 10	60 Jan	40 1/2 Jan	
*60 61	*60 61	*60 60	*60 60	*60 60	*60 60	20	Class A. No par	60 Jan 5	62 1/2 Jan 24	64 May	71 1/2 June	
*10 12	*10 12	*10 12	*10 12	*10 12	*10 12	-----	Richfield Oil of Calif. No par	1 1/4 Feb 21	3 June 8	1 1/4 June	17 1/2 Sept	
*4 1/2 5 1/2	*4 1/2 4 1/2	*4 1/2 4 1/2	*4 1/2 4 1/2	*4 1/2 4 1/2	*4 1/2 4 1/2	400	Ritter Dental Mfg. No par	6 1/2 Feb 25	16 1/2 June 29	4 July	12 Oct	
34 34	*34 1/2 35 1/2	34 34 35 1/2	34 34 35 1/2	36 36	36 36	4,100	Rossia Insurance Co. No par	5 1/2 Mar 2	37 1/2 Sept 19	11 1/2 May	28 1/2 Sept	
27 27	26 26	26 26	26 26	27 27	27 27	7,400	Royal Dutch Co (N Y shares)	17 1/2 Mar 2	37 1/2 Sept 19	12 1/2 Sept	23 1/2 Sept	
38 1/2 38 1/2	37 1/2 39 1/2	37 1/2 39 1/2	37 1/2 39 1/2	38 1/2 39 1/2	38 1/2 39 1/2	-----	St Joseph Lead. No					

# New York Stock Record—Concluded—Page 8

3291

**FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE EIGHTH PAGE PRECEDING.**

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.						Sales for the Week.	STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.	PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1 On basis of 100-share lots.		PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1932.	
Saturday Oct. 25.	Monday Oct. 26.	Tuesday Oct. 27.	Wednesday Nov. 1.	Thursday Nov. 2.	Friday Nov. 3.			Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
\$ per share	$ per share	$ per share	$ per share	$ per share	$ per share	Shares.	Indus. & Miscell. (Concl.) Par	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share	\$ per share
*10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10	10 10	10 10	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	700	Thatcher Mfg. No par	5 Feb 15	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 19	2 Apr	10 Nov
*40 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*39 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*39 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*39 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*39 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	100	\$3.60 conv pref. No par	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 6	44 July 18	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> April	32 Dec
*6 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*6 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6 6	*5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6	*5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6	*5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6	200	The Fair. No par	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 31	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May 31	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
*51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 55	*50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 55	*50^{1}/_{2} 55	*50^{1}/_{2} 55	*50^{1}/_{2} 55	*50^{1}/_{2} 55	-----	7% preferred. 100	33 Feb 28	70 July 5	38 July	85 Jan
6 6	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,500	Thermold Co. No par	1 Feb 28	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 17	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	4 Sept
*13 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*14 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*14 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*14 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*13 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*13 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	-----	Third Nat Investors. 1	10 Mar 1	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 18	10 May	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Dec
*6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*7 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*7 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*7 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*7 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*7 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	100	Thompson (J.R.) No par	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Oct 20	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 2	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Nov	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar
12 12	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11 11	11 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11	The Fair. No par	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 6	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept 14	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	10 Feb
3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Thompson-Starr Co. No par	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 3	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 19	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug
*21 24	*21 24	*21 24	*21 24	*21 24	*21 24	100	\$3.50 cum pref. No par	12 Jan 10	30 June 19	12 June	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
10 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21,300	Thompson Products Inc. No par	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 6	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept 14	2 Apr	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 55	55 55	55 55	*54 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*54 55	*54 55	2,600	Thermold Co. Preferred. 100	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 6	56 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Nov 3	20 Feb	60 Sept
*15 40	*15 40	*15 40	*15 40	*15 40	*15 40	-----	Tide Water Oil. No par	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 20	20 Sept 29	5 June	10 Aug
*70 75	*72 75	*75 75	74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 75	74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 75	74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 75	400	Timken Detroit Axle. 10	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 22	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 20	2 July	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
4 4	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,500	Timken Roller Bearing. No par	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 23	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 7	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan	23 Jan
25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9,600	Transamerica Corp. No par	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 2	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 13	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	14,000	Transue & Williams St'l Co. No par	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 21	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 19	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3,400	Tri-Continental Corp. No par	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 27	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 7	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
53 53	52 52	50 61	*50 61	*50 61	*50 61	200	6% preferred. No par	41 Apr 8	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May 16	42 Jan	72 Sept
26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,100	Trico Products Corp. No par	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 26	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 17	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar
*2 2	2 2	*2 2	*2 2	*2 2	*2 2	300	Trux Traer Coal. No par	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Apr 4	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 15	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan
*51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 55	55 55	55 55	*54 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*55 55	*55 55	6,500	Truscon Steel. 10	2 Mar 3	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 12	2 Apr	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*2 2	2 2	2 2	*2 2	*2 2	500	Ulen & Co. No par	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 16	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 19	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Aug
*23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 25	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1,400	Under Elliott Fisher Co. No par	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 24	39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 7	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 44	42 42	42 42	40 40	40 40	40 40	4,900	Union Bag & Pulp Corp. No par	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 13	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 18	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar
39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 40	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 41	38^{1}/_{2} 41	38^{1}/_{2} 41	38^{1}/_{2} 41	38^{1}/_{2} 41	28,400	Union Carbide & Carbon. No par	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 24	51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 18	8 July	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
19 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	6,400	Union Oil Calif. 25	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 22	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 7	8 July	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
*15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	500	Union Tank Car. No par	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 21	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 2	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Jan
28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	82,200	United Aircraft & Trans. No par	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 2	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 17	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Sept
65 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*64 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*64 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	4,600	6% pref series A. 50	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 1	68 June 18	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> May	58 Dec
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2,200	United Biscuit. 100	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 24	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 10	11 July	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar
*105 105 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	*105 106 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	105 106 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	105 106 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	105 106 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	105 106 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	-----	Preferred. 100	92 May 2	210 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 14	75 July	103 Mar
*25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3,300	United Carbon. 60	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Feb 25	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> July 17	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	18 Sept
6 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	37,700	United Corp. 60	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Mar 31	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June 13	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> June	14 Sept
*51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 60	*										

## New York Stock Exchange—Bond Record, Friday, Weekly and Yearly

On Jan. 1 1909 the Exchange method of quoting bonds was changed and prices are now "and interest"—except for income and defaulted bonds.

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Nov. 3.		Interest Period	Price Friday Nov. 3.	Week's Range or Last Sale.	Bonds Sold	Since Jan. 1.	BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Nov. 3.		Interest Period	Price Friday Nov. 3.	Week's Range or Last Sale.	Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1.		
<b>U. S. Government.</b>							Deutsche Bf Am part ctf 6s. 1932								
First Liberty Loan—3 1/2% of '32-47	J D	101 1/2	Sale 101 1/2 102 1/2	617	99 1/2	103 2/2	72 1/2	7	60	42 1/2	85				
Conv 4% of 1932-47	J D	101	Sale 103 1/2 101 1/2 Oct 33	---	101	102 1/2	56	Sale 54	58	10	42 1/2	62			
Conv 4 1/2% of 1932-47	J D	102 1/2	Sale 102 1/2 102 1/2	240	99 1/2	103 1/2	48	Sale 43	48	8	35 1/2	59			
2d conv 4 1/2% of 1932-47	J D	101 1/2	Sale 102	102 Aug 33	101 1/2	102	44 1/2	49	47	1	a34 1/4	56			
Fourth Lib Loan 4 1/2% of '33-'38	A O	103 1/2	Sale 103	103 1/2	648	100 1/2	103 1/2	34 1/2	35	16	27	65 1/2			
4 1/2% (called)	J D	101 1/2	Sale 101 1/2 101 1/2	398	101 1/2	102 1/2	139	Sale 137 1/2	142	89	93	147 1/2			
Treasury 4 1/2%—1947-1952	A O	109	Sale 108 1/2 110 1/2	1500	103 1/2	114 1/2	138	Sale 136 1/2	140	78	93 1/4	146 1/4			
Treasury 4 1/2% to Oct 15 1934,							March 1962 coupon on			135	Aug 33	127	136		
thereafter 3 1/2%—1943-45	A O	100 1/2	Sale 100 1/2 101 1/2	961	101 1/2	101 1/2	132 1/2	Sale 131	135	31	92 1/2	141			
Treasury 4s—1944-1954	J D	104 1/2	Sale 104 1/2 105 1/2	1770	99 1/2	107 1/2	130	Sale 132 1/2	134	30	91 1/2	145 1/2			
Treasury 3 1/2%—1946-1956	M S	103 1/2	Sale 103 1/2 104 1/2	929	98 1/2	105 1/2	125	Sale 125	Aug 33	125	125				
Treasury 3 1/2%—1943-1947	J D	100 1/2	Sale 100 1/2 101 1/2	353	97 1/2	102 1/2	130	Sale 130	Oct 33	26	64				
Treasury 3s—Sept 15 1951-1955	M S	96 1/2	Sale 96 1/2 98 1/2	1931	93 1/2	99 1/2	128	Certificates of deposit		42 1/2	43	Sept 33	32 1/2	55	
Treasury 3 1/2% June 15 1940-1943	J D	100 1/2	Sale 100 1/2 101 1/2	633	98	102 1/2	128	Certifs of dep coupon off		51	53	45	Aug 33	45	45
Treasury 3 1/2% Mar 15 1941-1943	M S	100 1/2	Sale 100 1/2 101 1/2	625	96 1/2	102 1/2	128	Estonia (Republic) s 1/2% 1967	J	51 1/2	Sale 51 1/2	1	42 1/2	55	
Treasury 3 1/2% June 15 1946-1949	J D	98 1/2	Sale 98 1/2 99 1/2	202	95 1/2	100 1/2	128	Finland (Republic) ext 6s.—1945	M S	76 1/2	Sale 78	3	58 1/2	79 1/2	
Treasury 3 1/2% Aug 1 1941	F A	100 1/2	Sale 99 1/2 100 1/2	3325	99 1/2	101 1/2	128	Dresden (City) external 7s.—1945	M N	34 1/2	Sale 33 1/2	35	16	27	65 1/2
<b>State &amp; City—See below.</b>							Dutch East Indies ext 6s.—1947	J	139	Sale 137 1/2	142	89	93	147 1/2	
<b>Foreign Govt. &amp; Municipals.</b>							40-year external 6s.—1962	M S	138	Sale 136 1/2	140	78	93 1/4	146 1/4	
Agric Mtge Bank s f 6s—1947	F A	23	25 1/2	23	23	1	March 1962 coupon on			135	Aug 33	127	136		
Feb 1 1934 subseq coupon							30-year ext 5 1/2%—Nov 1953	M N	132 1/2	Sale 131	135	31	92 1/2	141	
Sinking fund 6s A—Apr 15 1948	A O	20	22 1/2	25	Oct 33	17 1/2	30-year ext 5 1/2%—Mar 1953	M S	140	Sale 132 1/2	134	30	91 1/2	145 1/2	
With Oct 15 1933 coupon							March 1934 coupon on			125	Aug 33	125	125		
Akershus (Dept) ext 5s—1963	M N	70	Sale 70	72 1/2	6	63	El Salvador (Republic) s A. 1948	J J	48	Sale 48 1/2	49	47	64	147 1/2	
Antioquia (Dept) coll 7s A—1945	J J	9 1/2	Sale 10 1/2	10 1/2	3	7	20 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
External s f 7s ser B—1945	J J	9 1/2	Sale 10	Oct 33	6 1/2	20 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
External s f 7s ser C—1945	J J	9	Sale 9	10	2	6 1/2	20 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
External s f 7s ser D—1945	J J	9 1/2	Sale 10	8	6	20 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
External s f 7s 1st ser—1957	A O	7 1/2	Sale 13 1/2	8	8 1/4	14	17 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
External sec s f 7s 2d ser—1957	A O	7 1/2	11 1/2	8 1/2	Oct 33	5	18	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
External sec s f 7s 3d ser—1957	A O	8	Sale 7 1/2	9	16	4 1/2	18 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Antwerp (City) external 5s—1958	J D	83	Sale 83	90	45	71	91 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Argentine Govt Pub Wks 6s—1960	A O	53 1/2	Sale 53 1/2	54 1/2	34	41	75 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Argentine Nation (Govt)—							4 1/2% fund loan £ opt 1960-1990	M N	25 1/2	Sale 25 1/2	28	26	1	16 28 1/2	
Sink funds 6s of June 1925-1959	J D	52	53 1/2	52 1/2	38	41	75 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Ext 6s of Oct. 1925—1959	A O	54	Sale 52 1/2	55	74	40 1/2	75	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
External s f 6s series A—1957	M S	52 1/2	Sale 52 1/2	54 1/2	31	40 1/2	75	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
External 6s series B—Dec 1958	J D	53 1/2	Sale 51 1/2	53 1/2	52	40 1/2	75	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Ext 6s of May 1926—1960	M N	52 1/2	Sale 52	53	52	40 1/2	75	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
External s f 6s (State Ry)—1960	M S	54 1/2	Sale 53	54 1/2	64	40 1/2	75	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Ext 6s Sanitary Works—1961	F A	52 1/2	Sale 52	54 1/2	55	40 1/2	75	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Ext 6s pub wks May 1927 1961	M N	52 1/2	Sale 57	52	54	41	75 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Public Works ext 5 1/2%—1962	F A	48	Sale 47 1/2	49 1/2	22	38	69 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Argentine Treasury 5s £—1945	M S	75 1/2	Sale 80	71	Oct 33	49 1/2	92	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Australia 30-yr s—July 15 1955	J J	87 1/2	Sale 86 1/2	89 1/2	46 9	71 1/2	90	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
External 5s of 1927—Sept 1957	M S	88	Sale 87	89 1/2	35 1	72 1/2	90	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Austrian (Govt) s f 7s—1943	J D	90	Sale 87 1/2	90	89	85 1/2	100	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Internal sinking fund 7s—1957	J J	47	Sale 46 1/2	48 1/2	56	43 1/2	64 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Bavaria (Free State) 6 1/2%—1945	F A	34	36 1/2	36 1/2	38	30	69	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Belgium 25-yr ext 6 1/2%—1949	M S	94 1/2	Sale 93	95	17	88 1/2	102 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
External s f 6s—1955	J J	92 1/2	Sale 92	94	43	87	98	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
External 30-yr s f 7s—1955	J D	94 1/2	Sale 94 1/2	98 1/2	76	94 1/2	105 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Bergen (Norway) 5s—Oct 15 1949	A O	81 1/2	Sale 82	82	Oct 33	65	88 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
External sinking fund 5s—1960	M S	70	Sale 70	70	4	63	90 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	
Berlin (Germany) s f 6s—1950	A O	30 1/2	S												

N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Nov. 3.										N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Nov. 3.										
BONDS		Price Friday Nov. 3.		Week's Range or Last Sale.		Bonds Sold		Range Since Jan. 1.		BONDS		Price Friday Nov. 3.		Week's Range or Last Sale.		Bonds Sold		Range Since Jan. 1.		
Foreign Govt. & Municipalities.		Bid	Ask	Low	High	No.	Low	High		Chicago & East Ill 1st 6s...1934	A O	50	58	Oct'33	32	58				
N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE	Interest Period									C & E Ill Ry (new co) gen 5s...1951	M N	9	Sale	84	10 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	68	34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	20		
Week Ended Nov. 3.										Chicago & Erie 1st gold 5s...1982	M N	93 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	92 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	92 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	2	286 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	99			
Unmatured coupons attached.		F A	48	50	50	Oct'33	45	57 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		Chicago Great West 1st 4s...1959	M S	37	Sale	36 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	38 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	58	20	50 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		
Sweden external loan 5 1/2s...1954	M N	103 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	100 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	103 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	640	88	104 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		Chile Ind & Louisv ref 6s...1947	J	45		50	Oct'33	28	60 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>			
Switzerland Govt ext 5 1/2s...1946	F A	155	Sale	149 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	155 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	203	a102 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	155 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		Refunding gold 5s...1947	J	J	53	53	Oct'33	44	53			
Sydney (City) s f 5 1/2s...1955	F A	80 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	79	80 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	24	66	82 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		Refunding 4s series C...1947	J	J	55	Aug'33	33	57				
Taiwan Elec Pow f 5 1/2s...1971	J J	65 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	64 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	65 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	98	33 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	68 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		1st & gen 5s series A...1966	M N	26	Sale	26	26	12	9	48		
Tokyo City 5s loan of 1912...1952	M S	64	Sale	64 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	66	8	26	70		Ist & gen 6s series B...1966	J	J	27 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	26	28	9	12	54	
External s f 5 1/2s guar...1961	A O	64 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	64 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	65 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	25	33 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	73		Chic Ind & Sou 50-year 4s...1956	J	J	70	76	70	15	61 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	78 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		
Toitma (Dept) ext 7s...1947	M N	94 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	10	Oct'33	8	18		Chic L S & East 1st 4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> s...1969	J	D	99 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	103 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	100 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Oct'33	94 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	103 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>			
Trondhjem (City) 1st 5 1/2s...1957	M N	70 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	75	75	Oct'33	61	84 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		Chic M & St P gen 5s A...1989	J	J	59 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	60	59 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	60	26	38	73		
Upper Austria (Prov) 7s...1945	J D	58 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	60	58 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	58 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1	45 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	62 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		Gen g 3 1/2s ser B...1989	J	J	52 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	55	Oct'33	35	64			
External s f 6 1/2s...June 15 1957	J D	44	46	46	46	3	41 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	56		Gen 4 1/2s ser C...1989	J	J	63 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	64 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	63 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	40	77 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>			
Uruguay (Republic) ext 8s...1946	F A	33	Sale	33	34 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	9	21 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	50 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		Gen 4 1/2s ser E...1989	J	J	63	64 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	64 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	57	40	77		
Feb 1 1934 & subs coup att.										Refundng gold 5s...1947	J	J	63	64 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	64 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	57	40	77		
External s f 6s...1960	M N	29	Sale	28	29 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	39	15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	40 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		Refundng 4s series C...1947	J	J	63	64 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	64 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	57	40	77		
External s f 6s...May 1964	M N	29	Sale	28 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	29 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	30	16 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	40 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		Conv Ad 5s series A...1900	J	O	13 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	11 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	14	77 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	31 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		
Venetian Prov Mtge Bank 7s...1952	A O	105 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	105 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	106	16	94	106		Chic & No West gen g 3 1/2s...1987	M N	50	Sale	52 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	54	3	34	62		
Vienna (City of) ext 5 1/2s...1952	M N	54 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	56	54 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	56 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	17	53	68 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		General 4s...1987	M N	54 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	55 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	56	18	30	70 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		
Unmatured coupons attached.										Std 4s non-p Fed inc tax...1987	M N	58	Sale	56 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	57	8	36	69		
Warsaw (City) external 7s...1958	F A	40 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	48 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	50	81	35	50		Gen 4 1/2s stdp Fed inc tax...1987	M N	63	Sale	62	64	18	40	82 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		
Yokohama (City) ext 6s...1961	J D	68 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	68 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	68 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	8	35 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	74		4 1/2s stamped...1987	M N	75	Sale	75	Sept'33	56	56			
Railroad.										Chicago & I & P Ry gen 4s...1988	J	J	46 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	46	51 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	49	46	70 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	
Ala Gt Sou 1st cons A 5s...1943	J D	82	86	85 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Oct'33	75	94 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>			Refunding gold 4s...1984	A O	19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	18 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	94	16	39		
1st cons 4s ser B...1943	J D	74	80	77	Oct'33	60	83		Certificates of deposit...1952	M S	20	Sale	18	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	43	16	25			
Alb & Susq 1st guar 3 1/2s...1946	A O	82 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	85	83 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	83 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1	78	90 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		Secured 4 1/2s series A...1952	M S	15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1	15	19		
Alleg Val gen guar 4 1/2s...1942	M S	70	77 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	77 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Oct'33	65	77 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		Certificates of deposit...1952	M S	15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1	15	19			
Ann Arbor 1st g 4s...July 1995	Q J	95 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	97	96	96	2	89	98 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		Conv g 4 1/2s of 1909...1955	J D	73 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	73 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	85					
Atch Ton & S Fe—Gen g 4s...1995	A O	90 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	90 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	92 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	275	82 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>			Refunding gold 4s...1984	A O	19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	94	16	39		
Registered.										Certificates of deposit...1952	M S	20	Sale	18	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	43	16	25		
Adjusted gold 4s...July 1995	Nov	90	Sale	90	90	2	89	94		Secured 4 1/2s series A...1952	M S	15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1	15	19		
Stamped.										Conv 4 1/2s of 1909...1955	J D	73 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	73 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	85					
Registered.										Refunding gold 4s...1984	A O	19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	94	16	39		
Conv gold 4s of 1909...1955	J D	84 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	84 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	85	July'33	73 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	85		Certificates of deposit...1952	M S	20	Sale	18	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	43	16	25		
Conv 4s of 1905...1955	J D	81 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	81 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	82	6	73	84		Secured 4 1/2s series A...1952	M S	15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1	15	19		
Conv g 4 issue of 1910...1960	J D	80 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	80 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	81 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	38	72	86		Conv 4 1/2s of 1909...1955	J D	73 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	73 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	85					
Conv deb 4 1/2s...1948	J D	80	Sale	78 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sept'33	73	81			Refunding gold 4s...1984	A O	19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	19 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	94	16	39		
Rocky Mtn Div 1st 4s...1965	J J	95 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	94 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	96 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	76	67 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	102		Certificates of deposit...1952	M S	20	Sale	18	20 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	43	16	25		
Trans-Can Short L 1st 4s...1958	J J	83	Sale	83	84	8	78	87		Secured 4 1/2s series A...1952	M S	15 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1	15	19		
Cal-Ariz 1st & ref 4 1/2s A 1962	M S	92 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	Sale	92 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	94 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	1	87 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	99 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>		Conv 4 1/2s series A...1952	M S	20	Sale							

Nov. 4 1933

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Nov. 3.										BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Nov. 3.									
Interest Period	Price Friday Nov. 3.	Week's Range or Last Sale.		Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1.		Interest Period	Price Friday Nov. 3.	Week's Range or Last Sale.		Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1.							
		Bid	Ask	Low	High	No.	Low	High		Bid	Ask	Low	High	No.	Low	High			
Fort St U D Co 1st g 4 1/2%..1941 J J	-----	-----	-----	87 Nov'32	-----	-----	88	99	Milw & State Line 1st 3 1/2%.1941 J J	51	-----	60 1/2 Oct'33	-----	40	60 1/2				
Ft W & Den C 1st g 5 1/2%..1951 J D	-----	97 1/2	97 1/2	Oct'33	-----	-----	-----	-----	Minn & St Louis 1st cons 5%.1934 M N	51 1/2	8	51 1/2 Oct'33	-----	4 1/2	6 1/2				
Frem Elk & Mo Val 1st 6%.1933 A O	-----	*	*	*	-----	-----	-----	-----	Ctfs of deposit.1934 M S	31 1/2	4	4 1/2 4 1/2	-----	1 1/2	11 1/2				
Ga & Ala Ry 1st cons 5% Oct 1945 J J	12	Sale	12	14 1/2	6	5 1/2	27	-----	1st & refunding gold 4%.1949 Q F	4 1/2	4	3 1/2 Aug'33	-----	1 1/2	4 1/2				
Ga Caro & Nor 1st gu g 5% 1929- Extended at 6% to July 1 1934 J J	18	27	26 1/2	July'33	-----	18	26 1/2	-----	Ref & ext 50-yr 5% ser A.1962 Q F	4 1/2	4	3 1/2 Aug'33	-----	1 1/2	11 1/2				
Georgia Midland 1st 3%.1946 A O	36 1/2	46	39	39 1/2	5	23 1/2	50	-----	Certificates of deposit.1949 Q F	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2 Aug'33	-----	1 1/2	4 1/2				
Gouv & Oswegatchie 1st 5%.1942 J D	-----	100	Jan'31	-----	-----	-----	-----	1st cons 5%.1938 J J	20 1/2	40 1/2	40 1/2 41 1/2	-----	5	28 1/2 54 1/2					
Gr R & I Ext 1st gu g 4 1/2%.1941 J J	89	97	91 1/2	Sept'33	-----	84	96 1/2	-----	1st & ref 6s series A.1946 J J	28	26	Oct'33	-----	9 1/2	34				
Grand Trunk of Can deb 7%.1940 M S	106 1/2	Sale	105	106 1/2	37	96 1/2	106 1/2	-----	25-year 5 1/2%.1949 M S	19 1/2	20	Oct'33	-----	48 1/2	21 1/2				
15-year s f 6%.1936 M S	104	Sale	103 1/2	104 1/2	27	93 1/2	104 1/2	-----	1st ref 5 1/2% ser B.1978 J J	54	60	59	16	37	71				
Grays Point Term 1st 5%.1947 J D	-----	96	Nov'30	-----	-----	-----	-----	1st Chicago Term s f 4%.1941 M N	75	-----	90 July'33	-----	90	90					
Great Northern 1st ser A.1936 J J	80	Sale	76 1/2	80 1/2	178	45 1/2	90 1/2	-----	Mississippi Central 1st 5%.1949 J J	75	75	3	65	85	85				
1st & ref 4 1/2% series A.1961 J J	76 1/2	Sale	76 1/2	78 1/2	8	66 1/2	87	-----	Mo-Ill RR 1st 5s ser A.1959 J J	9 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2 Oct'33	-----	15	32				
Std (without Jly 1 '33 coup) General 5 1/2% series B.1952 J J	69	Sale	67 1/2	71	58	39	83 1/2	-----	Mo Kan & Tex 1st gold 4%.1960 D	76 1/2	Sale	78	37	68 1/2	88 1/2				
General 5s series C.1973 J J	63	Sale	63	66	24	40 1/2	77 1/2	-----	Mo-K-T RR pr lien 5s ser A.1962 J J	72	Sale	72	23	59	87 1/2				
General 4 1/2% series D.1976 J J	61 1/2	Sale	59 1/2	65	21	37	74	-----	40-year 5s series B.1962 J J	58 1/2	Sale	58 1/2	1	51 1/2	73				
General 4 1/2% series E.1977 Green Bay & West deb cts A. Feb 22	60 1/2	Sale	59 1/2	62	34	74	-----	Prior lien 4 1/2% ser D.1978 J J	65	Oct'33	-----	55	77 1/2						
Debentures cts B. Feb 22	-----	30	Oct'33	-----	29	32	-----	Cum adjust 5s ser A. Jan 1967 A O	35 1/2	Sale	34 1/2	87	63 1/2	65 1/2					
Greenbrier Ry 1st gu 4s.1940 M N	89	Sale	89	Sept'33	-----	88 1/2	90	-----	Mo Pac 1st & ref 5s ser A.1965 F A	23 1/2	Sale	23	58	18 1/2	44				
Gulf Mob & Nor 1st 5 1/2% B.1950 A O	65	61	Oct'33	-----	22 1/2	68	-----	General 4s.1975 M S	12 1/2	Sale	11 1/2	154	7	24 1/2					
1st mtge 5s series C.1950 A O	55	57 1/2	57	57 1/2	5	23	66 1/2	-----	1st & ref 5s series F.1977 M S	23 1/2	Sale	22 1/2	192	18	44				
Gulf & S I 1st ref & ter 5s Feb 1952 J J	55	Sale	45	June'33	-----	42 1/2	45	-----	Certificates of deposit.1978 M N	23 1/2	Sale	22 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2	28 1/2				
Stamped (July 1 '33 coupon ob) J J	56	Sale	56	1	40 1/4	56	-----	Conv gold 5 1/2%.1949 M N	9 1/2	Sale	8 1/2	84	3	24					
Hocking Val 1st cons g 4 1/2%.1999 J J	98 1/2	Sale	98 1/2	99	7	84	100 1/2	-----	1st & ref 5s ser G.1978 M N	23 1/2	Sale	22 1/2	109	18 1/2	44 1/2				
Houstonian Ry cons g 5%.1937 M N	71	83	83	85	3	75	90	-----	Conv gold 5 1/2%.1949 M N	9 1/2	Sale	8 1/2	84	3	24				
H & T C 1st g 5% int guar.1937 J J	98 1/2	100	96 1/2	Oct'33	-----	85 1/2	96 1/2	-----	1st ref 5s series H.1980 A O	23 1/2	Sale	22 1/2	109	18 1/2	44				
Houston Belt & Term 1st 5s.1937 J J	90 1/2	Sale	90	90	2	78	100	-----	Small.1981 F A	23 1/2	Sale	22 1/2	160	18 1/2	44 1/2				
Hud & Manhat 1st ser A.1957 F A	67	Sale	65	74 1/2	93	65	88 1/2	-----	1st M gold 4s.1945 J J	48	46 1/2	Oct'33	-----	46	46 1/2				
Adjustment income 5s Feb 1957 A O	36 1/2	Sale	34	37	96	34	59 1/2	-----	Small.1981 J J	55	65	Oct'33	-----	44	65				
Illinois Central 1st gold 4s.1951 J J	91	Sale	91	91 1/2	11	78 1/2	91 1/2	-----	Mobile & Ohio gen gold 4s.1938 M S	80 1/2	Sale	80 1/2	60	5	28				
1st gold 3 1/2%.1951 J J	78 1/2	-----	78	Oct'33	-----	76 1/2	79 1/2	-----	Montgomery Div 1st g 5%.1947 F A	15	20	20	2	7 1/2	37				
Extended 1st gold 3 1/2%.1951 A O	80	-----	80	Oct'33	-----	72	80	-----	Ref & impt 4 1/2%.1977 M S	7 1/2	11 1/2	8	Oct'33	4 1/2	21 1/2				
1st gold 3 sterlin.1951 M S	-----	73	Mar'30	-----	-----	-----	5% notes.1938 M S	12 1/2	14	12 1/2	13	3	4 1/2	25					
Collateral trust old 4s.1952 A O	66 1/2	Sale	65 1/2	66 1/2	12	50	78	-----	Mo & Mal 1st gu gold 4s.1961 M S	70 1/2	75	Sept'33	-----	62	75 1/2				
Refunding 4s.1952 M N	65 1/2	Sale	65 1/2	70	5	45	80	-----	Mont C 1st gu 6s.1937 J J	91 1/2	93	91 1/2 Oct'33	-----	87 1/2	94				
Purchased lines 3 1/2%.1952 M N	61 1/2	Sale	59 1/2	65 1/2	55	55	58 1/2	-----	1st guar gold 5s.1937 J J	83 1/2	90	93 1/2 Sept'33	-----	90	93 1/2				
Collateral trust gold 4s.1952 M N	61 1/2	Sale	59 1/2	61 1/2	40	69 1/2	61 1/2	-----	Morris & Essex 1st gu 3 1/2%.2000 J D	75	Sale	75	76 1/2	36 1/2	80 1/2				
Refunding 5s.1955 M N	77 1/2	Sale	76	77 1/2	52 1/2	88	-----	Constr M 5s ser A.1965 M N	83 1/2	Sale	83 1/2	83 1/2	1	67 1/2					
15-year secured 6 1/2% g.1956 J J	89	90	90	91 1/2	10	60 1/2	94 1/2	-----	Constr M 4 1/2% ser B.1965 M N	70 1/2	76 1/2	75	10	60	82				
40-year 4 1/2%.1956 J J	55	Sale	52 1/2	57 1/2	82	30	73	-----	Nash Chatt & St L 4s ser A.1978 F A	78	85	81 1/2	1	60	86 1/2				
Cairo Bridge gold 4s.1950 J D	80	Sale	85	Sept'33	-----	50 1/2	85	-----	N Fla & S 1st gu g 5s.1937 P A	92 1/2	100	97 Sept'33	-----	85	97				
Litchfield Div 1st gold 2s.1951 J J	-----	73 1/2	Aug'33	-----	58	73 1/2	73 1/2	-----	Nat Ry of Mex pr lien 4 1/2%.1957 J J	-----	18	July'33	-----	1	74 1/2				
Louisiv Div & Term 3 1/2%.1953 J J	-----	67	Oct'33	-----	58	73	-----	Assent cash war ret No 4 on.1940 F A	2	24 1/2	24 1/2	7	1 1/2	4					
Omaha Div 1st gold 3%.1951 F A	68	Sale	68	Oct'33	-----	58	68 1/2	-----	Assent cash war ret No 5 on.1940 F A	1 1/2	38 1/2	1 1/2 Sept'33	-----	1	74 1/2				
St Louis Div & Term 3 1/2%.1951 J J	61	66 1/2	61 1/2	62 1/2	2	53	70 1/2	-----	Nat RR Mex pr lien 4 1/2% Oct'26	2	2	2	7	1 1/2	4				
Gold 3 1/2%.1951 J J	62	Sale	62	62 1/2	1	62	74	-----	Assent cash war ret No 4 on.1940 F A	2	24 1/2	24 1/2	7	1 1/2	4				
Springfield Div 1st g 3 1/2%.1951 J J	60	Sale	75	Aug'33	-----	75	75	-----	Assent cash war ret No 4 on.1940 F A	1 1/2	24 1/2	1 1/2 Oct'33	-----	1	5				
Western Lines 1st g 4s.1951 F A	83 1/2	Sale	80	Sept'33	-----	66	85 1/2	-----	Assent cash war ret No 4 on.1940 F A	1 1/2	24 1/2	1 1/2 Oct'33	-----	1	4				
III Cent and Chic St L & N O	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Naugatuck RR 1st g 4s.1944 M N	65 1/2	Sale	65 1/2	71 1/2 Nov'32	68	83				
Joint 1st ref 5s series A.1952 J D	62 1/2	Sale	61 1/2	63 1/2	25	28 1/2	74 1/2	-----	New England RR cons 5s.1945 J J	75 1/2	Sale	70 Sept'33	-----	68	83				
1st & ref 4 1/2% series C.1963 J D	55	60	55	58	22</														

**New York Bond Record—Continued—Page 4**

3295

<sup>a</sup> Cash sale. <sup>b</sup> Deferred delivery. <sup>c</sup> Look under List of Matured Bonds on page 3297.

Nov. 4 1933

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE. Week Ended Nov. 3.										BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Nov. 3.																																																																																																																																											
Interest Period	Price Friday Nov. 3.	Week's Range or Last Sale.	Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1.	Interest Period	Price Friday Nov. 3.	Week's Range or Last Sale.	Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1.																																																																																																																																												
Bing & Bing deb 6 1/2%...1950 M S 27 32 30 Oct '33 8 30	Bid Ask Low High No.	41 1/2 May '33 4 41 1/2	Hansa SS Lines 6s with warr. 1939 A O 41 1/2 42 41 1/2 42 1/2 27 29 61	Botany Cons Mills 6 1/2%...1934 A O 10 1/2 14 1/2 10 Oct '33 5 27 1/2	Harpen Mining 6s with warr. 1949 J J 56 63 1/2 61 1/2 61 1/2 6 39 72 1/2	Certificates of deposit... A O 6 12 12 Oct '33 4 1/2 20 1/2	Havana Elec consol g 5 1/2%...1952 F A 24 1/2 Sale 24 1/2 24 1/2 13 18 40 1/2	Bowman-Bilt Hotels 1st 7s...1934 Stmp as to pay of \$435 pt red... M S ----- 41 1/2 May '33 ----- 4 41 1/2	Deb 5 1/2% series of 1926...1951 M S 5 1/2 12 1/2 6 1/2 Oct '33 ----- 3 1/2 15	Hoe (R) & Co 1st 6 1/2% ser A...1934 A O * ----- * ----- * -----	Holland-Amer Line 6s (flat)...1947 J D 42 1/2 Sale 40 1/2 42 1/2 29 177 1/2 42 1/2	B'way & 7th Ave 1st cons 5s...1943 J D 74 Sale 74 74 2 65 1/2 76 100 1/2 108	Houston Oil sink fund 5 1/2%...1940 M N 67 1/2 Sale 66 67 1/2 31 38 73	Brooklyn City RR 1st 5s...1941 J J 106 Sale 105 1/2 107 26 100 1/2 108	Hudson Coal 1st s f 5s ser A...1962 J D 43 Sale 41 1/2 43 21 27 1/2 64	Bklyn Edison Inc gen 5s...1949 J J 105 1/2 Sale 105 106 58 100 108	Hudson Co Gas 1st g 5 1/2%...1949 M N 103 1/2 107 104 1/2 104 1/2 2 101 1/2 108 1/2	Bklyn-Manh R T sec 6s...1968 J J 90 1/2 Sale 90 90 7 213 84 1/2 96	Humble Oil & Refining 5s...1937 A O 103 1/2 Sale 103 1/2 103 1/2 46 100 1/2 104 1/2	Bklyn Qu Co & Sub con gtd 5s '41 M N ----- 59 Aug '33 57 60	Illinois Bell Telephone 5s...1956 J D 106 1/2 Sale 105 1/2 106 1/2 46 100 1/2 107 1/2	Illinois Steel deb 4 1/2%...1940 A O 101 1/2 101 1/2 103 1/2 27 95 105 1/2	Bklyn Union El 1st g 5s...1950 F A 75 77 1/2 75 77 1/2 49 72 1/2 87	Iseler Steel Corp mtg 6s...1948 F A 39 1/2 Sale 38 38 22 264 1/2 58 1/2	Bklyn Un Gas 1st cons g 5s...1945 M N 108 Sale 108 108 15 101 1/2 112	Ind Nat Gas & Oil ref 5s...1936 M N 94 1/2 June '33 94 1/2 97 1/2	1st lien & ref 6s series A...1947 M N 109 1/2 Sale 109 111 1/2 7 104 1/2 117 1/2	Inland Steel 1st 4 1/2%...1978 A O 82 1/2 Sale 81 84 1/2 20 66 90	Conv deb g 5 1/2%...1936 J J 185 158 Feb '33 158 158	1st M s f 4 1/2% ser B...1951 F A 83 1/2 Sale 82 84 28 65 90	Debenture gold 5s...1950 J D 96 1/2 Sale 94 97 46 93 105	Interboro Rap Tran 1st 5s...1966 J J 61 Sale 56 1/2 66 189 47 70	1st lien & ref series B...1957 M N 104 Sale 103 105 15 97 7 107 1/2	10-year 6s...1932 A O * ----- * ----- * -----	Consoil 5s...1955 J J 111 1/2 Sale 101 12 7 5 33 1/2	Certificates of deposit... M S ----- 24 20 1/2 20 1/2 1 14 30 1/2	Bush Term Bldgs 5s gu tax ex '30 A O 39 1/2 Sale 33 39 1/2 21 19 64 1/2	Certificates of deposit... M S 61 Sale 57 1/2 61 12 52 73 1/2	Bush Terminal 1st 4s...1952 A O 100 40 1/2 43 7 2 39 67 1/2	Interlake from 1st 5s B...1951 M N 52 1/2 Sale 51 53 25 32 70	Buff Gen El 4 1/2% series B...1981 F A 100 103 99 1/2 100 19 97 1/2 105 1/2	Int Agric Corp 1st & coll tr 5s... M N 62 63 1/2 62 62 1 38 1/2 65	Consoil 5s...1955 J J 111 1/2 Sale 101 12 7 5 33 1/2	Stamped extended to 1942... M N 76 Sale 74 77 1/2 38 65 84	Cent Dist Tel 1st 30 yrs...1943 J D 106 1/2 Sale 106 1/2 108 15 100 108	Int Cement conv deb 5s...1948 M N 41 1/2 Sale 41 1/2 42 1/2 46 24 1/2 59	Cent Hudson G & E 5s Jan 1957 M S 106 1/2 Sale 105 1/2 106 5 100 107	Internat Hydro El deb 6s...1944 A O 44 1/2 Sale 44 45 28 229 1/2 58 1/2	Cent Ill Elec & Gas 1st 5s...1951 F A 50 Sale 49 52 9 48 75	Inter Merc Marine s f 6s...1941 A O 51 53 53 75 53 75 1 39 68	Central Steel 1st s f 5s...1941 M N 101 1/2 103 102 1/2 1 70 1/2 105	Internat Paper 5s ser A & B...1947 J J 35 1/2 Sale 35 1/2 37 1/2 41 10 49	Ref s f 6s series A...1955 M S 45 47 1/2 45 46 10 29 1/2 61	Int Telep & Teleg deb g 4 1/2%...1952 J J 40 1/2 Sale 40 42 1/2 73 17 1/2 55	Conv deb g 5 1/2%...1936 J J 185 158 Conv deb g 5 1/2%...1950 J D 96 1/2 Sale 94 97 46 93 105	Debenture 5s...1955 F A 44 1/2 Sale 42 45 45 199 18 59 1/2	Int vectors Equity deb 5s A...1947 J D 80 1/2 87 87 1 75 92 1/2	Deb 5s ser B with warr...1948 A O 80 1/2 90 85 Oct '33 ----- 80 92	Without warrants...1948 A O 80 1/2 90 87 Oct '33 ----- 75 92 1/2	Camaguey Sugar cts of deposit for 1st 7s...1942 3 1/2 4 3 1/2 Oct '33 1 1/2 13 1/4	Certificates of deposit... M S 61 Sale 57 1/2 61 12 52 73 1/2	Chicago Railways 1st 5s stdp Aug 1 1933 25% part pd... F A * ----- * ----- * -----	Int Telep & Teleg deb g 4 1/2%...1952 J J 49 1/2 Sale 49 51 1/2 73 17 55	K C Pow & Lt 1st 4 1/2% ser B...1957 J D 102 Sale 101 1/2 102 1/2 15 96 1/2 105 1/2	1st mtg 4 1/2%...1961 F A 101 1/2 Sale 101 1/2 102 1/2 26 96 105 1/2	Canada SS L 1st & gen 6s...1941 A O 15 1/2 18 1/2 17 Oct '33 10 1/2 27 27	Kansas Gas & Electric 4 1/2%...1980 J D 82 Sale 82 82 20 72 95	Cent Dist Tel 1st 30 yrs...1943 J D 106 1/2 Sale 106 1/2 108 15 100 108	Karstadt (Rudolph) 1st 6s...1943 M N 16 1/2 17 15 1/2 15 Oct '33 13 18 1/2	Certificates of deposit... M S 45 47 1/2 45 46 10 29 1/2 61	Keith (B F) Corp 1st 6s...1946 M S 45 47 1/2 45 46 10 29 1/2 61	Kelly-Springfield Tire 6s...1942 A O 45 1/2 50 45 1/2 50 1/2 32 64 1/2	Kendall Co 5 1/2% with warr...1948 M S 73 1/2 75 75 19 55 79	Keystone Telep Co 1st 4 1/2%...1953 J D 70 1/2 75 1/2 71 75 19 64 1/2 75	King County Elev 1st 4 1/2%...1949 F A 65 1/2 68 68 4 68 4 68 77 1/2	King Co Lighting 1st 5s...1954 J D 130 133 130 103 5 115 1/2 135	King County Elev 1st 4 1/2%...1949 F A 65 1/2 68 68 4 68 4 68 77 1/2	First and ref 6 1/2%...1954 J D 104 106 104 104 1 99 106	Kinney (GR) & Co 7 1/2% note's...1936 J D 80 Sale 77 1/2 80 6 62 96	Secured conv g 5 1/2%...1942 A O 100 Sale 100 101 1/2 22 97 106 Kreuger & Toll class A cts of dep for see s f 5 1/2%...1959 M S 101 1/2 Sale 101 101 46 10 18 1/2	for see s f 5 1/2%...1959 M S 101 1/2 Sale 101 101 46 10 18 1/2	Commercial Credit s f 6s A...1934 M N 101 1/2 Oct '33 97 103 1/4	Lackawanna Steel 1st 5s A...1950 M S 98 Sale 98 99 46 75 101 1/2	Collateral trust s f 5 1/2%...1935 J J 102 1/2 Sale 101 1/2 102 1/2 8 96 102 1/2	Laclede G-L ref & ext 5s...1951 F A 88 Sale 87 1/2 88 1/2 4 79 1/2 97 1/2	Computing-Tab-Roc s f 6s...1941 J J 103 Sale 103 103 1/2 48 104 108 1/2	Coll & ref 5 1/2% series C...1953 F A 53 60 54 1/4 54 1/4 10 48 70	Conn Ry & L 1st & ref g 4 1/2%...1951 J J 98 1/2 102 101 Oct '33 95 101 1/2	Coll & ref 5 1/2% series D...1960 F A 53 55 53 53 5 48 69	Stamp'd guar 4 1/2%...1951 J J 100 102 100 1/2 1 95 102 Lantaro Nitrate Co Ltd 6s...1954 J D 7 Sale 6 1/2 7 1/2 79 2 1/2 147 1/2	Lehigh C & Nav s f 4 1/2%...1954 J J 87 88 89 89 Oct '33 77 1/2 91 1/2	Consol Coal fund 4 1/2% ser C...1954 J D 87 89 89 89 Sept '33 77 1/2 91 1/2	Lehigh Val Coal 1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 70 1/2 75 75 1 45 76	Debenture 4 1/2%...1951 J D 91 1/2 Sale 91 1/2 94 1/2 71 87 1/2 105 1/2	1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 34 44 1/2 41 1/2 41 1/2 Oct '33 20 55	Debenture 5s...1955 J J 99 1/2 Sale 99 100 182 1 93 105 1/2	1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 34 38 34 34 Oct '33 16 1/2 55	Consumers Gas of Chic gu 5s...1936 J D 101 Sale 101 101 17 97 105 1/2	Secured 6s gold notes...1935 J D 79 1/2 85 80 Oct '33 57 80	Container Corp 1st 6s...1946 J D 71 Sale 71 2 35 76 1/2 Liggett & Myers Tobacco 7s...1944 A O 122 1/2 124 124 9 117 1/2 126 1/2	Lehigh C & Nav s f 4 1/2%...1954 J J 87 88 89 89 Oct '33 77 1/2 91 1/2	Consol Coal of Md 1st & ref 5s...1950 J D 12 14 12 2 6 1/2 30 1/2 66 Consinsk fund 4 1/2% ser C...1954 J D 87 89 89 89 Sept '33 77 1/2 91 1/2	Lehigh Val Coal 1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 70 1/2 75 75 1 45 76	Debenture 4 1/2%...1951 J D 91 1/2 Sale 91 1/2 94 1/2 71 87 1/2 105 1/2	1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 34 44 1/2 41 1/2 41 1/2 Oct '33 20 55	Debenture 5s...1955 J J 99 1/2 Sale 99 100 182 1 93 105 1/2	1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 34 38 34 34 Oct '33 16 1/2 55	Consumers Power 1st 6s C...1952 M N 103 1/2 105 105 12 97 107 Lantaro Nitrate Co Ltd 6s...1954 J D 7 Sale 6 1/2 7 1/2 79 2 1/2 147 1/2	Secured 6s gold notes...1935 J D 79 1/2 85 80 Oct '33 57 80	Container Corp 1st 6s...1946 J D 71 Sale 71 2 35 76 1/2 Liggett & Myers Tobacco 7s...1944 A O 122 1/2 124 124 9 117 1/2 126 1/2	Lehigh C & Nav s f 4 1/2%...1954 J J 87 88 89 89 Oct '33 77 1/2 91 1/2	Coll & ref 5 1/2% series B...1952 M N 102 1/2 103 104 139 98 1/2 107 1/2	Lehigh Val Coal 1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 70 1/2 75 75 1 45 76	Debenture 4 1/2%...1951 J D 91 1/2 Sale 91 1/2 94 1/2 71 87 1/2 105 1/2	1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 34 44 1/2 41 1/2 41 1/2 Oct '33 20 55	Debenture 5s...1955 J J 99 1/2 Sale 99 100 182 1 93 105 1/2	1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 34 38 34 34 Oct '33 16 1/2 55	Consumers Power 1st 6s C...1952 M N 103 1/2 105 105 12 97 107 Lantaro Nitrate Co Ltd 6s...1954 J D 7 Sale 6 1/2 7 1/2 79 2 1/2 147 1/2	Secured 6s gold notes...1935 J D 79 1/2 85 80 Oct '33 57 80	Container Corp 1st 6s...1946 J D 71 Sale 71 2 35 76 1/2 Liggett & Myers Tobacco 7s...1944 A O 122 1/2 124 124 9 117 1/2 126 1/2	Lehigh C & Nav s f 4 1/2%...1954 J J 87 88 89 89 Oct '33 77 1/2 91 1/2	Coll & ref 5 1/2% series C...1952 M N 102 1/2 103 104 139 98 1/2 107 1/2	Lehigh Val Coal 1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 70 1/2 75 75 1 45 76	Debenture 4 1/2%...1951 J D 91 1/2 Sale 91 1/2 94 1/2 71 87 1/2 105 1/2	1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 34 44 1/2 41 1/2 41 1/2 Oct '33 20 55	Debenture 5s...1955 J J 99 1/2 Sale 99 100 182 1 93 105 1/2	1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 34 38 34 34 Oct '33 16 1/2 55	Consumers Power 1st 6s C...1952 M N 103 1/2 105 105 12 97 107 Lantaro Nitrate Co Ltd 6s...1954 J D 7 Sale 6 1/2 7 1/2 79 2 1/2 147 1/2	Secured 6s gold notes...1935 J D 79 1/2 85 80 Oct '33 57 80	Container Corp 1st 6s...1946 J D 71 Sale 71 2 35 76 1/2 Liggett & Myers Tobacco 7s...1944 A O 122 1/2 124 124 9 117 1/2 126 1/2	Lehigh C & Nav s f 4 1/2%...1954 J J 87 88 89 89 Oct '33 77 1/2 91 1/2	Coll & ref 5 1/2% series B...1952 M N 102 1/2 103 104 139 98 1/2 107 1/2	Lehigh Val Coal 1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 70 1/2 75 75 1 45 76	Debenture 4 1/2%...1951 J D 91 1/2 Sale 91 1/2 94 1/2 71 87 1/2 105 1/2	1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 34 44 1/2 41 1/2 41 1/2 Oct '33 20 55	Debenture 5s...1955 J J 99 1/2 Sale 99 100 182 1 93 105 1/2	1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 34 38 34 34 Oct '33 16 1/2 55	Consumers Power 1st 6s C...1952 M N 103 1/2 105 105 12 97 107 Lantaro Nitrate Co Ltd 6s...1954 J D 7 Sale 6 1/2 7 1/2 79 2 1/2 147 1/2	Secured 6s gold notes...1935 J D 79 1/2 85 80 Oct '33 57 80	Container Corp 1st 6s...1946 J D 71 Sale 71 2 35 76 1/2 Liggett & Myers Tobacco 7s...1944 A O 122 1/2 124 124 9 117 1/2 126 1/2	Lehigh C & Nav s f 4 1/2%...1954 J J 87 88 89 89 Oct '33 77 1/2 91 1/2	Coll & ref 5 1/2% series C...1952 M N 102 1/2 103 104 139 98 1/2 107 1/2	Lehigh Val Coal 1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 70 1/2 75 75 1 45 76	Debenture 4 1/2%...1951 J D 91 1/2 Sale 91 1/2 94 1/2 71 87 1/2 105 1/2	1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 34 44 1/2 41 1/2 41 1/2 Oct '33 20 55	Debenture 5s...1955 J J 99 1/2 Sale 99 100 182 1 93 105 1/2	1st & ref s f 5 1/2%...1954 F A 34 38 34 34 Oct '33 16 1/2 55	Consumers Power 1st 6s C...1952 M N 103 1/2 105 105 12 97 107 Lantaro Nitrate Co Ltd 6s...1954 J D 7 Sale 6 1/2 7 1/2 79 2 1/2 147 1/2	Secured 6s gold notes...1935 J D 79 1/2 85

# New York Bond Record—Concluded—Page 6

3297

BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Nov. 3.										BONDS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Nov. 3.									
Interest Period	Price Friday Nov. 3.	Week's Range or Last Sale.			Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1.			Interest Period	Price Friday Nov. 3.	Week's Range or Last Sale.			Bonds Sold	Range Since Jan. 1.				
N Y Rys Corp Inc 6s...Jan 1965 Apr	\$8 97	10	10 1/2	76	10 1/4	32	65 1/2	Studebaker Corp 6% g notes 1942 J D	*	31	35	32	34	1	31 1/2	45			
Prior lien 6s series A...1965 J J	56 1/2	64	Oct'33	32	65 1/2	Certificates of deposit...J D	109	Sale 109	109	109	1	103	110 1/4						
N Y & Richm Gas 1st 6s A...1951 M N	98 101	100 1/2	Oct'33	98 105 1/2	98 105 1/2	Syracuse Ltg Co. 1st g 5s...1951 J J	103 1/2	104 1/2	104 1/2	104 1/2	5	97	105						
N Y State Rys 4 1/2s A cts...1962	2	3	2	2	1	Tenn Coal Iron & RR gen 5s...1951 J S	60	68 1/2	66	Oct'33	50	76							
6 1/2s series B certificates...1962	2	3	24	Oct'33	11 1/2	Tenn Elec Pow 1st 6s...1947 J D	64 1/2	Sale 64	67 1/4	20	64	100 1/4							
N Y Steam 6s series A...1947 M N	103 1/4	Sale 103 1/4	106 1/2	31	98	Texas Corp conv deb 5s...1944 A O	97	Sale 95 1/2	97	198	77 1/4	99 1/2							
1st mortgage 6s...1951 M N	98 1/2	Sale 98 1/2	100 1/4	25	90	Third Ave Ry 1st ref 4s...1960 J J	41	Sale 40 1/2	44	38	36	55 1/2							
1st mortgage 5s...1956 M N	99	Sale 99	100	37	90	Adj Inc 5s tax-ex N Y Jan 1960 A O	22 1/2	23 1/2	41	20 1/2	37								
N Y Telep 1st & gen s f 4 1/2s 1939 M N	104 1/4	Sale 104 1/4	104 1/2	75	98 1/2	Third Ave RR 1st g 5s...1937 J J	87	Sale 86	87 1/2	19	83	94 1/2							
N Y Trap Rock 1st 6s...1946 J D	46	Sale 46	48	9	38 1/2	Tobacco Prods (N J) 6 1/2s...2022 M N	101 1/4	Sale 101	101 1/2	249	89	102 1/2							
Ning Lock & P O Pow 1st A 1955 O	98 1/2	Sale 98 1/2	99	8	94 1/2	Toho Elec Power 1st 7s...1955 M S	78 1/2	80	77 1/2	79 1/2	19	41	80 1/2						
Niagara Share deb 5 1/2s...1950 M N	53 1/4	Sale 53 1/4	54 1/2	24	51 1/2	Tokyo Elec Light Co Ltd—													
Norddeutsche Lloyd 20-yr 6s 1947 M N	47 1/2	Sale 47	49 1/2	265	28 1/2	1st 6s dollar series...1953 J D	63 1/2	Sale 61 1/2	64	109	30	68							
Nor Amer Cem deb 6 1/2s A...1940 M S	19	25	22 1/2	Oct'33	10 1/2	Trenton G & El 1st g 5s...1949 M S	103 1/4	103 1/4	103 1/4	Sept'33	102 1/2	106 1/4							
North Amer Co deb 5s...1961 F A	68 1/2	Sale 68 1/2	69 1/2	113	60	Truxa-Traer Coal conv 6 1/2s 1943 M N	35	Sale 35	35	6	15 1/2	48							
No Am Edison deb 5s ser A...1957 M S	62 1/2	Sale 62 1/2	65	1	64	Trumbull Steel 1st s f 6s...1940 M N	68	Sale 68	70	7	39 1/2	83 1/4							
Deb 5 1/2s ser C...Nov 15 1969 M N	61 1/2	Sale 60	63	29	57	Twenty-third St Ry ref 5s...1962 J J	28	Aug'33	28	28	15	28							
Nor Ohio Trac & Light 6s...1947 M S	93 1/2	Sale 92 1/2	94	11	88	Tyrol Hydro-Elec Pow 7 1/2s...1955 M N	47 1/2	Sale 47 1/2	47 1/2	7	46	63 1/2							
Nor States Pow 25-yr 5s A...1941 A O	98 1/2	Sale 98 1/2	98 1/2	65	90 1/2	Guar sec s f 7s...1952 F A	47	Sale 46 1/2	47	3	46	62 1/4							
1st & ref 5-yr 6s ser B...1941 A O	101 1/4	Sale 101 1/4	102 1/2	11	98	106 1/2													
North W T 1st fd g 4 1/2s gtd...1934 J J	99 1/2	Sale 99	Oct'33	86	99	Ujigawa Elec Powers f 7s...1945 M S	71	73	69 1/2	73	24	37 1/2	78						
Norweg Hydro-El Nit 5 1/2s 1957 M N	67 1/2	Sale 67 1/2	75 1/2	47	63 1/2	Union Elec Lt & Pr (Mo)—													
Ohio Public Service 7 1/2s A...1946 A O	94	Sale 92 1/2	94	3	90	Gen mtge gold 5s...1957 A O	100	Sale 100	101 1/2	73	94	104 1/2							
1st & ref 7s series B...1947 F A	85	90	90	7	86	Un E L & P (Ill) 1st g 5 1/2s A 1954 J J	102	Sale 102	102 1/2	16	100	105							
Old Ben Coal 1st 6s...1944 F A	20	21	20	2	14	Union Elev Ry (Chic) 5s...1945 A O	14 1/2	20	20	Aug'33	14 1/2	20							
Ontario Power N F 1st 5s...1943 F A	103 1/2	Sale 102	103 1/2	26	93 1/2	Union Oil 30-yr 6s A...May 1942 F A	108	Sale 107 1/2	108	28	99 1/2	109							
Ontario Transmission 1st 6s 1945 M N	69 1/2	Sale 69 1/2	69 1/2	5	87 1/2	1st lien s f 5s ser C...Feb 1935 A O	101 1/4	Sale 101 1/2	101 1/2	8	98 1/2	102							
Oslo Gas & El Wks ext 6s...1963 M N	65	78 1/2	79	Oct'33	Deb 5s with warr...Apr 1945 J D	49 1/2	Sale 94	96 1/2	20	75	99								
Otis Steel 1st mtge 6s ser A...1941 M S	23	24 1/2	24	6	91 1/2	United Biscuit of Am deb 6s 1942 M N	102 1/2	Sale 102 1/2	102 1/2	4	95 1/2	103							
Pacific Coast Co 1st g 5s...1946 J D	32 1/2	45	27	Aug'33	United Drug Co (Del) 5s...1953 M S	59	Sale 58	61 1/2	46	43	71 1/2								
Pacific Gas & El gen & ref 5s A 1942 J D	103 1/4	Sale 103 1/4	104 1/2	67	99 1/2	United Rys St L 1st g 5s...1934 J J	18	Sale 18	18 1/2	12	14	22 1/4							
Pacific Pub Serv 5% notes...1936 M S	64	70 1/2	67	Oct'33	U.S. Rubber 1st & ref 5s ser A 1947 J J	59	Sale 58	61	74	29 1/2	75								
Pacific Tel 1st 6s...1937 J D	105 1/2	Sale 104 1/2	105 1/2	20	101	United S S Co 15-yr 6s...1937 M N	93	95	93	5	75	93							
Ref mtge 6s series A...1952 M N	106 1/2	108	106	12	100 1/2	Un Steel Works Corp 6 1/2s A 1951 J D	33 1/2	Sale 32 1/2	33 1/2	30	26 1/2	80 1/4							
Pan-Am Pet Co (Cal) conv 6s 1940 J D	*	*	*	*	*	Sec. s f 6 1/2s series C...1951 J D	30	33 1/2	31 1/2	33	23 1/2	59 1/2							
Certificates of deposit...J D	29 1/2	32 1/2	29	130	Sink fund deb 6 1/2s ser A 1947 J J	33	Sale 32	33	30	23 1/2	59 1/2								
Paramount-B'way 1st 5 1/2s 1951 J J	29	Sale 29	30 1/2	12	25	Un Steel Works (Burbach) 7s 1951 A O	105 1/2	Sale 105 1/2	105	4	93 1/2	105							
Certificates of deposit...J D	29	35	29	Oct'33	10 1/2	Universal Pipe & Rad deb 6s 1936 J D	24	27	Aug'33	10	39								
Paramount Fam's Lasky 6s...1947						Unterelbe Power & Light 6s...1953 A O	42 1/2	43	41	19	30	66 1/2							
Proof of claim filed by owners...J D	*	*	*	*	*	Utah Lt & Trac 1st & ref 5s 1944 A O	44	Sale 54	55	17	50 1/2	73							
Certificates of deposit...J D	27 1/2	29 1/2	28	28 1/2		Utah Power & Light 1st 6s...1944 F A	60 1/2	Sale 60	62 1/2	58	56	79							
Proof of claim filed by owner...J D	*	*	*	*		Utica Elec L & P 1st s f 5s 1950 J J	104	106	100	May'33	100	105							
Certificates of deposit...J D	*	*	*	*		Utica Gas & Elec Ref & ext 5s 1957 J J	106	Sale 106	106	2	99 1/2	108 1/2							
Paramount Fam's Lasky 6s...1947						Util Power & Light 5 1/2s...1947 J D	27	Sale 26 1/2	28	42	13 1/2	41							
Proof of claim filed by owners...J D	*	*	*	*		Deb 5s with warrants...1959 F A	25	Sale 24	26	105	12	37							
Certificates of deposit...J D	27 1/2	29 1/2	28	28 1/2		Deb 5s without warrants...1959 F A	18 1/2	Sale 28	25 1/2	June'33	14 1/2	25 1/2							
Park-Lex 6s 1/2s...1953																			
Parmelee Trans deb 6s...1944 A O	26 1/2	Sale 26 1/2	28	23 1/2															
Pat & Passal G & E cons 5s 1949 M S	103	107	103 1/2	Sept'33	101	106 1/2													
Path Exch deb 7s with war 1937 M S	80	85 1/2	80	85 1/2	6	47 1/2													
Pa Co gu 3 1/2s coll tr A reg...1937 M S	95 1/2	Sale 95 1/2	95 1/2	7	87	Vertientes Sugar 7s 1942 J D	4 1/2	6	4 1/2	Oct'33	11 1/2	18 1/4							
Guar 3 1/2s coll trust ser B...1941 A O	88 1/2	Sale 88 1/2	81 1/2	33	75	Victor Fuel 1st f 5s...1953 J J	15	38	15	Oct'33	10 1/2	21							
Guar 3 1/2s trust C...1942 J D	84 1/2	Sale 84 1/2	84 1/2	33	73	Va Elec & Pow conv 5 1/2s...1942 M S	100	Sale 100	100 1/2	22	95	105 1/2							
Guar 3 1/2s trust C...1942 J D	82 1/2	Sale 82	85	13	75	Va Iron Coal & Coke 1st g 5s 1949 M S	47 1/2	50	50	Oct'33	47 1/2	65							
Guar 4s ser E trust C...1952 M N	85	85 1/2	84 1/2	6	80	Walworth deb 6 1/2s with warr...1955 A O	10	18	18	Sept'33	10	35							
Secured gold 4 1/2s...1963 M N	87	Sale 87	88 1/2	41	74 1/2	Without warrants...A O	37	21	July'33	16 1/2	25								
Penn-Dixie Cement 1st 6s A 1941 M S	55	Sale 55	55	3	87 1/2	1st sinking fund 6s ser A 1945 A O	20	Sale 20	21 1/2	8	81 1/2	43							
Pennsylvania P & L 1st 4 1/2s 1981 A O	85 1/2	Sale 85 1/2	86	31	137	Warner Bros Pict deb 6s...1939 M S	40	Sale 38 1/2	40 1/2	96	12	48							
Peop Gas L & C cons 6s 1943 A O	105	Sale 103 1/2	106	9	102 1/2	Warner Co 1st 6s with warr...1944 A O	14	22	22	Oct'33	10	30 1/2							
Refunding gold 5s...1947 M S	87	Sale 87	94 1/2</																

## Outside Stock Exchanges

**Boston Stock Exchange.**—Record of transactions at the Boston Stock Exchange, Oct. 28 to Nov. 3, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale	Week's Range of Prices.	Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		Low.	High.
					Low.	High.		
<b>Railroad—</b>								
Boston & Albany	100	113	111 113	78	80	Jan 121	July 70	Feb
Boston Elevated	100	57	56 57	140	53 54	May 70	70	Feb
Boston & Maine—								
Prior pref stdp.	100	25	22 25	75	17	Feb 57	July 57	
Class B 1st pref stdp.	100	15	15	5	10	Apr 33	July 33	
Chic Jet Ry & Ut Stk Y100	87	87	87	5	75	May 90 1/2	Aug 90 1/2	
Conn Pass pref.	100	80	80	80	10	62 May	80 Nov	
East Mass St Ry com.	100	1	1 1	110	20c	Jan 3	July 10	
1st preferred.	100	6	5 6	35	2	Feb 10	July 10	
Maine Central com.	*	7	7	5	3 4	Mar 10	Aug 10	
NY N Haven & Hartford	100	14 1/4	15 1/4	355	11 1/4	Feb 34 1/4	July 34 1/4	
Old Colony RR.	100	91 1/2	91 1/2	112	73	Mar 95	July 95	
Pennsylvania RR.	50	27 1/2	24 1/2 27 1/2	897	13 1/2	Jan 42 1/2	July 42 1/2	
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>								
American Continental	*		4 1/2	5 1/2	190	3 Mar	6 1/2 July	
Amer Pneu Service pref.	50		4 1/2	5	50	1 Apr	6 1/2 July	
Common	25		1 1/2	200	25c	Mar 2 1/2	July 2 1/2	
2d preferred.	5		5 5	20	5	Nov 5	Nov 5	
Amer Tel & Tel.	100	114 1/4	109 1/2 116 1/2	4,123	86 1/2	Apr 134 1/2	July 134 1/2	
Amoskeag Mfg Co.	*	7 1/2	7 1/2	355	1 1/2	Feb 11	July 11	
Andes Petroleum	1	9c	8c 11c	5,900	5c	Apr 33c	June 33c	
Bigelow Sanford Carpet.	*	20 1/2	21 1/2	80	6	Feb 30	June 30	
Boston Pers Prop Tr com.	*	9 1/2	9 1/2	300	6 1/2	Apr 14	July 14	
Brown Co 6% cum pref.	100	6	7	55	1 1/2	Jan 14	July 14	
East Gas & Fuel Assn—								
Common			5 1/2 5 1/2	116	3 1/2	Apr 12	June 12	
6% cum pref.	100	45	46	97	35 1/2	Apr 69	July 69	
4 1/4% prior preferred	100	55 1/2	57	140	53	Oct 69	Dec 69	
Eastern Steamship com.*	*	7	7 1/2	95	5	Jan 17	July 17	
Edison Elec Illum.	100	147 1/2	145 148	635	133	Mar 183	Jan 183	
Employers Group	7	7	7	460	5	Jan 10 1/2	June 10 1/2	
General Capital Corp.	*	20 1/2	20 1/2	85	13 1/2	Mar 28	July 28	
Georgian Inc pref cl A	20	2	2	25	1	Mar 3	Oct 3	
Gilchrist Corp.	*	5	5	25	1 1/2	May 7	June 7	
Gillette Safety Razor.	*	10 1/2	11 1/2	428	9 1/2	Apr 20 1/2	Jan 20 1/2	
Hygrade Sylvania Lamp	*	22	24	85	12	Feb 29	July 29	
Intl Button Hole Mach.	10	13 1/2	13 1/2	342	8 1/2	Feb 13 1/2	Sept 13 1/2	
International Hydrus Elec.	*	5	5	55	2 1/2	Apr 13 1/2	July 13 1/2	
Libby McNeil & Libby	*	2 1/2	2 1/2	5	1 1/2	Feb 7	June 7	
Mass Utilities Assoc v t c.	*	2 1/2	2 1/2	440	1 1/2	Apr 3 1/2	June 3 1/2	
Mergenthaler Linotype	*	25	25	70	15 1/2	Feb 34 1/2	June 34 1/2	
National Service	*	3 1/2	3 1/2	10	4 1/2	Mar 1 1/2	May 1 1/2	
New England P S com.	*	1	1	40	1	Nov 4	June 4	
New Eng Tel & Tel.	100	86 1/2	88	387	67	June 102	July 102	
Pacific Mills	100	21	20 23	440	5 1/2	Mar 29 1/2	July 29 1/2	
Shawmut Assn tr ctfs.	*	8	8	1,025	6 1/2	Jan 10 1/2	July 10 1/2	
Stone & Webster	*	7	8 1/2	467	5 1/2	Feb 19 1/2	July 19 1/2	
Swift & Co.	25	13 1/2	12 14	522	7	Feb 24 1/2	July 24 1/2	
Torrington Co.	*	40	39 1/2	40	22	Apr 43	Aug 43	
United Founders com.	*	1 1/2	1 1/2	153	3 1/2	Apr 3	July 3	
U Shoe Mach Corp.	25	50 1/2	52 1/2	1,873	33	Jan 56 1/2	July 56 1/2	
Preferred.	25	32 1/2	33	324	30 1/2	Jan 33	Oct 33	
Venezuela Holding Corp.	*	1 1/2	1 1/2	150	5 1/2	June 3 1/2	Sept 3 1/2	
Venezuela Mex Oli Corp.	10	2	2 1/2	85	25c	Mar 8 1/2	Sept 8 1/2	
Warren Bros Co.	*	8 1/2	6 1/2	295	2 1/2	Feb 22 1/2	June 22 1/2	
Warren (S D) Co.	*	10	10	20	4	May 13	July 13	
<b>Mining—</b>								
Calumet & Hecla	25	5	4 1/2 5 1/2	105	1 1/2	Jan 9 1/2	July 9 1/2	
Copper Range	25		3 1/2 4	109	1 1/2	Apr 7	Jan 7	
Isle Royal Copper	25		1 1/2 1 1/2	175	1 1/2	Jan 3	July 3	
Mohawk Mining	25	3	3	20	3	Nov 13	June 13	
Nipissing Mines	5		2 2	25	8 1/2	Jan 3 1/2	July 3 1/2	
North Butte	250		45c	55c	950	20c	Jan 1 1/2	June 1 1/2
Pond Crk Pocahontas Co.	*	11	11	220	9 1/2	Jan 17 1/2	June 17 1/2	
Quincy Mining	25		1 1/2 1 1/2	50	30c	Feb 4 1/2	June 4 1/2	
Utah Apex	5		1	150	31c	Jan 1 1/2	June 1 1/2	
Utah Metal & Tunnel	1	95c	1	970	25c	Jan 1 1/2	Sept 1 1/2	
<b>Bonds—</b>								
Amoskeag Man Co 6s 1948	63 1/2	63 1/2	63 1/2	\$5,000	31	Feb 68 1/2	July 68 1/2	
Brown Co 5 1/2s 1946	35	35	35 1/2	4,000	17	Mar 45	June 45	
Chicago Junction Ry & Union Stk-Yds 5s 1940	*	98 1/2	98 1/2	2,000	93	Mar 100 1/2	Aug 100 1/2	
E Mass St Ry ser A 4 1/2s 48	*	35	35	1,000	24	Dec 45	Aug 45	

\* No par value. z Ex-dividend.

**Chicago Stock Exchange.**—Record of transactions at Chicago Stock Exchange, Oct. 28 to Nov. 3, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale	Week's Range of Prices.	Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		Low.	High.
					Low.	High.		
<b>Automobile Wks conv pref.</b>								
Balaban & Katz pref.	100	30	30 30	40	3	Feb 15 1/2	July 30	15 1/2
Bastian Blessing Co com.	*	6 1/2	6 1/2 7 1/2	1,300	3	Feb 15 1/2	June 15 1/2	15 1/2
Beatrice Creamery com.	25	12 1/2	12 1/2	350	10 1/2	Oct 14	Oct 14	12 1/2
Bendix Aviation com.	*	13 1/2	11 1/2 13 1/2	2,900	6 1/2	Feb 21 1/2	July 13 1/2	13 1/2
Berghoff Brewing Co.	1	8 1/2	9 1/2	3,600	8 1/2	Feb 18 1/2	June 18 1/2	18 1/2
Borg-Warner Corp com.	10	16	13 1/2 16	6,700	5 1/2	Feb 21 1/2	July 13 1/2	21 1/2
Brach & Sons (E J) com.	*		6 1/2 6 1/2	50	3 1/2	Apr 10	June 10	6 1/2
Brown Fence & Wire								
Class A	*	5 1/2	5 1/2	100	3 1/2	June 7 1/2	Aug 7 1/2	7 1/2
Bruce Co (E L) com.	15	14	15 1/2 600	400	4 1/2	Jan 24 1/2	July 24 1/2	600
Butler Brothers	10	3 1/2	3 1/2	1,200	1 1/2	Feb 6 1/2	June 6 1/2	12 1/2
Central Ill P S pref.	*	17 1/2	18 1/2	80	14 1/2	May 33 1/2	Jan 33 1/2	18 1/2
Central Ill Secur Corp								
Common	1		3 1/2 3 1/2	200	3 1/2	Mar 2	June 2	18 1/2
Convertible's preferred	*	5 1/2	5 1/2	100	5	Feb 8	May 8	18 1/2
Central Ind Power pref.	100		5 1/2 5 1/2	50	5 1/2	Oct 16	June 16	18 1/2
Central Pub Util A	*		3 1/2 3 1/2	500	3 1/2	Feb 1	June 1	18 1/2
Cent S W Util common	*		1 1/2 1 1/2	950	1	Feb 5	May 5	18 1/2
Prior lien pref.	*	8 1/2	8 1/2	40	8 1/2	Feb 30 1/2	July 30 1/2	18 1/2
Cherry-Burrell pref.	100	65	66 1/2	200	65	Oct 66 1/2	Oct 66 1/2	200
Chic City & Con Ry com.	*	1 1/2	1 1/2	100	1 1/2	Jan 5	May 5	18 1/2
Part pref ctfs of dep.	*	1 1/2	1 1/2	200	1	June 2 1/2	May 2 1/2	18 1/2

Stocks (Concluded)	Par	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
			Low.	High.		Low.	High.
B C Power A	*	22 1/4	22 1/4	10	14 1/2	Apr 28	July
Building Products A	*	16 1/2	16 1/2	110	10 1/2	Apr 21	July
Burt, F N, Co com.	25	30	30	105	20	Feb 38 1/2	July
Canada Bread com.	*	3 1/2	3 1/2	280	1 1/2	Mar 9 1/2	July
Canada Cement com.	*	5 1/2	5 1/2	395	2 1/2	Feb 10 1/2	July
Preferred	28	28	28	15	13	Apr 45 1/2	July
Can Wire & Cable A	*	25	26	170	25	Oct 30	July
Canadian Canneries com.	*	6 1/2	6 1/2	25	2 1/2	Mar 10 1/2	July
Conv preferred	*	8 1/2	8 1/2	240	3	Apr 14	July
1st preferred	100	77	77	13	46	Apr 80	Sept
Canadian Car & Fdy com.	*	5 1/2	5 1/2	15	3	Apr 11 1/2	July
Can Dredge & Dock com.	*	17	17 1/2	195	10	Mar 22 1/2	July
Can General Electric pref 50	*	58 1/2	59	194	51	Mar 60	Sept
Canadian Ind Alcohol A	*	18	14 1/2	18	10,185	1 1/2	Mar 40
B	*	11	11	2	2 1/2	Mar 38 1/2	July
Canadian Oil com.	*	11	11 1/2	85	6 1/2	Apr 20 1/2	July
Preferred	100	95	95	120	79	May 97	July
Canadian Pacific Ry	25	13	12 1/2	1,487	9	Apr 21 1/2	July
Cockshutt Plow com.	*	7	7	900	3 1/2	Feb 15 1/2	June
Consolidated Bakeries	*	8	8	382	2	Jan 16 1/2	July
Cons Mining & Smelting 25	130	124	131	679	54	Mar 140	Sept
Consumers Gas	100	180	182	73	170	Jan 190	July
Cosmos Imperial Mills	*	7 1/2	7 1/2	160	2	Apr 10	July
Preferred	100	75	75	25	39	Apr 75	Nov
Dominion Stores com.	*	20 1/2	19 1/2	745	12 1/2	Feb 27 1/2	July
Easters Steel Prod com.	*	5	5	5	5	Nov 14	July
Easy Washing Mach com.	*	1	1	5	1	Nov 4	July
Fanny Farmer pref.	*	29 1/2	29 1/2	125	23	Jan 29 1/2	Oct
Ford Co of Canada A	*	10 1/2	10 1/2	1,847	6	Apr 21	July
Goodyear T & R pref.	100	103	105	51	80	Apr 107 1/2	Sept
Gypsum, Lime & Alabast.	*	3 1/2	3 1/2	177	1 1/2	Feb 7 1/2	June
Ham Un Theatres com.	25	1	1	100	1	Nov 7 1/2	July
Hinde & Dauche Paper	*	5	5	30	2 1/2	Mar 8	July
Internat Mill 1st pref.	100	99	100	60	98	Oct 105	July
Internat Nickel com.	19.90	18.80	20.00	13,854	8.15	Mar 23 1/2	July
Int Utilities A	*	3 1/2	4	50	3 1/2	Nov 13 1/2	July
Laura Seccord Candy com.	*	47	49	80	36	Jan 49	Nov
Loblaw Grocerias A	*	14 1/2	14	1,130	10 1/2	Apr 21 1/2	July
B	*	14 1/2	14	14 1/2	50	10 1/2	Mar 21
Massey-Harris com.	*	4 1/2	4	1,490	2 1/2	Mar 11 1/2	June
Monarch Knitting pref.	100	45	45	15	20	Apr 50	July
Moore Corp com.	*	11	10	11	277	5	Mar 17 1/2
A	*	100	96	97	50	65	Apr 107
B	*	100	105	101	106	20	70
Muirheads Cafeterias pf.	10	7	7	25	5	Feb 9	June
Orange Crush com.	*	3 1/2	3 1/2	700	1 1/2	Oct 23 1/2	June
2d preferred	*	3 1/2	3 1/2	65	1 1/2	Apr 3 1/2	July
Page-Hersey Tubes com.	*	60	60	36	40	Apr 70	July
Photo Engravers & Elec.	*	13 1/2	14	110	8	Apr 16 1/2	July
Porto Rico preferred	*	47 1/2	47 1/2	2	47 1/2	Oct 47 1/2	Oct
Pressed Metals com.	*	15	14 1/2	409	8	Apr 26	July
Riverside Silk Mills A	*	18 1/2	18 1/2	19	7	Mar 19	Okt
Russell Motors pref.	100	40	40	30	28	May 45	July
Simpson's, Ltd pref.	100	33	33	36	162	6	Mar 52
Stand Steel Cons com.	*	10	9	10 1/2	1,995	1	Jan 19 1/2
Steel of Canada com.	*	27	27	28	133	14 1/2	Feb 33
Preferred	25	32	30 1/2	32 1/2	79	25	Mar 34
Tip Top Tailors pref.	100	68 1/2	68	15	35	May 70	Aug
Traymore, Ltd com.	*	3 1/2	3	1	160	1 1/2	Nov 2 1/2
Preferred	20	3	3	4	20	1	Sept 5
Union Gas com.	*	3 1/2	4	210	2 1/2	May 7 1/2	July
Walkers, Hiram, com.	*	41 1/2	37	41 1/2	26,729	4	Mar 66
Preferred	*	15 1/2	14 1/2	2,156	9 1/2	Mar 18	July
Western Can Flour com.	*	6	6	30	4	Feb 18	July
Preferred	100	50	45 1/2	50	20	45	May
Weston, Ltd, Geo com.	*	44	44	46	485	16 1/2	Mar 59 1/2
Preferred	100	88 1/2	88 1/2	20	67	May 90 1/2	Oct
Winnipeg Electric com.	*	2	2	2	25	1 1/2	May 4 1/2
<b>Bank</b>							
Commerce	100	139	139	145	90	120	Apr 175
Dominion	100	142	141	144	69	124	Apr 175
Imperial	100	148	147	150	48	123	Apr 185
Montreal	100	187	198	198	36	151	Apr 220
Nova Scotia	100	275	276	12	228	Apr 285	July
Royal	100	138	138	147 1/2	89	123 1/2	Apr 183
Toronto	100	185	185	30	152	Apr 215	July
<b>Loan and Trust</b>							
Canada Permanent	100	147	149	25	120	May 167	July
Huron & Erie Mtge.	100	80	80	31	77	May 102	Jan
Ontario Loan & Debent.	50	100 1/2	100 1/2	9	98	Sept 105	May
Toronto Mortgage	100	97	97	24	90	Mar 100	Sept
Union Trust Co.	100	25	25	15	25	Nov 40	Aug

\* No par value.

**Toronto Curb.**—Record of transactions at the Toronto Curb, Oct. 28 to Nov. 3, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks	Par	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.	
			Low.	High.		Low.	High.
Brewing Corp common	*	5 1/2	4 1/2	5 1/2	651	1/2	Jan 9 1/2
Preferred	*	13	12 1/2	13 1/2	499	3 1/2	Mar 19
Can Bud Brew com.	*	10 1/2	10	10 1/2	903	5 1/2	Apr 18
Canada Malting common	*	29 1/2	27 1/2	29 1/2	1,116	13 1/2	Mar 40
Canada Vinegars com.	*	21	20 1/2	21	1,113	13 1/2	Jan 26
Canadian Wineries	*	4 1/2	4 1/2	5	610	1 1/2	Jan 9 1/2
Can Wire Bd Boxes A	*	10	10	130	3 1/2	Mar 10	Nov 20
Cosgrave Export Brew	10	4	4	4 1/2	240	1 1/2	Jan 8
Distillers Seagrams	*	23	18 1/2	23 1/2	5,545	4	Feb 51 1/2
Dominion Bridge	*	26	27 1/2	135	14 1/2	Feb 33	July
Dom Motors of Canada	10	1 1/2	1 1/2	20	1	Apr 5 1/2	July
Goodyear T & Rub com.	*	82	82	85 1/2	30	40	Mar 114 1/2
Hamilton Bridge com.	*	5 1/2	5 1/2	175	2 1/2	Apr 11 1/2	July
Honey Dew com.	*	95 1/2	100	130	3 1/2	Mar 3 1/2	July
Preferred	*	7	7	40	5	Sept 17	July
Imperial Tobacco ord.	5	10 1/2	10 1/2	11	220	7	Feb 11 1/2
Montreal L H & P Cons.	*	32 1/2	34	163	26 1/2	Apr 42	July
National Grocers pref.	100	92	92	55	85	Aug 100	July
Ontario Silknit pref.	100	30	30	15	28	Sept 45	Aug
Power Corp of Can com.	*	8	8	20	6	Jan 15 1/2	July
Rogers Majestic	*	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	40	3 1/2	Mar 4
Robert Simpson pref.	100	75	75	7	46 1/2	Mar 85	July
Service Stations com A	*	5 1/2	5 1/2	6	60	2 1/2	Apr 11
Preferred	100	30	30	100	16	Apr 48	July
Toronto Elevators pref.	100	87	87	10	87	Nov 96	Sept
<b>Oil</b>							
British American Oil	*	13	12 1/2	13 1/2	2,246	7 1/2	Jan 16
Imperial Oil Ltd.	*	12 1/2	12	12 1/2	4,725	7 1/2	Apr 16
International Petroleum	*	20	18 1/2	20	5,760	10 1/2	Mar 20 1/2
McColl Frontenac Oil com.	*	10 1/2	11	120	7 1/2	Mar 15	July
Preferred	100	71	71	11	54 1/2	Apr 80	June
North Star Oil com.	5	1	1	215	3 1/2	Apr 5	July
Preferred	*	2	2	85	1 1/2	Apr 4 1/2	July
Prairie Cities Oil A	*	2 1/2	2 1/2	25	3 1/2	June 3 1/2	July
Supertest Petroleum ord.	*	17	17	5	11 1/2	Mar 22 1/2	July
Preferred A	*	100	93 1/2				

Stocks (Concluded)	Par	Friday Last Sale		Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.		Range Since Jan. 1.		Stocks (Concluded)	Par	Friday Last Sale		Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.		Range Since Jan. 1.	
		Price.	Low.	High.	Shares.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.			Price.	Low.	High.	Shares.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.
Chase B & C pref ser A	100	82	82	82	110	65	Apr	90	Oct	Magnavox Co Ltd	-	7	7	7	830	3%	Apr	1	June
City Ice & Fuel pref	100	64	64	64	105	46	Apr	69	Aug	Magnin & Co com	7	70	70	535	3%	Feb	10	July	
Clev Elec Ill 6% pref	100	106 1/2	106 1/2	106 1/2	41	95 1/2	Mar	110	Jan	6% preferred	-	76	76	45	10	60	Feb	80	Aug
Cleveland Ry com	100	35 1/2	36	36	35	32	Apr	49	July	Merc Amer Rity 6% pref	-	68	64	69 1/2	2,261	15	Feb	76 1/2	Oct
Ctfs of deposit	100	36	36	36	15	29	Apr	49 1/2	July	Natomas Co	-	5	5	5 1/2	103	2	Feb	8	July
Clev Worsted Mills com	*	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	12	4	Jan	15	June	No Amer Inv com	-	18	18	21	60	11	Mar	31	July
Corr McKin Stl v t g com	1	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	10	3 1/2	Jan	24	July	6% preferred	-	17	17	19	28	7 1/2	Apr	27	July
Ferry Cap & Set Screw	*	2	2	2	2	1 1/2	Mar	5	June	5 1/2% preferred	-	21	21	25	41	8 1/2	May	20	July
Foot-Burt com	*	7	8	153	5 1/2	Aug	9	Jan	North Amer Oil Cons	8	8 1/2	8 1/2	359	3 1/2	Apr	9 1/2	Oct		
Greif Bros Cooperage cl A	*	21	21	25	8	Mar	25	Aug	Occidental Ins Co	14	14	15	41	8 1/2	May	20	July		
Interlake Steamship com	*	22 1/2	22 1/2	22 1/2	70	14	Feb	29	July	Oliver United Filters B	-	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	1 1/2	Feb	5 1/2	July	
Met Paving Brick com	*	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	200	2	Apr	6 1/2	June	Pacific G & E com	18 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	5,904	17 1/2	Nov	32	July	
Mohawk Rubber com	*	3	2 1/2	3	270	1	Mar	7 1/2	July	6% 1st pref	20 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	4,846	20 1/2	Oct	25 1/2	Jan	
National Acme com	10	3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	70	2	Apr	7 1/2	July	5 1/2% preferred	18 1/2	18 1/2	19	847	18 1/2	Nov	23 1/2	Jan	
National Carbon pref	100	133	134	134	108	110	Mar	136	Sept	Pacific Lighting Corp com	26 1/2	24 1/2	26 1/2	1,671	24 1/2	Nov	43	Jan	
National Tile com	*	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	5	1	Jan	4 1/2	June	6% preferred	77 1/2	77	77 1/2	230	76	Oct	93 1/2	Jan	
Nestle-LeMur class A	*	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	170	3 1/2	Apr	3	June	Pacific P S non-vot com	-	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,357	1 1/2	Mar	2 1/2	June	
Ohio Brass	*	12	12	12	110	5 1/2	Jan	20	July	Voting preferred	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	1,739	2	Apr	6	July	
Richtman Brothers com	*	38	38	40	259	22 1/2	Apr	53	July	Pacific Tel & Tel com	80	80	84 1/2	287	67	Apr	94 1/2	June	
Selberling Rubber com	*	3	3	3	205	1	Mar	7	June	6% preferred	105	106 1/2	106 1/2	185	99 1/2	Apr	111	July	
Selby Shoe com	*	17	17	35	10	20	June	20 1/2	July	Paraffine Cos com	28	27	28	675	8 1/2	Feb	29	July	
Sherwin-Williams com	25	38 1/2	42 1/2	42 1/2	1,149	13 1/2	Feb	43	July	Ry Equip & Rity 1st pref	5 1/2	5 1/2	6	293	3 1/2	Apr	6 1/2	July	
AA preferred	100	98	98	98	45	70	Mar	98 1/2	July	Series 2	1 1/2	2	410	1 1/2	Mar	4	July		
Standard Tex Prod B pref	2	2	2	2	200	2	Nov	3	July	Shell Union Oil com	8 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	4,918	4	Feb	11 1/2	July	
Trumbull-Cliffs Fur pref	100	68	68	68	18	60	Jan	75	Aug	Preferred	53	53	20	38 1/2	Jan	60	July		
Weinberger Drug	*	7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2	20	7	Feb	9	June	Sierra Pac Elec 6% pref	55	55	10	53	Apr	66	July		

\* No par value.

**Cincinnati Stock Exchange.**—Record of transactions at Cincinnati Stock Exchange, Oct. 28 to Nov. 3, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale		Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.		Range Since Jan. 1.		Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale		Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.		Range Since Jan. 1.	
		Price.	Low.	High.	Shares.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.			Price.	Low.	High.	Shares.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.
Amer Laundry Mach	20	11	10 1/2	11 1/2	205	6 1/2	Mar	19	July	Amer Laundry Mach	20	11	11 1/2	205	6 1/2	Mar	19	July	
American Rolling Mill	25	16	14 1/2	16	453	6 1/2	Feb	30 1/2	July	American Rolling Mill	16	14 1/2	16	453	6 1/2	Feb	30 1/2	July	
American Thermos A	*	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	109	1 1/2	Jan	4	June	American Thermos A	*	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	109	1 1/2	Jan	4	June
Baldwin com	20	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	40	1	Aug	2	May	Baldwin com	20	1 1/2	1 1/2	40	1	Aug	2	May	
Cin Ball Crank pref	*	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2	25	1	Apr	3 1/2	April	Cin Ball Crank pref	*	2 1/2	2 1/2	25	1	Apr	3 1/2	April	
Cin Gas & Elec pref	100	69	69	71 1/2	173	62	Sept	93	Jan	Cin Gas & Elec pref	100	69	69	71 1/2	173	62	Sept	93	Jan
Cincinnati Street	50	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	95	4 1/2	May	9	May	Cincinnati Street	50	4 1/2	4 1/2	95	4 1/2	May	9	May	
Cincinnati Telephone	50	65	65	66	210	57 1/2	Sept	75 1/2	July	Cincinnati Telephone	50	65	66	67	210	57 1/2	Sept	75 1/2	July
Cin Union Stock Yards	*	19 1/2	19 1/2	20	29	16 1/2	Sept	24	July	Cin Union Stock Yards	*	19 1/2	19 1/2	20	29	16 1/2	Sept	24	July
Cohen (Dan) Co	*	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	35	6 1/2	Apr	11 1/2	June	Cohen (Dan) Co	*	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	35	6 1/2	Apr	11 1/2	June
Crosley Radio A	*	10	10	11	215	2 1/2	Mar	15	June	Crosley Radio A	*	10	10	11	215	2 1/2	Mar	15	June
Dow Drug	*	3	3	3	100	1 1/2	Apr	6 1/2	July	Dow Drug	*	3	3	3	100	1 1/2	Apr	6 1/2	July
Eagle-Picher Lead	20	6	6	6	458	2 1/2	Feb	8 1/2	June	Eagle-Picher Lead	20	6	6	6	458	2 1/2	Feb	8 1/2	June
Formica	*	11	11	11 1/2	145	5	Jan	21 1/2	June	Formica	*	11	11	11 1/2	145	5	Jan	21 1/2	June
Gibson Art com	*	7 1/2	7 1/2	8	151	7	Apr	14	June	Gibson Art com	*	7 1/2	7 1/2	8	151	7	Apr	14	June
Hobart	*	19	20	20	508	10	Mar	27	June	Hobart	*	19	20	20	508	10	Mar	27	June
Int Printing Ink pref	100	68	68	68	36	35	Apr	70	Aug	Int Printing Ink pref	100	68	68	68	36	35	Apr	70	Aug
Kroger com	*	20 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	67	15	Feb	35	July	Kroger com	*	20 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	67	15	Feb	35	July
Mead Corp pref	100	31	31	31	16	31	Oct	33	Oct	Mead Corp pref	100	31	31	31	16	31	Oct	33	Oct
Procter & Gamble	*	39 1/2	38 1/2	40	77	19 1/2	Mar	46 1/2	July	Procter & Gamble	*	39 1/2	38 1/2	40	77	19 1/2	Mar	46 1/2	July
5% preferred	100	105 1/2	105 1/2	105 1/2	5	97 1/2	Mar	105 1/2	Nov	5% preferred	100	105 1/2	105 1/2	5	97 1/2	Mar	105 1/2	Nov	
Rapid Electropype	*	15	15																

Stocks (Continued)	Par	Friday Last Sale			Week's Range of Prices.			Sales for Week. Shares.			Range Since Jan. 1.			Stocks (Concluded)	Par	Friday Last Sale			Week's Range of Prices.			Sales for Week. Shares.			Range Since Jan. 1.		
		Price.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.		Price.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.			
Newton Steel	*	4	4 1/4	200	2	May	10 1/2	July	Shortwave & Television	1	25c	25c	300	15c	May	34	June	Simon Brew	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	1,300	1 1/2	Sept	1 1/2	Oct	
Paramount Publix	10	1 1/2	1 1/2	6,100	12c	Mar	2 1/2	July	Siscoe Gold	1	1.36	1.36	100	1.01	Mar	1.80	July	Squibb Pattison Br pr	1	4 1/4	4 1/4	500	4 1/4	Oct	6 1/4	Oct	
Paterson Brew	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	800	1 1/2	Sept	3	June	Swedish Ball Bearing	100kr	23 1/2	23 1/2	24	18 1/2	Apr	24	Nov	Sylvanite Gold	1	1.20	1.29	1,800	95c	July	1.45	June	
Petroleum Conversion	1	1	1	2,200	38c	Apr	1 1/2	Feb	Willys-Overland	5	15c	15c	1,200	12c	Jan	1 1/2	July	Van Sweringen	1	15c	15c	2,000	6c	Mar	1 1/2	June	
Polymet Mfg	1	1 1/2	2 1/2	1,000	1 1/2	Sept	5	July	* No par value.		16c	16c	2,000	6c	Mar	1 1/2	June	Rustless Iron	2	2 1/2	300	2	Oct	3 1/2	July		
Railways N	1	3 1/2	3 1/2	4,100	3 1/2	Apr	5	Oct																			
Rayon Industries A	1	6 1/2	6 1/2	24,600	4 1/2	July	6 1/2	Sept																			
Richfield Oil	40c	40c	50c	1,100	37c	Oct	1	June																			
Ross Union Distill	3.50	18 1/2	21 1/2	1,500	1	Jan	32	July																			
Rustless Iron	*	2	2 1/2	300	2	Oct	3 1/2	July																			

## New York Curb Exchange—Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Oct. 28 1933) and ending at the present Friday, (Nov. 3, 1933). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bond, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered:

Stocks—	Par	Friday Last Sale			Week's Range of Prices.			Sales for Week. Shares.			Range Since Jan. 1.			Stocks (Continued)	Par	Friday Last Sale			Week's Range of Prices.			Sales for Week. Shares.			Range Since Jan. 1.							
		Price.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.		Price.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.	Low.	High.								
Indus. & Miscellaneous.															Ford Motor of France—		3 1/2	3 1/2	100	3	Mar	5 1/2	July	Amer deposit receipts—								
Acme Wire Co v t c	25	8 1/2	8 1/2	100	2 1/2	Mar	15 1/2	July	Foundation Company—						Foreign shares—	*	5%	5	5 1/2	1,400	2 1/2	Mar	5 1/2	Nov								
Aero Supply class B	*	1 1/2	1 1/2	400	1/2	Feb	4 1/2	June	Franklin (H H) Mig—	*	1/2	1/2	200	1/2	Mar	1 1/2	June	Glen Alden Coal—	12 1/2	11 1/2	14	1,900	6 1/2	Apr	24 1/2	July						
Ainsworth Mfg com	*	5 1/2	5 1/2	100	1 1/2	Feb	10 1/2	June	General Alloys Co—	*	1 1/2	1 1/2	100	1 1/2	Mar	4 1/2	July	Globe Underwriters Exch.—	6 1/2	6 1/2	5	300	4	Feb	7	July						
Air Investors com v t c	*	2	2	100	3/4	Jan	3 1/2	June	Gen Elec Ltd Am den rets—	1	5 1/2	5 1/2	1,000	2 1/2	Jan	10 1/2	July	Gen Investments Corp—	10 1/2	10 1/2	10	1,100	6 1/2	Jan	10 1/2	July						
Allied Mills Inc	*	9 1/2	8 1/2	2,100	3	Apr	15 1/2	Aug	Common—	5	1/2	1/2	400	1/2	Oct	2 1/2	July	Common Warrants—	1	1/2	1/2	100	1/2	Aug	1 1/2	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*					
Aluminum Co common	*	58	50	59 1/2	4,700	37 1/2	Feb	95 1/2	June	Gen Theatres Equipment—	*	3/4	3/4	200	1/2	Feb	1/2	July	Gen Theatres Equip—	50 1/2	64 1/2	300	23	Apr	140	July						
6% preference	100	55	56 1/2	350	37	Mar	77 1/2	July	Gen conv preferred—	*	50 1/2	64 1/2	300	23	Apr	24 1/2	July	General Tire & Rubber—	25	25	14	1,900	8	Feb	7	July						
Amer Beverage Corp—	5	1 1/2	2	300	1 1/2	Mar	5 1/2	Mar	Gen Elec Ltd Am den rets—	*	5 1/2	5 1/2	1,000	2 1/2	Jan	10 1/2	July	Gen Investments Corp—	10 1/2	10 1/2	10	1,100	6 1/2	Jan	10 1/2	July						
American Book Co—	100	43	43	10	34	Mar	55	July	Common—	5	1/2	1/2	400	1/2	Oct	2 1/2	July	Common Warrants—	1	1/2	1/2	100	1/2	Aug	1 1/2	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*					
Amer Capital—															Foreign shares—	*	5%	5	5 1/2	1,400	2 1/2	Mar	5 1/2	Nov								
Class B	*	3/4	3/4	300	1/2	Feb	1 1/2	June	Franklin (H H) Mig—	*	1/2	1/2	200	1/2	Mar	1 1/2	June	Globe Underwriters Exch.—	6 1/2	6 1/2	5	300	4	Feb	7	July						
\$3 preferred—	*	9 1/2	10	300	4 1/2	Jan	16 1/2	July	General Tire & Rubber—	25	25	14	1,900	8	Feb	7	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*	63 1/2	63 1/2	200	63 1/2	Oct	63 1/2	Nov							
Amer Cyanamid Class B	*	10 1/2	9	8,200	3 1/2	Feb	15 1/2	June	Gen conv preferred—	*	50 1/2	64 1/2	300	23	Apr	140	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*														
Amer Dept Stores Corp—	*	1 1/2	1	500	1/2	Jan	1 1/2	June	Gen Elec Ltd Am den rets—	*	5 1/2	5 1/2	1,000	2 1/2	Jan	10 1/2	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*														
American Equities Co—	1	1 1/2	1 1/2	100	1 1/2	Oct	4 1/2	June	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*	*	50 1/2	64 1/2	300	23	Apr	140	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*														
Amer Founders Corp—	1	1/2	1/2	700	1/2	Apr	2 1/2	June	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*	*	50 1/2	64 1/2	300	23	Apr	140	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*														
1st 7% pref B	50	12	10 1/2	12	75	8	Apr	20 1/2	June	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*	*	50 1/2	64 1/2	300	23	Apr	140	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*													
1st 6% pref D	50	10 1/2	10 1/2	75	9	May	20	June	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*	*	50 1/2	64 1/2	300	23	Apr	140	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*														
American Investors—	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	100	2	Apr	6	June	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*	*	50 1/2	64 1/2	300	23	Apr	140	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*														
Amer Laundry Mach—	20	10 1/2	10 1/2	50	6 1/2	Feb	18 1/2	June	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*	*	50 1/2	64 1/2	300	23	Apr	140	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*														
Amer Maize Products—	*	30	30 1/2	150	15 1/2	Feb	37	Sept	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*	*	50 1/2	64 1/2	300	23	Apr	140	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*														
Amer Meter Co—	*	9 1/2	9 1/2	25	5	May	20	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*	*	50 1/2	64 1/2	300	23	Apr	140	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*														
Amer Pneumatic Service—	*	1 1/2	1 1/2	200	1 1/2	Apr	4	July	Gen Stockyards \$6 pref—*	*	50 1/																					

Stocks (Continued) Par	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices. Low. High.	Sales for Week. Shares.	Range Since Jan. 1.		Public Utilities (Concluded) Par	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices. Low. High.	Sales for Week. \$	Range Since Jan. 1.		
				Low.	High.					Low.	High.	
Pyrene Manufacturing 10		2 1/4 2 1/4	200	2 May	5 1/2 June	Community Wat Serv... 1		3 1/2 3 1/2	500	3 1/2 May	2 1/2 June	
Railroad Shares		7 1/2 7 1/2	200	5 Mar	1 1/2 June	Consol G E L & P Bait com *	52	50 55 1/2	1,700	43 1/4 Apr	70 1/2 June	
Rainbow Lumin Prod—						Cont G & E 7% pr pref 100	35	35 36	125	35 Nov	66 June	
Class A	*	3/8 3/8	100	1/4 Apr	1 1/2 June	Duke Power Co... 100	38 1/2	37 1/2 38 1/2	525	37 Sept	76 July	
Class B	*	3/8 3/8	100	1/4 Feb	1 1/2 June	East Gas & Fuel Assoc—						
Rath Packing common 10	20	20	100	20 Oct	20 Oct	Common		6 1/2 6 1/2	100	4 Mar	12 1/2 June	
Reliable Stores common	*	1 1/2 2	300	7/4 Apr	5 June	East States Pow com B—		1 1/2 1 1/2	3,600	1 1/2 Mar	4 1/2 June	
Reliance Internat A—	*	1 1/2 2	200	1 1/2 Feb	4 1/2 June	East Util Assoc com		2 1/2 2 1/2	100	13 1/4 Apr	26 1/2 July	
Reynolds Investing... 1	3/8	3/8 3/8	1,100	14 Mar	1 1/2 July	Elec Bond & Share com... 5	16 1/4	14 1/2 17	51,300	10 Feb	41 1/2 June	
Ryerson (Jos T) & Sons	*	12 1/4 12 1/4	50	7 1/2 Mar	18 May	\$5 cumul preferred... *		35 1/4 35 1/2	200	22 1/4 Apr	59 1/2 June	
Safety Car Htg & Lig... 100	42	42 42	100	16 1/2 Feb	80 July	\$6 preferred... *	39	35 1/2 40	2,000	25 Apr	66 June	
St Regis Paper com... 10	3	3 3/4	2,100	1 1/4 Mar	8 1/4 July	Elec Pow & L—						
7% preferred... 100						2d preferred class A... *		9 1/4 10 1/2	225	4 Feb	29 June	
Schiff Co common... *	13 1/2	13 1/2 13 1/2	600	6 1/2 Feb	15 1/2 Sept	Empire Dist El 6% pref 100		15 1/2 15 1/2	50	6 Mar	21 July	
Seoville Mfg Co... 25	23	23 23	50	9 1/2 Feb	24 May	Empire Gas & Fuel—						
Seaboard Utilities Shares 1		5 1/2 5 1/2	100	1 1/2 Oct	1 1/2 June	6% preferred... *	15	14 1/2 15	75	6 Apr	21 May	
Securities Corp General	*	2 1/2 2 1/2	100	2 Apr	10 June	6 1/2% preferred... 100		14 1/2 15	50	6 1/2 Mar	19 June	
Seeman Bros com... *	36 1/2	35 1/2 36 1/2	600	26 Jan	40 Sept	7% preferred... 100		15 1/2 16 1/2	200	7 1/2 Apr	25 June	
Segal Lock & Hardware	*	3/8 3/8	1,700	1 1/4 Jan	1 1/4 June	8% preferred... 100		17 1/2 18	150	10 Mar	25 June	
Seiberling Rubber com... *	3	3 3/4	200	1 1/4 Apr	7 1/2 July	European Electric Corp						
Selected Industries Inc—						Class A... 10	8	7 1/4 8	600	2 1/2 Mar	8 1/2 Sept	
Common	1	1 1/4 1 1/4	200	2 1/2 Feb	4 1/4 June	Option warrants... *		11 1/2 12 1/2	500	4 1/2 Apr	11 1/2 July	
Allotment certificates	42	42 45	750	26 1/2 Mar	70 July	Gen G & E conv pref B... *		10 1/2 10 1/2	200	3 Apr	15 July	
Seton Leather Co... *		5 1/2 5 1/2	200	1 1/4 Apr	14 1/2 July	Gen Pub Serv \$6 pref... *	32 1/2	32 1/2 32 1/2	10	18 1/2 Mar	62 1/2 June	
Sheaffer Pen com... *		8 1/2 8 1/2	100	5 1/2 Mar	10 1/2 July	Georgia Power \$6 pref... *	45	45	50	43 1/2 Apr	70 1/2 Jan	
Shenandoah Corp—						Illinois P & L \$6 pref... *		13	13	50	13 Sept	
Common	1	1 1/2 1 1/2	500	1 1/4 Feb	5 June	Internat Hydro-Elec—						
\$3 conv pref... 25	17	17 17	500	12 1/2 May	26 1/2 July	Pref \$3.50 series... 50		18 1/2 18 1/2	25	18 1/2 Oct	27 July	
Sherwin Williams com... 25	43 1/2	39 43 1/2	4,100	12 1/2 Mar	45 July	Internat Utility—						
6% preferred AA... 100	97	97 97	10	80 May	99 Oct	Class B... 1	1	1 1/4	1,700	3 1/2 Feb	34 1/2 June	
Singer Mfg... 100	135	125 139	120	90 Mar	17 1/2 July	Warrants... *		1 1/2 1 1/2	100	5 1/2 Feb	23 1/2 June	
Singer Mfg Ltd £1						Interstate Power \$7 pref... *		9	9	10	5 1/2 Mar	
Am dep rets ord reg	3	3 3	300	1 1/4 Jan	3 1/4 June	Italian Superpower A... *	1 1/4	1 1/4 1 1/4	300	3 1/2 Feb	3 June	
Smith (A O) Corp com... *	23	23 23 1/2	250	11 1/2 Feb	52 1/2 June	Warrants... *		1 1/2 1 1/2	100	3 1/2 May	1 June	
Sonotone Corp—	*	3 1/2 3 1/2	1,900	3 Oct	3 1/2 Oct	Long Island Ltg—						
Southern Corp com... *		1 1/2 1 1/2	300	3 1/2 Jan	2 1/2 May	Common... *	4 1/2	4 5 1/2	6,700	4 Nov	16 June	
Spanish & Gen Corp Ltd—						7% preferred... 50	50 50 1/2	50 50 1/2	80	50 Nov	82 1/2 Feb	
Am dep rec ord bearer £1						6 1/2 B pref... 100		40	40 1/2	200	40 Oct	
Amer dep rec reg shs... £1						Marconi Wirel T of Can... 1	3	2 1/2 3	4,800	3 1/2 Apr	34 1/2 Sept	
Stahl Meyer com... *		6 1/2 6 1/2	100	2 1/2 Apr	14 June	Mass Util Assoc v t c... *		2 1/2 2 1/2	100	1 1/2 May	3 1/2 June	
Standard Brewing	*	1 1/2 1 1/2	400	1 1/2 Oct	3 Sept	Memphis Nat Gas... 5	3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	1,600	2 1/2 Feb	6 1/2 May	
Starrett Corporation... 1		3/8 3/8	200	3 1/2 Apr	2 1/2 June	Middle West Util com... *		2 1/2 2 1/2	2,500	1 1/2 Sept	4 1/2 May	
6% preferred... 10						\$6 conv pref A... *		1	1	100	3 1/2 Apr	
Stuts Motor Car... *		7 1/2 7 1/2	1,400	6 Oct	Miss River Pow pref... 100		80	80	10	75	91 Sept	
Sullivan Machinery	*	8 1/2 9	75	4 1/4 Mar	12 1/2 July	Monongahela West Penn						
Sun Invest \$3 conv pref... *	34	34 34	200	21 Feb	37 Sept	Public Service pref... 25		15	15	50	14 1/2 June	
Swift & Co... 26	14 1/2	12 1/2 14 1/2	6,000	7 Feb	24 1/2 July	National P & L \$6 pref... *	46	45 49	250	34 Apr	72 1/2 June	
Swift International... 15	23 1/2	21 1/2 23 1/2	2,100	12 1/2 Feb	32 1/2 June	Nev Calif Elec com... 100		10	10 1/2	120	8 1/2 Sept	
Taggart Corp—		2 2 2	300	3 1/2 Apr	5 1/2 June	7% preferred... 100		40	40	25	40 Sept	
Tasty Yeast Inc class A	*	1 1/2 1 1/2	4,500	3 1/2 Apr	2 1/2 July	New England Pow Assn—						
Technicolor Inc com... *	11 1/2	9 1/2 11 1/2	4,800	2 1/2 Feb	14 Oct	\$6 preferred... *	41 1/2	41 1/2 45 1/2	700	26 1/2 Apr	62 1/2 July	
Tobacco Prod Export	*	3/4 3/4	300	1/2 Jan	1 1/2 June	N Y P & L \$6 pref... *		58	58	25	58 Nov	
Torrington Co of Maine	39	37 39 1/2	50	30 May	41 Sept	N Y Steam Corp com... *		30	30	100	30 Nov	
Transocean Air Trans	*	3 3 3 1/2	800	2 1/2 Oct	6 1/2 May	N Y Telep 6 1/2% pref... 100	115	115 117	225	109 1/2 Apr	119 July	
Trans Lux Pix Screen—						Niagara Hud Pow—						
Common	1	1 1/2 1 1/2	200	1 1/4 Mar	3 1/4 June	Common... 15	5 1/2	5 1/2 6 1/2	14,100	5 1/2 Oct	16 1/2 Jan	
Tri-Continental warrants	2	1 1/2 2	700	3 1/2 Apr	4 1/2 July	Class A opt warrant... *		1 1/2 1 1/2	1,000	1 1/2 Feb	2 June	
Trunz Pork Stores	*	12 1/2 12 1/2	100	10 Jan	15 July	Class C opt war...		1 1/2 1 1/2	200	1 1/2 Feb	2 June	
Tubise Chatillon Corp—	*	14 1/2 14 1/2	3,300	2 Apr	28 1/2 June	No Amer Lt & Pr \$6 pref... *		7 1/2 7 1/2	25	4 Oct	13 1/2 June	
Class A	*	28 28	100	8 1/2 Mar	46 1/2 June	No States Pow com A... 100	23 1/2	23 1/2 24 1/2	900	23 1/2 Nov	53 1/2 July	
Tung-Sol Lamp Wks	*	3 1/2 3 1/2	300	1 1/4 Jan	9 1/4 June	Oklahoma Nat Gas pref... 100		4	4	50	4 Aug	
Union Amer Investing	*	16 16	100	11 Mar	22 July	Pacific G & E 6% 1st pt 25	20 1/2	19 21 1/2	900	19 Nov	25 1/2 Jan	
United Aircraft & Transp Warrants		10 1/2 10 1/2	300	9 June	11 Nov	Pacific Ltg \$6 pref... *		77 77 1/2	125	77 Oct	94 Jan	
United Carr Fastener	*	5 1/2 5 1/2	100	1 1/2 Feb	8 Sept	Pa Pow & Lt \$7 pref... *		80	80	100	74 1/2 Sept	95 1/2 Jan
United Dry Docks	*	1 1/2 1 1/2	100	3 1/2 Mar	3 1/2 June	Pennsylvania Water & Pr... *	48 1/2	48 48 1/2	300	39 Apr	60 Jan	
United Founders... 1	1 1/2 1 1/2	18,300	3 1/2 Apr	3 1/2 July	Phila Elec \$5 pref... *	96	96	96	50	94 1/2 Apr	102 Feb	
United Molasses Co—					Power Corp of Can... *		7 1/2 7 1/2	25	7 Sept	14 1/2 July		
Am dep rets ord ref... £1					Pub Serv of Ind pref... 100		23 23	50	23 Nov	45 Feb		
United Profit Sharing	*	6 1/2 6 1/2	200	1 1/2 Mar	2 1/2 June	Puget Sound P & L—						
10% preferred... 10					\$5 preferred... *		13 1/2 14	360	12 Apr	28 June		
United Shoe Mach com... 2b Preferred	50 1/2	50 52 1/2	400	30 1/2 Mar	56 1/2 Sept	\$6 preferred... *	7 1/2	7 1/2 7 1/2	40	7 Sept	23 1/2 June	
United Stores v t c	*	32 1/2 32 1/2	350	30 1/2 Mar	32 1/2 Oct	Ry & Light Secur com... *		7 1/2 7 1/2	25	5 1/2 Apr	14 1/2 June	
U S Dairy Products B—	*	5/8 5/8	300	5/8 Nov	2 1/2 June	Shawinigan Wat & Pow... *		15 1/2 15 1/2	100	8 Feb	20 1/2 July	
U S Finishing com... *		2 1/2 2 1/2	100	2 1/2 Feb	7 1/2 July	Sou Cal Edison—						
U S Foll cl B—												

Other Oil Stocks (Concluded) Par	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices. Low. High.	Sales for Week. \$	Range Since Jan. 1.		Bonds (Continued)—	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices. Low. High.	Sales for Week. \$	Range Since Jan. 1.	
				Low.	High.					Low.	High.
Petroleum Corp of Amer— Stock purchase warrant	1	1 1/8 1 1/8	800	1 1/8	Jan 30 June	Cities Service Gas 5 1/2% '42	53	51 1/2 53 1/2	30,000	42 Feb	67 July
Producers Royalty—1	7 1/2	4 1/2 5 1/2	2,400	40	21 Apr 57 Sept	Cities Serv Gas Pipe L '43	64 1/2	64 1/2 66	15,000	54 Jan	78 1/2 June
Pure Oil Co 6% pref.—100	44	44 45	2,000	21	Apr 57 Sept	Cities Serv P & L 5 1/2% '52	32 1/2	31 32 1/2	131,000	25 Apr	43 1/2 June
Reiter Foster Oil—*	1 1/2	1 1/2 1 1/2	400	34	Apr 1 1/2 July	5 1/2%—1949	32	30 1/2 32 1/2	59,000	25 Mar	43 1/2 June
Ritchfield Oil pref.—25	25	25 25	200	34	Feb 1 1/2 June	Cieve Elec Iist 6s ser. 1939	105 1/2	106 1/2	14,000	11 1/2 Mar	107 1/2 May
Ryan Consol Petrol—1	1 1/2	1 1/2 1 1/2	200	34	Feb 1 1/2 June	5s series A—1954	106 1/2	106 1/2	2,000	102 1/2 Apr	108 1/2 Jan
Salt Creek Prod Assn.—10	5 1/2	5 1/2 5 1/2	800	3	Feb 9 1/2 June	5s series B—1961	107	107	1,000	102 Apr	110 Jan
Southland Royalty Co.—5	5 1/2	5 1/2 5 1/2	3,700	34	Feb 6 1/2 June	Commers and Privat					
Sunray Oil—5	5	5 1/2 5 1/2	200	34	Jan 1 1/2 June	Bank 5 1/2%—1937	51 1/2	51 1/2 53 1/2	18,000	46 1/2 June	66 1/2 Jan
Texon Oil & Land Co.—6	6 1/2	6 1/2 6 1/2	400	6 1/2	Apr 1 1/2 May	Commonwealth Edison					
Venezuela Petrol—5	5	5 1/2 5 1/2	1,100	5 1/2	Jan 1 1/2 June	1st M 5s series A—1953	97 1/2	97 1/2 98	58,000	29 1/2 Apr	106 1/2 Jan
Mining—						1st M 5s series B—1954	97 1/2	96 1/2 98 1/2	41,000	92 Apr	105 1/2 Jan
Bunker Hill & Sullivan—10	41 1/2	41 44	300	14 1/2	Jan 51 1/2 Oct	1st 4 1/2s series C—1956	89	91 1/2	14,000	28 1/2 Apr	102 1/2 Jan
Consol Copper Mines—5	5	5 1/2 5 1/2	500	5 1/2	Apr 24 June	1st M 4 1/2s series D—1957	88 1/2	88 1/2 90 1/2	21,000	83 1/2 Apr	101 1/2 Jan
Consol Min & Smelt Ltd 25	124	124 128	270	55	Jan 140 Sept	4 1/2s series E—1960	90 1/2	89 1/2 90 1/2	21,000	82 Apr	101 Jan
Cresson Consol G M—1	12 1/2	12 1/2 12 1/2	6,200	11 1/2	Jan 14 June	1st M 4 1/2s series F—1961	77 1/2	77 1/2 80	122,000	74 1/2 Apr	93 1/2 Jan
Cud Mexican Mining—50c	7 1/2	7 1/2 7 1/2	2,800	5 1/2	Jan 14 June	5 1/2s series G—1962	99	98 1/2 100 1/2	189,000	95 Apr	106 1/2 Jan
Evans Wallower Lead—*	3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	300	3 1/2	Feb 1 1/2 June	Commonwealth Subsid 5 1/2s '48	62 1/2	62 1/2 63 1/2	28,000	57 Apr	87 1/2 Jan
Falcon Lead Mines—1	3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	4,300	11 1/2	Apr 1 1/2 June	Connecticut Light & Power					
Goldfield Consol Mines—10	3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	3,100	11 1/2	Jan 1 1/2 July	5 1/2s series B—1954	107	107 1/2	3,000	102 1/2 Mar	110 1/2 Jan
Hecla Mining Co.—25	5 1/2	5 1/2 5 1/2	1,200	24	Feb 8 1/2 June	4 1/2s series C—1956	102 1/2	103	3,000	97 1/2 May	105 1/2 Feb
Hollinger Consol G M—5	10 1/2	10 1/2 10 1/2	3,900	6 1/2	Jan 11 Sept	5 1/2s series D—1962	105 1/2	105	30,000	97 1/2 May	107 1/2 Feb
Hud Bay Min & Smelt—8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2 8 1/2	7,600	2 1/2	Jan 12 1/2 July	Conn River Pow 5s '52	94 1/2	95 1/2	21,000	89 May	100 1/2 Sept
Internat Mining Corp.—1	10 1/2	9 1/2 10 1/2	2,200	7 1/2	Aug 12 1/2 Oct	Consol G, E L & P 4 1/2s '35	102 1/2	102 1/2	14,000	99 1/2 Mar	106 Sept
Warrants	3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	2,400	2 1/2	Aug 5 1/2 Sept	Consol Gas(Balt City)—					
Kirkland Lake G M Ltd. 1	3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	1,200	5 1/2	Jan 5 1/2 Feb	5s—1939	107	106 1/2 107	7,000	102 1/2 May	108 1/2 Jan
Lake Shore Mines Ltd.—1	48 1/2	47 1/2 51 1/2	25,000	25 1/2	Mar 51 1/2 Oct	Gen mtgs 4 1/2s—1954	105	105 1/2 106	8,000	97 1/2 Apr	107 1/2 Jan
New Jersey Zinc—26	61	59 1/2 64 1/2	2,600	26 1/2	Mar 65 1/2 Sept	Consol Gas El L & P (Balt)					
Newmont Mining Corp—10	50	46 1/2 51 1/2	6,800	11 1/2	Mar 57 1/2 Sept	4 1/2s series G—1969	102 1/2	102 1/2 104	14,000	98 Apr	106 Jan
N Y & Honduras Rosario—10	28	24 28 28	1,400	7 1/2	Feb 28 1/2 Nov	4 1/2s series H—1970	104	104	1,000	95 1/2 May	107 1/2 Jan
Nipissing Mines—5	2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	3,900	1	Jan 4 July	1st ref a f 4s—1981	95	95 1/2	52,000	89 May	100 Aug
Otto Copper Co.—1	3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	8,100	1 1/2	Jan 5 1/2 June	Consol Gas Util Co—					
Pacific Tin Spec Stock—*	13	13 1/2 14 1/2	500	3	Jan 14 1/2 Oct	1st & coil & coil 6s ser. A—1943	38 1/2	38 1/2 41	27,000	21 Jan	48 1/2 July
Pioneer Gold Mines Ltd—1	10	9 1/2 11 1/2	17,200	8 1/2	Jan 15 1/2 July	6 1/2 with warrants—1943	9 1/2	9 1/2 9 1/2	8,000	4 Apr	16 July
Premier Gold Mining—1	1 1/2	1 1/2 1 1/2	3,100	1 1/2	Apr 15 June	Consumers Pow 4 1/2s—1958	97 1/2	97 1/2 98 1/2	62,000	90 1/2 Apr	104 1/2 Jan
St Anthony Gold Mines—1	3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	10,700	1 1/2	Jan 16 June	1st & ref 5s—1936	103 1/2	103 1/2 104 1/2	45,000	100 Mar	106 Jan
Shattuck Denn Mining—5	2 1/2	2 1/2 2 1/2	500	3 1/2	Feb 4 June	Cont'l Gas & El 5s—1958	38	37 1/2 42 1/2	148,000	37 Apr	65 1/2 June
Silver King Coalition—5	7	7 7	500	2 1/2	Jan 7 1/2 July	Continental Oil 5 1/2s—1937	101 1/2	101 1/2 101 1/2	3,000	92 Mar	101 1/2 Oct
So Amer Gold & Platn newl—3 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	15,200	2	Oct 3 1/2 Nov	Crucible Steel 5s—1940	63	63	2,000	25 Apr	81 1/2 July
Standard Silver Lead—1	3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	3,000	1 1/2	Feb 3 1/2 Apr	Cuban Telep 7 1/2s—1941	55 1/2	55 1/2 55 1/2	1,000	55 1/2 Nov	81 July
Teek-Hughes Mines—1	6 1/2	5 1/2 6 1/2	22,100	3 1/2	Feb 7 1/2 July	Cudahy Pack deb 5 1/2s 1937	98	97 1/2 98 1/2	26,000	87 Mar	100 1/2 July
Tonopah-Belmont Devel—1	1 1/2	1 1/2 1 1/2	100	5 1/2	May 6 1/2 June	Sinking fund 5s—1940	103 1/2	104	8,000	99 1/2 Mar	105 June
Tonopah Mining Co.—1	12 1/2	11 1/2 12 1/2	900	5 1/2	Mar 1 1/2 Sept	Cumb Co P & L 4 1/2s 1956	81	81 83	14,000	72 1/2 Apr	91 1/2 Feb
United Verde Extension 50c	3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	1,600	1 1/2	Mar 6 June	Dallas Pow & Lt 6s A—1949	105 1/2	105 1/2 105 1/2	7,000	100 Apr	108 1/2 Jan
Utah Apex Mining—5	1	1 1/2 1 1/2	200	5 1/2	Jan 1 1/2 June	5s series C—1952	101 1/2	101 1/2 101 1/2	7,000	98 1/2 May	103 1/2 Aug
Wenden Copper Mining—1	3 1/2	3 1/2 3 1/2	5,000	1 1/2	Jan 1 1/2 June	Dayton Pow & Lt 6s—1941	105	104 1/2 105 1/2	26,000	99 Apr	106 Jan
Wright-Hargreaves Ltd—7 1/2	7 1/2	7 1/2 8 1/2	60,100	3 1/2	Jan 8 1/2 Sept	Del Elec Power 5 1/2s—1959	75	76	3,000	60 Apr	85 1/2 June
Yukon Gold Co—5	5 1/2	5 1/2 5 1/2	500	1 1/2	Feb 1 June	Denver Gas & Elec 6s—1949	100 1/2	101 1/2	8,000	96 1/2 Apr	102 1/2 July
Bonds—						Derby Gas & Elec 6s—1946	66 1/2	65 1/2 66 1/2	2,000	60 May	83 July
Alabama Power Co—			\$			Det City Gas 6s ser. A—1947	86	85 1/2	6,000	75 Mar	98 1/2 Jan
1st & ref 5s—1946	73 1/2	73 1/2 77	23,000	69	Sept 100 1/2 Jan	Detroit Int'l Bridge—					
1st & ref 5s—1951	69 1/2	71 71	8,000	62	Sept 97 Jan	7s ctfs of dep—1952	2	2	1,000	3 1/2 Jan	3 June
1st & ref 5s—1956	69 1/2	69 1/2 69 1/2	6,000	61	Apr 95 Jan	Dixie Gulf Gas 6 1/2s 1937—	83 1/2	82 83 1/2	13,000	70 Apr	94 1/2 July
1st & ref 5s—1968	60	59 61	15,000	58 1/2	Apr 89 1/2 Jan	With warrants—					
1st & ref 4 1/2s—1967	54	54 55	38,000	53	Sept 81 1/2 Jan	Duke Power 4 1/2s—1967	93 1/2	93 1/2 93 1/2	1,000	88 Jan	102 June
Aluminum Co s deb 5s '52	96 1/2	96 1/2 98	52,000	80	Apr 99 Jan	Eastern Utilities Investing—					
Aluminum Ltd deb 5s '48	61 1/2	63 1/2	9,000	47 1/2	Mar 80 June	5s ser A w w—1954	13 1/2	14 1/2	2,000	9 1/2 Feb	23 Jan
Amer & Com'wealths Pow—Conv deb 6s—1940	1	1 1/4	25,000	5 1/2	Apr 54 July	Edison Elec III (Boston)—					
Amer & Continental 5s 1943	80	79 1/2 80	42,000	64	Apr 85 May	2-year 5s—1934	102	102 1/2	19,000	99 1/2 Apr	103 1/2 Jan
Am El Pow Corp deb 6s '57	18	17 1/2 22 1/2	22,000	12 1/2	Apr 40 July	5% notes—1935	102 1/2	102 1/2 102 1/2	77,000	95 1/2 Apr	103 1/2 Jan
Amer G & El deb 5s—2028	71 1/2	71 1									

Bonds (Continued)—	Friday Last Sale Price.		Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.		Range Since Jan. 1.		Bonds (Continued)—	Friday Last Sale Price.		Week's Range of Prices.		Sales for Week.		Range Since Jan. 1.	
	Low.	High.	\$	Low.	High.	\$	Low.	High.		Low.	High.	\$	Low.	High.	\$	Low.	High.
<b>Indiana Electric Corp—</b>									<b>No American Lt &amp; Pow—</b>								
6s series A.....1947	65	65	66	15,000	57	Apr	91	Feb	5% notes.....1934	100%	100%	1,000	86%	Apr	100%	Sept	
6 1/2s series B.....1953	73	71	73	3,000	62	Apr	91	Jan	5% notes.....1935	96	95%	96	4,000	74	Apr	96	Aug
6s series C.....1951	58 1/2	56 1/2	58 1/2	13,000	48 1/2	Apr	278 1/2	Jan	5% serial notes.....1936	86%	87%	2,000	68	May	92%	Sept	
Indian Gen Serv 5s.....1948	100	101 1/2	4,000	98	Mar	105	Jan	4 1/2s series A.....1956	81%	30%	32	24,000	21 1/2	Apr	47%	July	
Indiana Hydro-Elec 5s '58	56 1/2	55 1/2	58	30,000	49	May	76	Jan	Nor Cont Util 5 1/2s.....1948	23	24 1/2	15,000	22	May	43	July	
<b>Indiana &amp; Mich Elec—</b>									<b>Northern Indiana P S—</b>								
1st & ref 5s.....1958	86	86	86	3,000	80	Apr	99	Jan	5s series C.....1966	61	62	3,000	59%	Apr	90%	Feb	
5s.....1957	100 1/2	101	17,000	94	May	105	Jan	5s series D.....1969	59	61 1/2	26,000	59	Apr	91	Feb		
<b>Indiana Service 5s—</b>									5 1/2s series E.....1970	57	58 1/2	34,000	54	Apr	85%	Jan	
26 1/2.....1950	26 1/2	27 1/2	25,000	14	Apr	44	July	Nor Ohio Pow & Lt 5 1/2s '51	85%	85%	22,000	80	Apr	103%	Jan		
1st & ref 5s.....1963	24 1/2	26 1/2	27,000	12 1/2	Apr	40 1/2	July	Nor Ohio Trac & Lt 5s '56	83	86	7,000	77	May	100%	Jan		
Indianapolis Gas 5s A 1942	71 1/2	71 1/2	7,000	65	Apr	83 1/2	Jan	No States Pr 5 1/2s '40	79 1/2	80 1/2	4,000	70	Mar	96	July		
Ind'polis P & L 5s ser A '57	82 1/2	82 1/2	69,000	73 1/2	Apr	96 1/2	Jan	Refunding 4 1/2s.....1961	84%	84	56,000	75	Apr	97%	Jan		
Intercon Pow 5s.....1948	3 1/2	3 1/2	4,000	1 1/2	Jan	10	June	Nor Texas Util 7s.....1935	98 1/2	98 1/2	11,000	93	Jan	99%	July		
With warrants.....	2 1/2	3	4,000	1 1/2	Jan	6 1/2	June	N'western Elect 6s.....1935	64	64	2,000	63 1/2	Oct	93	Jan		
Without warrants.....								N'western Pow 6s A.....1960	10%	10%	10%	7,000	8%	Oct	18	June	
<b>International Power Sec—</b>								N'western Pub Serv 6s 1957	61	61	1,000	58	Apr	75%	July		
Secured 6 1/2s ser C.....1955	90 1/2	91 1/2	5,000	74	July	91 1/2	Oct	Ogden Gas 5s.....1945	81 1/2	81 1/2	1,000	81 1/2	Oct	101%	Feb		
7s series E.....1957	92	96 1/2	12,000	70	May	96 1/2	Oct	Ohio Edison 1st 5s.....1960	81	81	55,000	73	Apr	98	Jan		
7s series F.....1952	83 1/2	85 1/2	7,000	45	Apr	85 1/2	Oct	Ohio Power 1st 5s B.....1952	96%	96%	26,000	90 1/2	May	104%	Jan		
International Salt 5s.....1951	86	86	13,000	74 1/2	Mar	90 1/2	Oct	1st & ref 4 1/2s ser D 1956	89 1/2	89 1/2	25,000	81	Apr	99%	Jan		
International Sec 5s.....1947	48 1/2	47 1/2	14,000	40	Mar	61 1/2	July	Ohio Public Service Co—									
Interstate Ir & Steel 5 1/2s '46	53 1/2	53 1/2	1,000	21	Apr	67 1/2	June	6s series C.....1953	76 1/2	76 1/2	5,000	75	Apr	95%	Jan		
Interstate Power 5s.....1957	45 1/2	45 1/2	24,000	38 1/2	Apr	64	July	1st & ref 5s ser D.....1964	71 1/2	80	6,000	64	Mar	89%	Jan		
Debenture 6s.....1952	34	34	35	9,000	20 1/2	Apr	53 1/2	July	Oklahoma Gas & Elec 5s.....1950	78	80	8,000	70 1/2	Apr	91%	Jan	
<b>Interstate Public Service—</b>								6s series A.....1948	66	67	9,000	63	Mar	83%	July		
6s series D.....1956	53	55 1/2	15,000	46 1/2	Apr	78 1/2	Jan	Oklahoma Pow & Water 5s.....1948	47 1/2	48 1/2	18,000	35	Maz	63	July		
4 1/2s series E.....1958	51 1/2	51	41,000	45	Apr	72	Jan	Osgood Co 6s with warr '38	37 1/2	37 1/2	3,000	25 1/2	May	40	July		
Invest Co of Amer 5s.....1947	72 1/2	72 1/2	11,000	65	Mar	76 1/2	July	Oswego Falls 6s.....1941	53 1/2	54 1/2	5,000	56	Apr	59%	July		
Iowa-Neb L & P 5s.....1967	68	68	13,000	63	Apr	84 1/2	Jan	Pacific Coast Pow 5s.....1940	70	70	1,000	70	Nov	93	Feb		
6s series B.....1961	67 1/2	67 1/2	10,000	63 1/2	May	84 1/2	Jan	Pacific Gas & Elec Co—									
Iowa Pow & Lt 4 1/2s.....1958	80 1/2	80 1/2	1,000	74	May	92 1/2	Aug	1st 6s series B.....1941	105	105	106	20,000	101	Mar	112%	Jan	
Iowa Pub Serv 5s.....1952	65	68	12,000	60 1/2	Apr	83 1/2	July	1st & ref 5s ser C.....1952	100 1/2	103	46,000	98 1/2	Apr	106%	Jan		
Isacco Hydro-Elec 7s.....1952	84 1/2	81 1/2	19,000	71	Apr	86 1/2	Feb	5s series D.....1955	99	99 1/2	32,000	94 1/2	May	105%	Jan		
Isotta Fraschini 7s.....1942	84 1/2	84	6,000	63	Jan	89 1/2	Feb	1st & ref 4 1/2s E.....1957	90 1/2	90 1/2	72,000	86 1/2	Apr	101%	Jan		
Italian Superpower of Del Debts 6s without war '63	68 1/2	68 1/2	40,000	37 1/2	Apr	72	Aug	1st & ref 4 1/2s F.....1960	89	89	54,000	86	Mar	101%	Jan		
Jacksonville Gas 5s.....1942	43	42 1/2	43 1/2	20,000	30 1/2	Apr	53 1/2	July	Pac Investing 5s.....1948	73 1/2	75 1/2	7,000	64	Apr	81	July	
Jersey C P & L 5s B.....1947	89	88 1/2	9,000	86	Apr	101 1/2	Jan	Pac Pow & Light 6s.....1966	43 1/2	43 1/2	51,000	43 1/2	Nov	73	July		
4 1/2s series C.....1961	81	81	20,000	80 1/2	Mar	96 1/2	Jan	Pacific Gas Oil 6 1/2s '43									
Jones & Laughlin 5s.....1939	103 1/2	103 1/2	4,000	101	Apr	104	Oct	With warrants.....	75 1/2	75 1/2	6,000	87 1/2	Ap	81	July		
Kansas Gas & El 6s A 2022	68	71	9,000	68	Nov	85 1/2	Jan	Palmer Corp of La 6s.....1938	89 1/2	89 1/2	1,000	79 1/2	Apr	94%	Aug		
Kansas Power 5s.....1947	65	65	1,000	65	May	80	Feb	Penn Cent L & P 4 1/2s '77	63 1/2	66	9,000	60	Apr	80%	Feb		
Kansas Power & Light—								5s.....1979	67	67	1,000	67	Oct	90	Feb		
6s series A.....1955	88	88	1,000	83	Apr	95 1/2	June	Penn Electric 4s F.....1971	61 1/2	61 1/2	13,000	51 1/2	Apr	74 1/2	Jan		
6s series B.....1957	80	80	1,000	71	May	90 1/2	Aug	Deb 6s x-warr.....1950	51	51 1/2	6,000	50	Oct	82	Jan		
<b>Kentucky Utilities Co—</b>								Deb 5 1/2s series B.....1959	47	47	23,000	44	Sept	75 1/2	Jan		
1st M 5s.....1961	54	56 1/2	3,000	54	Oct	77 1/2	June	Penn-Ohio P & L 5 1/2s '54	86	88 1/2	33,000	85	May	103%	Feb		
6 1/2s series D.....1948	64	64	1,000	64	Nov	93	Feb	Penn Power 5s.....1956	98 1/2	98 1/2	15,000	96	Mar	104	Feb		
5 1/2s series F.....1955	61	64	4,000	56	Apr	82	June	Penn Pub Serv 6s C.....1947	75	73	10,000	73	Nov	100	Jan		
5s series I.....1969	56	56 1/2	11,000	52	Apr	80	July	5s series D.....1954	72	72	1,000	67	Oct	95%	Sept		
Kimberly-Clark 5s.....1943	91 1/2	91 1/2	1,000	72	Apr	92	Oct	Penn Telephone 5s C.....1960	93	94	3,000	90	Mar	97%	Feb		
Koppers G & C deb 5s '47	75 1/2	75	13,000	70	Apr	84	Aug	PennWataPow 4 1/2s '68	98 1/2	98 1/2	20,000	94 1/2	May	101	Jan		
Sink fund deb 5 1/2s.....1950	80 1/2	80	32,000	72	Mar	87 1/2	July	5s.....1940	104	103 1/2	3,000	99 1/2	Apr	108%	Aug		
Kreage (S) Co 5s.....1945	92	92	11,000	77	Apr	96	Jan	Peoples Gas Lt & Coke—									
Certificates of deposit—								4 1/2% serial notes.....1934	99 1/2	99 1/2	1,000	96 1/2	Apr	100%	Jan		
Laclede Gas 5 1/2s.....1935	56 1/2	56 1/2	7,000	47	Mar	80 1/2	July	4 1/2% serial notes.....									

Bonds (Concluded)—	Friday Last Sale Price.	Week's Range of Prices. Low. High.	Sales for Week. \$	Ranges Since Jan. 1.		* No par value. <sup>a</sup> Deferred delivery. <sup>b</sup> o d Certificates of deposit. <sup>c</sup> ons Consolidated. <sup>d</sup> cum Cumulative. <sup>e</sup> ony Convertible. <sup>f</sup> See note below. <sup>g</sup> Mort- gage. <sup>h</sup> Sold under the rule. <sup>i</sup> v Non-voting stock. <sup>j</sup> Sold for cash. <sup>k</sup> e Voting trust certificates. <sup>l</sup> When issued. <sup>m</sup> w With warrants. <sup>n</sup> Ex-dividend. <sup>o</sup> w Without warrants.
				Low.	High.	
Southwest G & E 5s A. 1957	66	67 1/2	4,000	60 Apr 82 1/2	Jan	
5s series B. 1957	67	67	2,000	52 Apr 82	Jan	
S'western Assoc Tel 5s 1961	45 1/2	45 1/2	47	16,000 35 Mar 59	July	
Sou'west Lt & Pow 5s. 1957	52 1/2	54 1/2	8,000	50 Sept 78 1/2	Aug	
Sou'west Nat Gas 6s. 1945	38 1/2	38 1/2	39	14,000 26 Mar 43	May	
S'western Pow & Lt 6s 2022	44	47	7,000	32 Apr 68 1/2	July	
Staley (A E) Mfg 6s. 1942	90	90	1,000	69 1/2 Mar 95	Sept	
Stand Gas & Elec 6s. 1936	56 1/2	56 1/2	60,000	35 Mar 77	July	
Conv 6s. 1936	57 1/2	60 1/2	58,000	35 Apr 77	July	
Debenture 6s. 1951	38 1/2	38 1/2	41 1/2	29,000 28 1/2 Apr 62	June	
Debenture 6s. Dec 1 1966	37	36	40 1/2	14,000 28 1/2 Apr 60 1/2	July	
Standard Investing 5 1/2s '39	67 1/2	67 1/2	5,000	63 Apr 79	Aug	
5s exwarants. 1937	67 1/2	67 1/2	1,000	63 Apr 79 1/2	Aug	
Stand Pow & Lt 6s. 1957	36	35 1/2	38	42,000 26 1/2 Apr 59	June	
Stand Telephone 5 1/2s. 1943	17	17	17 1/2	9,000 10 Apr 32 1/2	Jan	
Stinnes (Hugo) Corp.—						
7s without warr Oct 1 '36	41 1/2	41 1/2	10,000	30 1/2 July 65	Jan	
7s without warr. 1946	39	40 1/2	28,000	29 July 59 1/2	Jan	
Sun Oil deb 5 1/2s. 1939	102 1/2	102 1/2	4,000	99 1/2 Apr 104 1/2	Sept	
5% notes. 1934	100 1/2	100 1/2	31,000	99 Feb 102	Aug	
Sun Pipe Line 5s. 1940	101 1/2	101 1/2	2,000	95 1/2 June 102 1/2	Oct	
Super Power of Ill 4 1/2s '68	66	68	7,000	59 May 84	Jan	
1st 4 1/2s. 1970	68 1/2	68 1/2	9,000	60 Apr 83 1/2	Jan	
Swift & Co 1st mts 5s. 1944	82 1/2	82 1/2	1,000	75 Oct 93 1/2	Jan	
5% notes. 1940	99 1/2	99 1/2	5,000	87 Mar 100 1/2	July	
Syracuse Ltg 5 1/2s. 1954	104 1/2	104 1/2	4,000	101 Apr 108 1/2	Feb	
5s series B. 1957	102 1/2	102 1/2	4,000	96 Mar 106 1/2	Jan	
Tennessee Elec Pow 5s 1956	57 1/2	56	57 1/2	4,000 55 Sept 95 1/2	Jan	
Tennessee Pub Serv 5s 1970	68	68	68 1/2	2,000 68 Sept 94	Jan	
Terni Hydro Elec 6 1/2s 1953	84	78	86	34,000 69 Jan 86	Oct	
Texas Cities Gas 5s. 1948	55	56	11,000	46 Feb 60	July	
Texas Elec Service 5s. 1960	71 1/2	71	73 1/2	39,000 66 Apr 90	Jan	
Texas Gas Util 6s. 1945	18	22 1/2	11,000	11 1/2 Feb 33	Aug	
Texas Power & Lt 5s. 1956	75 1/2	75	77 1/2	30,000 70 Apr 92	Jan	
5s. 1937	96 1/2	96 1/2	2,000	66 Apr 104	Jan	
Thermoid Co w w 6s. 1934	63	63	2,000	66 Apr 82 1/2	Jan	
Tide Water Power 5s. 1970	46 1/2	44 1/2	46 1/2	10,000 26 1/2 Apr 67 1/2	July	
Toledo Edison 6s. 1962	88 1/2	88 1/2	91 1/2	75,000 80 1/2 Apr 90 1/2	Jan	
Twin City Rap Tr 5 1/2s '52	23 1/2	23 1/2	30,000	19 Sept 34 1/2 Ms		
Ulen Co deb 6s. 1944	33 1/2	33 1/2	1,000	15 Jan 43	July	
Union Atlantic 4 1/2s. 1937	101 1/2	101 1/2	8,000	92 Apr 101 1/2	Aug	
Union Elec Lt & Power—						
6 1/2s. 1957	95	95	96 1/2	10,000 87 1/2 Apr 99 1/2	Sept	
5s series A. 1954	101	101	12,000	97 Apr 106	Feb	
5s series B. 1967	99 1/2	99 1/2	6,000	92 1/2 Apr 106	Jan	
Un Gulf Corp 5s. July 1 '50	102 1/2	102 1/2	28,000	96 Apr 108	Feb	
United Elec (N J) 6s. 1949	100 1/2	100 1/2	2,000	95 Mar 103	Jan	
United Elec Serv 7s. 1956	82 1/2	84	7,000	67 July 84	Nov	
United Industrial 6 1/2s 1941	45	48 1/2	39,000	35 May 66	Jan	
1st 6s. 1946	44 1/2	47 1/2	33,000	35 1/2 May 68	Jan	
United Lt & Pow 6s. 1975	34	34	37	23,000 27 1/2 Apr 60	June	
1st 5 1/2s. April 1 1969	60	60	1,000	54 1/2 Mar 82	July	
deb 5 1/2s. 1974	34	34	36	14,000 29 1/2 Apr 65	July	
Un Lt & Ry 5 1/2s. 1952	35 1/2	35 1/2	38 1/2	91,000 31 1/2 Apr 61	July	
6s series A. 1952	62	64	6,000	62 Nov 83 1/2	July	
6s series A. 1973	29 1/2	32	6,000	25 1/2 Apr 55	June	
U S Rubber—						
6s. 1936	89 1/2	89 1/2	1,000	89 1/2 Sept 94 1/2	June	
6 1/2% serial notes. 1934	98 1/2	98 1/2	1,000	50 1/2 Apr 99	Aug	
6 1/2% serial notes. 1935	79	80	5,000	29 1/2 Feb 90	July	
6 1/2% serial notes. 1936	67	67	3,000	27 Feb 81	July	
6 1/2% serial notes. 1937	63	63	1,000	25 Apr 80 1/2	July	
6 1/2% serial notes. 1938	60 1/2	60 1/2	3,000	27 Feb 80 1/2	July	
Utica Gas & El 5s E. 1952	95 1/2	95 1/2	1,000	92 Feb 102 1/2	Jan	
6s series D. 1956	96 1/2	96 1/2	13,000	94 1/2 June 103 1/2		
Vamma War Pow 5 1/2s '57	85	85	86 1/2	16,000 68 Jan 88	July	
Va Elec & Power 5s. 1952	92	92	93 1/2	8,000 89 May 101	Jan	
Va Public Serv 5 1/2s A 1946	59	58	61 1/2	15,000 57 May 77	Jan	
1st ref 5s ser B. 1960	57 1/2	57 1/2	58 1/2	12,000 84 Apr 71 1/2	Jan	
6s. 1946	48	47	48 1/2	18,000 43 Apr 71	July	
Waldorf-Astoria Corp—						
7s with warrants. 1954	11 1/2	11 1/2	1,000	2 1/2 Feb 13 Oct		
Cts of deposit. 5 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	2,000	2 1/2 Feb 10 May		
Waash Gas Light 5s. 1958	82 1/2	81 1/2	82 1/2	18,000 78 Mar 94 1/2		
Waash Water Power 5s. 1960	83	85	8,000	83 Nov 102 1/2		
West Penn Elec 5s. 2030	56	56	4,000	44 1/2 May 71	June	
West Texas Util 5s. A. 1957	46	44 1/2	48 1/2	58,000 35 1/2 Apr 67	July	
Western Newspaper Union 6s. 1944	28	27 1/2	29	9,000 22 Feb 35 June		
Western United Gas & Elec 1st 5 1/2s ser A. 1955	73 1/2	73	75	41,000 64 Apr 89 1/2		
Westvaco Chlor Pro 5 1/2s '37	102	101 1/2	102	2,000 101 Mar 103 1/2		
Wisc Elec Pow 5s A. 1954	99 1/2	99 1/2	99 1/2	6,000 97 Mar 103		
Wisc Minn Lt & Pr 5s. 1944	71	70	71 1/2	17,000 68 1/2 Oct 91		
Wisc Pow & Lt 5s F. 1958	62	62	64	7,000 59 May 89 1/2		
5s series E. 1956	65	65	5,000	62 1/2 May 89		
Yadkin River Pow 5s. 1941	72 1/2	72 1/2	1,000	72 1/2 Oct 90 1/2	Aug	
York Railways 5s. 1937	83	83	83	1,000 78 Apr 92	Jan	
Foreign Government And Municipalities—						
Agric Mtge Bk (Colombia) 7s. 1946	27	27	27	1,000 17 1/2 Apr 41	July	
Baden ext 7s. 1951	27	27	27	4,000 21 Sept 57 1/2	Jan	
Buenos Aires (Prov) 7 1/2s stamped. 1947	33	33	36 1/2	4,000 31 Oct 43 1/2	July	
7 1/2s stamped. 1952	32	31	32	3,000 22 1/2 May 45 1/2	July	
Cauca Valley 7s. 1948	9 1/2	9 1/2	9 1/2	1,000 7 Mar 19 1/2	July	
Cent Bk of German State & Prov Banks 6s B. 1951	50 1/2	50	52 1/2	39,000 36 1/2 May 66	Jan	
6s series A. 1952	27 1/2	27 1/2	28	9,000 22 Sept 55	Jan	
Danish 5s. 1953	65 1/2	65 1/2	66	4,000 57 Jan 74 1/2	Sept	
5 1/2s. 1955	76 1/2	76 1/2	78 1/2	21,000 57 Jan 78 1/2	Nov	
Danzig Port & Waterways 25-year 6 1/2s. 1952	42	42	1,000	36 1/2 Oct 54	Jan	
German Cons Munis 7s. '47	36 1/2	32	36 1/2	116,000 26 1/2 June 62 1/2		
Secured 6s. 1947	31 1/2	30	33 1/2	43,000 26 May 61 1/2		
Hanover (City) 7s. 1939	a31 1/2	35 1/2	15,000	x34 1/2 Nov 61	Mar	
Hanover (Prov) 6 1/2s. 1949	39	38 1/2	39 1/2	26,000 28 May 54 1/2	Jan	
Indus Mtge Bk (Finland) 1st mtge coll f 7s. 1944	83	82 1/2	84 1/2	36,000 59 Mar 92 1/2	July	
Maranhao 7s. 1958	15	15	3,000	6 1/2 Jan 22 July		
Medellin Municipal 7s 1951	10 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/2	1,000 10 1/2 Mar 23 July		
Mendoza 7 1/2s. 1951	36	35 1/2	37	6,000 17 Mar 39 1/2		
7 1/2s stamped. 1951	32 1/2	32	34 1/2	7,000 25 Oct 35 1/2		
Mtge Bk of Bogota 7s. 1947	7s. issue of May 1927	20	20	1,000 18 1/2 Feb 35	July	
Mtge Bk of Chile 6s. 1931	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	18,000 7 1/2 Sept 15 1/2		
Mtge Bk of Denmark 5s '72	69	69	72	14		

## Quotations for Unlisted Securities—Friday Nov. 3

## Port of New York Authority Bonds.

	Bid	Ask		Bid	Ask
Arthur Kill Bridges 4½% series A 1934-46... M&S	75	85	Bayonne Bridge 4s series C 1938-53... J&J	74	84
Inland Terminal 4½% ser D 1936-60... M&S	70	80	Holland Tunnel 4½% series E 1934-60... M&S	94	98
Geo. Washington Bridge— 4s series B 1936-50... J&D	55.20	4.90			
4½% ser B 1939-53... M&N	55.20	4.90			

## U. S. Insular Bonds.

	Bid	Ask		Bid	Ask
Philippine Government— 4s 1934	97	100	Honolulu 5s	98	103
4s 1946	90	94	U S Panama 3s June 1 1961	103½	104½
4½% Oct 1959	93	97	2s Aug 1 1936	100½	101
4½% July 1962	93	97	2s Nov 1 1938	100%	100%
5s April 1955	95	100	Govt of Puerto Rico		
5s Feb 1952	95	100	4½% July 1958	98	102
5½% Aug 1941	101	104	5s July 1948	99	103
Hawaii 4½% Oct 1956	99	102			

## Federal Land Bank Bonds.

	Bid	Ask		Bid	Ask
4s 1957 optional 1937... M&N	85	86	4½% 1942 opt 1932... M&N	91	92
4s 1958 optional 1938... M&N	85	86	4½% 1943 opt 1933... J&J	91	92
4½% 1956 opt 1936... J&J	86	87	4½% 1953 opt 1933... J&J	88½	89½
4½% 1957 opt 1937... J&J	86	87	4½% 1955 opt 1935... J&J	88½	89½
4½% 1958 opt 1938... M&N	86	87	4½% 1966 opt 1936... J&J	88½	89½
5s 1941 optional 1931... M&N	96	97	4½% 1953 opt 1933... J&J	91	92
4½% 1933 opt 1932... J&D	100	100	4½% 1954 opt 1934... J&J	91	92

## New York State Bonds.

	Bid	Ask		Bid	Ask
Canal & Highway— 5s Jan & Mar 1933 to 1935	53.00	—	World War Bonus— 4½% April 1933 to 1939	53.00	—
5s Jan & Mar 1936 to 1945	53.50	—	4½% April 1940 to 1949	53.60	—
5s Jan & Mar 1946 to 1971	53.75	—	Institution Building— 4s Sept 1933 to 1940	53.25	—
Highway Imp 4½% Sept '63	115½	—	4s Sept 1941 to 1976	53.50	—
Canal Imp 4½% Jan 1964	115½	—	Highway Improvement— 4s Mar & Sept 1958 to '67	108	110
Can & Imp High 4½% 1965	106	—	Canal Imp 4s J & J '60 to '67	108	110
			Barge C T 4s Jan 1942 to '46	108	110

## New York City Bonds.

	Bid	Ask		Bid	Ask
4½% May 1935	92½	93½	4½% June 1974	83½	84½
4½% May 1954	76½	78	4½% Feb 15 1978	83½	84½
4½% Nov 1954	76½	78	4½% Jan 1977	83½	84½
4½% Nov 1955 & 1956	78	81	4½% Nov 15 1978	83½	84½
4½% M & N 1957 to 1959	81	83	4½% March 1981	83½	84½
4½% May 1977	81	83	4½% M & N 1957	86½	87½
4½% Oct 1980	81	83	4½% July 1967	86½	87½
4½% Feb 15 1933 to 1940	8	7.00	4½% Dec 15 1974	86½	87½
4½% March 1960	81	83	4½% Dec 15 1979	86½	87½
4½% Sept 1960	83½	84½			
4½% March 1962 & 1964	83½	84½	4½% Jan 25 1935	92½	99
4½% April 1966	83½	84½	4½% Jan 25 1936	92½	99
4½% April 1972	83½	84½	4½% Jan 25 1937	92½	99

a Interchangeable. b Basis. c Registered coupon (serial). d Coupon.

## New York Bank Stocks.

	Par	Bid	Ask		Par	Bid	Ask
Bank of Manhattan Co.	20	25½	27½	Lafayette National	25	5	8
Bank of Yorktown	100	20	30	Nat Bronx Bank	50	23	23½
Bensonhurst Natl.	100	25	34	National Exchange	25	22½	25½
Chase	20	20½	22½	Nat Safety Bank & Tr.	25	4	8
Citizens Bank of Brooklyn	100	95	—	Penn Exchange	25	5	9
City (National)	20	22½	24½	Peoples National	100	80	—
Comm'l Nat Bank & Tr.	100	109	119	Public Nat Bk & Tr new	15	21½	23½
Fifth Avenue	100	975	1025	Sterling Nat Bank & Tr.	25	14	17
First National of N Y	100	1130	1180	Textile Bank	100	18	23
Flatbush National	100	35	—	Trade Bank	100	18	23
Fort Greene	100	25	—	Washington Nat Bank	100	12½	4
Grace National Bank	100	175	—	Yorkville (Nat Bank of)	100	30	40
Kingsboro Nat Bank	100	48	58				

## Trust Companies.

	Par	Bid	Ask		Par	Bid	Ask
Banca Comm Italiana	100	144	—	Empire	20	16½	18
Bank of New York & Tr.	100	297	307	Fulton	100	230	260
Bank of Sicily Trust	20	10	12	Guaranty	100	259	264
Bankers	10	52	54	Irving Trust	10	154½	17½
Bronx County	20	5	9	Kings County	100	1880	1980
Brooklyn	100	80	85	Lawyers County	25	32½	34½
Central Hanover	20	106½	110½	Manufacturers	20	155½	17½
Chemical Bank & Trust	10	29½	31½	New York	25	79½	82½
Clinton Trust	50	40	50	Title Guarantee & Trust	20	14½	15½
Colonial Trust	100	10	13				
Continental Bk & Tr.	10	11½	12½	Underwriters Trust	100	55	65
Corn Exch Bk & Trust	20	48½	50½	United States	100	1565	1615

## Guaranteed Railroad Stocks.

(Guarantor in Parenthesis.)

	Par	Dividend in Dollars.	Bid	Ask
Alabama & Vicksburg (Ill Cent)	100	6.00	72	78
Albany & Susquehanna (Delaware & Hudson)	100	11.00	170	180
Allegheny & Western (Buff Roch & Pitts)	100	6.00	80	86
Beech Creek (New York Central)	50	2.00	27	31
Boston & Albany (New York Central)	100	8.75	110	113
Boston & Providence (New Haven)	100	8.50	135	—
Canada Southern (New York Central)	100	3.00	44	48
Caro Clinchfield & Ohio (L & N A C L) 4%	100	4.00	63	68
Common 5% stamped	100	5.00	69	72
Cho Cleve Cline & St Louis pref (N Y Cent)	100	5.00	70	78
Cleveland & Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania)	50	3.50	64	66
Betterman stock	50	2.00	37	40
Delaware (Pennsylvania)	25	2.00	32	36
Georgia RR & Banking (L & N, A C L)	100	10.00	140	148
Lackawanna RR of N J (Del Lack & Western)	100	4.00	63	66
Michigan Central (New York Central)	100	50.00	650	—
Morris & Essex (Del Lack & Western)	50	3.875	58	61
New York Lackawanna & Western (D L & W)	100	5.00	78	84
Northern Central (Pennsylvania)	50	4.00	73	77
Old Colony (N Y N H & Hartford)	100	7.00	91	96
Oswego & Syracuse (Del Lack & Western)	60	4.50	60	65
Pittsburgh Bess & Lake Erie (U S Steel)	50	1.50	29	32
Preferred	50	3.00	60	56
Pittsburgh Fort Wayne & Chicago (Penn)	100	7.00	115	125
Preferred	100	7.00	147	151
Rensselaer & Saratoga (Delaware & Hudson)	100	6.90	103	107
St Louis Bridge 1st pref (Terminal RR)	100	6.00	107	111
2nd preferred	100	5.00	53	56
Tunnel RR St Louis (Terminal RR)	100	3.00	107	111
United New Jersey RR & Canal (Penn)	100	10.00	206	210
Valley (Delaware Lackawanna & Western)	100	5.00	78	85
Vicksburg Shreveport & Pacific (Ill Cent)	100	5.00	60	70
Preferred	100	5.00	60	70
Warren RR of N J (Del Lack & Western)	50	3.50	42	48
West Jersey & Sea Shore (Penn)	50	3.00	51	56

\* No par value.

d Last reported market.

e Defaulted.

f Ex-coupon.

## Quotations for Unlisted Securities—Friday Nov. 3—Concluded

## Chain Store Stocks.

Par	Bid	Ask	Par	Bid	Ask
Bohack (H C) com.	13	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Melville Shoe pref.	100	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
7% preferred	100	75	Miller (I) & Sons pref.	100	9 14
Butler (James) com.	100	1	MockJudas & Voehringerspf	100	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Preferred	100	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Murphy (G C) 8% pref. 100	80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	93
Diamond Shoe pref.	100	51	Nat Shirt Shops (Del)	1	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Edison Bros Stores pref. 100	63	—	Preferred	100	15 25
Fan Farmer Candy Sh pf.	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24	Newberry (J J) 7% pref. 100	78	84
Fishman (M H) Stores	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8	N Y Merchandise 1st pf. 100	80	—
Preferred	100	58	U S Stores pref.	100	14 18
Kobacker Stores pref.	100	16			
Kress (S H) 6% pref.	10	10			
Lerner Stores pref.	100	50			
Lord & Taylor	100 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	—			
1st preferred 6%	100	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			
Sec preferred 8%	100	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>			

## Aeronautical Stocks.

Par	Bid	Ask	Par	Bid	Ask
Alexander Indus 8% pf. 100	—	10	Southern Air Transport	—	2 5
Aviation See Corp (N E) —*	1	3	Swallow Airplane	—	2
Central Airport	—	1	United Aircraft Transport	—	—
Kinner Airplane & Mot.	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Preferred x warr.	54	57
			Warner Aircraft Engine	—	1

## Insurance Companies.

Par	Bid	Ask	Par	Bid	Ask
Actna Casualty & Surety	10	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Hartford Steam Boiler	—	10
Actna Fire	10	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Home	—	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Actna Life	10	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Home Fire Security	—	10 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Agricultural	25	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Homestead Fire	—	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
American Alliance	10	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Hudson Insurance	—	10 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
American Colony	6	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	American Equitable	5	12 15
American Equitable	5	12	American Home	10	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
American Home	10	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Knickerbocker	—	5 74 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
American Re-Insurance	10	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Lincoln Fire	—	5 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
American Reserve	10	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Maryland Casualty	—	2 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
American Surety	25	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Mass Bonding & Ins.	25	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Automobile	10	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Merchants Fire Assur comp	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Baltimore Amer	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Merch & Mfrs Fire Newark	5	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Boston	100	380	National Fire	10	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Carolina	10	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	National Liberty	—	2 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
City of New York	100	124	National Union Fire	20	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Connecticut General Life	10	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	New Amsterdam Cas.	5	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Consolidated Indemnity	5	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	New Brunswick Fire	—	10 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Continental Casualty	5	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	New England Fire	10	67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Cosmopolitan Fire	10	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	New Hampshire Fire	—	10 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Eagle Fire	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	New Jersey	20	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Employers Re-Insurance	10	19	New York Fire	—	9 12
Excess	5	75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Northern	—	12.50 46 51
Federal	10	56 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	North River	—	2.50 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Fidelity & Deposit of Md.	20	22	Northwestern National	25	84 89
Firemen's of Newark	5	57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Pacific Fire	25	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Franklin Fire	5	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Phoenix	10	53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
General Alliance	8	10	Preferred Accident	5	94 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Georgia Home	10	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Providence-Washington	10	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Glens Falls Fire	5	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Rochester American	—	30
Globe & Republic	5	9	St Paul Fire & Marine	25	114 119
Globe & Rutgers Fire	25	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Security New Haven	—	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Great American	5	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Southern Fire	10	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Great Amer Indemnity	1	68 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Springfield Fire & Marine	25	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Halifax Fire	10	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Stuyvesant	10	4 6
Hamilton Fire	25	29	Sun Life Assurance	100	350 400
Hanover Fire	10	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Travelers	100	367 382
Harmonia	10	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	U S Fidelity & Guar Co	2	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Hartford Fire	10	42	U S Fire	4	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
			Westchester Fire	—	2.50 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

## Realty, Surety and Mortgage Companies.

Par	Bid	Ask	Par	Bid	Ask
Bond & Mortgage Guar	20	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Lawyers Mortgage	20	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3
Empire Title & Guar.	100	22	Lawyers Title & Guar.	100	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Guaranty Title & Mortgage	50	50	National Title Guaranty	100	1 2
Home Title Insurance	25	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	N Y Title & Mtge.	—	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
International Germanic Ltd	15	20			

## Industrial and Railroad Bonds.

Par	Bid	Ask	Par	Bid	Ask
Adams Express 4s '47 J&D	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Mercants Refrig 6s 1937	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	—
American Meter 6s 1940	72	78	N O Gr No RR 5s '55 F&A	29	32
Amer Tobacco 4s 1951 F&A	99	—	N Y & Hob Ferr 5s '46 J&D	50	55
Am Type Fdrs 6s 1937 M&N	25	35	N Y Shipbdg 6s 1940 M&N	89	—
Debenture 6s 1939 M&N	25	35	Piedmont & Nor Ry 5s 1954	72	78
Am Wire Fab 7s '42 M&S	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Pierce Butler & P 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s 1942	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Bear Mountain-Hudson	72	76	Prudence Co Guar Coll	—	—
River Bridge 7s 1953 A&O	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	—	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s 1961	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Chicago Stock Yds 5s 1961	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	—	Reality Assoc Sec 6s '37 J&J	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	—
Consol Mach Tool 7s '42	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	61 Broadway 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s '50 A&O	55	59
Consol Tobacco 4s 1951	98	—	Stand Text Pr 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s '42 M&S	13	17
Consolidation Coal 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s '34	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21	Struthers Wells Titusville	—	—
Equit Office Bidg 5s 1952	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	52	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s 1943	36	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Haytian Corp 8s 1938	61 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	—	—	—	—
Hoboken Ferry 5s 1946	50	58	Tol Term RR 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s '57 M&N	81	84
International Salt 5s '58-1951	88	88	Ward Baking 1st 6s '38-1937	95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	98
Journal of Comm 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s 1937	50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Witherbee Sherman 6s 1944	—	—
Kans City Pub Serv 6s 1951	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	24	New	7	10
Loew's New Brd Prop 6s 1945	—	J&D	Woodward Iron 5s 1952 J&J	63 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

## New York Real Estate Securities Exchange Bonds and Stocks.

Active Issues.	Bid	Ask	Active Issues.	Bid	Ask
<b>Bonds—</b>			<b>Bonds (Concluded)—</b>		
Home Loan Bonds—			Mortgage Bond (N Y) 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s	30	35
Home Owners' Loan Corp			New Weston Hotel Annex		
4s w.i.		1951	6s—		1940
Albany Metropolitan Corp	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	—	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s 1946	17	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s 1948	—	1938	Oliver Cromwell Hotel—		
Allerton 55th St Corp	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Certificates	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	—
Broadway Barclay Office	20	—	165' Bay Bldg 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s 1951	53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	56
Bldg 6s '31	23	27	Park Central Hotel ctfs	7	9
Central Zone Bldg ctfs	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Pennsylvania Bldg ctfs	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23
Chrysler Bldg 6s—	42	47	Penny (J C) Corp 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> s 1950	97	—
Dorset (The) 6s ctfs	20	27	Prudence Co 5Es 1961	48	—
80 Fifth Ave Bldg 6s—	21	—	Stavoy		

## Current Earnings—Monthly, Quarterly, Half Yearly

**Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.**—We give below the latest weekly returns of earnings for all roads making such reports:

Name—	Period Covered.	Current Year.	Previous Year.	Inc. (+) or Dec. (—).
		\$	\$	\$
Canadian National	4th wk of Oct	4,679,457	4,846,527	-167,070
Canadian Pacific	3rd wk of Oct	2,718,000	2,744,000	-26,000
Georgia & Florida	3rd wk of Oct	15,450	14,350	+1,100
Minneapolis & St Louis	3rd wk of Oct	175,493	207,857	-32,364
Southern	3rd wk of Oct	1,869,678	1,961,509	-91,831
St Louis Southwestern	3rd wk of Oct	251,900	287,045	-35,145
Western Maryland	3rd wk of Oct	261,501	252,302	+9,199

We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the Class I roads in the country.

Month.	Gross Earnings.		Length of Road.		
	1933.	1932.	Inc. (+) or Dec. (—).	1933.	1932.
January	\$ 228,889,421	274,890,197	-46,000,776	Miles.	Miles.
February	185,897,862	231,978,621	-46,080,759	241,881	241,991
March	219,857,606	288,880,547	-69,022,941	241,189	241,467
April	227,300,543	267,480,652	-40,180,139	241,680	242,160
May	257,963,036	254,378,672	+3,584,364	241,484	242,143
June	281,353,909	245,869,626	+35,484,283	241,455	242,333
July	297,185,484	237,493,700	+59,691,784	241,348	241,906
August	300,520,299	251,782,311	+48,737,988	241,166	242,358
Month.	Net Earnings.		Inc. (+) or Dec. (—).		
	1933.	1932.	Amount.	Per Cent.	
January	\$ 45,603,287	45,964,987	-361,700	-0.79	
February	41,460,593	56,187,604	-14,727,011	-26.21	
March	43,100,029	68,356,042	-25,256,013	-36.94	
April	52,585,047	56,261,840	-3,676,793	-6.55	
May	74,844,410	47,416,270	+27,428,140	+57.85	
June	94,448,669	47,018,729	+47,429,940	+100.87	
July	100,482,838	46,148,017	+54,334,821	+117.74	
August	96,108,921	62,553,029	+33,555,892	+53.64	

### Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.

#### Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe System—

##### Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe—

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$ 8,923,879	\$ 9,305,177	\$ 12,445,421	\$ 16,395,942
Net from railway—	2,512,345	2,650,104	4,030,156	6,701,385
Net after rents—	1,852,749	1,846,027	2,842,145	4,989,582
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway—	72,361,044	82,361,020	116,232,329	139,394,353
Net from railway—	14,595,488	18,811,943	31,714,255	38,978,486
Net after rents—	7,779,407	10,781,170	20,974,896	26,415,779

##### Gulf Colorado & Santa Fe—

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$ 1,084,601	\$ 1,039,563	\$ 1,368,219	\$ 2,322,160
Net from railway—	227,362	211,881	280,014	998,087
Net after rents—	65,898	44,658	108,044	792,371
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway—	9,094,628	10,313,543	14,242,434	19,315,022
Net from railway—	1,048,615	1,629,794	2,796,283	4,584,563
Net after rents—	532,929	72,023	969,604	2,466,298

##### Panhandle & Santa Fe—

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$ 696,070	\$ 590,784	\$ 931,435	\$ 1,298,586
Net from railway—	243,261	121,392	310,665	504,555
Net after rents—	136,427	-1,489	154,761	388,003
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway—	6,074,744	6,159,442	9,135,423	11,916,887
Net from railway—	1,739,731	1,064,873	2,643,396	2,932,660
Net after rents—	702,260	-157,498	1,196,272	1,496,171

##### Atlanta Birmingham & Coast—

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$ 190,964	\$ 180,991	\$ 251,202	\$ 341,820
Net from railway—	22,523	50,308	39,999	7,534
Net after rents—	39,474	65,500	64,276	-22,654
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway—	1,964,338	1,834,489	2,618,065	3,143,642
Net from railway—	30,928	469,123	380,168	150,698
Net after rents—	182,481	-688,655	-687,272	448,579

##### Atlanta & West Point—

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$ 105,076	\$ 115,407	\$ 149,903	\$ 186,934
Net from railway—	-1,837	8,963	8,481	12,060
Net after rents—	-29,474	-13,825	-15,081	-5,993
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway—	957,111	972,832	1,442,561	1,801,822
Net from railway—	17,780	44,130	139,994	248,937
Net after rents—	-169,286	-238,085	-54,158	29,111

##### Bangor & Aroostook—

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$ 363,641	\$ 265,810	\$ 408,864	\$ 622,058
Net from railway—	76,037	-56,792	55,224	228,645
Net after rents—	38,711	-53,848	27,739	181,347
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway—	4,295,070	4,691,748	5,133,693	6,308,685
Net from railway—	1,610,039	1,622,644	1,388,874	2,322,050
Net after rents—	1,205,953	1,198,675	963,764	1,796,366

##### Belt Ry of Chicago—

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$ 370,349	\$ 353,583	\$ 428,193	\$ 575,522
Net from railway—	155,020	120,166	116,428	193,646
Net after rents—	142,829	154,234	70,137	148,804
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway—	2,988,298	2,916,341	4,058,021	5,233,202
Net from railway—	1,119,384	861,932	1,330,565	1,566,951
Net after rents—	1,249,076	932,479	995,663	1,370,298

##### Bessemer & Lake Erie—

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$ 1,026,132	\$ 383,645	\$ 966,061	\$ 1,634,958
Net from railway—	450,254	19,884	418,364	855,020
Net after rents—	393,771	-9,700	342,102	773,302
From Jan 1—				
Gross from railway—	5,152,016	2,700,312	7,160,302	11,894,663
Net from railway—	1,770,814	-639,574	1,969,189	4,780,751
Net after rents—				

**Chicago R I & Pacific System—****Chicago R I & Pacific Co—**

<i>September</i> —	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$5,434,440	\$5,927,078	\$7,377,203	\$10,004,014
Net from railway—	980,464	1,620,585	1,938,188	3,280,973
Net after rents—	376,589	840,393	1,066,922	2,202,507
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>				
Gross from railway—	46,059,013	51,126,199	73,647,914	90,050,640
Net from railway—	9,239,399	10,524,301	18,803,041	23,158,355
Net after rents—	2,750,067	2,856,971	10,288,941	13,887,327

**Chicago Rock Island & Gulf—****September—**

<i>September</i> —	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$234,663	\$278,475	\$491,590	\$461,805
Net from railway—	6,322	68,299	229,581	123,987
Net after rents—	78,377	7,669	178,396	70,349
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>				
Gross from railway—	2,430,713	3,087,848	4,687,151	5,149,111
Net from railway—	567,854	1,030,564	1,908,537	1,798,024
Net after rents—	314,672	355,663	1,392,317	1,229,272

**Chicago St Paul Minn & Omaha—****September—**

<i>September</i> —	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$1,393,844	\$1,470,232	\$1,608,087	\$2,252,808
Net from railway—	403,911	340,494	230,752	578,350
Net after rents—	240,810	186,152	40,800	358,141
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>				
Gross from railway—	10,983,367	11,206,892	14,425,926	18,958,795
Net from railway—	2,558,578	1,111,602	1,801,007	3,561,472
Net after rents—	1,198,717	—270,562	252,966	1,863,620

**Clinchfield—****September—**

<i>September</i> —	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$451,540	\$345,414	\$422,286	\$481,048
Net from railway—	192,804	145,387	146,466	168,898
Net after rents—	213,001	102,764	111,559	158,081
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>				
Gross from railway—	3,624,026	2,922,804	4,123,156	4,560,402
Net from railway—	1,634,891	861,885	1,390,205	1,535,768
Net after rents—	1,354,292	403,815	1,102,719	1,425,079

**Colorado & Southern System—****Colorado & Southern—**

<i>September</i> —	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$553,991	\$506,976	\$726,518	\$892,946
Net from railway—	166,545	139,093	203,790	244,597
Net after rents—	92,683	71,863	101,093	147,234
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>				
Gross from railway—	3,675,987	3,953,947	5,804,703	7,509,317
Net from railway—	558,899	382,089	1,062,069	1,567,032
Net after rents—	99,231	—332,437	252,415	732,013

**Fort Worth & Denver City—****September—**

<i>September</i> —	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$416,364	\$472,154	\$615,191	\$719,413
Net from railway—	145,027	180,650	196,535	225,670
Net after rents—	79,412	104,330	118,947	159,415
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>				
Gross from railway—	3,834,895	4,174,936	6,051,356	7,272,199
Net from railway—	1,391,141	1,458,994	2,205,220	2,129,321
Net after rents—	884,522	913,298	1,664,924	1,576,966

**Columbus & Greenville—****September—**

<i>September</i> —	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$73,975	\$72,079	\$86,281	\$125,698
Net from railway—	9,237	4,463	9,564	5,184
Net after rents—	8,431	4,366	4,635	130
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>				
Gross from railway—	541,799	544,901	789,194	1,200,285
Net from railway—	46,519	—65,343	90,096	141,966
Net after rents—	49,990	61,231	69,335	85,527

**Denver & Rio Grande Western—****September—**

<i>September</i> —	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$1,898,229	\$1,924,529	\$2,401,443	\$2,880,671
Net from railway—	800,307	839,864	1,019,315	1,079,877
Net after rents—	637,395	651,960	829,848	870,334
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>				
Gross from railway—	11,776,081	12,179,751	17,289,646	21,489,418
Net from railway—	3,077,384	2,477,912	4,912,124	6,105,139
Net after rents—	1,795,921	1,038,619	3,533,796	4,691,611

**Denver & Salt Lake—****September—**

<i>September</i> —	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$277,484	\$230,681	\$265,638	\$330,132
Net from railway—	185,194	142,115	158,824	169,358
Net after rents—	181,603	131,741	147,016	158,200
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>				
Gross from railway—	1,163,621	1,300,188	1,581,978	2,194,994
Net from railway—	499,606	547,640	597,111	622,886
Net after rents—	477,774	443,861	500,722	552,023

**Detroit Terminal—****September—**

<i>September</i> —	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$58,379	\$32,200	\$48,449	\$94,691
Net from railway—	10,218	—3,748	1,596	10,569
Net after rents—	775	—16,386	—12,990	—2,896
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>				
Gross from railway—	510,812	461,524	707,283	1,104,793
Net from railway—	107,860	49,062	136,056	229,018
Net after rents—	5,474	—106,988	—41,573	99,286

**Duluth Missabe & Northern—****September—**

<i>September</i> —	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$2,514,169	\$435,783	\$1,866,164	\$2,812,753
Net from railway—	1,372,865	69,049	1,153,518	1,757,289
Net after rents—	1,673,614	45,151	1,038,821	1,520,665
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>				
Gross from railway—	8,095,244	1,827,191	9,728,831	17,965,148
Net from railway—	4,090,405	—1,820,244	2,575,764	9,014,157
Net after rents—	3,530,353	—1,908,8		

**Louisiana Arkansas & Texas—**

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$88,215	\$81,586	\$53,083	\$76,226
Net from railway—	28,071	29,918	2,362	—1,093
Net after rents—	14,524	15,991	—5,584	—13,833
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway—	615,637	466,989	538,920	684,232
Net from railway—	101,926	40,026	13,215	47,442
Net after rents—	—14,559	—45,158	—77,261	—185,605

**Louisville & Nashville—**

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$6,154,921	\$5,599,649	\$6,753,101	\$9,371,681
Net from railway—	1,669,197	1,575,215	1,009,566	2,346,536
Net after rents—	1,439,477	1,318,178	708,293	1,856,362
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway—	49,008,052	46,881,268	67,399,676	85,911,086
Net from railway—	11,925,514	6,980,834	11,392,350	13,901,455
Net after rents—	8,882,696	3,372,938	7,244,285	9,429,645

**Midland Valley—**

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$138,333	\$137,519	\$191,563	\$311,753
Net from railway—	70,544	67,477	90,064	160,973
Net after rents—	50,261	52,427	64,817	124,637
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway—	1,010,918	1,112,210	1,579,954	2,305,099
Net from railway—	455,465	432,967	586,249	962,307
Net after rents—	307,554	278,621	371,267	681,630

**Mississippi Central—**

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$58,477	\$66,197	\$85,912	\$117,837
Net from railway—	11,584	22,114	26,280	39,429
Net after rents—	6,173	13,592	14,536	25,116
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway—	455,249	461,690	772,941	1,011,858
Net from railway—	40,238	6,670	179,095	222,501
Net after rents—	—16,920	—60,463	89,751	149,380

**Missouri Illinois—**

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$84,496	\$76,117	\$121,523	\$157,330
Net from railway—	28,467	15,565	52,270	44,577
Net after rents—	14,811	4,536	38,530	23,806
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway—	628,909	661,477	1,037,183	1,409,172
Net from railway—	131,245	124,300	274,036	387,143
Net after rents—	9,846	16,785	144,353	237,071

**Missouri-Kansas-Texas—**

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$2,516,431	\$2,294,914	\$2,919,597	\$3,921,430
Net from railway—	848,464	809,717	1,018,108	1,486,196
Net after rents—	608,776	465,932	637,491	1,155,215
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway—	18,356,297	19,999,810	25,537,716	33,703,193
Net from railway—	4,222,907	5,322,432	6,373,929	10,116,721
Net after rents—	1,134,665	2,018,692	2,677,554	6,158,538

**Missouri & North Arkansas—**

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$93,711	\$77,716	\$81,612	\$149,393
Net from railway—	39,893	15,449	7,858	17,410
Net after rents—	27,906	4,066	—18,031	564
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway—	643,503	643,596	893,883	1,274,817
Net from railway—	123,733	3,065	40,588	183,545
Net after rents—	26,065	—91,335	—74,712	40,712

**Missouri Pacific—**

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$6,280,526	\$6,282,041	\$7,549,635	\$10,579,058
Net from railway—	1,541,934	2,013,538	1,986,381	3,103,936
Net after rents—	841,526	1,402,589	1,622,253	2,057,878
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway—	50,624,060	51,976,541	74,235,423	92,205,418
Net from railway—	11,999,346	11,780,584	20,412,034	23,413,632
Net after rents—	5,581,129	5,769,760	13,730,845	15,580,714

**Mobile & Ohio—**

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$720,547	\$664,872	\$739,392	\$1,097,177
Net from railway—	118,178	121,577	25,785	168,726
Net after rents—	10,249	8,965	—75,157	14,433
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway—	6,049,330	5,888,094	7,886,221	10,887,104
Net from railway—	1,076,931	529,477	1,023,556	2,054,361
Net after rents—	147,112	—521,925	—66,997	691,278

**Monongahela—**

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$353,512	\$299,038	\$318,410	\$466,268
Net from railway—	241,450	199,097	163,139	223,811
Net after rents—	139,638	114,849	82,043	112,106
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway—	2,653,141	2,712,931	3,568,337	4,668,314
Net from railway—	1,694,378	1,560,776	1,736,896	2,079,714
Net after rents—	909,138	811,302	907,015	1,020,526

**Monongahela Connecting—**

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$79,216	\$34,013	\$58,012	\$132,717
Net from railway—	8,640	—13,793	—11,535	18,093
Net after rents—	2,173	—18,629	—16,757	10,867
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway—	589,896	365,498	821,009	1,519,311
Net from railway—	29,231	—108,205	21,635	334,524
Net after rents—	—15,648	—152,679	—24,746	200,904

**Nashville Chattanooga & St Louis—**

September—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$969,052	\$917,215	\$1,083,800	\$1,577,082
Net from railway—	10,529	175,344	91,645	305,979
Net after rents—	—42,033	126,717	47,491	235,607
From Jan. 1—				
Gross from railway—	9,331,543	8,539,546	11,730,556	15,037,494
Net from railway—	1,366,989	833,568	1,205,445	2,419,888
Net after rents—	879,511	381,935	571,175	1,770,498

**New Orleans Texas & Mexico System—**</

<b>Rutland—</b>					<b>Union Pacific System—</b>				
<i>September—</i>					<i>Los Angeles &amp; Salt Lake—</i>				
Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net from railway—	\$335,977	\$349,790	\$423,698	\$495,951	Net from railway—	\$1,296,110	\$1,319,330	\$1,660,527	\$1,961,131
Net after rents—	68,626	59,858	77,496	136,320	Net after rents—	504,809	466,879	550,215	516,556
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	52,484	42,913	55,270	107,681	<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	247,262	182,615	269,280	217,432
Gross from railway—	2,566,632	2,980,274	3,479,287	4,060,906	Gross from railway—	10,046,922	11,575,914	14,546,965	17,405,536
Net from railway—	303,520	412,216	366,506	641,479	Net from railway—	3,077,399	3,702,780	3,185,490	4,232,373
Net after rents—	226,458	250,087	215,116	487,462	Net after rents—	918,758	1,216,514	715,929	1,664,949
<b>San Antonio &amp; Ulvalde &amp; Gulf—</b>					<b>Oregon Short Line—</b>				
<i>September—</i>					<i>September—</i>				
Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net from railway—	\$70,280	\$51,502	\$98,733	\$152,213	Net from railway—	\$2,100,047	\$2,161,744	\$2,682,781	\$3,709,489
Net after rents—	17,443	14,441	19,136	36,899	Net after rents—	892,103	1,024,897	1,086,924	1,716,796
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	2,491	26,366	10,530	6,204	<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	614,586	688,590	706,755	1,252,030
Gross from railway—	559,993	769,058	1,116,619	1,435,167	Gross from railway—	14,229,279	14,626,251	20,559,384	24,507,000
Net from railway—	107,014	199,501	273,726	425,905	Net from railway—	4,681,882	4,223,352	5,142,714	6,995,148
Net after rents—	107,344	65,949	14,096	142,070	Net after rents—	1,783,852	1,245,260	1,764,194	3,394,157
<b>San Diego Arizona &amp; Eastern—</b>					<b>Ore-Washington Ry &amp; Nav Co—</b>				
<i>September—</i>					<i>September—</i>				
Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net from railway—	\$28,960	\$29,387	\$36,417	\$53,803	Net from railway—	\$1,371,347	\$1,267,245	\$1,778,880	\$2,438,823
Net after rents—	6,410	14,503	17,486	6,460	Net after rents—	425,084	325,402	536,960	730,825
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	5,816	16,321	18,974	10,197	<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	149,369	52,921	228,889	386,002
Gross from railway—	345,334	312,394	627,496	842,086	Gross from railway—	9,779,629	10,027,221	15,079,539	18,520,834
Net from railway—	—17,483	—205,381	75,551	200,890	Net from railway—	1,859,219	1,205,647	2,250,622	3,337,386
Net after rents—	31,315	—239,666	45,455	159,835	Net after rents—	309,983	—1,130,728	—356,429	672,057
<b>Southern Pacific System—</b>					<b>St Joseph &amp; Grand Island—</b>				
<b>Southern Pacific Co—</b>					<i>September—</i>				
<i>September—</i>	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross from railway—	\$9,353,693	\$9,616,555	\$12,398,910	\$17,196,112	Net from railway—	\$267,706	\$230,035	\$260,729	\$374,087
Net from railway—	2,817,329	2,948,451	3,908,887	6,576,307	Net after rents—	131,784	87,905	90,424	139,811
Net after rents—	1,643,532	1,528,996	2,372,667	4,603,043	<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	69,197	45,604	47,186	78,981
Gross from railway—	70,643,927	81,771,945	114,344,788	144,005,730	Gross from railway—	1,867,560	1,666,987	2,377,473	2,656,330
Net from railway—	16,165,714	18,701,011	30,451,103	41,515,209	Net from railway—	723,200	505,424	615,484	835,281
Net after rents—	4,822,161	5,421,934	16,254,066	25,882,169	Net after rents—	387,677	214,626	228,788	456,957
<b>Southern Pacific SS Lines—</b>					<b>Union Pacific Co—</b>				
<i>September—</i>					<i>September—</i>				
Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net from railway—	\$386,069	\$423,496	\$513,036	\$641,821	Net from railway—	\$6,234,617	\$6,632,512	\$8,452,238	\$11,319,993
Net after rents—	3,668	3,512	105,926	2,604	Net after rents—	2,496,047	2,908,146	3,614,681	4,965,337
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	3,563	2,499	107,190	1,678	<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	1,505,395	2,342,057	2,713,458	3,622,061
Gross from railway—	3,195,535	3,371,486	4,824,561	6,039,233	Gross from railway—	44,817,482	48,663,451	67,525,414	78,328,807
Net from railway—	—317,573	—737,858	—761,717	—353,191	Net from railway—	15,237,771	15,526,025	19,438,405	24,759,189
Net after rents—	326,897	—749,565	—774,611	—345,168	Net after rents—	9,177,211	9,290,425	11,478,395	16,465,310
<b>Texas &amp; New Orleans—</b>					<b>Virginia—</b>				
<i>September—</i>					<i>September—</i>				
Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net from railway—	\$2,580,527	\$2,544,720	\$3,868,376	\$5,835,896	Net from railway—	\$1,242,914	\$1,036,444	\$1,392,464	\$1,435,811
Net after rents—	557,056	350,756	918,736	2,174,025	Net after rents—	697,783	487,836	768,417	753,438
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	142,331	—20,975	437,926	1,464,333	<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	608,791	426,985	684,630	686,519
Gross from railway—	21,236,606	23,514,382	35,891,006	47,202,099	Gross from railway—	10,034,878	9,371,075	11,586,106	13,061,803
Net from railway—	3,316,607	2,639,336	6,976,868	10,929,852	Net from railway—	5,146,738	4,270,309	5,380,328	6,148,414
Net after rents—	417,722	—1,436,443	2,357,794	5,502,858	Net after rents—	4,474,607	3,583,266	4,639,877	5,328,533
<b>New Orleans Terminal—</b>					<b>Western Maryland—</b>				
<i>September—</i>					<i>September—</i>				
Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net from railway—	\$104,667	\$138,111	\$188,645	\$130,144	Net from railway—	\$1,191,836	\$1,002,327	\$1,159,838	\$1,502,016
Net after rents—	60,338	95,200	126,856	53,023	Net after rents—	449,498	497,813	413,006	569,426
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	48,313	66,566	91,438	34,913	<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	429,115	424,427	340,123	480,092
Gross from railway—	972,183	1,054,854	1,318,291	1,227,638	Gross from railway—	9,075,601	8,928,436	11,273,843	13,508,655
Net from railway—	596,260	607,606	650,430	444,674	Net from railway—	3,302,584	3,265,127	3,841,308	4,709,157
Net after rents—	411,494	343,040	348,965	337,269	Net after rents—	2,876,619	2,575,512	3,209,460	3,997,144
<b>Spokane International—</b>					<b>Western Pacific—</b>				
<i>September—</i>					<i>September—</i>				
Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	Gross from railway—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net from railway—	\$38,559	\$51,839	\$67,707	\$83,730	Net from railway—	\$1,190,513	\$1,197,259	\$1,247,633	\$1,813,705
Net after rents—	3,553	7,313	7,434	23,223	Net after rents—	392,207	654,347	373,640	837,257
<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	—1,654	—298	—2,077	11,938	<i>From Jan. 1—</i>	287,218	540,347	239,523	686,683
Gross from railway—	332,641	410,227	601,579	720,375	Gross from railway—	7,655,761	7,756,525	9,554,625	11,675,829
Net from railway—	—35,246	44,250	90,238	151,538	Net from railway—	1,149,880	985,399	718,569	1,535,952
Net after rents—	—95,880	—110,994	8,438	56,240	Net after rents—	350,914	119,353	—93,510	717,640
<b>Spokane Portland &amp; Seattle—</b>					<b>Western Ry of Alabama—</b>				
<i>September—</i>									

## Canadian National Rys.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$14,082,057	\$15,211,524	\$15,159,905	\$20,856,948
Operating expenses	12,023,199	12,972,579	13,772,823	16,956,194
Net revenue	\$2,058,858	\$2,238,945	\$1,387,081	\$3,900,752
9 Mos. End. Sept. 30				
Gross earnings	\$108,216,280	\$120,621,459	\$132,552,815	\$168,986,168
Operating expenses	107,308,907	118,019,630	128,987,044	149,141,306
Net revenue	\$907,373	\$2,601,829	\$3,565,771	\$19,844,862

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 1 '33, p. 2234*

## Canadian Pacific Ry.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross earnings	\$11,173,335	\$13,344,079	\$12,486,517	\$19,612,717
Working expenses	8,170,007	9,621,503	9,386,663	12,862,045
Net profits	\$3,003,329	\$3,722,576	\$3,099,854	\$6,750,672
9 Mos. End. Sept. 30				
Gross earnings	\$81,982,530	\$91,224,950	\$108,587,636	\$135,981,321
Working expenses	72,011,078	80,693,580	95,795,470	113,097,322
Net profits	\$9,971,452	\$10,531,370	\$12,792,167	\$22,883,999

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 1 '33, p. 2230*

## Denver &amp; Rio Grande Western RR.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Total revenues	\$1,898,229	\$2,924,529	\$2,401,442	\$2,880,671
Total expenses	1,097,922	1,084,665	1,382,128	1,800,794
Net revenue	\$800,307	\$839,864	\$1,019,315	\$1,079,877
Net ry. oper. income	637,395	651,960	829,848	870,335
Available for interest	614,850	636,266	824,065	875,414
Interest on funded debt	439,224	443,016	446,608	563,369
Net income	\$175,626	\$193,250	\$377,457	\$425,114
9 Mos. End. Sept. 30				
Total revenues	\$11,776,081	\$12,179,751	\$17,289,646	\$21,489,418
Total expenses	8,698,697	9,701,840	12,377,521	15,384,279
Net revenue	\$3,077,384	\$2,477,911	\$4,912,124	\$6,105,139
Net ry. oper. income	1,795,921	1,038,619	3,533,796	4,691,611
Available for interest	1,650,338	1,016,647	3,548,228	4,770,832
Interest on funded debt	3,962,529	3,995,861	4,028,993	4,922,571
Net income	\$2,312,191	\$2,979,214	\$480,765	\$736,899

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 22 '33, p. 2788*

## Georgia &amp; Florida RR.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net ry. oper. income	def \$1,561	def \$6,787	def \$6,181	\$24,367
Non-operating income	1,659	1,615	1,732	1,960
Gross income	\$98	def \$5,172	def \$4,448	\$26,328
Deductions from income	39	1,148	1,286	1,288
Surplus applic. to int.	\$59	def \$6,320	def \$5,735	\$25,039
9 Mos. End. Sept. 30				
Net ry. oper. income	\$5,061	def \$16,026	def \$39,175	\$73,435
Non-oper. income	12,872	14,694	15,501	15,793
Gross income	\$17,934	def \$152,332	def \$23,674	\$89,229
Deductions from income	8,103	10,608	10,533	10,760
Surplus applic. to int.	\$9,831	def \$162,940	def \$34,207	\$78,468

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 29 '33, p. 2969*

## International Rys. of Central America.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross revenues	\$213,984	\$302,476	\$359,097	\$399,802
Operating expenses	244,475	242,538	311,293	327,105
Income applic. to fixed charges	def \$30,491	\$59,938	\$47,804	\$72,697
9 Mos. End. Sept. 30				
Gross revenues	3,499,968	3,813,545	4,639,620	5,646,858
Operating expenses	2,383,329	2,362,391	2,985,365	3,294,118

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 29 '33, p. 2969*

## (The) Philippine Ry. Co.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross oper. revenue	\$29,597	\$27,796	\$32,451	\$38,804
Oper. expenses & taxes	34,766	32,993	35,269	40,819
Net revenue—Dr.	\$5,169	\$5,196	\$2,818	\$2,015
Interest on funded debt	28,497	28,497	28,497	28,496
Net income—Dr.	\$33,666	\$33,693	\$31,315	\$30,512
12 Mos. End. Aug. 31				
Gross oper. revenues	577,594	582,805	617,586	752,510
Oper. expenses & taxes	422,660	416,138	451,654	545,446
Net revenue	\$154,934	\$166,667	\$165,931	\$207,064
Int. of funded debt	341,960	341,960	341,960	341,960
Net income—Dr.	\$187,026	\$175,293	\$176,029	\$134,895
Inc. approp. for invest. in physical property	9,202	24,954	53,687	58,699
Balance—Dr.	\$196,227	\$200,247	\$229,716	\$193,595

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 13 '33, p. 3335*

## Western Maryland Ry.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Month of September				
Net ry. oper. income	\$429,115	\$424,427	\$340,123	\$480,092
Other income	8,209	11,023	12,105	14,752
Gross income	\$437,324	\$435,450	\$352,228	\$494,844
Fixed charges	271,771	271,985	287,555	287,159
Net income	\$165,553	\$163,465	\$64,673	\$207,685
9 Mos. End. Sept. 30				
Net ry. oper. income	\$2,876,619	\$2,575,512	\$3,209,460	\$3,997,144
Other income	99,113	97,501	111,146	128,112
Gross income	\$2,975,732	\$2,673,013	\$3,320,606	\$4,125,256
Fixed charges	2,448,999	2,427,088	2,599,281	2,602,444
Net income	\$526,733	\$245,925	\$721,325	\$1,522,812

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 20 '33, p. 3528*

## Financial Chronicle

Nov. 4 1933

## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS CO'S.

## Affiliated Products, Inc.

(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net profit after charges & Federal taxes	\$107,449	\$225,364
Earnings per sh. on 382,800 shs. capital stock	\$0.28	\$0.58
Net profit	\$2,076	loss \$1,397

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 25 '33, p. 2070*

## Aldred Investment Corp. (Canada).

Three Months Ended Sept. 30—	1933.	1932.
Net loss after expenses and debenture interest	\$5,178	prof. \$4,401
Profit on securities sold	7,254	
Net profit	\$2,076	loss \$1,397

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 18 '33, p. 1201*

## Allegheny Steel Co.

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Sales	\$3,768,632	\$1,475,825
Costs, expenses, &c.	3,439,797	1,589,281
Depreciation	194,139	194,424
Miscellaneous losses	15,811	3,017

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 25 '33, p. 1377*

## Amerada Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)	Period End. Sept. 30—</th
--------------------	---------------------------

## American Light &amp; Traction Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—12 Mos.—1932.
Sub. Operating Cos.—		
Gross revenue.....	\$8,312,128	\$8,503,139
Gen. oper. expenses.....	4,017,334	4,027,015
Provision for retirement of general plant.....	451,663	591,110
Maintenance.....	501,195	513,008
Gen. & Fed. inc. taxes.....	1,143,228	1,224,419
Operating profit.....	\$2,198,707	\$2,147,585
Misc. non-op. rev.—Dr.	2,476	16,461
Total income.....	\$2,196,231	\$2,131,124
Int. & divs. on bonds, pref. stocks and notes owned by public.....	1,017,826	1,014,020
Amort. of bd. disc. & exp.....	43,776	42,811
Portion accr. to min. int. ....	5,767	5,869
Balance applic. to Am. Light & Trac. Co. ....	\$1,128,862	\$1,068,423
Sub. Investment Cos.—		
Gross revenue.....	137,177	222,659
General expenses.....	289	422
Gen. & Fed. inc. taxes.....	4,421	6,803
Balance applic. to Am. Light & Trac. Co. ....	\$132,466	\$215,434
Total accruing to Amer. L. & T. Co. from subs. ....	\$1,261,329	\$1,283,857
Amer. L. & T. Co. Income—		
Int. & divs. (excl. of int. & divs. of sub. cos.)....	\$153,458	\$244,743
Miscellaneous income.....	6,265	62,779
Total income.....	\$159,723	\$307,523
Total income accruing to Amer. Lt. & Tr. Co. ....	\$1,421,052	\$1,591,380
General expenses.....	877,810	\$83,092
Gen. and Fed. inc. taxes.....	20,400	30,000
Res. for contingencies.....	47,294	71,778
Interest.....		
Net income.....	\$1,275,548	\$1,406,510
Preferred stock dividends	201,122	201,121
Bal. avail. for com. stk	\$1,074,427	\$1,205,388
		\$4,728,352
		\$6,724,754

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 22 '33, p. 2789

## American Rolling Mill Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net profit after deduc. int. & Fed. taxes.....		
Earns. per share on 1,709,253 shs. com. stk. (par \$25).....	\$0.18	Nil
Interest.....		Nil
Total income.....	\$347,067	loss\$860,189
General expenses.....		loss\$312,258
Gen. and Fed. inc. taxes.....		loss\$1,821,418
Res. for contingencies.....		
Interest.....		
Total income.....	\$158,689	\$145,756
Surplus adjustment (net).....		prof\$10,264
Net loss.....	\$158,689	\$145,756
For the quarter ended Sept. 30 1933, net loss was \$55,864 after expenses and interest against a net loss of \$51,984 in the preceding quarter and a net loss of \$52,589 in the September quarter of 1932.		

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 8 '33, p. 2426

## American Ship &amp; Commerce Corp.

(Parent Company Only)

9 Months Ended Sept. 30—	1933.	1932.	1931.
Income from dividends.....			\$135,258
Income from interest.....	Not stated	\$100,624	140,799
Other income (non-recurring).....		10,500	27,223
Total income.....	\$76,691	\$111,124	\$303,280
General expenses.....	17,830	26,083	34,230
Interest.....	217,550	230,797	258,786
Loss.....	\$158,689	\$145,756	prof\$10,264
Surplus adjustment (net).....			1,153
Net loss.....	\$158,689	\$145,756	prof\$9,111
For the quarter ended Sept. 30 1933, net loss was \$55,864 after expenses and interest against a net loss of \$51,984 in the preceding quarter and a net loss of \$52,589 in the September quarter of 1932.			

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 11 '33, p. 1713

## American Steel Foundries.

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net loss after expenses.....	\$3,013	\$95,860
Depreciation.....	242,538	249,501
Loss.....	\$245,551	\$345,361
Other income.....	24,077	46,472
Total loss.....	\$221,474	\$298,889
Charges, &c.....	2,395	1,873
Net loss.....	\$223,869	\$300,762
For the quarter ended Sept. 30 1933, net loss was \$55,864 after expenses and interest against a net loss of \$51,984 in the preceding quarter and a net loss of \$52,589 in the September quarter of 1932.		

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1552

## American Zinc, Lead &amp; Smelting Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net sales.....	\$1,742,418	\$992,931
Cost of goods sold.....	1,515,412	855,409
Gross profit.....	\$227,006	\$137,522
Other income.....	19,244	5,050
Gross income.....	\$246,250	\$142,572
Expenses & int. (net).....	74,911	62,032
Deprec. & depl.....	75,000	75,000
Federal taxes.....	13,969	-----
Net profit.....	\$82,370	\$5,540
For the quarter ended Sept. 30 1933, net loss was \$55,864 after expenses and interest against a net loss of \$51,984 in the preceding quarter and a net loss of \$52,589 in the September quarter of 1932.		

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 8 '33, p. 2426

## Anchor Cap Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)

9 Mos. End. Sept. 30—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross mfg. profit.....	\$1,533,243	\$1,477,175	\$1,947,422	\$2,135,825
Sell., adv. & admin. exps. ....	595,224	609,046	689,436	796,170
Depreciation.....	354,299	374,426	376,041	346,379
Other reserve approp. ....	76,072	55,838	54,372	6,083
Other deductions (net)....				6,502
Prov. for Can. exch. fluct. ....	Cr22,614	38		
Fed. and Can. inc. taxes.....	77,040	65,455	108,179	109,055
Net inc. for period.....	\$453,223	\$372,373	\$719,394	\$871,637
Shares com. stock outstanding (no par).....	227,758	227,758	230,758	230,758
Earnings per share.....	\$1.31	\$0.95	\$2.44	\$3.10
For the quarter ended Sept. 30 1933, net loss was \$55,864 after expenses and interest against a net loss of \$51,984 in the preceding quarter and a net loss of \$52,589 in the September quarter of 1932.				

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 29 '33, p. 2976

## Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.

3 Months Ended—	Sept. 30 '33.	Oct. 1 '32.	Oct. 3 '31.
Net profit after deprec., Fed. taxes, &c.....	\$364,302	\$206,163	\$219,860
Earnings per share on 549,546 shares common stock (no par).....	\$0.55	\$0.26	\$0.29

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 30 '33, p. 2466

## Financial Chronicle

## Anaconda Wire &amp; Cable Co.

Period—	Sept. 30 '33.	June 30 '33.	Mar. 31 '33.	Sept. 30 '33.
Profit on mfg. operation.....	\$591,592	\$339,372	\$25,591	\$956,555
Other income.....	Dr7,751	13,033	5,016	10,298
Total income.....	\$583,841	\$352,405	\$30,607	\$966,553
Expenses.....	232,904	212,735	220,178	665,817
Deprec. & obsolescence.....	203,645	204,679	195,009	603,333
Net profit.....	\$147,292	loss\$65,009	loss\$384,580	loss\$302,297

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 22 '33, p. 2801

## Associates Investment Co.

9 Mos. End. Sept. 30—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross income.....	\$2,064,253	\$1,878,407	\$2,343,253	\$2,325,096
Interest paid.....	266,722	278,077	323,674	442,858
Commission on coll. tr. notes and insurance.....				
Salaries.....	558,216	623,022	659,167	348,756
Branch office expenses.....	145,205	139,581	270,491	440,613
Other expenses.....	384,475	279,709	99,065	133,044
Res've for Federal taxes.....	105,914	71,947	100,304	101,279
Net profit to surplus.....	\$603,721	\$486,068	\$753,490	\$766,005
Balance Jan. 1.....	4,803,248	4,601,595	4,304,213	3,712,081
Increased capital.....			32,827	
Sundry surplus adjust.....				22,775
Unclaimed div. scrip.....		1,756		
Total surplus.....	\$5,406,969	\$5,089,419	\$5,090,530	\$4,500,861
Divs. on pref. stock.....	68,250	68,241	68,225	
Divs. paid on com. stock.....	240,000	240,000	312,795	231,228
Capital surplus debits.....	Cr1,508	2,869		
Balance Sept. 30.....	\$5,100,227	\$4,778,308	\$4,709,510	\$4,201,411
Shs.com.stk.out.(no par).....	80,000	80,000	78,476	7

Beneficial Industrial Loan Corp.  
(And Subsidiary Companies)

	1933.	1932.
Operating income	\$10,003,736	\$10,850,941
Oper. exps. (incl. prov. for doubtful loans)	6,124,326	6,141,139
Net operating income	\$3,879,410	\$4,709,802
Income credits	248,548	108,626
Gross income	\$4,127,958	\$4,818,428
Interest on 6% convertible debentures	234,521	272,653
Other interest	234,474	300,804
Provision for Federal income taxes	281,500	390,000
Amortiz. of expenditures for business developments, deb. discount & exps. & commissions & exps. in connection with sales of capital stock	193,376	198,682
Other income charges	4,918	9,518
Net income	\$3,179,169	\$3,646,772
Net inc. applic. to min. stkhldrs. of sub. cos.	29,882	39,101
Net income	\$3,149,287	\$3,607,671
Earned surplus, Jan. 1	5,349,417	5,061,427
Total surplus	\$8,498,704	\$8,669,098
Surplus charges and credits (net charge)	58,668	1,484
Preferred dividends	565,483	565,392
Common dividends	2,353,918	2,353,177
Earned surplus, Sept. 30	\$5,520,634	\$5,749,044
Shares com. stock outstanding	2,092,444	2,092,212
Earnings per share	\$1.23	\$1.45

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 6 '33, p. 3166

## Borg-Warner Corp.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Oper. profit after exps.	\$2,341,315	\$1,135,796	\$2,318,374	\$4,040,656
Other income	403,583	381,135	465,194	467,019
Total income	\$2,744,897	\$1,516,931	\$2,783,568	\$4,507,675
Depreciation	1,205,184	1,225,575	1,196,823	1,265,504
Interest and discounts	311,741	196,583	95,485	248,640
Federal tax	241,861	127,243	224,019	419,326
Minority interests	9	Cr38	Cr33	19
Net income	\$986,103	loss\$32,507	\$1,267,274	\$2,574,187
Preferred dividends	179,314	187,479	204,717	203,700

Sur. avail. for com. stk  
Shares common stock  
outstanding (\$10 par)  
Earnings per share

For quarter ended Sept. 30 1933 net profit after same charges, \$650,931, or 51 cents a share on 1,150,904 common shares, against net loss of \$468,469 in the third quarter of 1932.

During third quarter of 1933 company retired \$500,000 of Morse Chain Co. bonds. Profit on that transaction was not included.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 18 '33, p. 1889

## Boston Revere Beach &amp; Lynn RR.

	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Revenue fare pass. carr'd	2,268,803	2,485,443
Average fare (cents)	10.64	10.50
Net profit	\$22,239	\$18,133

loss\$15,483 loss\$3,370

## Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.

	1933.	1932.
Sales	\$2,581,059	\$3,067,172
Gross profit	833,140	1,009,237
Depreciation and depletion	58,497	166,608
Operating profit	\$774,642	\$844,629
Other income and bank balances	285,587	374,929
Total income	\$1,060,229	\$1,219,558
Selling, general & admin. expense	1,468,913	1,709,768
Interest on pur. money obligation		15,587
Adjustment of inventories	24,171	145,702
Payments in cancell. of leases of branches	19,967	45,198
Payments in cancell. of leases of recreation, &c.		88,036
Loss on sale of subs.		43,362
Loss on sale of real estate		20,000
Net loss	\$452,822	\$848,146

Consolidated net loss of \$50,700 was reported for the three months ended Sept. 30 against \$265,226 net loss in the corresponding 1932 period.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 22 '33, p. 2802

## Bush Terminal Buildings Co.

	Quarters Ended	9 Mos. End.
Period—	Sept. 30 '33. June 30 '33. Mar. 31 '33. Sept. 30 '33.	
Gross earnings	\$500,899	\$509,802
Operating expenses	319,914	327,541
Depreciation	57,394	57,351
Interest	111,725	111,725
Profit before Fed. tax	\$11,866	\$13,185

\$10,907 \$35,958

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 25 '33, p. 2073

## Bush Terminal Co.

	Quarters Ended	9 Mos. End.
Period—	Sept. 30 '33. June 30 '33. Mar. 31 '33. Sept. 30 '33.	
Gross earnings	\$1,218,249	\$1,210,724
Operating expenses	795,262	850,896
Depreciation	124,505	129,459
Interest	223,165	229,346
Profit before Fed. tax	\$75,317	\$1,023

\$17,552 \$93,893

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 25 '33, p. 2074, and Mar. 18 '33, p. 1890.

## California Water Service Co.

	1933.	1932.
Gross revenue	\$2,030,732	\$2,079,082
Oper. exp., maint. & taxes other than Fed. inc. tax	1,023,515	1,006,047
Balance before bond interest, depreciation, &c.	1,014,368	1,084,191

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 22 '33, p. 2796

## Calumet &amp; Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.

	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Copper sales	\$959,426	\$294,639
Miscellaneous		1
Total receipts	\$959,426	\$294,640
Copper on hand at beginning of period	5,710,751	8,356,743
Prod., sell., adm. & taxes	587,940	765,809
Deprec. & depletion	464,472	157,142
Miscellaneous	11,967	10,954
Total expenditures	\$6,775,129	\$9,290,649
Less copper on hand	4,989,586	8,681,335
Net expenditures	\$1,785,543	\$609,314
Loss for period	826,116	314,674

\$358,289 \$1,013,449

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 6 '33, p. 3168

## Campbell, Wyant &amp; Cannon Foundry Co.

	Period End. Sept. 30—1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net income after deprec. & res. for Fed. taxes	\$61,350 loss	\$130,816
Earns. per sh. on 348,000 shares capital stock	\$0.17	Nil
Net income	\$115,398	\$79,939 loss
Net income after all chgs.	\$40,193	\$14,048
Earns. per sh. on 76,093 shs. class B stock	\$0.29	Nil

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 6 '33, p. 3167

## Carman &amp; Co., Inc.

	(And Subsidiaries)	Period End. Sept. 30—1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net income after all chgs.	\$40,193	\$14,048	\$60,368
Earns. per sh. on 76,093 shs. class B stock	\$0.29	Nil	\$0.09
Net income	\$115,398	\$79,939 loss	\$49,124

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 13 '33, p. 3350

## Central Illinois Public Service Co.

	(And Subsidiary Companies)	Period Ended Sept. 30 1933—3 Months.	9 Months.
Gross earnings		\$2,989,538	\$8,261,117
Operating expenses and taxes		2,000,843	5,369,941
Interest deductions (net)		730,872	2,201,405
Net income		\$257,822	\$689,771

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 1 '33, p. 1717

## Century Shares Trust.

	9 Months Ended Sept. 30—1933.	1932.	1931.
Cash dividends	\$60,769	\$70,757	\$119,739
Interest earned	1,716	1,819	703
Total income	\$62,486	\$72,576	\$120,442
Trustees' fees	140	140	120
Operating expenses	3,593	2,038	2,798
Depository fee	1,248	1,424	-----

Income from divs. &amp; interest

Reserve for dividends on participating shares sold (proportion of dividend preference accrued on dates of issue)

Net accrual for income on participation shares sold &amp; purchased

1,511

13

## Colonial Beacon Oil Co.

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net profit after taxes, deprec., interest, &c.	\$123,057 loss	\$709,5651's \$2,030,7811's \$1,830,371
Earns. per sh. on 1,444, 970 shares cap. stock (no par)	\$0.08	Nil Nil Nil
Gross profit for nine months of 1933 were \$7,083,397; operating expense, \$8,409,565; interest, \$704,613; while depreciation charges included in the above operating expense amounted to \$1,173,245.		

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 18 '33, p. 1891*

## Columbia Oil &amp; Gasoline Corp.

(And Subsidiary Companies)

Period End. June 30—	1933—6 Mos.—1932.	1933—12 Mos.—1932.
Gross revenue	\$1,434,327	\$2,264,947
Operating expenses	898,046	1,109,044
Prov. for retire. & dep'l.	279,056	308,206
Taxes	100,281	132,434
Net operating earnings	\$156,944	\$715,263
Other income	742,689	733,378
Gross corporate inc.	\$899,633	\$1,448,642
Interest charges	1,064,962	1,069,026
Net income	def \$165,328	\$379,615
	def \$33,349	\$808,055

## Commonwealth Edison Co.

(And Subsidiary)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—12 Mos.—1932.
Gross oper. revenues	\$17,458,490	\$16,804,591
Net income after charges for taxes, int. & depr.	946,846	1,212,086
Shares in hands of public	1,623,459	1,600,692
Earnings per share	\$0.58	\$0.75
Net income for the nine months ended Sept. 30 1933, amounted to \$4,- 343,069 after taxes, charges, &c., equivalent to \$2.67 a share on 1,623,459 shares, comparing with \$7,269,108 (restated by company) or \$4.54 a share on 1,600,692 shares in the first nine months of previous year.		

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 18 '33, p. 1196*

## Congress Cigar Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net profit after charges & Federal taxes	\$16,806	\$23,667 loss
Shs. cap. stk. outstand'g	329,400	336,800
Earnings per share	\$0.05	\$0.07

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 1 '33, p. 2249*

## Consolidated Cigar Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net profit after int., deprec. & Fed. taxes	\$160,374	\$178,042
Earns. per sh. on 250,000 shs. com. stock	Nil	Nil

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 18 '33, p. 1205*

## Consolidated Gas, Electric Light &amp; Power Co. of Balt.

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Gross revenue	\$6,296,678	\$6,072,323
Expenses, taxes & deprec	4,239,583	4,242,260
Operating income	\$2,057,096	\$1,830,063
Other income	45,755	28,509
Gross income	\$2,102,850	\$1,858,572
Fixed charges	721,605	724,061
Net income	\$1,381,245	\$1,134,511
Pref. & com. dividends	1,340,394	1,337,613
Surplus	\$40,851	def \$203,102
Shares common stock	1,167,397	1,167,397
Earnings per share	\$0.93	\$0.73

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 11 '33, p. 1717*

## Continental Oil Co. (Delaware).

(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Gross income	\$15,846,065	\$14,826,265
Costs and expenses	11,789,445	11,130,153
Taxes	424,353	447,076
Operating profit	\$3,632,267	\$3,249,036
Other income	902,826	162,946
Total income	\$4,535,093	\$3,411,982
Intangible develop. costs	302,042	490,493
Depletion & lease amort.	181,756	574,360
Depreciation	1,010,127	1,861,825
Interest	133,614	125,809
Minority interest	8,564	1,045
Net income	\$2,898,990	\$358,451
Earns. per sh. on 4,658, 305 shares capital stk. (par \$3)	\$0.62	x \$0.07

*No par shares.*

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 13 '33, p. 3330*

## Corona Mills Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net inc. after deprec., Federal taxes, &c.	\$4,649	\$14,656
Shs. cap. stk. outstand'g	92,612	100,000
Earnings per share	\$0.05	\$0.15

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Jan. 28 '33, p. 664*

## Crown Cork &amp; Seal Co., Inc.

(And Domestic Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net sales	\$3,166,166	\$1,881,919
Operating profit	794,574	239,868
Interest, &c.	99,386	75,485
Depreciation	127,413	129,051
Federal taxes	76,984	8,000
Net profit	\$490,791	\$27,332
Preferred dividends	98,068	96,995
Common dividends	-----	-----
Surplus	\$392,723	loss \$69,663
Earns. per sh. on 384,237 com. shs.	\$1.02	Nil

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 22 '33, p. 2803*

## Financial Chronicle

## (S. R.) Dresser Manufacturing Co.

(And Subsidiary)

Period Ended Sept. 30 1933—	3 Months.	9 Months.
Net profit after deprec., taxes, &c.	\$40,304	\$45,547
Earns. per sh. on 100,000 shs. class A stock	\$0.40	\$0.45

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 11 '33, p. 1023*

## Durham Hosiery Mills.

Earnings for Nine Months Ended Sept. 30 1933.

Operating profit	\$109,853
Other income	6,635
Total profit	\$116,488
Financial and other charges against income	32,734
Added to reserve for contingencies	24,324

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 1 '33, p. 2250*

## El Paso Electric Co. (Del.).

(And Constituent Companies)

Month of September—	12 Mos.	Ended Sept. 30
1933.	1932.	1933.
Gross earnings	\$213,892	\$225,750
Operation	94,117	89,223
Maintenance	11,942	10,643
Taxes	29,095	27,241

Net operating revenue	\$78,737	\$98,641
Interest & amortization	36,420	436,837

Balance	\$42,316	\$61,780
Reserve for retirements (accrued)	230,000	230,000

Balance	\$406,431	\$526,878
Dividends on pref. stock of constituent company	46,710	46,767

Balance	\$359,721	\$480,111
Divs. on pref. stock of El Paso Electric Co. (Del.)	194,998	194,910

Balance for common stock divs. and surplus	\$164,723	\$285,201
During the last 31 years the company and its predecessor companies have expended for maintenance a total of 6.88% of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this period have set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of		

Florida Power Corp.  
(And Subsidiaries)

<i>Period End. Sept. 30—</i>	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—12 Mos.—1932.
Operating revenues	\$459,492	\$477,211
Maintenance	53,065	51,514
Other operating exps	177,278	155,955
Taxes (incl. Fed. income)	22,696	39,425
Renewals & replacem'ts	15,859	12,142
Net earnings	\$190,593	\$218,176
Non-operating income	11,171	9,114
Gross income	\$201,765	\$227,290
Int. on long-term debt	151,250	151,250
Other int. & deductions	23,733	24,756
Net income	\$26,782	\$51,284

*\*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 3 '33, p. 3906*

## Follansbee Brothers Co.

<i>9 Mos. End. Sept. 30—</i>	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Sales	\$2,322,486	\$2,287,948	\$4,564,780	\$7,335,963
Net loss after interest	324,478	580,942	357,746	prof. 74,569
Depreciation	150,871	217,566	292,417	283,898
Net loss	\$475,349	\$798,508	\$650,163	\$209,329

*\*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 6 '33, p. 3171*

## Formica Insulation Co.

<i>Period End. Sept. 30—</i>	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net sales	\$396,655	\$521,544
Net profit after taxes and charges	26,253	loss \$6,129
		loss \$7,272

*\*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 25 '33, p. 1381*

## General Asphalt Co.

<i>12 Months Ended Sept. 30—</i>	1933.	1932.	1931.
Gross sales	\$6,522,632	\$7,045,651	\$10,207,838
Net loss after deprec., taxes, &c.	491,830	630,462	prof. \$222,216

*\*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 8 '33, p. 2438*

## General Cigar Co., Inc.

<i>Period End. Sept. 30—</i>	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net profit after charges & Fed. taxes	loss \$242,619	\$636,246
Earns. per share on 472,- 982 shs. com. stk. (no par)	Nil	\$1.16
x After inventory write-down of \$1,006,423.	Nil	\$2.44

*\*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 4 '33, p. 850*

## General Foods Corp.

<i>Period End. Sept. 30—</i>	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net prof. after all chgs.		
and prov. for taxes	\$3,236,926	\$2,450,047
Shs. com. outst. (no par)	5,251,468	5,251,493
Earnings per share	\$0.62	\$0.47

*\*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 25 '33, p. 2057*

## General Outdoor Advertising Co., Inc.

<i>Period End. Sept. 30—</i>	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Gross revenue	\$2,894,599	\$3,047,338
Expenses & deprec'n	2,529,537	3,035,942
Operating profit	\$365,062	\$11,396
Other income	57,344	49,371

*\*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 25 '33, p. 1382*

## General Steel Castings Corp.

<i>9 Mos. End. Sept. 30—</i>	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Loss from operation	\$454,666	\$149,405	\$388,453	pr \$2,83,494
Depreciation	914,513	944,560	890,222	573,121
Loss	\$1,369,179	\$1,093,965	\$1,278,675	pr \$1,610,373
Other income	179,814	235,619	342,026	475,403
Loss	\$1,189,365	\$858,345	\$936,649	pr \$2,085,776
Bond interest & amortization	707,376	746,632	859,556	861,103
Amortization of patents & organization exps	—	—	206,920	222,208
Federal taxes	—	—	—	143,000
Prof. for shrinkage in marketable securities	81,296	210,585	—	—
Net loss	\$1,978,037	\$1,815,563	\$2,003,125	pr \$859,465
Preferred dividends	—	—	300,000	450,000
Deficit	\$1,978,037	\$1,815,563	\$2,303,125	sur \$409,465

*\*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 11 '33, p. 1726*

## Grand Union Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

<i>Period End. Sept. 30—</i>	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net profit after taxes, depreciation, &c.	\$124,196	\$175,318
Shares com. stock outstanding (no par)	282,617	x 279,967
Earnings per share	\$0.02	\$0.20

*\*No par shares.**\*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 1 '33, p. 2251*

## Gulf States Utilities Co.

—Month of September— 12 Mos. Ended Sept. 30

1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$506,683	\$488,852	\$5,172,410
Operation	197,056	198,045	2,220,981
Maintenance	14,254	12,457	2,519,928
Taxes	37,904	35,386	416,034

Net operating revenue	\$257,467	\$239,962	\$2,357,518	\$2,402,850
Inc. from other sources	90,904	90,881	—	+170

Balance	\$166,562	\$149,081	\$2,357,518	\$2,402,680
Interest and amortization	—	—	1,092,928	1,091,259

Balance	\$1,264,590	\$1,311,421	—	—
Reserve for retirements (accrued)	458,000	458,000	—	—

Balance	\$806,590	\$853,421	—	—
Dividends on preferred stock	567,182	567,162	—	—

Balance for common stock divs. and surplus	\$239,407	\$286,259	—	—
--	-----------	-----------	---	---

*\*Charge.**\*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1546*

## (The) Hancock Oil Co. of California.

<i>3 Months Ended Sept. 30—</i>	1933	1932	1931
Gross operating income	\$1,154,677	\$1,516,847	\$1,010,520
Costs, oper. & gen. exps., incl. raw materials, oper., selling & adminis. exps.; State, County & Fed'l taxes	1,015,938	1,394,550	885,544
Intangible development expenses	23,371	—	8,076
Deprec., retirements & other amortiz.	34,748	40,180	29,480
Depletion & lease amortization	24,470	33,029	38,856
Net income	\$56,150	\$49,088	\$48,565

## Havana Electric Railway Co.

<i>Period End. Sept. 30—</i>	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Operating revenue	\$600,288	\$533,260
Oper. exps. includ. taxes	533,627	584,398
Operating revenue	\$66,661	loss \$51,138

**Household Finance Corp.**

(And Wholly Owned Subsidiaries.)

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Gross inc. from oper's ns.	\$9,634,644	\$9,418,924	\$9,085,052	\$7,800,939
Operating expenses	5,698,783	5,064,260	4,516,045	3,876,691
Net income from oper.	\$3,935,861	\$4,254,663	\$4,569,007	\$3,924,248
Other income credits	7,755	58,922	15,094	23,118
Gross income	\$3,943,616	\$4,413,585	\$4,584,101	\$3,947,366
Interest paid	405,227	753,991	807,974	578,528
Fed. income tax accrued	478,505	502,243	459,285	410,058
Prov. for losses on claim against closed banks	90,000			
Other charges	235,032	200,517	66,088	18,911
Minority interest	486			
Net income	\$2,734,366	\$2,956,834	\$3,250,754	\$2,939,869
Balance of surplus Jan. 1	2,997,286	2,891,530	2,918,341	2,671,462
Total surplus	\$5,731,652	\$5,848,364	\$6,169,095	\$5,611,332
Other charges (net)	144,618		58,865	Crl22,880
Cash dividends:				
Partic. preferred stock	668,856	683,458	529,012	517,503
Class A common stock	410,319	468,394	249,537	214,716
Class B common stock	921,631	1,171,979	1,242,969	1,167,901
Stock divs.—Cl. A com.			139,382	194,138
Class B com. shares			693,537	1,070,737
Bal. of surp. Sept. 30	\$3,586,228	\$3,524,533	\$3,255,693	\$2,569,216
Shs. combined cl. A & B stk. outst'dg'g (no par)	589,019	603,416	588,888	554,560
Earnings per share	\$3.50	\$3.77	\$4.37	\$4.08

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 11 '33, p. 1025

**Illinois Bell Telephone Co.**

	1933.	1932.
Total revenues	\$54,770,719	\$30,934,280
Total expenses, including taxes	44,830,911	51,066,874
Interest	2,290,341	2,388,621
Balance net income	\$7,649,467	\$7,478,785
Dividends	9,000,000	9,000,000
Deficit	\$1,350,533	\$1,521,215

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 11 '33, p. 1014

**Illinois Water Service Co.**

	1933.	1932.
Operating revenues	\$598,764	\$628,808
Operating expenses	217,486	232,610
Maintenance	31,076	42,183
General taxes	51,782	40,513
Net earnings from operations	\$298,420	\$313,503
Other income	2,312	1,434
Gross corporate income	\$300,732	\$314,937
Interest on long-term debt	164,888	157,500
Miscell. int. (incl. interest charged to construction)	1,031	249
Amortization of debt discount and expense	2,204	586
Provision for Federal income tax	7,733	10,199
Provision for retirements and replacements	27,500	14,500
Miscellaneous deductions	2,343	2,238
Net income	\$95,032	\$129,665
Dividends on preferred stock	53,400	53,400

Note.—Interest on former loan from affiliated company subordinated to the payment of preferred stock dividends.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 22 '33, p. 2797

**Inland Steel Co.**

(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net after expenses	\$1,825,824	\$347,853
Deprec. & depletion	736,462	643,941
Interest	465,750	472,500
Net income	\$623,612	loss\$768,588
Shares com. stock outstanding (no par)	1,200,000	1,200,000
Earnings per share	\$0.52	Nil

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 1 '33, p. 2253

**International Business Machines Corp.**

(Including Foreign Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Gross profit	\$220,178	\$155,687
Expenses	191,417	187,713
Deprec. & tax reserve	43,800	26,947
Net loss	\$15,039	\$58,973

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1560

**(The) Key West Electric Co.**

—Month of September— —12 Mos. End. Sept. 30—

	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$12,211	\$15,098	\$153,427	\$193,923
Operation	5,234	6,222	64,351	80,565
Maintenance	908	2,691	12,293	21,636
Taxes	1,229	1,670	12,546	18,838

Net operating revenue \$4,839

Interest and amortization 2,228

Balance \$2,611

Reserve for retirements (accrued) \$17,198

Balance \$17,198

Dividends on preferred stock a. \$24,500

Balance for common stock dividends and surplus def\$7,301

a Includes cumulative dividends unpaid or not declared.

During the last 26 years, the company has expended for maintenance a total of 9.34% of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this period has set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of 14.45% of these gross earnings.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1547

**Kingsport Press, Inc.**

Earnings for Six Months Ended June 30 1933.

Net loss after depreciation and other charges \$124,660

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 1 '33, p. 151

**Kansas Electric Power Co.**

(Company is a Unit in the Middle West Utilities System.)

Period Ended Sept. 30 '33—	3 Months.	9 Months.
Operating revenues	\$475,998	\$1,463,486
Non-operating revenues (net)	4,453	12,369
Total gross earnings	\$480,451	\$1,475,855
Operating expenses and taxes	317,418	975,405
Interest deductions	93,396	280,282
Net income	\$69,637	\$220,169
Preferred dividends	44,732	134,204
Balance	\$24,905	\$85,964

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 1 '33, p. 2241

**Kresge Department Stores, Inc.**

(And Wholly Owned Subsidiary Companies)

6 Months Ended July 31—	1933.	1932.
Net sales	\$1,450,013	\$1,794,622
Cost of sales & operating expenses	1,575,110	1,848,702
Depreciation	26,841	27,012
Loss before miscell. income	\$151,938	\$81,092
Miscell. income, interest received, etc.	71,732	71,967
Net loss	\$80,206	\$9,125

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 27 '33, p. 3731

**Lake Superior District Power Co.**

(And Wholly Owned Subsidiary Companies)

Period Ended Sept. 30—	3 Mos.	9 Mos.
Gross earnings	\$328,035	\$1,016,071
Operating expenses and taxes	215,233	625,725
Interest deductions	79,627	238,251
Net income	\$31,174	\$152,094
Preferred stock dividends	59,164	177,489
Deficiency paid out of accumulated surplus	27,990	25,395

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 15 '33, p. 2605

**Louisiana Oil Refining Corp.**

(Period End. Sept. 30— 1933—3 Mos.—1932— 1933—9 Mos.—1932—)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Gross sales	\$3,170,870	\$3,356,164
Profit before interest, &c.	162,808	loss\$42,585
Interest paid	94,192	70,320
Deprec., depletion, &c.	180,916	143,461
Net loss	\$112,300	\$356,366

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 27 '33, p. 3732

**Mickelberry's Food Products Co.**

(4 Weeks Ended Oct. 7 '33—Nov. 4 '32—Oct. 7 '33—Nov. 4 '32—)

Net earnings	4 Weeks Ended Oct. 7 '33	4 Weeks Ended Nov. 4 '32
	\$1,963	loss\$5,974

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 16 '33, p. 2114

**Midland Steel Products Co.**

(Period End. Sept. 30— 1933—3 Mos.—1932— 1933—9 Mos.—1932—)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932

## National Air Transport, Inc.

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net profit after Federal taxes & other charges	\$77,632	\$288,124
Earns. per sh. on 650,000 shs. cap. stock	\$0.12	\$0.44

## National Cash Register Co.

(And Subsidiaries)			
Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.	
Sales	\$6,926,996	\$3,780,259	\$15,867,619
Oper. loss after deprec.	208,655	915,072	775,036
Other income	17,246	36,517	65,124
Loss	\$191,409	\$878,555	\$709,912
Federal tax, &c.	50,725	36,571	131,995
Net loss	\$242,134	\$915,126	\$841,907
			\$1,880,305

*¶ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 8 '33, p. 2415*

## National Distillers Products Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)

9 Months Ended Sept. 30—	1933.	1932.
Profit after depreciation	\$2,275,748	\$466,804
Interest	31,363	56,593
Minority interest	112	4,746
Federal taxes	290,000	35,050
Net profit	\$1,954,273	\$370,415
Preferred dividends	191,225	284,179
Surplus	\$1,763,048	\$86,236

For the quarter ended Sept. 30 1933, net profit was \$1,477,925 after charges and Federal taxes, equal to \$2.35 a share on the 628,027 common shares. This compares with a net profit of \$79,385 in the September quarter of 1932.

*¶ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 25 '33, p. 2082*

## National Steel Corp.

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Operating profit	\$2,107,051	\$1,422,439
Other income	124,788	70,802
Total income	\$2,231,839	\$1,493,241
Depreciation & depletion	840,506	792,548
Interest	495,778	530,573
Federal taxes	138,990	15,045
Net profit	\$756,565	\$155,075
Earns. per sh. on 2,156,832 shs. capital stock (par \$25)	\$0.35	\$0.07
		\$1.19
		\$0.61

*¶ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 18 '33, p. 1898*

## Natomas Company.

Earnings for Month of Sept. 1933.

Net profit after expenses and Federal taxes but before depreciation and depletion

\$131,442

The above profit includes a gold premium of approximately \$40,000 received for the period Aug. 11 to Aug. 31.

*¶ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Sept. 23 '33, p. 2283*

## New York Water Service Corp.

(And Subsidiary, Rochester & Lake Ontario Water Service Corp.)	
12 Months Ended Sept. 30—	1933. 1932.
Operating revenues	\$2,843,082 \$2,816,836
Operating expenses	778,297 782,211
Provision for uncollectible accounts	65,248 15,622
General expense charged to construction—Cr.	3,625 16,905
Maintenance	71,749 89,499
General taxes	255,110 268,015
Net earnings	\$1,676,301 \$1,678,933
Other income	46,984 51,453

Gross corporate income	\$1,723,285	\$1,729,847
Interest on mortgage debt	794,595	794,682
Interest on gold notes	94,369	15,000
Miscell. int. (incl. interest charged to construction)	19,024	4,283
Amortization of debt discount and expense	46,201	70,324
Provision for Federal income tax	56,765	55,916
Provision for retirements and replacements	184,250	164,250
Miscellaneous deductions	11,988	10,918
Net income	\$516,093	\$514,472

*¶ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 15 '33, p. 2607*

## Niagara Hudson Power Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—12 Mos.—1932.
Kwh. gener. & purch.—162,335,136 131,480,413	568,178,028	543,433,246
Sales of gas (cubic feet)—179,819,000 187,165,100	768,034,200	817,240,500
Operating revenues	\$16,947,540	\$16,960,345
Oper. rev. deductions	9,299,363	b9,601,705
Operating income	\$7,648,177	\$7,358,639
Non-oper. income, net	170,254	250,465
Gross income	\$7,818,432	\$7,609,105
Deduc. from gross inc.	3,233,726	3,170,251
Balance	\$4,584,705	\$4,438,853
Divs. on pref. stocks of subsidiaries	a3,009,698	3,010,444
Net income	\$1,575,007	\$1,428,408

a Includes full provision for cumulative preferred dividend of subsidiary company which was not declared, amounting to \$372,335.

b Changed to give effect to major adjustments made later in 1932.

*¶ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 22 '33, p. 2798 and April 29 '33, p. 2974*

## Noranda Mines, Limited.

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Total recovery	\$3,447,067	\$2,990,246
Costs and expenses	1,584,252	1,639,959
Reserve for taxes	234,000	197,000
Profit	\$1,628,815	\$1,153,287
Other income	75,182	89,726
Total income	\$1,703,997	\$1,243,013
Depreciation	261,692	x463,967
Estimated net profit	\$1,442,305	\$779,046
Earns. per sh. on 2,239,772 shs. capital stock (no par)	\$0.64	\$0.35
		\$1.35
		\$1.26

*¶ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 18 '33, p. 1899*

## North American Aviation, Inc.

(And Wholly Owned Subsidiaries)

Net loss after taxes, charges and depreciation	x355,859
x This net loss would be reduced to \$256,866 if the equity of North American Aviation in the net profit of its subsidiary, in which a majority of stock interest is held, was included. These figures include the results of operations of North American Aviation, Inc. as actually constituted during the first 9 months of this year.	
<i>¶ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 11 '33, p. 1731</i>	

## North American Car Corp.

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net profit after charges, deprec. & Fed. taxes	\$53,955	\$27,438
<i>¶ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 15 '33, p. 2625</i>		

## Northwestern Public Service Co.

(Company is a Unit in the Middle West Utilities System.)

Period Ended Sept. 30 '33—	3 Months.	9 Months.
Operating revenues	\$552,825	\$1,668,686
Non-operating revenues (net loss)	3,163	9,862
Total gross earnings	\$549,662	\$1,658,824
Operating expenses and taxes	370,786	1,090,435
Interest deductions	128,669	386,734
Net income	\$50,207	\$181,655
Preferred dividends		117,420
Balance	\$50,207	\$64,235

x Exclusive of cum. pref. divs. from June 1 to Sept. 30 1933 amounting to \$93,953 which have been suspended.

*¶ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 10 '33, p. 4086*

## Ohio Public Service Co.

(And Subsidiary)

12 Months Ended Sept. 30—	1933.	1932.
Gross revenues	\$7,895,244	\$8,527,603
Balance after taxes, interest, &c.	2,416,045	2,623,714

*¶ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 25 '33, p. 2068*

## Ohio Water Service Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

12 Months Ended Sept. 30—	1933.	1932.
Operating revenues	\$474,491	\$494,344
Operating expenses	146,851	166,092
Maintenance	20,585	21,427
General taxes	71,699	74,134
Net earnings from operation	\$235,356	\$232,691
Other income	10,875	19,097

Gross corporate income	\$246,231	\$251,788




<tbl\_r cells="3" ix="4" maxcspan="1" maxrspan="1" used

## Pacific Public Service Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net profit after int., deprec. Fed. taxes subs.		
pref. div., etc.	\$61,519	\$55,323
1933 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 1 '33, p. 2243	\$114,312	\$109,609

## Penick &amp; Ford, Ltd., Inc.

(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Gross	\$1,146,520	\$930,419
Expenses	575,896	443,764
Depreciation	151,369	147,468
Federal tax	68,174	51,726
Net profit	\$351,081	\$287,461
Earns. per sh. on 400,000 shs. cap. stk. (no par)	\$0.88	\$0.72
shs. com. stk.	\$2.62	\$1.40
1933 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1566		

## Pennsylvania Gas &amp; Electric Corp.

(And Subsidiary Companies)

Period Ended Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932 y 1933—12 Mos.—1932
x Total gross earns. incl. non-operating income	\$999,903
Oper. exps.—incl. maint. prov. for retirements, depletion, etc.	397,263
Taxes—incl. Fed. inc. tax	145,504
Int. & other deduc. of subsidiary cos.: Int. amort., divs. on pref. stock of subs.	67,568
Prov. for contingencies	173,862
Int. and amort. deduct. of Pennsylvania Gas & Electric Corp.	88,604
Net income	\$127,100
x Includes income guaranteed under wholesale gas contracts, payment for which received prior to above periods. y Subject to independent audit for year ended Dec. 31 1933.	\$5,664
1933—3 Mos.—1932 y 1933—12 Mos.—1932	\$573,593
1933—9 Mos.—1932	\$465,810
1933—12 Mos.—1932	\$3,567,763
1933—3 Mos.—1932 y 1933—12 Mos.—1932	1,667,674
1933—9 Mos.—1932	1,702,775
1933—12 Mos.—1932	221,313
1933—3 Mos.—1932 y 1933—12 Mos.—1932	242,363
1933—9 Mos.—1932	156,139
1933—12 Mos.—1932	666,653
1933—3 Mos.—1932 y 1933—12 Mos.—1932	100,000
1933—9 Mos.—1932	-----
1933—12 Mos.—1932	354,416
1933—3 Mos.—1932 y 1933—12 Mos.—1932	355,072
1933—9 Mos.—1932	-----
1933—12 Mos.—1932	-----

x Includes income guaranteed under wholesale gas contracts, payment for which received prior to above periods. y Subject to independent audit for year ended Dec. 31 1933.

## Pennsylvania Water &amp; Power Co.

9 Months Ended Sept. 30—	1933.	1932.
Net income after deprec., taxes, &c.	\$1,596,142	\$1,572,920
Earns. per sh. on 429,848 shs. com. stk.	\$3.68	\$3.65

1933 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 11 '33, p. 1709

## Philadelphia &amp; Reading Coal &amp; Iron Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)

Earnings for 12 Months Ended Sept. 30 1933.

Net sales and other operating income	\$34,123,714
Cost of sales and expenses, incl. depreciation and depletion	35,406,297
Loss from operations	\$1,282,583
Other corporate income	329,224
Loss	\$953,359
Interest	3,230,376
Other charges	702,336
Net loss	\$4,886,071

1933 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 20 '33, p. 3552

## Phillips Petroleum Co.

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Gross	\$18,838,597	\$16,848,381
Expenses—Cost of products sold, oper. expense, taxes & interest	11,674,356	11,524,661
Profit	\$7,164,241	\$5,323,720
Deprec., depl., &c.	5,535,080	4,137,022
Net profit	\$1,629,161	\$1,186,698
Shs. com. stk. outstand.	4,155,113	4,156,905
Earnings per share	\$0.39	\$0.28
Nil		\$0.09

1933 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 25 '33, p. 1368

## Ponce Electric Co.

—Month of September— 12 Mos. End. Sept. 30—

1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$23,085	\$23,996	\$322,066
Operation	10,290	9,930	122,826
Maintenance	1,274	1,526	13,609
Taxes	4,830	3,466	46,425
Net operating revenue	\$6,690	\$9,073	\$139,205
Interest charges	74	74	906
Balance	\$6,615	\$8,998	\$138,299
Reserve for retirements (accrued)			40,000
Balances			40,000
Dividends on preferred stock			25,875
Balance for common stock divs. and surplus			\$72,423

During the last 31 years, the company and its predecessor companies have expended for maintenance a total of 7.63% of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this period have set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of 10.39% of these gross earnings.

1933 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1548

## Poor &amp; Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net billings	\$826,000	\$327,000
Net profit after interest, deprec. & other charges	10,000	loss 155,414
Approximate figures.		loss 190,000

1933 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 20 '33, p. 3553

## Porto Rican American Tobacco Co.

Period Ended Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net loss after taxes & charges	\$58,621	\$80,650

1933 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 1 '33, p. 2257

## Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois.

(And Subsidiaries)

Period Ended Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932	1933—12 Mos.—1932
Consol. net inc. after interest, deprec., Fed. taxes, &c.	\$271,400	\$667,333
Shares combined no par par and \$100 par com. stock outstanding	638,634	607,660
Earnings per share	\$0.02	\$0.67

1933 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 25 '33, p. 1376

## Producers &amp; Refiners Corp.

Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 30 1933.

Net loss after deprec., deplet., canceled and surrendered leases, receivers' expenses and inventory write-down of \$49,535— \$109,461

## Puget Sound Power &amp; Light Co.

(And Subsidiary Companies)

—Month of September— 12 Mos. End. Sept. 30—

1933. 1932. 1933. 1932.

Gross earnings \$1,076,084 \$1,089,497 \$12,632,202 \$14,061,764

Operation 409,564 396,007 4,807,503 5,507,524

Maintenance 47,445 53,973 566,788 722,633

Taxes 137,290 95,877 1,310,967 1,047,659

Net operating revenue \$481,784 \$543,640 \$5,946,943 \$6,783,946

Inc. from oth. sources a 34,914 110,310 723,204 1,288,172

Balance \$516,699 \$653,950 \$6,670,148 \$8,072,119

Interest and amortization 334,601 340,721 4,089,526 4,082,457

Balance \$182,098 \$313,229 \$2,580,622 \$3,989,661

Reserve for retirements (accrued) 1,209,471 1,264,305

Balance \$1,371,151 \$2,725,356

Dividends on preferred stock b2,133,970 2,133,911

Balance for common stock divs. and surplus def\$762,818 \$591,444

a Includes interest on funds for construction purposes, current month none (1932, \$75,435.44), current 12 mos. \$304,444.25 (1932, \$869,583.85).

b Includes cumulative dividends unpaid or not declared.

During the last 33 years, the company and its predecessor companies have expended for maintenance a total of 9.90% of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this period have set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of 7.28% of these gross earnings.

1933 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1548

## Pullman, Inc.

Period End. Sept. 30— 1933—3 Months—1932. 1933—9 Months—1932.

Earnings after expenses and Federal taxes \$3,306,636 \$3,109,999 \$6,768,092 \$7,409,522

Depreciation and charges 2,953,145 3,178,146 9,037,213 9,621,756

Net profit \$353,491 loss\$68,147 loss2,269,121 loss2,212,234

1933 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 1 '33, p. 2232

## Railway Express Agency, Inc.

—Month of August— 8 Mos. End. Aug. 31—

1933. 1932. 1933. 1932.

Revenues &amp; Income \$9,269,166 \$9,666,461 \$77,253,395 \$92,777,025

Charges for transport'n Other revs. &amp; income 203,177 225,927 1,637,432 1,977,650

Total revs. &amp; income \$9,472,343 \$9,892,388 \$78,890,827 \$94,754,675

Deducts. from Revs. &amp; Income

Operating expenses 5,906,448 6,330,972 48,137,847 57,861,463

Express taxes 90,234 94,464 1,013,669 772,672

Int. &amp; disc. on fd. debt 143,642 146,726 1,148,856 1,172,889

## St. Louis Rocky Mountain &amp; Pacific Co.

	Period End. Sept. 30—1933	3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Gross earnings	\$187,384	\$239,800	\$704,237
Cost, expenses & taxes	131,474	198,799	507,250
Interest charges	30,633	51,756	122,998
Deprec. and depl. and amort. of develop'ts	17,198	49,968	70,934
Net income	\$8,079	loss \$60,716	\$3,255 def \$111,888
Earn. per share on 9,248 shs. 5% pref. stock	\$0.87	Nil	\$0.35
			Nil

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 29 '33, p. 2985

## Savage Arms Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)

	Period End. Sept. 30—1933	3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net loss after taxes, depreciation, &c.	\$4,966	\$104,210	\$186,747

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 6 1933, p. 3177

## Savannah Electric &amp; Power Co.

	Month of September	12 Mos. End. Sept. 30—1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$149,248	\$153,798	\$1,761,957
Operation	54,055	57,082	612,746
Maintenance	8,047	8,781	112,246
Taxes	16,356	17,625	182,154
Net operating revenue	\$70,788	\$70,309	\$854,809
Interest and amortiz.	33,344	33,919	405,526
Balance	\$37,443	\$36,389	\$449,283
Reserves for retirements (accrued)		150,000	112,500
Balance			\$299,283
Divs. on deb. and preferred stock		209,114	208,968
Balance for com. stock divs. and surplus		\$90,168	\$231,090

During the last 31 years the company and its predecessor companies have expended for maintenance a total of 8.40% of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this period have set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of 7.68% of these gross earnings.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1549

## Seaman Brothers, Inc.

	Quar. End. Sept. 30—1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Net profit after charges and Federal taxes	\$111,162	\$61,783	\$90,409	\$142,238
Shs. com. stk. outstanding (no par)	108,700	108,700	117,300	125,000
Earnings per share	\$1.02	\$0.57	\$0.77	\$1.14

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Oct. 21 '33, p. 2989

## Shawmut Association.

	9 Mos. End. Sept. 30—1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Interest and dividends	\$188,012	\$230,813	\$274,240	\$297,966
Net gain on secs. sold				102,974
Total income	\$188,012	\$230,813	\$274,240	\$400,940
Expenses and interest	28,180	30,981	47,266	58,405
Reserved for taxes				24,000
Federal cap. stock tax	4,609			
Dividend declared	157,985	198,807	238,620	239,080
Balance	def \$2,762	sur \$1,025	def \$11,646	sur \$79,455
Previous surplus	544,230	717,208	1,014,220	1,325,040
Net cred. from trans. in treasury shares	248,062	5,949		
Loss on securities sold	82,515	1,156,902	200,882	

Surplus Sept. 30 def \$381,445 def \$432,720 \$801,692 \$1,404,496  
Based on Sept. 30 1933 market values, the asset value was \$16.11 per share on that date.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 11 '33, p. 1035

## Shell Pipe Line Corp.

(Controlled by Shell Union Oil Corp.)

	Period End. Sept. 30—1933	3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net profit after interest, depreciation, &c., but before Federal taxes	\$2,689,699	\$2,151,977	\$7,818,588
			\$9,526,318

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 6 1933, p. 3177, and May 13 1933, p. 3361.

## Shell Union Oil Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)

	Period End. Sept. 30—1933	3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Gross operating profit	\$48,398,973	\$41,886,583	\$117,247,885
Oper. and gen. expenses	35,471,560	32,199,604	102,376,861
Int. & disc. on fund. debt	1,107,958	1,261,901	3,386,495
Depletion, deprec., drilling exp. & abandon.	7,262,770	8,579,626	21,077,068
Proportion of earn. appl. to min. stockholders	54	8,044	Cr. 23,783
Net profit	\$4,536,631	loss \$162,593	loss \$956,875

x Operating loss before taking credit for profit of \$1,629,345 realizable upon cancellation of corporation's own debentures purchased for cash during the quarter.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 6 1933, p. 3177, and May 13 1933, p. 3361.

## Simms Petroleum Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

	Period End. Sept. 30—1933	3 Months—1932.	1933—9 Months—1932.
Gross oper. rev.	\$638,986	\$915,556	\$1,496,464
Expenses	381,127	516,887	1,180,295
Operating profit	\$257,859	\$398,669	\$316,169
Other income	47,092	36,363	57,389
Total income	\$304,951	\$435,032	\$373,558
Rents, taxes, &c.	62,034	149,330	174,803
Deprec., deplet., &c.	x192,791	x330,356	y541,925
Net profit	\$50,126	loss \$44,654	loss \$343,170

x Exclusive of charges of \$147,025 for depreciation, depletion, abandonment, &c., charged directly to reserve for revaluation of certain properties, &c., and reserve for abandonment of leases and contingencies in 1933 and \$491,918 in 1932. yExclusive of charges of \$570,439 for depreciation, depletion, &c., charged to reserves in 1933 against \$540,920 in 1932.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 11 '33, p. 1711

## Skelly Oil Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

	Period End. Sept. 30—1933	3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Gross earnings	\$5,634,377	\$4,993,114	\$12,871,028
Oper. exps. & taxes	3,384,349	3,345,187	9,797,969
Interest charges	158,426	181,067	489,405
Depreciation & depletion	1,460,784	1,295,147	4,298,220
Discount on debts, purch. for sinking fund	Cr 38,877	Cr 268,662	4,155,018
Non-oper. inc. (net)	Cr 340,974	Cr 99,308	Cr 303,604
Net profit	\$1,010,668	loss \$228,979	loss \$114,2300

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 15 '33, p. 2627

## South Bay Consolidated Water Co., Inc.

	12 Months Ended Sept. 30—	1933.	1932.
Operating revenues		\$492,309	\$527,482
Operating expenses		153,005	170,463
General expenses charged to construction		Cr 5,111	Cr 20,767
Amortization of rate case expense		25,385	9,745
Maintenance		21,924	26,843
General taxes		38,645	43,449
Net earnings		\$258,461	\$297,748
Other income		1,270	1,346

	Gross corporate income	\$259,730	\$299,094
Interest on funded debt		158,105	158,105
Miscellaneous interest charges		37,499	31,722
Amortization of debt discount and expense		12,176	12,080
Interest charged to construction		Cr 364	Cr 837
Provision for Federal income tax		2,395	8,018
Provision for retirements and replacements		22,500	20,750
Miscellaneous deductions		1,015	1,419
Net income		\$26,405	\$67,837
x Dividends on preferred stock			23,499

x Cumulative dividends on preferred stock which have not been declared or paid for the year ended Sept. 30 1932 amount to \$39,165 and for the year ended Sept. 30 1933 amount to \$62,664.

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 15 '33, p. 2609

## Southwestern Gas &amp; Electric Co.

(And Subsidiaries)

	[Company is a unit in the Middle West Utilities System.]	3 Months. End. Sept. 30 '33—	9 Months. End. Sept. 30 '33—
Operating revenues		\$1,489,049	\$4,114,919
Non-operating revenues (net)		9,353	36,016

	3 Months. End. Sept. 30 '33—	9 Months. End. Sept. 30 '33—
<

## Sweets Co. of America, Inc.

Period End. Sept. 30—1933—3 Months—1932.	1933—9 Months—1932.
Net profit after taxes, deprec., &c.	\$39,005 \$7,315 loss\$60,217 loss\$15,022
Shares of stk. (\$50 par)	82,876 79,076 82,876 79,076
Earns. per share	\$0.11 \$0.09 nil nil
xAfter deducting non-recurring losses of \$17,842.	

*[Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 20 '33, p. 3555]*

## Teleautograph Corp.

Per. End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net profit after charges & Federal taxes	\$58,275 \$80,869 \$192,808 \$247,875	
Earns. per sh. on 225,760 shs. com. stk. (par \$5)	\$0.25 \$0.35 \$0.58 \$1.08	
<i>[Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 18 '33, p. 1218]</i>		

## Thatcher Manufacturing Co.

Period Ended Sept. 30 1933—	3 Months.	9 Months.
Net sales	\$965,057	\$2,252,792
Cost of sales	604,960	1,429,754
Depreciation	56,959	185,769
Expenses	79,417	225,587
Operating profit	\$223,721	\$411,682
Other income	18,548	51,800
Total income	\$242,269	\$463,482
Sundry profit and loss charges	14,017	18,596
Provision for bad debts	1,200	3,600
Provision for contingencies		2,198
Federal and State taxes	48,000	90,000
Net profit	\$179,052	\$349,088
Preference dividends	111,197	335,501
Surplus	\$67,855	\$13,587
Earnings per sh. on 131,836 shs. com. stk. (no par)	\$0.51	\$0.10

*[Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 25 '33, p. 1392]*

Third Avenue Ry. System.  
(Railway and Bus Operations)

	Month of September		3 Mos. End. Sept. 30—	
	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Operating revenue:				
Railway	\$852,677	\$922,096	\$2,511,010	\$2,796,918
Bus	198,119	225,022	592,398	689,333
Total oper. revenue	\$1,050,796	\$1,147,119	\$3,103,408	\$3,486,252
Operating expenses:				
Railway	605,560	635,443	1,818,961	1,953,711
Bus	179,983	218,385	564,584	663,967
Total oper. expenses	\$785,543	\$853,828	\$2,383,545	\$2,617,678
Net oper. revenue:				
Railway	247,118	286,653	692,050	843,207
Bus	18,136	6,637	27,813	25,366
Total net ry. op. rev.	\$265,253	\$293,291	\$719,863	\$868,573
Taxes:				
Railway	65,302	74,192	190,628	228,302
Bus	7,098	7,378	19,615	22,127
Total taxes	\$72,399	\$81,571	\$210,243	\$250,429
Operating income:				
Railway	181,816	212,461	501,422	614,905
Bus	11,038	def741	8,198	3,240
Total oper. income	\$192,854	\$211,720	\$509,620	\$618,145
Non-operating income:				
Railway	26,419	26,944	79,339	80,692
Bus	959	1,018	2,426	2,636
Total non-oper. inc.	\$27,378	\$27,962	\$81,766	\$83,328
Gross income:				
Railway	208,235	239,405	580,762	695,597
Bus	11,997	277	10,624	5,876
Total gross income	\$220,232	\$239,682	\$591,386	\$701,473
Deductions:				
Railway	212,384	213,632	637,709	653,998
Bus	15,974	17,161	48,284	51,637
Total deductions	\$228,358	\$230,793	\$685,993	\$705,635
Net income or loss:				
Railway	4,149	25,773	def56,947	41,599
Bus	def3,976	def16,884	def37,660	def45,761
Total combined net inc. or loss, ry. & bus	def8,126	\$8,889	def394,608	def4,162

*[Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Oct. 7 1933, p. 2627]*

## (John R.) Thompson Co.

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net sales	\$3,014,707	\$2,978,548
Net profit after taxes, deprec., int., amortiz. & other charges	87,967	48,566
Earns. per sh. on 300,- 000 shs. cap. stk. (par \$25)	\$0.29	\$0.16

*[Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 20 '33, p. 3555]*

## Thompson Products, Inc.

## (And Subsidiaries)

Per. End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net profit after interest, deprec., Fed. taxes, &c.	\$136,346	loss\$61,710
Earns. per sh. on 263,160 shs. com. stk. (no par)	\$0.49	Nil
<i>[Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 6 '33, p. 3178]</i>		

## Trico Products Corp.

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net profit after charges and taxes	\$391,126	\$144,152
Earns. per sh. on 374,991	\$1.04	\$0.38
<i>[Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 25 '33, p. 1392]</i>		

## Truscon Steel Co.

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net loss after deprec'n, taxes, &c.	\$174,485	\$60,585
Income account for the quarter ended Sept. 30 1933, follows: Gross profit, \$2,536,779; costs, expenses, &c., \$2,623,066; depreciation, \$88,198; net loss, \$174,485.		
<i>[Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 1 '33, p. 2260]</i>		

*[Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 1 '33, p. 2260]*

## United Aircraft &amp; Transport Corp.

## (And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Net after deprec., Fed. taxes & minority int.	\$642,107	\$727,181
Shs. of com. stock	2,087,338	2,084,780
Earns. per share	\$0.25	\$0.28

*[Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 8 '33, p. 2444]*

## U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.

## (And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—	1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Gross profit on sales	\$383,645	\$88,621
Expenses	291,146	246,672
Operating loss	prof \$92,499	\$158,051
Other income	35,030	35,824
Total loss	prof \$127,529	\$122,227
Depreciation	31,894	37,187
Other charges	34,995	16,890
Federal taxes	881	1,495
Amortization		58,473
Net loss	prof \$59,759	\$236,272
Profit & loss surplus		\$129,400

*[Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 18 '33, p. 1219]*

## United States Steel Corp.

## (And Subsidiary Companies)

3 Mos. End. Sept. 30—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
a Total earnings	\$11,816,832	def \$4474,719	\$9,181,091	\$37,995,299
Chgs. & allow. for depre. depl. & obsolescence	12,132,344	9,356,848	11,792,834	14,813,016
Net deficit	\$315,512	\$13,831,567	\$2,611,743	sur \$23182,283
Int. on bonds of subs.	1,275,141	1,319,870	1,353,104	1,389,072
Int. on U. S. Steel bonds	3,363	3,635	8,988	10,906
Deficit	\$1,594,016	\$15,155,072	\$3,973,835	sur \$21782,305
Special income receipts	1708,181		\$7,160,966	d \$4,412,857
Extraord. deduction	b1,831,179	b5,716,637		
Net profit	def \$2,717,014	def \$2087,1709	\$3,187,131	\$24,195,162
Preferred dividends	1,801,405	6,304,919	6,304,919	
Common dividends			\$8,704,583	c15,185,293
Deficit	\$4,518,419	\$27,176,628	\$11,822,371	sur \$2704,950
Shares com. stock outstanding (par \$100)	8,703,252	8,703,252	8,702,778	8,669,278

## Western New York Water Co.

	1933.	1932.
Operating revenues	\$739,452	\$744,849
Operating expenses	183,971	188,178
General expense charged to construction	Cy. 127	Cy. 5,305
Maintenance	14,523	15,389
General taxes	88,318	93,437
Net earnings	\$452,767	\$453,149
Other income	1,318	2,062
Gross corporate income	\$454,085	\$455,212
Interest on mortgage debt	204,887	204,811
Interest on 6% debentures	58,341	58,620
Miscellaneous interest charges	3,599	6,543
Amortization of debt discount and expense	9,446	9,447
Interest charges to construction	Cy. 148	Cy. 763
Provision for Federal income tax	10,876	11,308
Provision for retirements and replacements	52,250	51,750
Miscellaneous deductions	3,888	4,047
Net income	\$110,944	\$109,449
Dividends on preferred stock	51,530	51,530

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 15 '33, p. 2611*

## (The) Western Public Service Co.

## (And Subsidiary Companies)

	Month of September	12 Mos. End. Sept. 30—1933.	1932.
Gross earnings	\$158,987	\$163,201	\$1,914,122
Operation	81,112	86,794	1,032,349
Maintenance	5,804	6,585	77,546
Taxes	14,040	11,807	156,155
Net oper. revenue	\$58,030	\$58,014	\$648,071
Inc. from other sources x	—	—	4,724
Balance	\$58,030	\$58,014	\$648,071
Int. & amortization	31,601	23,985	370,081
Balance	\$26,429	\$34,029	\$277,990
Note int. (Eastern Texas Electric Co., Del.)	—	19,715	24,920
Balance	\$26,429	\$14,314	\$253,070
Reserve for retirements (accrued)	—	205,000	\$300,691
Balance	—	—	\$80,691
Dividends on preferred stock	—	y112,814	59,148
Balance for com. stock divs. and surplus	—	def\$64,743	\$21,542
x Interest on funds for construction purposes	—	—	y Includes cum. divs. unpaid or not declared.

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 '33, p. 1550*

## West Virginia Water Service Co.

## (And Subsidiary Bluefield Valley Water Works Co.)

	1933.	1932.
Operating revenues	\$1,009,863	\$1,076,311
Operating expenses	362,817	403,491
Maintenance	46,225	51,078
General taxes	127,063	139,984
Net earnings from operation	\$473,758	\$481,757
Other income	6,393	1,778
Gross corporate income	\$482,152	\$483,535
Interest on long term debt	258,000	258,000
Miscellaneous interest charges (incl. int. charged to construction)	4,642	8,579
Amortization of debt discount and expense	26,313	26,256
Provision for Federal income tax	11,348	12,373
Provision for retirements and replacements	53,350	55,100
Miscellaneous deductions	3,553	3,295
Net income	\$124,945	\$119,932
Dividends on preferred stock	—	34,500

*Note.—Preferred dividends for the year ended Sept. 30 1932, in the amount of \$99,000 have not been declared, nor accrued on books, but are cumulative.*

*Preferred dividends for the year ended Sept. 30 1932, do not include \$64,500, which have not been declared, nor accrued on books, but which are cumulative.*

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 29 '33, p. 2975*

## White Sewing Machine Corp.

## (And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
x Net loss after deprec. and interest	\$122,619 \$344,030 \$451,966 \$1,248,546
x Before losses on branch office repossession and collections which were charged directly to reserves established for that purpose.	—

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 6 '33, p. 3180*

## Youngstown Sheet &amp; Tube Co.

## (And Subsidiaries)

Period End. Sept. 30—1933—3 Mos.—1932.	1933—9 Mos.—1932.
Gross income	\$2,156,893
Depreciation and deplet.	1,611,406
Interest	1,06,088
Miscellaneous charges	636,975
Net loss	\$1,177,576

*Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 25 '33, p. 2064*

## FINANCIAL REPORTS.

## El Paso Natural Gas Co.

*(Financial Report for 12 Months Ended Aug. 31 1933.)*

The financial statements showing the income account for 1932 and for the current year through August, together with balance sheets as at Dec. 31 1932 and Aug. 31 1933, are given below. Paul Kayser, President, in a letter to stockholders, states:

During the year ended Dec. 31 1932, net profit, including profit of \$147,005 upon bonds retired, was \$194,683. In the previous year net profit was \$327,210 which includes profit of only \$14,873 from bonds retired. The 1932 operations reflected a full 12 months' period of operations of Western Gas Co., whereas for the 1931 period only 6½ months' activities of that company were reflected. While this sharp decrease in earnings can be attributed, in part, to the general decline in business activity affecting customers of the company at El Paso, a substantial portion of the falling off in revenue is accounted for by the operations of Western Gas Co.

On Jan. 1 1932, the copper companies in Arizona served by Western Gas Co. reduced their operations from approximately 40% of capacity, to about 20% of capacity, and as a result, the earnings of Western Gas Co., for 1932, decreased about 50%. This accounted for a decline in net revenue of the company from \$327,000 in 1931, to \$47,000 in 1932.

In spite of rapidly declining revenue, your company, in 1932, retired \$369,000 bonds and debentures through operations of the sinking funds

applicable thereto and made a profit on these transactions of \$147,005 referred to above.

For the 12 months ended July 31 1933, the decrease in revenue has been less marked, as reflected by the fact that gross revenues for the 12 months' period ended July 31 of the current year were \$1,307,311, compared with gross revenues in the calendar year of 1932 of \$1,339,733, a difference of only 3%. Net operating revenues during the 12 months ended July 31 1933 were \$848,356, which compare with \$874,932 in the year ended Dec. 31 1932. In recent months some slight gains have been shown. Net operating revenues for the 12 months ended Aug. 31 1933 amounted to \$861,193, as compared with net operating revenues of \$848,356 for the 12 months ended July 31 1933.

## Tucson-Phoenix Extension.

In 1932, it became apparent that it would be impossible to refinance publicly the \$5,800,000 first mortgage bonds of the Western Gas Co. maturing Jan. 1 1934 and guaranteed by company.

At the time of the construction of the Western Gas Co. line, provision was made in the size and working pressure of the pipe for a capacity sufficient to serve not only the market supplied by the copper companies in the Douglas-Bisbee-Cananea area, but also domestic and industrial markets in Tucson and Phoenix as well. Consequently, when the copper companies cut their production schedule on Jan. 1 1932 to approximately 20% of capacity, it seemed, in the best interests of all concerned, that an extension should be built to Tucson and Phoenix, sufficient in capacity to serve these areas.

The advantages of the line to both companies are readily apparent.

(1) It provided diversity in the load of Western Gas Co., because the extension will serve areas with a population of about 125,000 people, with approximately 16,000 domestic meters already in service.

(2) It gave a reasonable basis upon which to ask for an extension of the first mortgage bonds of the Western Gas Co., maturing Jan. 1 1934.

Likewise, because of conditions that are a matter of history, it was impossible to obtain funds from banks or from similar sources. Your management worked out a plan, however, to accomplish the building of this extension after negotiating a loan from a mortgage company which was in a position to borrow from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Pursuant to this plan, the Western Gas Co. sold to the American Mortgage Co. of El Paso an issue of \$3,300,000 of 5½% 1st mtg. bonds, due Aug. 1 1936, and secured by a first lien on all of the property of the Western Gas Co. and the proposed extension. The American Mortgage Co. made application to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation in September 1932 for a loan for this purpose, and on Jan. 25 1933 the RFC, by resolution of its board of directors, authorized the making of a loan to the American Mortgage Co. in the amount of \$2,200,000, due Aug. 1 1936, for the purpose of constructing this extension, taking as security therefor the \$3,300,000 bonds of Western Gas Co., above mentioned.

The money thus made available to Western Gas Co. was deposited with Chase National Bank of New York as a "construction fund," to be paid out on engineers' certificates as progress was made on the extension.

The basis of the appeal to the RFC was:

(1) The fact that the making of this loan would give approximately 1,500 people employment for some three or four months and would consume approximately 15,000 tons of steel and other material.

(2) It would give the cities of Tucson and Phoenix the advantage of the greater efficiency, at lower cost, of natural gas as a fuel for domestic, commercial and industrial purposes.

(3) The corporation would have as security for this loan of \$2,200,000, a first lien of \$3,300,000 on property costing in excess of \$8,000,000, and yielding revenue, under long term contracts, more than sufficient to pay off the loan in a reasonable time.

In the transaction the Western Gas Co. acquired \$500,000 of its old 1st mtg. bonds, which were canceled.

The holders of the balance of \$3,300,000 of old first mortgage bonds exchanged these bonds for a like face amount of second mortgage bonds, due Aug. 1 1936, and, at the same time, agreed to extend the second mortgage bonds for an additional period of two years, provided only the RFC extends its loan to the American Mortgage Co. for an additional two years.

Your company guarantees these second mortgage bonds, but does not guarantee the issue of \$3,300,000 of first mortgage bonds above mentioned.

The funds for the extension became available on Aug. 19. Construction was begun immediately thereafter and pipe deliveries commenced Sept. 10.

## Stock Under New Option.

The option held by Engineers Public Service Co. and the terms of the escrow agreement were changed somewhat during the negotiations in connection with the new pipe line. Engineers Public Service Co. now holds an option to purchase, up to and including July 1 1938, 100,000 shares of the common stock of your company at \$20 per share instead of the original option. Upon exercise of this option, Engineers Public Service Co. also is obligated to exercise an option to purchase all shares of El Paso common stock which have been deposited by the common holders under an escrow agreement for that purpose, the price to be \$20 per share Dec. 31 1933 to and including July 31 1935; \$25 per share from July 31 1935 to and including July 31 1937; \$30 per share from July 31 1936 to and including July 31 1938.

## General.

Your company guarantees completion of the pipe line by Feb. 1 1934. The construction program of the contractors indicates completion well within this date. The total commitments made for construction is estimated to be well within the \$2,200,000 construction fund.

Prior to the application, by the American Mortgage Co., for a loan from the RFC, the Western Gas Co. employed Brokaw, Dixon, Garner & McKee, of 120 Broadway, New York City, to survey the market for gas at Tucson and Phoenix. Their report indicated that the construction of this extension should prove to be a very profitable undertaking by the Western Gas Co.

Contracts have been entered into with Central Arizona Light & Power Co. and with Tucson Gas Electric Light & Power Co., for the sale of gas to be distributed in Phoenix and Tucson respectively, and in territories surrounding those municipalities. These contracts carry firm prices for 10 years, with adjustments thereafter for a total period of 25 years.

In order to conserve the company's cash, the directors discontinued the payment of dividends upon the preferred stock, effective Dec. 1 1932.

## Comparative Consolidated Income Account.

	Calendar Years	y12 Mos. End
Gross revenue	\$1,339,733	\$1,585,980
Oper. exps., maintenance, taxes, &c.	464,801	493,535
Net operating receipts	\$874,932	\$1,092,445
Other income (net), interest, &c.	7,314	3,292
Profit on bonds retired	147,005	14,873
Total	\$154,319	\$18,165
Total income	\$1,029,251	\$1,110,610
Interest charges	614,458	464,674
Balance	\$414,793	\$645,936
Depreciation, bond discount, &c.	220,110	318,725
Net income	\$194,683	\$327,211
Dividends on preferred stock	51,418	67,125
Balance	\$143,265	\$260,086
Note.—Depreciation on gathering lines, transmission system and distribution system is based on 10% of gas sales for year 1932.		\$211,319
x Includes approximately 6½ months of operation of Western Gas Co.		
y Preliminary and subject to audit.		
Consolidated Surplus Account—Fiscal Year 1932.		
Surplus, Dec. 31 1931		\$550,930
Balance of net income after pref. dividends (as above)		143,265
Adjusting book value of 136 shares of pref. stock reacquired to par value		1,176
Total		
Excess royalty on gas purchased in prior years previously considered as recoverable		9,341
Additional Federal income taxes year 1930		6,956
Surplus, Dec. 31 1932		\$679,074

## Consolidated Balance Sheet.

	Dec. 31	* Aug. 31	
Assets—			
Cash	1932. \$67,134	1931. \$197,285	1933. \$55,630
Notes receivable			824,509
Accounts receivable (net)	187,995	253,793	173,580
Inventories	53,635	56,721	53,146
Securities owned	675	9,341	675
Advances—Arizona project	390,363	—	2,200,000
Construction fund	689	582	618
Sinking fund	12,414,626	12,381,985	12,430,746
Fixed properties	443,208	472,244	571,750
Unamortized bond disc. & exp., &c.			
Total	\$13,558,325	\$13,371,951	\$16,310,654
Liabilities—			
Accounts payable	\$54,319	\$89,137	\$52,883
Notes payable	175,000	120,000	173,500
Consumers' deposits	3,507	3,015	3,717
Provision for taxes	48,626	36,907	49,464
Accrued interest	195,580	190,396	129,144
Reserve for depreciation	640,679	484,510	739,153
Minority int. in Nat. Gas Serv. Co.	2,740	2,657	2,773
6 1/2% 1st mtge. bonds, due Dec. 1 '43	3,004,000	3,202,000	2,886,000
6 1/2% conv gold deb., due Dec. 1 '38	980,000	1,190,000	869,000
Western Gas Co.:			
6 1/2% 1st mtge. bds., due Jan. 1 1934	5,800,000	5,553,000	
5 1/2% 1st mtge. bds., due Aug. 1 '36	—	—	3,300,000
6 1/2% 2d mtge. bds., due Aug. 1 1936	—	—	5,300,000
Preferred stock	1,000,400	975,000	1,000,400
Common stock	974,400	974,400	974,400
Surplus	679,074	550,929	830,222
Total	\$13,558,325	\$13,371,951	\$16,310,654

Note.—Cumulative dividends of \$23,342 were unpaid at Dec. 31 1932.

Note.—El Paso Natural Gas Co. has guaranteed the completion of construction of the extension of the pipe line of Western Gas Co. to Tucson and Phoenix, Ariz., and also the payment of principal and interest on \$5,300,000 2d mortgage bonds of Western Gas Co. and \$233,000 of debentures of El Paso Mortgage Corp.

\* Preliminary and subject to audit.—V. 137, p. 2976.

## Loew's, Inc. (&amp; Subsidiaries 100% Owned).

(Annual Report—Fiscal Year Ended Aug. 31 1933.)

## OPERATING STATEMENT FISCAL YEARS ENDED AUG. 31.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Theatre receipts, rentals and sales of films, &c.	\$80,772,191	\$99,311,968	\$111,552,260	\$121,706,159
Rents of stores & offices	2,508,609	4,525,648	4,737,644	4,571,606
Booking fees and com'ns	1,374,140	1,411,441	1,286,291	
Miscellaneous income	1,657,853	2,204,280	2,778,167	1,956,793
Total income	\$84,938,654	\$107,416,036	\$120,479,511	\$129,521,030
Operation of theatres & office buildings	35,861,359	48,479,001	54,480,278	61,264,479
Oper. of film distribution	9,165,331	11,920,118	13,711,893	14,744,161
Amortization of films	24,020,287	27,560,375	27,395,872	23,872,048
Cost of film advertising accessories sold	579,280	671,157	562,191	698,239
Producers' share of film rentals	4,371,694	4,659,309	5,458,840	6,541,688
Interest on debentures	568,484	—	—	—
Int. on bonds & mtges. of subsidiaries	1,114,743	—	—	—
Int. on bonds & mtges. of affiliated corp.	635,921	—	—	—
Depr. of bldgs. & equip.	3,673,326	3,850,915	3,831,180	3,470,573
Federal income taxes	516,780	986,943	1,554,489	1,893,132
Minority interests, share affiliated corporations	94,268	1,002,046	1,321,486	2,094,688
Divs. on subsidiary stock (Metro-Goldwyn, &c., preferred)	302,890	324,858	333,289	341,685
Net profit	\$4,034,290	\$7,961,314	\$11,829,994	\$14,600,332
Previous surplus	33,562,787	33,716,148	28,784,302	20,725,084
Divs. from prior years' profits of affil. cos.	287,470	—	—	—
Total surplus	\$37,884,547	\$41,677,462	\$40,614,296	\$35,325,416
Preferred dividends	893,406	927,451	946,355	953,963
Common divs. (cash)	3,290,819	5,556,567	5,710,786	4,817,122
Undistr. sh. affil. corp.	201,871	241,007	770,029	—
Adjust. of val. of prod. in suspense, books and rights, &c.	—	1,128,787	—	—
Prof. & loss surplus	\$33,700,322	\$33,562,787	\$33,716,148	\$28,784,301
Shares of com. stock outstanding (no par)	1,464,205	1,464,205	1,464,205	1,413,574
Earns. per sh. on com. stk.	\$2.15	\$4.80	\$7.43	\$9.65
x Earnings per share on the average number of shares outstanding during the year (1,378,352) amounted to \$9.90.				

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AUG. 31.

	1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$
Cash	4,153,061	2,904,614	z Preferred stock	13,073,980
U. S. Govt. sec.	7,075,143	5,527,313	y Common stock	36,576,581
Sinking fund re-quire, anticpl.	891,253	1,080,185	Met.-Gold. pref. stock	4,571,939
Accts. receivable	1,583,518	1,974,244	15-yr. 6% deb.	8,965,000
Notes receivable	38,401	115,524	Obligas. of subs.	11,460,708
Due fr. affil. corp.	515,162	664,765	1st lien 6% bds.	11,922,467
Inventories	22,171,287	22,560,309	of sub. corp.	8,334,500
Advances	884,389	1,162,103	Accts. payable	4,312,186
Inv. in affil. cos.	12,375,010	12,449,683	Notes payable	89,872
Deps. on leases and contracts	927,013	848,524	Accrued interest	526,686
Misc. investn't.	458,248	520,486	Adv. from affil. companies	87,275
x Properties	69,688,158	71,469,780	Fed. & State tax	478,256
Deferred charges	2,936,947	3,507,415	Res. for contng.	147,990
Total	123,697,591	124,784,946	Dividend payable Sept. 15—	365,648
x After reserve for depreciation of \$20,994,483 in 1933 and \$18,255,326 in 1932.			Subsid. divs.	64,057
y Common stock (without par value) outstanding, 1,464,205 shares.			Notes pay. (not current)	113,750
z Represented by 138,349 no par shares in 1933 and 140,497 in 1932.—V. 137, p. 3158.			Deferred credits	828,839
			Surplus	33,700,322
				33,562,787

Total ..... 123,697,591 124,784,946 Total ..... 123,697,591 124,784,946

x After reserve for depreciation of \$20,994,483 in 1933 and \$18,255,326 in 1932.

y Common stock (without par value) outstanding, 1,464,205 shares.

z Represented by 138,349 no par shares in 1933 and 140,497 in 1932.—V. 137, p. 3158.

## South Porto Rico Sugar Co.

(Annual Report—Year Ended Sept. 30 1933.)

Frank A. Dillingham, President, says in part:

The amount of sugar made during the crop of 1933 was 306,000 tons; it is expected that the output in 1934 will be more or less the same.

During the fiscal year ended Sept. 30 1933, there were paid the regular dividend of 8% on the preferred stock and dividends aggregating \$1.80 per share on the common stock.

By order of the board of directors, there were transferred from the profits of the year to reserve accounts, the following amounts:

To reserves for depreciation and obsolescence ..... \$807,898

To reserves for Colonos' advances and accounts receivable ..... 48,655

To reserves for investments ..... 59,978

To reserves for income taxes ..... 276,730

In addition, there was transferred from surplus account to reserve for income taxes (on account inter-company dividends from profits of prior years) ..... 406,486

The sugar made in Puerto Rico during the crop of 1933 has been sold about 50,000 tons of the sugar made in Santo Domingo remain unsold.

## Marancha Corporation.

During the month of October 1933, company acquired 745,734 shares of the common stock (par of \$5), each, of Marancha Corp. (recently organized in Del.) in exchange for short-term Government securities then constituting an investment of your company's earned surplus and having an aggregate current market value of approximately \$4,475,000, equivalent to approximately \$6 per share for the stock of Marancha Corp. so acquired. This exchange was made in accordance with a plan and agreement of reorganization between your company and said Marancha Corp. dated Oct. 10 1933, pursuant to which your board of directors has ordered the distribution to the common stockholders of your company (as a special dividend from earned surplus) of said 745,734 shares of stock of Marancha Corp., at the rate of one share of such stock for each share of common stock outstanding, such distribution to be made on or about Nov. 25 1933, to common stockholders of record at the close of business on Nov. 10 1933. We are advised that the Marancha Corp. has credited to its paid-in surplus account the excess of the market value of the securities so received by it from your company over the par value of said 745,734 shares of its stock issued in exchange therefor, being all of its stock presently issued. Pursuant to the agreement above referred to, your company has subscribed to an additional 504,266 shares of the common stock of Marancha Corp. (constituting the remainder of its authorized capital stock) to be taken and paid for at the rate of \$6 per share if and when requested by said corporation on or prior to Dec. 31 1934.

In the opinion of your directors, this special dividend is a desirable method of distributing profits earned and conserved during recent years when the outlook for the future of the business was uncertain, the longer retention thereof being now considered unnecessary in view of the steady improvement in the company's current position and the better general business situation. The Marancha Corp. has broad charter powers and its business may differ both as to nature and location from the present business of your company in Puerto Rico and Santo Domingo. The common stockholders are now given the election of sharing fully in such business as the Marancha Corp. may undertake or, to a considerable extent, of limiting their investment to the company's present properties in the West Indies by selling the stock of Marancha Corp. so distributed to them.

Application is to be made for listing said stock of Marancha Corp. on the New York Stock Exchange.

By the aforesaid distribution of stock of the Marancha Corp. and the payment of further taxes in connection with these transactions, the earned surplus and the net current assets of your company (as at Sept. 30 1933) will be decreased by approximately \$4,850,000.

## INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDED SEPT. 30.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Sugar made (tons)	306,000	342,500	279,000	265,000
Total receipts	\$12,495,415	\$13,791,011	\$12,507,777	\$14,316,749
Manufac., &c., expenses,	9,530,799	10,127,979	10,088,171	11,353,450
taxes, interest, &c.				
Net earnings	\$2,964,616	\$3,663,032	\$2,419,606	\$2,963,300
Bond interest	—	—	27,358	170,854
Interest on invest., &c.	Cr284,418	Cr289,206	—	—
Reserve for depreciat'n	916,533	1,289,841	886,479	1,043,375
Res. for income taxes	276,730	370,130	211,747	236,715
Net profit	\$2,055,771	\$2,292,266	\$1,294,022	\$1,512,356
Preferred divs. (8%)	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
Common dividends	1,342,321	298,294	261,004	1,267,736
Balance, surplus	\$313,450	\$1,593,973	\$633,018	def\$155,380
Previous surplus	9,022,886	7,428,913	6,967,351	7,358,701
Total surplus	\$9,336,336	\$9,022,886	\$7,600,369	\$7,203,321
Res. for income taxes	406,486	—	—	—
Prem. pd. on bds. purch.	—	—	117,250	5,908
Adjustments prior years</td				

**Central Vermont Ry., Inc.—Forms Airplane Subsidiary.**

Organization of an airway subsidiary to be known as the Central Vermont Airways, Inc., has been announced by Edmund Deschenes, Manager of the Central Vermont Ry., Inc.

Central Vermont Airways, Inc., will join with Boston-Maine Airways, Inc., a subsidiary of the Boston & Maine RR., in the operation of an airplane passenger line between Montpelier-Barre, White River Junction, Concord, N. H., and Boston. Tri-motored, 10-passenger cabin planes will be used. Actual flying operations will be conducted by National Airways, Inc.

For the present the joint operation of the Central Vermont and Boston-Maine Airways will confine itself to a daily service only as far north as Montpelier and Barre, but it is planned to extend the service eventually to Montreal and other points.—V. 136, p. 2793; V. 135, p. 2650.

**Chicago Indianapolis & Louisville Ry.—Bonds.**

The I.-S. C. Commission on Oct. 9 upon argument and reconsideration affirmed its findings in the original report of April 10 1933 denying the request of the company for authority to procure the authentication and delivery of \$177,000 of 1st & gen. mtge. 6% gold bonds, series B, and to pledge and repledge them as collateral security for notes.

The proposed bonds would amount to 60% of the expenditures made during the period Dec. 3 1931, to Jan. 15 1933, for the payment and redemption of equipment-trust obligations and bonds issued in respect of such obligations in most cases would amount to 48% of the cost of the equipment.

Commissioner Meyer, dissenting from the majority states:

"Since the organization of the applicant in 1897 it has paid all principal and interest obligations as these matured and has paid dividends on its preferred and common stock in most of these years. Through economies which it has effected and anticipated improvement in business the applicant expects to be able to earn its fixed charges. For a period of more than 16 years ended Dec. 31 1932, it issued securities against about 73% of the expenditures made for additions and betterments and sold bonds in respect of only 40.5% of such expenditures. If the outstanding capitalization be compared with either book values as shown by the general balance sheet or with assets based upon our primary valuation, adjusted to date, the applicant is not over-capitalized. The amount of bonds here in question is relatively small but sufficiently large to secure temporary loans which the applicant may require from time to time in the orderly conduct of its business; and their authentication would not now, nor hereafter except upon our express approval, increase the applicant's liabilities and fixed interest charges. Irrespective of the ratio of funded debt to capital liabilities plus surplus, as shown in the original report, the long-time record made by the applicant warrants approval of the application."

"I am authorized to say that Commissioner Miller joins in this expression of dissent."

Commissioner Tate also dissented and Chairman Farrell did not participate in the disposition of the case.—V. 137, p. 2269.

**Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Ry.—Interest Payments Not Made—Protective Committee for Choctaw Bonds.**

The interest due Nov. 1 1933, on the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. 30-year 4 1/2% convertible gold bonds, due 1960, and the Choctaw Okla. & Gulf RR. consol. mtge. 5% gold bonds, due 1952 was not paid.

The Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange has ruled that beginning Nov. 1 1933, and until further notice the said bonds shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons.

The Committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Nov. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 1 1933.

**Protective Committee Formed for Choctaw Oklahoma & Gulf and Choctaw & Memphis Bondholders.**

Formation of a protective committee for Choctaw Oklahoma & Gulf RR. consol. mtge. 5% bonds, due 1952, and Choctaw & Memphis RR. 1st mtge. 5% bonds, due 1949, under the chairmanship of John C. Traphagen of the Bank of New York & Trust Co., was announced Nov. 1. Other members of the committee, who represent substantial amounts of the bonds and who will serve without compensation, are James E. Gowen, Western Saving Fund Society of Philadelphia; George H. Wilson, Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co., Philadelphia; and Charles G. Woodward, Aetna Insurance Co., and Connecticut General Life Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn. A call for deposit of the bonds will be issued in due course.

Under the terms of the lease of the properties of the Choctaw Oklahoma & Gulf RR., executed in 1904, the Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Ry. agreed to pay interest on these two bond issues. Recently, however, the Federal Court in Chicago directed that the instalment of interest due Nov. 1 1933 on the Choctaw Oklahoma & Gulf RR. consol. mtge. 5% bonds should not be paid at this time. The Rock Island had previously failed to pay the interest due July 1 1933 on its own general mortgage 4% bonds.

S. L. de Vausney, 48 Wall St., is Secretary of the committee and Cotton, Franklin, Wright & Gordon are counsel.

**Commission Refuses to Reconsider Condition Under Which It Would Approve Merger.**

The I.-S. C. Commission has denied the request of the company for reconsideration of that feature of its order approving the merger of 11 Rock Island subsidiaries provided the carrier agrees to abide by any finding which the Commission may make relative to the inclusion of the Wichita Northwestern Ry. in the consolidated properties at its commercial value. The company objected to this feature of the Commission's decision which was imposed as a condition which has to be met before the Commission will issue its certificate authorizing the proposed system consolidation. The Wichita Northwestern is a 100-mile line in west central Kansas.—V. 137, p. 3145.

**Consolidated RRs. of Cuba.—Pref. Stock Decreased.**

At a special meeting of the stockholders on Sept. 29, an amendment to the charter was adopted decreasing the authorized and outstanding issue of pref. stock from 400,000 shares, par \$100 each, to 304,775 and 625-1000 shares, par \$100 each.—V. 137, p. 2631.

**Delaware RR.—Removed from List.**

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the capital stock, par \$25.—V. 135, p. 458.

**Erie RR.—Files Schedules for Store-Door Delivery.**

The company on Nov. 1 sent to the I.-S. C. Commission tariff schedules for the store-door delivery and collection service which it proposes to institute on Dec. 1.—V. 137, p. 2269.

**Middletown & Unionville RR.—Bonds Extended.**

The I.-S. C. Commission on Oct. 27 authorized the company to extend from Nov. 1 1933 to Nov. 1 1943 the maturity of \$200,000 1st mtge. 20-year 6% gold bonds and the maturity of \$165,500 of 20-year adjustment mtge. 6% income gold bonds; interest during the extended period to be payable on the 1st mtge. bonds at the rate of 5% per annum and on the adjustment mtge. bonds at the rate of 4% per annum.—V. 137, p. 2974.

**Missouri Pacific RR.—Interest on Equipment Trust Certificates, Series F, Matured May 1 1933.**

Payment of interest on Nov. 1 1933, at the rate of 4 1/2% per annum has been authorized by order entered of record Oct. 23 1933, by the U. S. District Court of Missouri. In the absence of coupons covering this interest, certificates should be transmitted at owner's risk direct, or through local bank to J. P. Morgan & Co., New York City, paying agent, who will return the certificates at owner's risk with notation of interest payment stamped on certificates, together with remittance for interest.

The interest due Nov. 1 1933 on the Missouri-Pacific Ry. extended 3d mtge. 4% gold bonds, due 1938, was paid on that date.—V. 137, p. 3146.

**Mobile & Ohio RR.—Tenders Sought.**

Holders of gen. mtge. 4s, due 1938, will be asked to tender bonds for sale to the trustee, at not exceeding their face value, for the purchase of which there is \$542,500 available by Court order. Such portion of this sum as is not absorbed in the purchase of tendered bonds will be used to call bonds for retirement at par.

The call for tender of the bonds will be issued promptly on receipt of the order of the Ancillary Court in New York, confirming the ruling of the Federal Court in Mobile, Ala., that funds to that amount in a special

account in the City Bank Farmers Trust Co. should be so employed. The period during which bonds may be tendered probably will be longer than on previous calls in an effort to clean up as many as possible of the bonds held by the public; it may run to 60 days, against 40 on the preceding proposal.

The main holder of the Mobile & Ohio gen. mtge. 4s is the Southern Railway, which has pledged the bonds as security for the Southern Railway Mobile & Ohio collateral 4s, 1938. A year ago the public's holdings of the M. & O. gen. mtge. 4s amounted to \$734,000, while the Southern Railway had \$8,255,000. A call for tenders of the bonds sufficient to absorb \$500,000 available for that purpose was made Dec. 1 1932.

The trustee then purchased \$454,500 bonds at an average price of 76.515, so that \$347,500 of the \$500,000 available was taken, leaving \$152,500 for use in calling bonds at par. There was left in the hands of the public \$739,500 of the bonds prior to the call for redemption at par. It is obvious that in the employment of the \$152,500 the bulk of the bonds drawn by call would be those held by Southern Railway. There are understood to be \$277,000 bonds held publicly.

The forthcoming invitation to tender bonds is aimed to bring in all the bonds in the hands of the public. But even if all in that block were acquired at the highest permissible price, par, the trustee would have \$265,000 left to call additional bonds. That amount would all go to retire bonds owned by Southern Railway, which appears to have no authority to tender any of its pledged bonds for sale to the trustee, although the latter can call bonds of the pledged block.

The source of the funds to be applied to retiring general mortgage bonds of the Mobile & Ohio is accumulated receipts from sales of lands and accrued interest on these funds plus increase in value of the securities purchased for the fund. It was to determine a question as to the rightful ownership of the accretion in the fund that the recent court case developed, in which the claim of the trustee to ownership of the fund was approved.

There is in the fund nearly \$718,000, as follows: Cash, \$171,140; Government securities, at par, \$540,350; advances to the receiver for taxes, etc., \$6,500. Employing \$542,500 in the purchase of gen. mtge. 4s will leave in the fund slightly more than \$175,000. ("Wall Street Journal.")

**Receiver Resigns.**

E. E. Norris has resigned as receiver of the road to become Vice-President in charge of operations of the Southern Ry. Mr. Norris succeeds the late H. W. Miller, who died last week.—V. 137, p. 2100.

**Morehead & North Fork RR.—Abandonment.**

The I.-S. C. Commission on Oct. 21 issued a certificate permitting the company to abandon that part of its line of railroad extending from a point about four miles southeast of Morehead to Redwine, 20.219 miles, all in Rowan and Morgan counties, Ky.—V. 124, p. 640.

**Morristown & Erie RR.—RFC Loan.**

The company has withdrawn its application to the I.-S. C. Commission for authority to borrow \$150,000 from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.—V. 129, p. 1436.

**New York Central RR.—F. W. Charske Withdraws Directorate Application.**

The application made by F. W. Charske, Chairman of the executive committee of the Union Pacific RR., for the authority of the I.-S. C. Commission to become a director of the New York Central RR. has been withdrawn. The withdrawal was without prejudice to resubmission, it was stated.

This action followed the failure of L. F. Loree, President of the Delaware & Hudson Co., to obtain authority to serve on the New York Central's board and the refusal by the Commission to authorize William Vincent Astor, a director of the D. & H., to serve on the boards of the Great Northern Ry. and the Illinois Central RR.

This order reaffirmed the opinion previously expressed by the Commission that the same persons should not serve on the boards of carriers that are important members of different systems under the Commission's consolidation plan.

Mr. Charske's application had been pending since early this year. In March, the Commission's bureau of finance suggested that the application be withdrawn, but Henry W. Clark, Vice-President and General Counsel of the Union Pacific RR., replied that the company preferred to have the Commission dismiss the application in a formal report. Until recently, it had been the impression of the Union Pacific management that the Commission has taken this action, but inquiry made following the decision in the Astor case disclosed that Mr. Charske's application was still in suspense.

The rejection of Mr. Astor's application was made by the full Commission, with Commissioners Mahaffie, Aitchison, Brainerd and Tate dissenting, and the Union Pacific's counsel felt that the principles governing its case had been fully covered in the decision. (New York "Times.")—V. 137, p. 2632.

**Norfolk & Southern RR.—Salaries Reduced.**

A reduction of \$21,250 in salaries of executives in the receivership of the road is provided in an order entered by Federal Judge Luther B. Way. The new order entered by Judge Way fixes the salaries for the co-receivers at \$10,000 a year each. G. R. Loyall had been drawing \$18,000 and L. H. Windholz \$12,000. The order abolished the position of assistant to the receivers and cut the salary of W. B. Rodman, general counsel, from \$13,500 to \$9,000 a year.—V. 137, p. 3146.

**Ozark & Philpott Valley RR.—Reconstruction Loan Denied.**

The I.-S. C. Commission on Oct. 25 denied the approval of a loan of \$75,000 to the company by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

The applicant requested the loan of \$75,000 for a term of three years, to be used in completing construction of its proposed railroad, extending from a connection with the Missouri Pacific RR. at Ozark, northerly and easterly, a distance of approximately seven miles, wholly within Franklin County, Ark.

In denying the loan the Commission concludes as follows:

"The primary purpose underlying the proposed construction of this railway is to render service to coal fields controlled by the applicant's majority stockholders. It appears that additional expenditures and construction will be necessary because substantially the entire coal area proposed to be served lies in an adjoining county off the line of the proposed railroad. The earnings of the applicant will depend almost wholly upon coal traffic. The record shows that an established sales agency operating in Twin Cities territory had expended large sums of money there and elsewhere in an unsuccessful effort to broaden the market for coal mined in Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Missouri. If substantial coal traffic is not available immediately upon the opening of the line for service, the revenues anticipated by the applicant would be insufficient to discharge its obligations and meet operating expenses."

"Our approval of the applicant's 1929 application for authority to construct this line of railroad was predicated upon a showing of its ability to adequately finance the project with private capital and upon estimates of available traffic and earnings under economic conditions vastly different from those existing to-day. In the Commission's report in General Rate Level Investigation, 1933, 195 I. C. 5, decided July 31 1933, it was shown from testimony of record that the production of both bituminous and anthracite coal has been declining sharply for many years. It is common knowledge that improved methods in the art of burning coal and inroads of competitive fuels have greatly restricted the use of both classes of coals."

"Our action in granting authority to construct this railroad, while evidencing our willingness at a time of industrial activity to waive the doubts inherent in a proposition to bring into production additional new coal areas in favor of the optimism of those who were at that time willing to back their judgment by their capital should not now be construed as a reason why we should authorize the expenditure of Government funds for the purpose at a time when the promoters are either unwilling or unable to carry out their undertaking."

"We conclude that the prospective earning power of the applicant and the security offered for the proposed loan are not much as to afford reasonable assurance of its ability to repay the loan."—V. 131, p. 2060.

**Pennsylvania RR.—Files Tariffs Covering Details of Store-Door Collection and Delivery.**

Tariffs covering the details of the road's plan for establishing store-door collection and delivery of less-than-carload freight, throughout the entire territory served by its lines, were filed Oct. 28 with the I.-S. C. Commission and the State Commissions. The tariffs give the usual 30 days' notice, and the new service will become effective on Dec. 1.

Under the provisions of the plan, patrons will enjoy the convenience of dealing with but a single person, the authorized agent of the railroad at the freight station in question. All arrangements for the performance of the collection and delivery service will be made by the railroad company, which, wherever possible, will enter into contracts for this purpose with established truckers in approximately 2,000 cities and towns affected.

The tariffs provide that up to and including distances of 260 miles either collection or delivery, or both, will be performed, upon the patron's request, at no advance over the existing city-to-city rail rates. There will, however, be a minimum of 35 cents per 100 lbs., or 50 cents per individual shipment, including both the rail haul and the collection and delivery service.

Beyond distances of 260 miles, the following sliding scale of charges, additional to the station-to-station rail rate, will be in effect for either collection or delivery:

	<i>For Collection or Delivery.</i>	<i>For Both Services.</i>
261 to 280 miles.	2c. per 100 lbs.	2c. per 100 lbs.
281 to 300 miles.	4c. per 100 lbs.	4c. per 100 lbs.
301 to 320 miles.	6c. per 100 lbs.	6c. per 100 lbs.
321 to 340 miles.	8c. per 100 lbs.	8c. per 100 lbs.
341 to 360 miles.	10c. per 100 lbs.	10c. per 100 lbs.
361 miles, and all greater distances.	12c. per 100 lbs.	

The management believes that System-wide collection and delivery will conform to the new needs of industry and commerce by providing a complete through door-to-door transportation service. The capacity for furnishing this adequately and properly has, in the opinion of the company's management, been the greatest contribution of trucks to transportation progress.

Under the Pennsylvania's plan, the truck will function for collection and distribution in the terminal zone, its most efficient sphere of operation. At the same time, the highways will be kept clear of the inter-city movement of a large volume of freight which can be more efficiently and dependably carried by rail.

The inauguration of System-wide store-door collection and delivery is, in part, the result of experience gained in recent years from operating the service in certain limited areas. Included among these are New York metropolitan district, the Long Island territory, the territory between Philadelphia, Camden, Wilmington, Chester, Baltimore, and points on the Delmarva Peninsula, and between the Philadelphia-Camden district and the Atlantic City-Ocean City, N. J., district.—V. 137, p. 3146.

#### Reading Co.—To Order Rails.—

The company on Nov. 1 announced that it would immediately order 5,000 tons of steel rails under the price plan advocated by Joseph B. Eastman, Federal Railroad Co-ordinator.

"The Reading Co., however, is in a position to pay for the rails directly, and it will not be necessary to borrow any money from the government," the announcement said.—V. 137, p. 2456, 2101.

#### St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.—Trustees Made Permanent.

J. M. Kurn and John G. Lonsdale have been made permanent trustees in an order entered by Federal Judge Faris on Oct. 30.

Judge Faris also granted leave to the prior lien mortgage bondholders committee represented by John W. Stedman, to file an intervening petition. Hearing is scheduled for Nov. 6. The petitioners state that bonds represented by the committee constitute more than 67.3% of all prior lien outstanding and ask leave to intervene, admitting them as general parties to the bankruptcy suit with right to receive notice, to file motions, pleading and other papers, and to take such other proceedings as they may deem proper.

**Kansas City Fort Scott & Memphis Ry. Bondholders May Take Separate Action to Safeguard Interests.**—The Renshaw Corp., Darien, Conn., in a notice to "free bondholders of Kansas City Fort Scott & Memphis Ry. ref. 4% bonds of 1936," states:

The undersigned corporation, owner of a substantial number of the above described bonds, believes that it may be desirable shortly for those bondholders that have not exchanged their bonds for certificates of deposit of a protective committee, to take separate action to safeguard their interests in a reorganization of the St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. The undersigned solicits holders of the above bonds to send their names, addresses and amount of holdings to the undersigned corporation in order that concerted action of such bondholders may be taken, if in their judgment it becomes necessary. No commitment of any kind is implied by compliance with this request.—V. 137, p. 2459.

#### Southern Pacific Co.—Reconstruction Loan Modified.

The I.-S. C. Commission on Oct. 31 upon supplemental application of the company, modified its previous report and certificate in connection with the Reconstruction Finance Corporation loan of \$22,000,000. This loan was to be used for the purpose of paying the principal of equipment trust certificates and interest on bonds of the applicant's owned and affiliated companies as the obligations became due. Advances were to be made on the following dates and in the following amounts: in 1933: June 1, \$11,300,000; July 1, \$3,200,000; Aug. 1, \$1,100,000; Sept. 1, \$1,700,000; Nov. 1, \$600,000, and Dec. 1, \$2,500,000, and Jan. 1 1934, \$1,600,000.

The supplemental report of the Commission further states:

Pursuant thereto, the applicant borrowed \$10,200,000 on June 1 1933, of which all but \$18,000 has been expended for authorized purposes. No sums have been borrowed under approval of advances to be made on July 1, Aug. 1, and Sept. 1 1933. Thus the advances approved to be made prior to Nov. 1, which have not been borrowed, amount to \$7,100,000.

The applicant filed with us on Oct. 26 1933, a supplemental application which was, in effect, an application for a modification of our previous certificate so as to approve advances on Nov. 1 1933, of \$2,300,000 and on Dec. 1 1933, of \$1,070,000 of these unborrowed funds and to use them for the payment of interest due on its funded debt or that of its subsidiaries. It would also borrow the full amount of the advances previously authorized by us to be advanced on the same dates.

In the event that advances are made in accordance with this supplemental application and as previously approved for Nov. 1, and Dec. 1, there will remain loans approved to be made in 1933 but not yet taken by the applicant, amounting to \$3,730,000. The applicant asserts that it expects to file a second supplemental application in December 1933, for authority to borrow these unborrowed balances for subsequent use.

The only question presented for our consideration by the supplemental application is that of the propriety of modifying our previous approval of the loan so as to enable the applicant to apply to purposes other than those specified in our order of May 9 1933 a portion of the proceeds of the loan heretofore approved. The purposes for which the money will be used as now proposed are proper purposes of substantially the same character as the purpose for which it would have been used if needed and taken heretofore. Otherwise no change in the loan or its terms is proposed. The total amount for which our approval was heretofore given and the collateral security therefore are not to be changed.

We conclude:

(1) That we should modify our previous report and certificate of May 9 1933, so as to approve advances on the loan to enable the applicant to pay interest due in the amount of \$2,300,000 on Nov. 1 1933 and \$1,070,000 on Dec. 1 1933, on the funded debt of the applicant or of its subsidiaries, in lieu of advances in that amount which we approved to be made to the applicant prior to Nov. 1 1933, but which heretofore have not been taken by the applicant;

(2) That all other terms and conditions in respect of the loan, except as modified in the preceding paragraph, should be and remain as set forth in our report and certificate of May 9 1933, in this proceeding in respect of the loan of \$22,000,000 therein approved.—V. 137, p. 2459.

#### Wabash Ry.—Interest Paid.

The interest due Nov. 1 1933, on the Wabash RR. 1st mtge. 5% gold bonds, due 1939, was paid on that date.—V. 137, p. 3146.

## PUBLIC UTILITIES.

**Matters Covered in The "Chronicle" of Oct. 28—Percentage increase in weekly electric output continues to decline. Gain over corresponding period in 1932 falls to 5.9%.**

#### American Light & Traction Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2460.

#### American Water Works & Electric Co., Inc.—Output.

Output of electric energy of the company's electric properties for the week ended Oct. 28 1933 totaled 32,725,000 kwh., an increase of 14% over the output of 28,826,000 kwh. for the corresponding period of 1932.

Comparative table of weekly output of electric energy for the last five years follows:

<i>Week Ended</i>	<i>1933.</i>	<i>1932.</i>	<i>1931.</i>	<i>1930.</i>	<i>1929.</i>
Oct. 7	31,221,000	27,406,000	30,993,000	34,576,000	38,302,000
Oct. 14	32,184,000	27,827,000	32,156,000	34,892,000	38,790,000
Oct. 21	32,869,000	28,011,000	31,789,000	34,915,000	38,609,000
Oct. 28	32,725,000	28,826,000	31,699,000	35,535,000	38,991,000
V. 137, p. 3147, 2975.					

#### Arkansas-Missouri Power Co.—Protective Committee.

A bondholders protective committee has been formed, consisting of F. J. Lisman, New York, Chairman; Joseph E. Otis, Chicago, L. H. McHenry, Louisville J. Gate William Frances, Bro. & Co., St. Louis for the purpose of looking out for the interest of the 1st mtge. bondholders if such action should become necessary. This step has been taken, it is stated, in view of the petition for receiver for this company filed by a preferred stockholder which is to be decided by the United States Court of Little Rock on Nov. 10. Attorneys for the committee are: Bryan, Williams, Cane & McPheeters, St. Louis. The Secretary is H. J. Lowenhaupt, Room 1635, 42 Broadway, New York.—V. 137, p. 2975.

#### Associated Gas & Electric Co.—Output Increase Is Lowest in Six Months.

For the week ended Oct. 21 Associated Gas & Electric System reports net electric output of 52,523,369 units (kwh.), an increase of 3.1% over the same week of last year. This is the smallest per cent increase since the week ended April 29. Although electric output usually increases at this time of the year, the decreases of recent weeks show a decidedly counter-seasonal trend, the company announces.

Gas output for the week was 321,004,500 cubic feet, or 0.3% below the corresponding week of last year.

#### Over 30,000 Investors Deposit Under Plan.

The company announces that more than 30,000 holders of the fixed interest debentures have deposited their securities under the plan of re-arrangement of debt capitalization. Of the exchanges made, it is stated that 98% have been for debentures of the Associated Gas & Electric Corp. Option 1 of the plan is most popular with debenture holders, according to the announcement.

Debentures should be mailed to Transfer and Coupon Paying Agency, Room 2308, 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y., or Public National Bank & Trust Co., 76 William St., New York. The new debentures issued in exchange are being mailed promptly.—V. 137, p. 2633.

#### Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania.—New Director.

William H. Harrison, Vice-President in charge of operations, has been elected a director and a member of executive committee, succeeding R. V. Marye, retired.

William H. Lamb, at present attorney for the two companies, has been appointed general counsel, succeeding Mr. Marye, as of Nov. 1.

**Earnings.**—For income statement for nine months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 3147.

#### Boston Consolidated Gas Co.—October Output.

<i>Gas Output (Cubic Feet)</i>	<i>1933.</i>	<i>1932.</i>	<i>Decrease.</i>
January	1,132,707,000	1,226,027,000	7.6%
February	1,049,060,000	1,200,537,000	9.6%
March	1,137,186,000	1,243,212,000	8.5%
April	1,008,856,000	1,093,069,000	7.7%
May	1,004,554,000	1,071,704,000	6.3%
June	892,796,000	970,455,000	8.0%
July	837,012,000	873,949,000	4.2%
August	825,216,000	853,179,000	3.3%
September	909,052,000	967,502,000	6.0%
October	978,350,000	1,041,035,000	6.0%

\* Actual production figures for February are for full month in both 1932 and 1933 but decrease is figured on comparable number of days (28 since February 1932 had 29 days).—V. 137, p. 2633, 1937.

#### California Water Service Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2976.

#### Carolina Power & Light Co.—Ordered to Reduce Rates.

The South Carolina RR. Commission has issued a complete and final refusal to consider altering its order for this company to reduce its rates immediately by \$228,413 annually, it was announced on Oct. 29.

When the formal reduction order was issued several weeks ago, the company pointed out that the National Recovery Administration had changed its working conditions and increased its operating expenses. The Commission declined to reconsider the case. The company petitioned for a second rehearing and this was denied in the final order on Oct. 29, leaving no recourse for the company but to the courts.—V. 137, p. 2101.

#### Central Gas & Electric Co.—Removed from List.

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the \$6.50 dividend series preferred stock (no par).—V. 136, p. 1012.

#### Central Illinois Public Service Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2805.

#### Charleston Interurban RR. Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

#### Balance Sheet Sept. 30 1933.

<i>Assets</i>	<i>Liabilities</i>
Road & equipment	\$5,017,436
Other investments	228,877
Cash	161,006
Accounts receivable	5,320
Loans & notes receivable	500
Materials & supplies	23,632
Unadjusted debits	76,772
Total	\$5,513,543

—V. 137, p. 1240.

#### Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power Co. of Baltimore.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2634.

#### Electric Bond & Share Co.—Output of Affiliates.

<i>Week Ended Oct. 26</i>	<i>1933.</i>	<i>1932.</i>	<i>Change.</i>
American Power & Light Co.	80,983,000	69,410,000	+16.7%
Electric Power & Light Corp.	35,553,000	35,719,000	-0.5%
National Power & Light Co.	64,019,000	59,076,000	+8.4%

—V. 137, p. 3147, 2976.

#### Engineers Public Service Co.—New Option on El Paso Natural Gas Co. Stock.

See El Paso Natural Gas Co. under "Financial Reports" above.

#### Earnings of Parent Company for 12 Months Ended Sept. 30.

	<i>1933.</i>	<i>1932.</i>
Earnings	\$2,957,761	\$4,838,353

## Comparative Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

	1933.	1932.		1933.	1932.
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$
Investments in constituent cos.	103,975,694	104,906,176	x Preferred stock	41,075,434	41,075,434
Cash	313,394	448,844	y Pref. stk. scrip	697	697
Divs. receivable (constit. cos.)	22,111	22,133	y Common stock	58,057,823	58,057,443
Unadjust. debits	33,111	34,491	Com. stock scrip	5,722	5,752
			Notes payable	975,000	3,000,000
			Accts. payable	626	893
			Int. & taxes accr'd	65,999	101,926
			Cum. pref. div.		
			not paid	580,882	
			Earned surplus	3,582,477	3,169,499
Total	104,344,310	105,411,643	Total	104,344,310	105,411,643

\* Represented by: 158,080 shares \$5 (cum.) div. conv. pref.; 196,932 shares \$5.50 cum. div. pref. and 75,000 shares \$6 cum. div. pref., of no par value (entitled in liquidation to \$110 per share if voluntary, otherwise \$100 per share). y Represented by: 1,909,799 shares (1932, 1,909,761 shares), of no par value.

Note.—During the period July 1 1933 to Dec. 31 1933, incl., provision is being made for Federal capital stock tax imposed under National Industrial Recovery Act which is applicable to the period ended June 30 1933. Contingent liability: Company has agreed to furnish funds sufficient to meet any deficiency in payments of sinking funds, interest, principal and (or) other mortgage requirements for \$3,025,000 1st mtge. 6% gold bonds due 1939 of Louisiana Steam Generating Corp., a constituent company.

The comparative consolidated income statement of company and constituent companies for the month and 12 months ended Sept. 30 will be found in the "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

## Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30 (Incl. Constit. Cos.)

	1933.	1932.		1933.	1932.
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$
Plant & property	325,179,011	327,252,742	Preferred stock	41,075,434	41,075,434
Investments	13,165,106	13,214,850	Pref. stock scrip	697	697
Cash	6,804,910	5,222,740	Common stock	58,057,823	58,057,443
Notes receivable	982,756	700,832	Com. stock scrip	5,722	5,752
Accts. receivable	6,228,323	6,772,487	Notes payable	975,000	3,000,000
Mats. & supplies	2,202,479	2,542,115	Accts. payable	626	893
Prepayments	213,359	374,315	Int. & taxes accr'd	65,999	101,926
Subscr. to stock	53	3,649	Cum. pref. div.		
Sinking funds	5,849	28,408	not paid	580,882	
Spec. deposits	315,736	207,314	Earned surplus	3,582,477	3,169,499
& expenses	7,999,079	8,225,459			
Unadjust. debits	835,939	754,588			
Total	363,942,599	365,299,497			

\* Excludes: \$9,530,000 (1932, \$8,543,000) bonds held in sinking funds and in escrow, uncancelle: \$4,287,000 (1932, none) bonds pledged as security for a portion of notes payable to banks; \$4,960,000 (1932, \$5,000,000) principal amount of 5% bonds pledged as security to the extent of \$1,250 for each \$1,000 principal amount, for \$3,960,000 (1932, \$4,000,000) principal amount of 5½% bonds, which are convertible into a like principal amount of the pledged bonds, plus \$50 cash per \$1,000 principal amount of bonds so converted. a Includes: \$3,425,000 (1932, \$4,900,000) notes secured by pledge of stock and (or) bonds of constituent companies. b Excludes: surplus of constituent companies accumulated prior to acquisition in the amount of \$8,541,691 (1932, \$8,978,460).

Note.—There are also contingent liabilities of certain constituent companies for possible claims for additional Federal income taxes for the years 1930 to date, in excess of claims for refunds which have been filed, but not finally settled; as surely on a bond of Richmond Bridge Corp. for an amount not exceeding \$400,000 to the trustee under the Virginia Electric & Power Co.'s mortgages of July 1 1909 and Oct. 1 1925, to complete the reconstruction or improvements of three viaducts transferred in May 1933; and for possible assessment, not exceeding \$20,000 on national bank stock owned by Gulf States Utilities Co.

During the period July 1 1933 to Dec. 31 1933, incl., provision is being made for Federal capital stock tax imposed under NIRA which is applicable to the period ended June 30 1933.—V. 137, p. 2461.

## Commonwealth Edison Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2634.

## Florida Power Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1049.

## Gas Securities Co.—Monthly Dividends.

The company on Oct. 26 announced a monthly dividend of ½ of 1% in scrip on its common stock and the regular monthly dividend of 50 cents on its pref. stock, both payable Nov. 1 1933 to holders of record Oct. 14 1933. Like amounts were paid on Oct. 2 last.—V. 137, p. 863.

## Hamburg Electric Co., Germany.—Int. Defaulted.

The New York Curb Exchange on Nov. 1 announced that the interest due on that date on the 10-year 7% (closed) s. f. gold notes maturing in 1935 is not being paid.—V. 136, p. 3159.

## Havana Electric Ry. Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 864.

## Holyoke Street Ry. Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1413.

## Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 136.

## Illinois Water Service Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for year ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

## Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

	1933.	1932.		1933.	1932.
Assets—			Liabilities		
Plant, prop.equip.			Funded debt	\$3,439,000	\$3,150,000
etc.	\$5,977,779	\$5,986,391	Misc. def. lab. &		
Special deposits	412	409	unadjusted cred.	27,928	26,625
Cash	89,174	42,598	Affil. cos.	2,056	326,099
Invest. in stock of affiliated cos.	-----	1,479	Accounts payable	9,854	7,844
Debt disc. & exp. in procs. of amort	70,410	-----	Accrued items	132,655	128,908
Comm. on cap. stk	10,675	-----	Reserves	518,829	520,550
Unbilled revenue	42,805	39,888	6% cum. pf. stock	890,000	890,000
Accts. receivable	82,955	90,433	Common stock	21,140,000	y1,249,904
Mats. & supplies	38,562	37,056	Capital surplus	81,516	129,752
Def'd charges & prepaid accounts	58,817	x101,373	Earned surplus		
Total	\$6,371,591	\$6,299,930	Total	\$6,371,591	\$6,299,930

\* Including unamortized debt discount and expense and commission on capital stock. y Represented by 53,200 shares (no par). z Represented by 57,000 no par shares.—V. 137, p. 2635.

## Financial Chronicle

## Interborough Rapid Transit Co.—Receivers Ordered to Pay Special City Tax.

The receivers were directed on Oct. 30 by Federal Judge Julian W. Mack to comply, under protest, with provisions of the city's special tax on the gross monthly incomes of public utility companies. From Sept. 1 1933 to Feb. 28 1934, the tax, at the rate of 1½%, will cost the I. R. T. approximately \$452,848, it is said.

Owing to the fact that the ordinance was adopted on Oct. 14 and the tax made payable from Sept. 1, its constitutionality was questioned by C. W. Owen, attorney for the receivers, who petitioned the Court for instructions regarding it. Arthur J. W. Hilly, Corporation Counsel for the city, urged the Court to direct the payment of the tax, as the proceeds were to be used for administering unemployment relief and there was fear that delay on the part of one large taxpayer might influence others and defeat the purpose of the measure.

"The matter of constitutionality is one that more properly belongs in the New York State courts," Judge Mack said, "and I would rather have the tax paid now as an incentive to other taxpayers to pay, and so help the city, than to leave the city in the position where it would have to sue to collect."

The Court also approved negotiations of the receivers with the Transit Commission for modification of its order for safety signal installations on the I. R. T. subway and Manhattan elevated lines which would cost approximately \$3,000,000 over a four-year period, and for which \$200,000 would have to be spent in 1934.—V. 137, p. 3148.

## Iowa Electric Light &amp; Power Co.—Notes Called.

All of the outstanding 7% serial gold notes, due Feb. 1 1934 (aggregating \$375,000, numbered M-1026 to M-1400, incl.), have been called for redemption Dec. 1 next at 100⅓ and int. at the Harris Trust & Savings Bank, trustee, Chicago, Ill.—V. 137, p. 1764.

## Iowa Ry. &amp; Light Corp.—Removed from List.

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the 1st & ref. mtge. 5½% gold bonds, series A, due Oct. 1 1945.—V. 135, p. 1328.

## Jamaica Water Supply Co.—Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

	1933.	1932.		1933.	1932.
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$
Plant and property	12,802,584	12,628,579	Common stock	1,715,941	1,715,941
Cash	232,165	365,749	Pref. 7½% cum.	1,000,000	1,000,000
Notes receivable	2,982	1,896	Pref. 6% ser.(no par)	1,000,000	1,000,000
Accounts receivable	415,580	391,619	1st mtge. 30-year		
Interest receivable	-----	2,084	5½% gold bond series "A"	5,916,500	5,975,800
Material and supplies	118,756	115,769	Mtge. on real est.	6,000	
Prepayments	42,231	16,196	Notes payable	500,000	500,000
Miscellaneous assets	31,772	30,769	Accounts payable	28,508	39,482
Suspense accounts	460,600	458,512	Advance payments (consumers)	81,154	76,952
			Dividends declar'd	67,500	
			Taxes accrued	65,956	92,319
			Interest accrued	81,502	82,317
			Consumers' rev. billed in advance	103,211	99,149
			Misc. unadj. cred.	15,882	29,968
			incl. deprec'n	1,785,541	1,698,891
			Reserve for taxes previous year	7,526	
			Contrib. surplus	77,432	74,000
			Earned surplus	1,667,542	1,612,828
Total	14,106,670	14,011,172	Total	14,106,670	14,011,172

Note.—Value of water rights, franchises, &c., appraised by Stone & Webster at an excess of \$6,000,000 are not included in the above assets.—V. 137, p. 3148.

## Kansas Electric Power Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2102.

## Lake Superior District Power Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1050.

## Leipzig Overland Power Companies.—Pays Interest.

Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. announce that the Nov. 1 coupons on the 20-year 6½% sinking fund mortgage bonds, due 1946, will be paid at their face amount in current dollars upon presentation at their office. The regular payment for the service of this interest has not been received, but Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., as fiscal agents, hold a special deposit which may be used for payment of the coupons.—V. 136, p. 1199.

## Louisiana Steam Generating Corp.—Tenders.

The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, trustee, for the 1st mtge. 6% gold bonds, due Nov. 1 1939, is inviting tenders for the sale to it at prices not to exceed 102½% and int. of an amount of these bonds sufficient to exhaust the sum of \$56,930. Tenders should be presented to the trustee, 11 Broad St., N. Y. City, on or before Nov. 16 1933.—V. 137, p. 1050.

## Lynn Gas &amp; Electric Co.—Obituary.

President Micajah Pratt Clough died in Boston, Mass., on Oct. 27.—V. 133, p. 2762.

## Manhattan Ry.—Oct. 1 Interest on Consols. 4s.

Van S. Merle-Smith, of Roosevelt & Son, Chairman of the protective committee for the consol. mtge. 4% gold bonds, due April 1 1990, announced Oct. 30 that in the Interborough-Manhattan receivership matter the court has entered an order for the payment of the Oct. 1 1933 interest on the consolidated bonds, reserving for future determination what funds or property such payment should eventually be charged against. As a result funds for the payment of the interest on said bonds deposited with the committee are now in the hands of the depositary, the Central Han

own lines, and that the Interborough revenues applicable to the payment of taxes and interest on Manhattan bonds has been substantially in excess of those requirements, even during the past two years of business depression.

"In the opinion of this committee the recent unsuccessful efforts of the Merle-Smith committee and the trustee of the 1st mtge. bonds to extend the present receivership of Manhattan to the bonds would be extremely prejudicial to the bondholders' interest. It is believed that serious harm and confusion would have resulted if the attempt to extend the receivership had been permitted, and such action might well have rendered more difficult, if not impossible, the order (now signed) directing the Interborough receivers to pay interest on both classes of Manhattan bonds.

"This committee is opposed to the attempts of the Merle-Smith committee and the trustee of the 1st mtge. bonds to have the Court extend the Manhattan receivership to the company's bonds, which would have the effect of entrenching former President Roberts, who, in our opinion, is largely responsible for Manhattan's present plight."

Bondholders are urged to co-operate with the committee only by listing their holdings, as, in the opinion of the committee, their interests will be adequately protected as though the bonds were deposited, and the expense incident to deposits eliminated.—V. 137, p. 3148.

#### Memphis Street Ry.—Reorganization.

The reorganization committee (F. J. Fuller, Chairman) announces that over 96% of the outstanding amount of consol. mtge. 5% gold bonds of the company called for deposit, all claims as defined in the plan, and all of the capital stock of the company have been deposited with the reorganization committee under the reorganization plan. To afford a further opportunity for the holders of the small percentage of undeposited bonds to participate in the benefits of the plan through the deposit of their bonds with the depository or one of the sub-depositaries, the time for the deposit of bonds (accompanied by the Jan. 1 1932 and all subsequent coupons), without penalty, has been extended until the close of business Nov. 29. No further extension is contemplated.—V. 137, p. 1938.

#### Milwaukee Electric Ry. & Light Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

#### Condensed Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

	1933.	1932.		1933.	1932.
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$
Prop'y. plant, general acct.	131,197,858	131,086,363	Preferred stock	25,192,200	25,192,200
Cash&sec on dep. with trustees	1,456,962	-----	Prem. on pf. stk.	94,159	-----
Capital expend.	920,031	-----	Common stock	21,000,000	21,000,000
Sundry invest.	220,446	12,686	Funded debt	63,461,000	63,930,000
Reserve, sinking & special fund	-----	1,320,223	Accts. payable	533,800	484,680
Cash	3,046,225	2,982,890	Sundry current liabilities	839,424	988,500
Notes & bills rec.	234,160	36,640	Inter-co. accts.	46,508	-----
Accts. receivable	1,725,799	1,767,590	Taxes accrued	3,548,059	4,235,968
Mat'l's & suppl's	2,428,309	1,966,636	Interest accrued	1,009,722	1,015,621
Inter-co. accts.	4,956,614	-----	Divs. accrued	130,791	131,784
Prepaid accts.	112,621	60,237	Sundry accrued liabilities	1,614,324	1,613,202
Due from subs. & affil. cos.	649,512	-----	Open accounts	284,955	216,495
Sundry current assets	2,434,059	132,015	Reserve	25,299,401	24,776,716
Open accounts	-----	158,832	Surplus	7,630,925	7,124,706
Bond and note discount	3,822,681	4,093,553			
Oth. def'd chges	79,994	-----			
Reacquired sec's	2,310,100	2,182,100			
Total	150,638,758	150,756,380			

—V. 137, p. 1050.

#### Mobile Gas Co.—Deposits Accepted to Dec. 15.

Deposits of company bonds under the proposed plan for reorganization will be accepted up to Dec. 15, according to an announcement made Nov. 1 by officers of Mobile Gas Service Corp. W. W. Winter, Vice-President of the corporation, stated that owners of over 48% of the outstanding \$1,833,000 of bonds have agreed to the plan. The Merchants National Bank of Mobile is the depository. See also V. 137, p. 2635.

#### New York Water Service Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

#### Comparative Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

	Including Rochester & Lake Ontario Water Service Corp.]			Comparative Balance Sheet Sept. 30.	
	1933.	1932.		1933.	1932.
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$
Plant, property, equipment, &c.	27,405,352	27,277,007	Funded debt	17,180,400	15,862,200
Miscell. invest.—	-----	-----	1-year 4½% gold notes	2,000,000	-----
Special deposits	2,645,293	2,650,049	Consum's deposits	200,098	196,815
Cash	373,620	549,479	Pur. money oblig.	-----	-----
Notes & accts. pay.	395,288	530,351	Current	40,000	107,339
Unbilled revenue	130,628	124,849	Deferred	45,000	-----
Due from affil. cos.	16,619	173,100	Accounts payable	31,593	39,482
Adv. to subs. not consolidated	111,900	-----	Accrued liabilities	611,299	600,109
Misc. curr. assets	25,191	-----	Unearned revenue	360,442	362,857
Com'sion on capi- tal stock	498,482	-----	Reserves	1,590,417	1,525,426
Debt disc. & exp. in process of amortization	297,074	-----	Contribs. for ext's	229,143	219,687
Materials and sup- plies	112,734	104,068	Other def. liab. & unadj. credits	119,457	-----
Deferred charges & prepaid accounts	82,259	x797,724	6% cum. pref. stk.	4,653,200	4,653,200
Total	32,094,441	32,206,628	y Common stock	2,601,500	2,601,500
			Capital and paid- in surplus	3,070,826	3,088,891
			Earned surplus	1,406,064	904,122

x Including unamortized debt discount and expense and commission on capital stock. y Represented by 26,015 shares of \$100 par value.—V. 137, p. 2462.

#### Niagara Hudson Power Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2462.

#### Northwestern Public Service Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1580.

#### Ohio Water Service Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for year ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

#### Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

	1933.	1932.		1933.	1932.
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$
Plant, property, equipment, &c.	\$7,353,098	\$7,357,212	1st mtge. 5% gold bonds	\$3,820,000	\$3,820,000
Misc. spec. depos.	2,241	865	Mise. def. liab. & unadjusted cred.	12,795	19,829
Cash	33,310	22,432	Due affiliated cos.	1,333,438	1,329,572
Accts receivable	177,970	139,838	Notes & accts. pay.	20,274	24,063
Materials & suppl.	34,962	35,918	Accrued items	107,392	108,554
Invest. in stock of affiliated co.	900	-----	Reserves	449,053	433,474
Notes receivable	-----	1,903	Preferred stock	1,396,300	1,401,100
Debt disc. & exp. in process of amortization	259,103	-----	Common stock	y 549,108	-----
Com'sion on capi- tal stock	99,485	-----	Capital surplus	209,617	y 866,813
Unbilled revenue	16,360	22,049	Earned surplus	124,024	-----
Due from affil. cos.	-----	4,508			
Deferred charges & prepaid accounts	45,473	x417,783			
Total	\$8,022,004	\$8,003,406	Total	\$8,022,004	\$8,003,406

x Including unamortized debt discount and expense and commission on capital stock. y Represented by 58,746 shares (no par).—V. 137, p. 2637.

#### Ohio Public Service Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 3162.

#### Oregon-Washington Water Service Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2977.

#### Pacific Lighting Corp.—Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

#### Balance Sheet.

	1933.	1932.		1933.	1932.
Assets—	\$	\$	Liabilities—	\$	\$
Prop. plant and franchise	234,954,861	233,822,326	Preferred stock	19,666,500	15,685,100
Invest. in secur.	9,945,704	9,601,541	Prefer. stk. of subs.	25,981,375	29,976,210
Current assets	9,823,900	13,124,700	x Common stock	29,937,924	29,937,924
Sinking fund	698,719	571,949	Min. int. in subs	6,015	5,743
Deferred charges	7,632,237	7,023,408	Funded debt	102,102,000	105,632,500
			Dep. & adv. for construction	3,104,018	3,523,931
			Current liability	7,946,666	7,169,289
			Deprec. reserve	59,710,271	53,977,180
			Other reserves	2,829,563	6,963,122
			P. & L. surplus	11,771,092	11,272,923
			Total	263,055,422	264,143,923
			x Represented by 1,608,631 no par shares.—V. 137, p. 867.		

#### Pacific Power & Light Co.—Dividend on \$6 Preferred Stock Deferred.

The directors recently decided to defer the quarterly dividend due Nov. 1 on the \$6 cum. pref. stock, no par value. In each of the two preceding quarters a distribution of 75 cents per share was made, as against \$1.50 per share previously.—V. 137, p. 867.

#### Pacific Public Service Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1580.

#### Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 2977.

#### Pennsylvania Gas & Electric Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1242; V. 136, p. 3162.

#### Pennsylvania Water & Power Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1765.

#### Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.—Meeting Rental Instalments.

The company has met the rental instalments according to the schedule of payments laid down for the deferred payment of rentals due underliers on Oct. 1, it was learned on Oct. 30. The company expects to be able to meet the remaining instalments on the dates set, which carry through until Nov. 20, when the final instalment will be due.

With a payment of \$141,200 on Oct. 31 the P. R. T. will have paid in full the Green & Coates Streets, Philadelphia Passenger Ry., 2d & 3d Sts. Passenger Ry., Citizens Passenger Ry. and the Frankford & Southwork.

The company still owes 50% of the rental payment to the Philadelphia Traction and the Electric & Peoples Traction. This will be met in quarterly instalments on Nov. 6 and Nov. 20.

The Philadelphia Traction is paying its semi-annual dividend, less tax, in quarterly instalments as it receives it from the P. R. T. The interest on the Electric & Peoples 4s has been paid in part, 25% on Oct. 1 and the remainder will be held by the trustee, the Pennsylvania Co. for Insurances, &c., as received until the final instalment is made and a lump payment of 75% will then be made on Nov. 20. (Philadelphia "Financial Journal.")—V. 137, p. 2463.

#### Philadelphia Traction Co.—Removed from List.

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the capital stock, par \$50, and certificates of deposit representing capital stock.—V. 137, p. 1938.

**Rochester Gas & Electric Corp.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1051.

**Rochester & Lake Erie Water Service Corp.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Comparative Balance Sheet Sept. 30.				
Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	
Plant, property, equipment, &c.	\$5,157,840	\$5,148,128	1st mtge. 5% gold bonds.....	\$2,500,000
Debt disc. & exp. in process of amortization	137,212	39,124	Construc. advs.....	172,000
Cash	34,972	70,245	Consum. deposits.....	28,070
Accts. receivable	77,840	70,245	Due affiliated cos.....	20,502
Materials and supplies	24,971	19,999	Accounts payable.....	7,822
Unbilled revenue	30,658	28,751	Accrued liabilities.....	6,107
Def'd charges and prepaid accounts	14,575	17,550	Reserves.....	67,721
			Common stock.....	456,488
			Pa'd-in surplus.....	1,185,500
			Surp. arising from appraisal, &c.....	591,114
			Earned surplus.....	398,850
Total	\$5,478,069	\$5,323,797	Total	\$5,478,069
x Represented by 2,000 shares (no par)	V. 137, p. 2464.			\$5,323,797

**Saxon Public Works, Inc.**—*Nov. 1 Int. Unpaid.*—

Notice having been received that the interest due Nov. 1 1933 on the general & ref. mtge. guaranteed gold bonds, 6½% series, due 1951, is not being paid; the Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange ruled that until further notice the said bonds shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons.

The Committee further ruled that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Nov. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 1 1933.—V. 137, p. 1051.

**South Bay Consolidated Water Co., Inc.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Balance Sheet Sept. 30.				
Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	
Plant, property, equipment, &c.	\$6,589,162	\$6,542,362	Funded debt.....	\$3,157,500
Misc. invest. and special deposits	35,302	35,302	Deferred liabilities.....	89,953
Cash	25,228	33,831	Due to affil. cos.....	532,635
Notes & accts. rec.	64,905	81,334	"eurr.".....	10,910
Materials & suppl.	34,935	38,061	Accr. int., taxes, dividends, &c.....	128,537
Prepaid accounts	3,748	6,491	Accounts payable.....	6,537
Unbilled revenue	68,473	66,245	Deferred income.....	130,961
Deferred charges	226,982	225,846	Reserves.....	440,541
			Preferred stock.....	1,044,400
			Common stock.....	750,000
			Capital surplus.....	512,794
			Earned surplus.....	208,628
Total	\$7,013,434	\$7,029,475	Total	\$7,013,434
x Represented by 7,500 shares, \$100 par value	V. 137, p. 2464.			\$7,029,475

**Southwestern Gas & Electric Co.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 687.

**Southeastern Massachusetts Power & Electric Co.**—*Increases Common Dividend.*—

A dividend of 87 cents per share has been declared on the common stock, par \$25, payable Oct. 31 to holders of record Oct. 19. This compares with 50 cents per share paid on April 29 and July 31 last, while on Jan. 31 1933 a distribution of 63 cents per share was made.—V. 136, p. 3163.

**Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd.**—*Removed from List.*—The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the common stock (no par).—V. 137, p. 2464.

**Southern New England Telephone Co.**—*New Secretary-Treasurer.*—Ellis B. Baker has been elected Secretary and Treasurer, succeeding Charles B. Doolittle, retired.—V. 137, p. 2809.

**Syracuse Lighting Co., Inc.**—*Tenders.*—The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, successor trustee, is notifying holders of 1st & ref. mtge. gold bonds 5½% series due 1954 that it is inviting tenders for the sale to it at prices not exceeding 106 and int. of an amount of these bonds sufficient to exhaust the sum of \$33,109. Tenders should be presented at the Bank, 11 Broad St., N. Y. City, before noon, Nov. 14 1933.—V. 136, p. 3163.

**Texas Gas Utilities Co.**—*Pays Oct. 1 Interest.*—The company has advised the Chicago Stock Exchange that funds for payment of interest which was due Oct. 1 1933 on its 1st mtge. 6% sinking fund bonds have been deposited with the trustee.—V. 137, p. 2464.

**Tide Water Power Co.**—*Larger Preferred Dividend.*—The directors have declared a dividend of \$1.50 per share on account of accumulations on the \$6 cum. pref. stock, no par value, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 10. This compares with 75 cents per share paid on June 1 and Sept. 1 last and regular quarterly distributions of \$1.50 per share paid previously.—V. 137, p. 2809.

**Tyrol Hydro-Electric Power Co.**—*Nov. 1 Int. Unpaid.*—Notice having been received that the interest due Nov. 1 1933, on the 7½% 30-year closed 1st mtge. sinking fund gold bonds, due 1955, is not being paid; the Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange ruled that until further notice the said bonds shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons.

The Committee further ruled that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Nov. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 1 1933.—V. 137, p. 1242.

**United Gas Improvement Co.**—*Electric Production.*—*Week Ended Oct. 28.*—1933. 1932. Electric output of U. G. I. System (kwh.) ..... 69,337,738 66,319,463 —V. 137, p. 3150, 2977.

**Western New York Water Co.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Balance Sheet Sept. 30.				
Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	
Plant, property, equipment, &c.	\$8,394,630	\$8,277,352	Funded debt.....	\$4,836,000
Miscellaneous spec. deposits	1,310	2,506	Consumers' depos.....	259,818
Cash	150,302	114,586	Oth. def. inc. liability.....	78,607
Unbilled revenue	15,500	8,400	Accounts payable.....	6,296
Accts. receivable	72,630	67,210	Accrued int., taxes, dividends, &c.....	176,104
Due from affiliated companies	7,755	-----	Due to affil. cos.....	2,257
Mat'l's & supplies	27,772	28,520	Reserves.....	922,393
Debt. disc't. & exp.	168,025	-----	Contrib. for exten. of Preferred stock.....	168,344
In proc. of amort.	-----		Common stock.....	206,133
Deferred charges & prepaid accounts	11,847	x200,055	Capital surplus.....	792,525
Total	\$8,858,772	\$8,698,630	Earned surplus.....	410,293
x Including unamortized debt discount and expense.			Total	\$8,698,630
y Represented by 10,306 2-3 shares (no par).				
z Represented by 50,000 shares (no par).				
V. 137, p. 2465.				

**Washington Gas Light Co.**—*Removed from List.*—

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the capital stock, par \$20.—V. 136, p. 3164.

**Western Gas Co.**—*Tucson-Phoenix Extension.*—*Extension of Bonds and RFC Loan.*—See El Paso Natural Gas Co. under "Financial Reports" above.—V. 103, p. 1709.

**Western United Corp.**—*Dividend Action Deferred.*—

The directors recently decided to defer action on the quarterly dividend due Nov. 1 on the 6½% cum. pref. stock, par \$100. Similar action was taken three months ago. The last regular quarterly distribution of 1½% was made on this issue on May 1 1933.—V. 136, p. 1887.

**West Virginia Water Service Co.**—*Earnings.*—

For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Comparative Balance Sheet Sept. 30.				
Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	
Plant, property, equipment, &c.	\$7,480,658	\$7,324,901	Funded debt.....	\$5,160,000
Misc. spec. depos.	4,168	1,276	Notes & accts. pay.	82,797
Cash	85,479	71,502	Accrued liabilities.....	187,180
Notes & accts. rec.	187,225	166,780	Due to affil. cos.....	40,000
Invest. in affil. cos.	21,270	20,342	Def. lab. & unad. credits.....	95,952
Inv. in sub. gas co.	36,500	-----	Reserves.....	604,689
Debt disc. & exp. in process of amortization	469,533	-----	b 1st \$6 cum. pref. stock.....	1,114,000
Com'sion on capital stock	154,000	-----	c 2d \$6 cum. pref. stock.....	365,000
Unbilled revenue	38,740	75,080	Common stock.....	d \$552,000
Materials & suppl.	73,578	91,807	Capital surplus.....	134,981
Def'd charges and prepaid accounts	58,807	a710,881	Earned surplus.....	273,362
Total	\$8,609,960	\$8,462,572	Total	\$8,609,960
x Including unamortized debt discount and expense and commission on capital stock.			a Including unamortized debt discount and expense and commission on capital stock.	
y Represented by 11,500 shares (no par).			b Represented by 5,000 shares (no par).	
z Represented by 12,000 shares (no par).			c Represented by 5,000 shares (no par).	
V. 137, p. 2638.			d Represented by 12,000 shares (no par).	

## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

*Matters Covered in the "Chronicle" of Oct. 28:* (a) International Paper Co. adopts 40-hour week. Announces average increase of 12% in hourly wage rates, p. 3045; (b) Steel production in further sharp decline as buying reverts to hand-to-mouth basis, says "Iron Age." Operations now at 31.8%. Steel scrap price again drops, p. 3053; (c) Canadian output of newsprint during September dropped 14,846 tons as compared with August. Production of United States declined 11,614 tons, p. 3046; (d) Price of steel rails cut \$2.25 a ton. New price of \$37.75 filed with American Iron & Steel Institute, p. 3055; (e) Governing committee of New York Stock Exchange approves suggested accounting rules. Authorizes committee on stock list to put suggestions before those concerned, p. 3068.

**Affiliated Products, Inc.**—*Earnings.*—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1766.

**Air Investors, Inc.**—*Voting Trust Ends.*—

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from listing voting trust certificates for this corporation's common stock. The voting trust expired on Oct. 31.—V. 133, p. 3632.

**Alabama Dry Dock & Shipbuilding Co.**—*Earnings.*—

*Income Account for Year Ended June 30 1933.*

Sales		\$723,708
Cost of sales		617,041
Operating earnings		\$106,667
Other income		15,822
Total income		\$122,489
Bond interest and discount		20,626
Interest on deferred purchase obligations		1,799
Depreciation accrued		85,528
Provision for contingent reserve		10,000
Net income		\$4,537
Previous surplus June 30 1932		585,236
Total surplus		\$589,773
Dividend on preferred stock		42,000
Adjustment on assets on dissolution of subsidiary corporation		18,893
Surplus June 30 1933		\$528,880

*Balance Sheet June 30 1933.*

Assets—	Liabilities—
Cash	\$64,036
Notes receivable	21,731
Accounts receivable	100,733
Stocks and bonds	133,598
Inventory	56,965
Work in process under contracts (at cost)	182,150
Restricted assets	52,776
Deferred charges to operations	20,665
Plant and equipment	1,729,478
Total	\$2,362,131
V. 136, p. 1377.	Total

five leading management trusts, influenced by the leverage factor, as compiled by this corporation, stood at 13.32 as of Oct. 27, compared with 11.32 on Oct. 20. The low for the current year to date was 8.22 on March 31. The average of the non-leverage stocks stood at 13.56 as of the close of Oct. 27, compared with 12.56 at the close on Oct. 20. The average of the mutual funds closed at 10.26, compared with 9.67.—V. 137, p. 3150.

#### Amerada Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1242.

#### American Alliance Insurance Co., New York.— Balance Sheet June 30 1933.—

Assets—	Liabilities—
Govt. & other bonds..... \$4,319,509	Res. for insur. in force..... \$1,647,356
Stocks..... 4,301,020	Reserve for losses..... 252,839
Prem. in course of collection..... 138,571	Res. for all other liabilities..... 72,839
Cash in banks and office..... 24,901	* Contingency reserve..... 1,509,061
Other assets..... 68,018	Capital stock..... 3,000,000
	Surplus..... 2,369,873
Total..... \$8,852,019	Total..... \$8,852,019

x Securities have been valued on the basis prescribed by the National Convention of Insurance Commissioners and the contingency reserve represents the difference between those values and actual market quotations.—V. 135, p. 299.

#### American Bank Note Co.—Balance Sheet Sept. 30.—

1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Assets—	\$	Liabilities—	\$
Real estate, bldgs., machinery, &c. .... 11,017,797	11,303,343	6% pref. stock..... 4,495,650	4,495,650
Material & suppl. .... 1,720,858	2,005,731	Common stock..... 6,527,730	6,527,730
Accts. & notes rec. .... 657,048	436,914	6% pref. stock of foreign subsidi- aries..... 391,032	391,032
Marketable invest. .... 2,104,951	2,071,443	Accounts payable..... 208,954	225,655
Contract deposits.... 110,848	110,848	Reserve for taxes..... 103,504	122,885
Invest. of approp. surpluses..... 436,182	424,857	Advances on customers' orders..... 59,681	177,814
Cash..... 1,670,760	1,451,114	Dividends payable..... 67,435	67,435
Com. stk. acq. for resale to empl. .... 39,648	47,096	Special reserves..... 424,857	
Deferred charges.... 74,232	119,787	App. sur. for employees pension..... 436,182	
		Surplus..... 5,542,156	5,538,075
Total..... 17,832,324	17,971,134	Total..... 17,832,324	17,971,134

—V. 137, p. 3150.

#### American Bankstocks Corp.—Appeal Denied.—

The appeal of the company from an order of the Mass. Department of Public Utilities, Securities Division, dated July 7 1933, forbidding sale of its securities in Massachusetts, has been dismissed by the Public Utilities Commission.—V. 136, p. 3165.

#### American Business Shares, Inc.—Broadens List of Holdings.—

The stockholders are being notified of the proposal of the management to add 13 new stocks to the approved list upon the recommendation of the board of directors and with the approval of the finance committee.

The 13 new stocks to be added to the list are: American Smelting & Refining Co.; Chrysler Corp.; General Mills; Johns-Manville; Libby-Owens-Ford; Kennecott Copper Co.; Louisville & Nashville R.R.; Owens-Illinois Glass; Penick & Ford; Phelps Dodge; Standard Oil Indiana; United Fruit Co., and United States Steel.

"Five of these 13 stocks," states President Leon Abbott in a letter to stockholders, "have already been purchased under the provision allowing up to 10% of the fund to be invested in securities outside the approved list by unanimous vote of the directors. The management has also from time to time made investments, under the 10% clause, in common stocks of five other companies not included in the original approved list, and these stocks have been our most profitable investments."

"The reasons for adding these stocks are obvious from the character of the securities themselves. Because of the changed present situation and the altered outlook for the future, due to new policies of the Federal Government and the emergence of the country from the depression, it has become advisable to broaden the list of available investments in leading industrial companies.

"In order that the approved list may not become unwieldy, the board has recommended the elimination of nine stocks, which may be purchased, however, at any time hereafter under the 10% provision or restored to the list if desirable."—V. 137, p. 2978.

#### American Colonial Insurance Co., N. Y.—Merger.—

The stockholders of the American Colony Insurance Co., American Merchant Marine Insurance Co. and Colonial States Fire Insurance Co. on Oct. 30 approved the proposal to merge these concerns into a new company to be known as the *American Colonial Insurance Co.* The three companies are affiliated with Equity Corp., headed by David H. Milton. The consolidation will await the approval of George S. Van Shalck, Superintendent of Insurance. The new company will have a capitalization of \$200,000 it was stated.

The American Colony Insurance Co. has ceased to carry on business in Canada, and has reinsured, as of Dec. 3, 1932, its liabilities in Canada in the Home Insurance Co., which is registered under the Foreign Insurance Companies Act, 1932, to transact business in Canada, and will apply to the Minister of Finance for the release of the securities on deposit with the Minister of Finance, on Jan. 20 1934. Any Canadian policyholder opposing such release should file his opposition thereto with the Minister of Finance, on or before the said date.—V. 137, p. 3150.

#### American Investment Co. of Illinois.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 139.

#### American Metal Co., Ltd.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding year.

#### Part of Holdings of Subsidiary in Ontario Refining Co., Ltd., Sold.—

The company on Oct. 26 notified the New York Stock Exchange that its wholly-owned subsidiary, the American Metal Co. of Canada, Ltd., has sold to International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., for \$3,000,021 in cash, which includes accrued dividend to Oct. 11 1933, 25,790 shares of the capital stock of Ontario Refining Co., Ltd., and has purchased from certain minority stockholders who had the right to participate in the said sale 7,114 shares of the said stock for an amount estimated at \$830,000, which will include accrued dividend to date of delivery. The result of these transactions will be to increase the holdings of International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., in the capital stock of Ontario Refining Co., Ltd., to 67,790 shares and to decrease the holdings of the American Metal Co. of Canada, Ltd., in Ontario Refining Co., Ltd., to 23,334 shares out of the total of 100,000 shares outstanding.—V. 137, p. 3150.

#### American Reserve Insurance Co.—Bal. Sheet June 30 '33.

Assets—	Liabilities—
Cash..... \$264,945	Premium reserve..... \$1,910,971
z Bonds and stocks..... 4,387,311	Reserve for losses..... 342,858
Bals. due from cos. not over 90 days due..... 145,543	Res. for all other liabilities..... 410,500
Mortgage loans..... 3,605	y Contingency reserve..... 718,288
Accrued interest..... 25,626	Capital stock..... 1,000,000
Funds held under reinsurance treaties..... 283,408	Surplus..... 727,822
Total..... \$5,110,440	Total..... \$5,110,440

y The contingency reserve represents the difference between the values carried in the assets in this statement and not exceeding market quotation as of June 30 1933 for bonds and stocks owned. z New York Insurance Department basis.—V. 135, p. 300.

#### American Rolling Mill Co.—Ruling on Notes, &c.—

The Committee on Securities of the New York Curb Exchange has ruled that as principal and interest on the 3 year 4 1/4% gold notes was now being paid to holders who had not exchanged their notes for the new 5% convertible notes, the notes should be dealt in flat.

Current assets as of Sept. 30 1933, amounted to \$29,850,337 and current liabilities were \$5,512,953, comparing with \$27,865,737 and \$2,687,682, respectively, on Sept. 30 1932.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 3151.

#### American Ship & Commerce Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 688.

#### American Steel Foundries.—50-Cent Pref. Divs.—Earnings.

The directors on Nov. 2 declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Dec. 30 to holders of record Dec. 15. A like amount was paid on this issue on March 31, June 30 and Sept. 30 last, prior to which the stock received regular quarterly dividends of \$1.75 per share.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1242.

#### American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1053.

#### Amulet Mines, Ltd.—Consolidation.—

See Waite-Amulet Mines Ltd. below.

#### Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1053.

#### Anchor Cap Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

#### Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Assets—	\$	Liabilities—	\$
Land, buildings, machinery, &c. .... x4,545,151	5,147,844	Preferred stock.... 23,171,800	
Patents & rights.... 1	5,276,445	Common stock.... 21,170,762	12,360,749
Cash..... 388,030	500,932	Capital surplus.... 497,375	
Notes & acc'ts. rec. .... 621,873	524,741	Earned surplus.... 640,527	
Inventories.... 1,320,117	1,132,180	Accounts payable, &c. .... 336,568	290,500
Prepaid insurance and taxes.... 44,276	43,568	Federal taxes.... 96,701	90,350
Other assets.... 1	1,375	Provision for exchange fluctua'n.... 5,715	20,388
Investments....		Stk. of Anchor Cap	y140,902
Total..... 6,919,448	12,767,988	Total..... 6,919,448	12,767,988

x After depreciation of \$2,878,803. y Represents 3,682 shares of Anchor Cap Corp. stock at cost, of which 682 shares are held for sale to employees. z Represented by 31,718 no par shares of \$6.50 conv. pref. stock. a Represented by 227,758 no par shares of common stock.—V. 137, p. 1767.

#### Anglo-American Corp. of South Africa, Ltd.—Earnings.—

Brakpan Daggafontein Springs West Quar. End. Sept. 30 '33. Mines, Ltd. Mines, Ltd. Mines, Ltd. Springs, Ltd.

Working revenue (est.).... £682,667 £387,539 £684,364 £310,148 Working costs.... 357,254 218,801 265,009 20,308

Working profit.... £325,413 £168,738 £419,355 £99,840

—V. 137, p. 2978.

#### Aragon-Baldwin Cotton Mills, Inc., Chester, S. C.—

Directors Approve Purchase Offer.

At a special meeting held on Oct. 31 the directors recommended to stockholders that the offer which has been made by Springs Cotton Mills, to purchase the physical property, namely, buildings, real estate and machinery of the Baldwin or Chester plants be accepted.

They ordered a special meeting of all holders of common and preferred stock to be held Nov. 16 to act upon the Springs offer and to authorize the sale of the foregoing assets, pursuant to the Springs offer. This unit is now operating two eight-hour shifts.

#### Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2810.

#### Associates Investment Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for nine months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

#### Condensed Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.
Assets—	\$	Liabilities—	\$
Cash..... 3,246,915	2,355,704	Coll. trust notes.... 11,045,200	5,988,200
Notes receivable.... 15,455,238	10,518,781	Accounts payable.... 68,856	40,102
Notes receiv. stock purchased.... 33,248	40,418	Accrued taxes.... 111,764	78,022
Cash val. life ins. .... 5,420	3,574	Funds with held from auto dealers.... 353,390	233,430
Claims against closed banks.... 20,000	—	Unearned income.... 896,003	692,054
Repossessed cars for sale.... 23,531	35,397	Reserves.... 322,682	224,563
Fund. & fixtures.... 30,238	36,188	Preferred stock.... 1,300,000	1,300,000
Other assets.... 383,533	344,628	Common stock.... 2,272,342	4,778,308
		Earned surplus.... 2,827,885	
Total..... 19,198,122	13,334,690	Total..... 19,198,122	13,334,690

x Represented by 80,000 no par shares.—V. 137, p. 1243.

#### Auto City Brewing Co.—Initial Dividend.—

The directors have declared an initial dividend of 2 1/4 cents per share on the capital stock, par \$1, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Oct. 31. See also V. 137, p. 2276.

#### (The) Autosales Corp.—Sale Ratified.—

At a special meeting of the stockholders held on June 6 1933, the sale and transfer of the assets, properties and business of this corporation to the Mills Automatic Merchandising Corp. was duly authorized and approved.

In place of its former assets, the Autosales Corp. now holds 366,328 shs. of 5% non-cum. pref. stock, par \$1.50 per share, of the Mills corporation. Officers of the Mills corporation are: Norton H. Van Sicklen, President; Henry P. Miles, Vice-President; E. Uhl, Secretary, and A. T. Lineburgh. The board of directors is composed of Fred L. Mills, Ralph J. Mills, C. Frank Reavis and Messrs. Van Sicklen and Miles.



The reorganization committee has already made tentative plans for raising the new capital and believes the same will be made available provided sufficient bonds are deposited with it. Operating figures for the company since it began operations, as submitted by the operating receiver, and his estimates of what can be expected under the reorganization committee's plan under present business conditions, are shown below.

The members of the committee are: Theodore W. Stemmle Jr., Chairman (Stemmle & Co.), N. Y. City; Percy Ingalls (Pres. Peoples Bridge Corp.), N. Y. City; Richard L. Weidenbacher (Weidenbacher & Tappan), Philadelphia, Pa., with Collier B. Sparger, Secretary, 117 Liberty St., N. Y. City. Counsel, Menken, Ferguson & Hills, 44 Wall St., N.Y. City.

*Statement of Past Operations.*

	10 Mos.'29	Year '30	Year '31	Year '32	9 Mos.'33
Gross income	\$48,169	\$93,926	\$88,350	\$82,545	\$42,388
Operating expenses	156,964	182,952	171,510	161,605	112,150

Operating loss \$108,794 \$89,026 \$83,159 \$79,060 \$69,762

*Estimated Operations After Refinancing and Construction of Water Front Facilities.*

	First Year	Second Year	Third Year
Gross income	\$374,865	\$384,115	\$396,115
Operating expenses	254,311	255,582	257,232
Operating profit	\$120,554	\$128,533	\$138,883
Int. & sinking fund on 1st mtge.	63,740	63,740	63,740
Balance	\$56,814	\$64,793	\$75,143
Interest on debentures	53,495	53,495	53,495

\*Balance available for skg. fd. on debts and for common stock \$3,319 \$11,298 \$21,648  
\*20% of said balance of income to be used as a sinking fund to retire debts.  
No initial cash deposit will be required nor will the bondholders be asked to contribute toward the necessary new capital, nor will they incur any liability by depositing their bonds with this reorganization committee.—V. 127, p. 111.

**Campbell, Wyant & Cannon Foundry Co.**—*Earnings.*

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Current assets as of Sept. 30 1933, including \$666,444 cash, amounted to \$1,310,860 and current liabilities were \$150,552. This compares with cash of \$692,050, current assets of \$1,122,179 and current liabilities of \$136,126 on Dec. 31 1932.—V. 137, p. 1056.

**Canadian Salt Co., Ltd.**—*To Surrender Charter.*

Under the provisions of the Companies Act of Canada, the company on Oct. 24 gave notice that it will make application to the Secretary of State for acceptance of the surrender of its charter and its cancellation on and from a date to be fixed by him.—V. 128, p. 4326.

**Capital Accumulation Corp., N. J.**—*Acquisition.*

The Capital Accumulation Corp. of New Jersey has acquired all rights and duties under the trust agreement creating "Low Priced Shares" by assignment from the Capital Accumulation Corp., a New York corporation, which was sponsored and owned by Hemphill, Noyes & Co. and J. C. Willson & Co.

**Capital Accumulation Corp., N. Y.**—*Sells Fixed Trust.*

See Capital Accumulation Corp., N. J. above.—V. 133, p. 804.

**Carman & Co., Inc.**—*Earnings.*

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1416.

**Casino Theatre, N. Y. City.**—*New Ownership.*

The Casino Theatre, at 7th Ave. and 50th St., N. Y. City has been sold to Haring & Blumenthal and Jack Shapiro in a deal representing an investment of about \$2,000,000. The theatre, formerly the Earl Carroll, is being acquired in the name of the Apro Realty Co., owned by Haring & Blumenthal and Mr. Shapiro.

The seller was the Mutual Life Insurance Co., which bought in the property last August for \$1,000,000 at a foreclosure auction conducted by Joseph P. Day. See also V. 137, p. 1584.

**Central Tube Co., Pittsburgh.**—*Dividend.*

The directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share, payable Nov. 20 to holders of record Nov. 10. A similar dividend was paid in the preceding month.—V. 137, p. 871.

**Central West Casualty Co.**—*Ceases Canadian Operations.*

The company has ceased to carry on business in Canada and will apply to the Minister of Finance on Feb. 1 1934, for the release of the securities forming its deposit under the provisions of the Foreign Insurance Companies Act, 1932. Policyholders in Canada of this company opposing such release should file their opposition with the Minister on or before the said date, it was announced.—V. 136, p. 4465.

**Century Shares Trust.**—*Earnings.*

For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

The report gives a list of the companies in which the company has invested its resources.

*Balance Sheet Sept. 30.*

Assets	1933.	1932.	Liabilities	1933.	1932.
yInvestments (at cost)	\$3,375,362	\$3,679,053	Accrued expenses	\$460	\$490
Cash with Brown Brothers & Co.	3,630	59,591	Accounts payable	1,835	-----
Accounts and dividends receivable	16,800	19,124	Surp. resultg' from retire. of shares	-----	405,249
Total	\$3,395,791	\$3,757,768	Loss from sale of securities	-----	2,350,384
			xShs. outstanding	3,375,144	5,683,624
			Surplus	18,351	18,789
			Total	\$3,395,791	\$3,757,768

x Represented by 110,645 (116,195 in 1933) participating shares without par value and 110,645 (116,195 in 1933) ordinary shares without par value.

y Market value \$1,794,002 in 1933 and \$1,807,727 in 1932.—V. 136, p. 2980.

**Certain-teed Products Corp.**—*Earnings.*

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Geo. M. Brown, President, says:

"The company has no bank loans and its financial condition continues to be excellent, showing a ratio of 8.93 to 1 of current assets to current liabilities. This is the first quarterly report since the third quarter of 1931 showing a profit after bond interest, depreciation and all charges."

"We have increased all rates of pay and shortened working hours per week in line with schedules of the National Recovery Administration, all of which have received our full support. We are working under a number of codes for our different lines and our industries are giving the strongest possible support to these undertakings. As a result, our costs have been increased. Our selling prices are on a basis that would be adequate for reasonable earnings in most of our lines providing our volumes of business should approach normal. With the small volumes obtainable, our profits are low. The lines suffering most severely are those of our Canadian subsidiary, which is engaged mostly in newsprint and boxboard. Our investment in these industries is large and at times in the past has shown splendid profits. We expect to see them in better shape within some reasonable period."

"Our pressing need now is for greater volumes. During the year to date volume by months has shown wide variations, from a low production of 28% to a high of 66% of what we estimate as normal business. The latter part of the third quarter showed a substantial decrease below the high point of July, but October figures available show a turn for a very good gain."—V. 137, p. 1056.

**Chain Store Investment Corp.**—*Earnings.*

The corporation reports for the September quarter net income of \$890 before profit on sales of securities and \$2,442 after. Company reduced book value of 1,139 shares of the Equity Corp. by \$28,574 so that there was a net loss from security transactions of \$27,022.

The balance sheet as of Sept. 30 1933 shows total assets of \$351,872, of which investments at cost of \$350,418 had market value of \$131,679.

The liquidating value of preferred stock outstanding Sept. 30, assuming the cancellation of those shares held in the treasury, was \$58.57, compared to \$68.27 June 30 and \$39.16 Sept. 30 1932.—V. 136, p. 846.

**Champlain Oil Products, Ltd.**—*Initial Dividend.*

The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 15 cents per share on the 60-cent cum. partic. preference stock, no par value, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Oct. 31. See also V. 137, p. 1244.

**Charlton (Cotton) Mills, Fall River.**—*\$1 Dividend.*

The directors recently declared a dividend of \$1 per share on the capital stock, par \$100, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 23. A similar amount was paid on Aug. 1 last, compared with 50 cents per share on May 1 1930. The previous payment was one of \$2 per share made on May 1 1930.—V. 136, p. 2980.

**Chicago Corp.**—*Acquires Stock of Mortgage Co.*

The corporation has purchased from the Chicago Title & Trust Co., the First National Bank of Chicago and the Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co. their stock interest in the Fort Dearborn Mortgage Co. at its book value. Aaron Colnon will become President of the latter concern, to succeed George E. Dovenmuehl, who will continue as a director.

The Mortgage company originally was capitalized at \$750,000, half in debenture notes and the other half in stock.—V. 137, p. 2812.

**Chicago Gulf Corp.**—*Removed from List.*

The New York Produce Exchange has removed from the list the common stock (no par).—V. 136, p. 1722.

**Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.**—*Earnings.*

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1056.

**Chrysler Corp.**—*Plymouth Sales Double Year Ago.*

During the first nine months of 1933 Plymouth registered 193,037 new motor cars, a gain of 111.9% over the first nine months of last year, according to H. G. Mooock, General Sales Manager of the Plymouth Motor Corp.

Plymouth sales by retail dealers in the United States for the week ended Oct. 28 totaled 5,649 new cars, an increase of 3.4% over those of the previous week and more than eight times sales for the same week last year.—V. 137, p. 3153, 2979.

**Cincinnati Advertising Products Co.**—*Earnings.*

For income statement for 3 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

*Comparative Balance Sheet.*

Assets	Sept. 30 '33	Dec. 31 '32	Liabilities	Sept. 30 '33	Dec. 31 '32
Cash	\$76,726	\$76,971	Notes payable	\$11,570	\$15,200
Market. securities	175,582	178,259	Accounts payable	40,180	30,709
Notes receivable	12,734	13,421	Credit bal. on customers' ledger	296	296
Accts. receivable	61,322	32,407	Accrued taxes	1,749	1,658
Railroad claims	239	108	Fed. inc. tax lab.	2,265	9,061
Debit balance on creditors' ledger	439	48,060	Dividend payable	12,598	12,598
Inventories	48,256	48,060	Accrued labor	691	409
Life insur. cash surrender value	13,071	13,071	Accrued royalties	3,423	2,329
Life ins. pol. accum. divs. & interest	2,905	2,612	z Capital stock	86,500	86,500
Plant	53,823	49,978	Earned surplus	389,776	354,443
Land	9,960	8,880	Total	\$536,154	\$513,202
y Mach'y & equip.	79,034	85,123	x After deducting reserve for depreciation of \$1,887 both in September and December.		
Deferred charges	2,501	3,874	y After reserve for depreciation of \$83,280 in Sept. 30 and \$71,892 in Dec. 31.		
			z Represented by 25,000 shares outstanding of an authorized issue of 30,000 shares.—V. 137, p. 1057.		

**Cincinnati Ball Crank Co.**—*Earnings.*

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1417.

**City of New York Insurance Co.**—*Balance Sheet June 30 1933.*

Assets	Sept. 30 '33	Dec. 31 '32	Liabilities	Sept. 30 '33	Dec. 31 '32
Cash in banks & trust cos.	\$924,377		Capital stock	\$1,500,000	
U. S. Government, State, county and municipal bonds	947,381		Res. for unearned premiums	1,400,558	
Other bonds and stocks	3,088,280		Reserve for losses	401,748	
Premis. in course of collection	362,556		Res. for unpaid reinsurance	535,765	
Accrued interest	24,709		Res. for taxes and accounts	50,000	
Other admitted assets	35,522		Reserve for contingencies	566,015	
Total	\$5,382,827		Surplus	928,740	
			Total	\$5,382,827	

—V. 137, p. 692.

**Coca-Cola Co. (& Subs.)**—*Earnings.*

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1417.

**Coca-Cola International Corp.**—*Bal. Sheet Sept. 30.*

Assets	1933.	1932.	Liabilities	1933.	1932.
Bank account	\$24,241	\$30,806	Class A stock	\$1,142,500	\$1,172,040
Class A stock Coca-Cola Co.	1,142,500	1,172,040	Common stock	4,095,320	4,141,9

**Columbia Phonograph Co., Inc.—Record Sales Largest Since 1931.**

President John F. Ditzell on Oct. 28 announced that current record sales are the largest since 1931, and that unfilled orders on hand have not been equalled since 1930.

"Last March we definitely decided to promote extensive changes in policy in the manufacture and distribution of records," stated Mr. Ditzell, "and to enlarge the scope of our operations. The tremendous increase in sales of records is a reflection of the policy then inaugurated."—V. 134, p. 3102.

**Commercial Investment Trust Corp.—Merger Off.**

By the mutual consent of both parties, the arrangements whereunder Meinhard, Greer & Co., Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary, was to take over the factoring accounts of the Edmund Wright-Ginsberg Co., Inc., have been canceled. The latter is continuing its factoring business under the direction of its present management.—V. 137, p. 2980.

**Compo Shoe Machinery Corp.—Removed from List.**

The New York Produce Exchange has removed from the list the common stock, \$1 par.—V. 137, p. 2642.

**Congress Cigar Co.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1417.

**Coniaurum Mines, Ltd.—Admitted to List.**

The New York Produce Exchange has admitted to the list the common stock, (no par).

**Consolidated Cigar Corp.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1058.

**Consolidated Oka Sand & Gravel Co., Ltd.—Earnings.**

Calendar Years—	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.
Oper. profit for year	\$22,505	\$127,201	\$158,261	\$202,884
Bond interest	43,615	44,403	45,348	45,500
Depreciation	—	43,487	43,908	37,815
Organiz. exps. written off	—	2,878	2,878	2,246
Sinking fund	—	—	—	2,333
Reserve for bad debts	—	—	—	4,284
Stock deprec. on barges	—	—	—	10,000
Res. for discs. & claims	—	—	2,000	3,100
Net profit	loss \$21,109	\$36,433	\$64,127	\$97,604
Previous surplus	x \$37,428	63,992	50,990	4,679
Prior year adjustments	Dr 15,302	Dr 4,761	Dr 2,006	Dr 2,041
Total surplus	\$1,016	\$95,663	\$113,111	\$100,242
Dividend on pref. stock	—	49,119	49,119	49,252
Balance, surplus	\$1,016	\$46,544	\$63,992	\$50,990
Earns. per sh. on 21,000 shs. com. stk. (\$5 par)	Nil	Nil	x \$0.71	x \$2.30

\* Earnings per share figured on no par value. y Made up of \$14,538 paid to April 30 1932; \$21,807 due and unpaid, and \$7,269 accrued from Nov. 1 1932. z After crediting \$350, discount on bonds redeemed in 1931, transferred to surplus, and debting \$4,500, prior years' sales tax claim: \$4,843 income tax for 1931 and \$122 prior years' expenses previously in dispute. a Balance of loss on surrender of leasehold rights in Robertson property.

Balance Sheet Dec. 31.				
Assets—	1932.	1931.	Liabilities—	1932.
Cash	\$8,216	\$40,651	Accts. payable...	\$20,550
Accts. receivable...	20,297	47,527	Dividend payable...	—
Inventories...	60,407	60,246	Bank loan...	45,000
Ins. rent, tax, &c.	11,032	17,936	Acr. bond interest	29,076
Insurance claims...	1,142	—	Res. for disc. on bonds redem...	350
Fixed assets...	1,580,995	1,715,468	Amt. due on acct.	—
Cash in hands of trustee for sink. fund...	257	257	Robertson prop...	9,000
Deferred expenses...	1,614	7,202	Bonds...	671,000
Total	\$1,682,821	\$1,890,431	7% 1st pref. cum. conv. stock...	701,700
x Represented by 21,000 shares (\$5 par)	Nil	Nil	x Common stock...	105,000
			Capital surplus...	221,284
			Surplus	1,016
				46,545

Total \$1,682,821 \$1,890,431 Total \$1,682,821 \$1,890,431

\* Represented by 21,000 shares (\$5 par).—V. 136, p. 847.

**Consolidated Paper Co., Monroe, Mich.—Larger Div.**

A dividend of 15 cents per share has been declared on the common stock, par \$10, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 20. This compares with 10 cents per share paid on this issue on Sept. 1 last. See also V. 137, p. 1417.

**Continental Oil Co. (Del.)—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Balance Sheet Sept. 30.				
Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.
Fixed assets...	42,325,297	92,532,628	Capital stock and surplus...	y \$133,632,930
Invest. and adv...	11,943,746	21,535,675	Capital stock...	z \$23,892,966
Cash	9,356,586	7,978,084	Funded debt...	9,035,919
U.S. Govt. sec. &c.	505,000	—	Funded debt due in six months...	11,210
Notes and accts. rec.	4,546,245	4,982,310	Accounts pay...	4,902,733
Crude oil & ref'd products	15,584,088	19,125,715	Miscell. accrued items...	1,097,926
Materials & sup...	614,744	694,467	Minority interest	211,568
Oth. cur. assets...	105,273	102,423	Conting. res., &c.	4,073,092
Cap.stk.in treas...	1,900,039	—	Employees' stock subscriptions...	225,579
Unadj. debits, &c.	1,175,569	1,702,064	Paid-in surplus...	45,785,050
Deferred charges...	973,730	917,934	Def'd from oper...	1,965,765
Total	87,130,278	151,471,339	Total	87,130,278
x After depreciation, depletion, amortization and drilling costs.		y Represented by 4,738,593 no par shares.	z Shares having a par value of \$5.	V. 137, p. 3153.

**Corno Mills Co.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1769.

**Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc. (& Subs.)—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1058.

**Curtiss-Wright Corp.—New Order, &c.**

The Curtiss-Wright Co. of St. Louis, a subsidiary, has received an order for 10 Curtiss-Wright Condors from American Airways, Inc. The new order is valued at \$625,000 and is in addition to the nine Condors now in service on American Airways' routes. A total of 31 Condors have been sold to date this year, according to Ralph S. Damon, President of the Curtiss-Wright Airplane Co. The American Airways have purchased 19 and Eastern Air Transport is using nine.

Extensive space in the RCA Building, Rockefeller Center, has been leased by the Curtiss-Wright Corp., President Thomas A. Morgan announced on Oct. 30. Included in the removal to the skyscraper are the New York offices of the Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co., the Curtiss-Wright Airplane Co., the Wright Aeronautical Corp., the Curtiss-Wright Export Corp., Curtiss-Wright Airports Corp. and Curtiss Caproni Corp.—V. 137, p. 1058.

**Dallas Athletic Club & Office Building.—Plan.**

Negotiations have been consummated between local bondholders represented by directors and those represented by the bondholders' protective committee, Chicago, Ill., with Joe E. Lawther, President of the Club,

for the sale of the Dallas Athletic Club property by the bondholders when and if title is acquired by them at the foreclosure sale to be held in Dallas Dec. 5 1933. An announcement Oct. 22 further states:

"A purchase contract between the bondholders and Joe E. Lawther, dated Oct. 19 1933, provides for the payment, as purchase consideration, to present 1st mtge. bondholders of \$757,000 of new 5% 1st mtge. sinking fund bonds (50% of the former 1st mtge. issue), due 10 years from date of issue, and 49% of the capital stock of a corporation to be formed for the purpose of acquiring title to the property.

"The purchasing corporation will have a fully paid capital of \$100,000. Under the terms of the agreement, the purchasing corporation may lease the space and facilities now occupied by the Dallas Athletic Club to a new club to be formed by present and former members of the Dallas Athletic Club. The purchasing corporation's capital stock was offered to and subscribed by members of the Dallas Athletic Club.

"The First National Bank in Dallas will act as trustee for the new 1st mtge. bonds.

"D. Gordon Rupe Jr. and R. A. Ritchie will serve as voting trustees for the bondholders' stock. James E. Gresham will arbitrate such differences as may arise between the voting trustees.

"The bondholders' protective committee, as revised, now includes the following Dallas members: George Waverley Briggs, Vice-Pres. First National Bank in Dallas; T. M. Cullum, Pres. of Cullum & Boren Co., and Owen M. Murray, Pres. of Murray Investment Co.

"It is anticipated that physical possession of the property will be given to the new corporation at an early date. The agreement provides that the receiver may enter into a lease with the new club corporation in advance of the termination of the receivership."—V. 137, p. 2813.

**Davis Hotel, Chicago.—Deposits of Bonds Urged.**

The bondholders' protective committee has issued final call for the deposit of the 1st mtge. real estate bonds. Depositories: Chicago Title & Trust Co., 69 West Washington St., Chicago, or Tradesmen's National Bank & Trust Co., Philadelphia.

Bondholders' protective committee consists of Abel Davis, Chairman; Gilbert H. Scribner, Howard A. Loeb, John P. Oleson, Murray Wolbach, M. E. Greenebaum.—V. 122, p. 3459.

**Deere & Co.—Five-Cent Preferred Dividend.**

The directors on Nov. 1 declared a dividend of 5 cents per share on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$20, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 15. A similar amount was paid on this issue in each of the three preceding quarters, as compared with 10 cents per share on June 1, Sept. 1 and Dec. 1 1932 and regular quarterly dividends of 35 cents per share previously.—V. 137, p. 1246.

**De Mets, Inc.—Resumes Dividend.**

The directors have declared a dividend of 55 cents per share on the \$2.20 cum. preference stock, no par value, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov. 6. The last regular quarterly distribution of like amount was made on this issue on Nov. 1 1931.—V. 135, p. 992.

**Detroit Olympia Building.—Sale.**

Robert E. Sage, Circuit Court Commissioner, Detroit has ordered the sale of the Olympia to the Union Guardian Trust Co., as trustee for 82% of the holders of the Detroit Olympia Building first mortgage 6½% sinking fund gold bonds.

The Olympia was the property of the Detroit Hockey Club. The sale for \$660,000 represented the realty interest and \$75,000 personal interest and franchises in the International and National Hockey leagues.

Under terms of the proposed sale the bondholders will pay the \$660,000 by turning in their bonds. The 18% of the bondholders who oppose the plan must be paid \$42,000 in cash for their bonds.

Under the present plan, it is said, that James Norris of Chicago will advance approximately \$160,000 in cash for which he will receive bonds. The former bondholders have agreed to scale their claims to 60% of the original par value of their bonds. They will be stockholders with Norris in the new corporation which is to take over the management of Olympia when Judge Moynihan confirms the sale.—V. 125, p. 655.

**Dexter Co., Fairfield, Iowa.—Dividend Resumed.**

A dividend of 20 cents per share has been declared on the common stock, par \$5, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 15. From June 1 1929 to and including Sept. 1 1931 the company paid quarterly dividends of 35 cents per share. An extra distribution of 25 cents per share was also made on Dec. 1 1929.—V. 137, p. 695.

**Distributors Group, Inc.—Dividend Rate Halved.**

The directors on Oct. 31 declared a quarterly dividend of 6¼ cents per share on the capital stock, no par value, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Oct. 31. This compares with 12½ cents per share paid on this issue on Feb. 15, May 15 and Aug. 15 last.—V. 137, p. 497.

**Dominion Steel & Coal Corp., Ltd.—Meeting Adjourned.**

The postponed meeting of bondholders to act on proposed revisions to the trust deed respecting interest and sinking fund payments has been further adjourned, to Dec. 11, due to lack of quorum.—V. 137, p. 2468.

**(S. R.) Dresser Manufacturing Co.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

The consolidated balance sheet as of Sept. 30 1933 shows current assets of \$1,632,549.15 and total current liabilities of \$63,825, a current ratio of 25.5 to 1. Of the total current assets, \$950,163, or 58.1%, is represented by cash in bank or on hand.—V. 137, p. 873.

**Drug Inc.—State of Massachusetts to Tax Distribution.**

The following is taken from the Boston News "Bureau" of Nov. 2: The Massachusetts Department of Corporations and Taxation in its circular No. 662 rules that the recent distribution by Drug, Inc., of shares of stock in its five principal operating units results in an excess of \$16.73 in the value of the par share distribution over the per share capital asset value. Such excess is taxable at 6%; consequently, for every share of Drug, Inc., receiving this distribution, there will be assessed a tax of \$1, i.e., \$16.73 at 6%.

The circular says in part:

The segregation of these companies and the distribution of their shares on a basis of 14 shares for 10 shares of Drug, Inc., preceding the dissolution of Drug, Inc., constitutes a dividend in liquidation.

Closing or low prices of Sept. 25 1933 (this date used since Drug, Inc. was stricken from the New York Stock Exchange list on this date) follow:

5 shares Sterling Products @ 57	—	\$285.00
4 shares United Drug @ 9	—	36.00
2 shares Vick Chemical @ 27½	—	55.25
2 shares Bristol-Myers @ 36	—	72.00
1 shares Life-Savers @ 19	—	19.00

14 shares Total value of \$467.25

The above is the value received for each 10 shares of Drug Inc. Therefore, one share of Drug Inc. received \$46.73 in liquidation.

Commissioner Long has determined the capital asset value, there being no par value, of one share of Drug Inc. to be (as of Dec. 31 1930) \$30. This exempt capital asset value has been found by taking the equity or indicated book value before any deductions for good-will, patents, trademarks, &c. amounting to \$105,015,769 and dividing by 3,501,499 shares of stock. These figures have been taken from Drug Inc.'s books as of Dec. 31 1930, since which date the number of outstanding shares has remained unchanged. Drug Inc.'s change from stock without par value to stock with a \$10 par value has no bearing. The measure of tax upon a dividend in liquidation, in cases where there is no stated share value, is the excess, if any, of the value of the per share distribution over the per share capital asset value. Such excess is taxable at 6%.—V. 137, p. 2469.

**Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd. (England).—Plans to Redeem Debentures.**

The company proposes immediately to redeem £4,366,987 of 5½% debentures, offering for each £100 debent

**Durham Hosiery Mills.**—*50-Cent Pref. Div.—Earnings.*—The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the 6% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Nov. 20 to holders of record Nov. 10. Accumulations, following this payment, will amount to \$19.50 per share. For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 3353.

**Ecuadorian Corp., Ltd.**—*Declares Accumulated Dividend.*—A dividend of 1½% has been declared on account of accumulations on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Oct. 25. On July 1 last a distribution of 2% was made on this issue on account of the semi-annual dividend of 3½% due at that time for the six months ended June 30 1933. Prior to July 1 the company paid regular semi-annual dividends of 3½% on the preferred stock.—V. 136, p. 4094.

**Eddy Paper Corp.**—*Removed from List.*—The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the common stock (no par).—V. 137, p. 875.

**Electrical Research Products, Inc.**—*Appeal Heard.*—The State Supreme Court sitting in Dover, Del., heard arguments Oct. 25 on the appeal of company from a decree of the Chancery Court, which would require it to file an answer to a suit brought against it by Vitaphone Corp. The former contends that the lower court erred in not holding that Vitaphone is barred from prosecuting the action in this jurisdiction under three agreements entered into between the two corporations and is compelled to submit all disputed questions to arbitration in New York under the State Arbitration Law and related sections of the Civil Practice Act of New York.

The claims which arises in the present action were under arbitration for four years, but Vitaphone withdrew and filed suit.—V. 135, p. 4389.

**Electric Shareholdings Corp.**—*Dividend Deferred.*—The directors on Oct. 26 took no action on the quarterly dividend due Dec. 1 on the \$6 cum. conv. pref. stock, no par value. Distributions of 44-1,000ths of a share in common stock, or, at the holders' option, \$1.50 in cash, were made on this issue on March 1 and Sept. 1 last. The June 1 payment had been deferred. Accumulations will now amount to \$6 per share.—V. 137, p. 1246.

**Empire American Securities Corp.**—*Removed from List.*—The New York Produce Exchange has removed from the list the common stock, (no par).—V. 137, p. 2107.

**Empire Steel Corp.**—*Court Upholds Plan.*—Judge Samuel West in Federal Court Cleveland, Oct. 30 approved the reorganization plan for the company and sale of a majority of the properties to the Empire Steel & Tinplate Co. The properties were sold at public auction on Oct. 18. Included in the reorganization are the Mansfield plant—the only one operating at the present time—the plant at Ashtabula, and the three at Niles, the Falcon, Waddell and Thomas properties.

The Cleveland plant was not included in the deal and sale at Mansfield, it having been brought by William H. Davey of Mansfield for \$147,000.

Sale of the five plants to the reorganization committee was at the figure of \$1,334,000. For details of reorganization plan see V. 137, p. 3153.

**(C. H.) Evans & Sons, Inc., Hudson, N. Y.**—*Will Re-enter Field.*—

This company owners of the oldest brewing business in the United States, will shortly re-enter the brewing field, according to a statement by Robert W. Evans Sr., head of the establishment when it was closed shortly after the coming of prohibition. Started in 1786, Hudson Ale and Evans Ale were brewed without interruption for 133 years. Associated with Robert W. Evans Sr. will be two sons, R. W. Evans Jr. and Cornelius H. Evans 3d.

Shortly after the business was closed, a large part of the plant was destroyed by fire. A new site on the New York Central RR, in Hudson will be acquired by this corporation, recently organized in New York State, upon which a new model plant with modern equipment will be established. A production of 100,000 barrels a year, the equivalent of about 1,250,000 cases of 24 bottles each, is planned, and National advertising and sales campaigns are under development.

Associated with the corporation will be William B. Nichols & Co., Inc., of New York, as experts in business management, distribution and sales.

**Fada Radio & Electric Corp.**—*Shipments.*—Shipments for the month to Oct. 23 approximated \$88,000, according to President F. A. D'Andrea.—V. 137, p. 3154.

**Fairchild Aviation Corp.**—*To Enter Transport Field.*—Entrance of this corporation into the transport field was announced on Oct. 27 by President Sherman M. Fairchild. The company has long been engaged in the production of aircraft but announcement of the new plan marks its first venture into the field of airliner construction, giving confirmation to recent reports that the company would soon begin production of big ships.

The transport division of the company's manufacturing activities are under the direction of A. A. Gassner, former chief engineer for the Fokker Aircraft Corp.—V. 137, p. 1418.

**Falstaff Brewing Corp.**—*Admitted to List.*—The New York Curb Exchange has admitted to the list the 450,000 outstanding shares of capital stock, par \$1.—V. 137, p. 2813.

**Farmer & Ochs Co., N. Y.**—*Bonds Called.*—All of the outstanding guaranteed collateral trust 6% gold bonds, series B, dated Nov. 1 1929, have been called for payment Dec. 1 next at 100 1/4 and int. at the Chase National Bank, 11 Broad St., N. Y. City.—V. 131, p. 1427.

**Federal Screw Works.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Current assets as of Sept. 30 1933, amounted to \$401,887 and current liabilities were \$88,273 compared with \$549,575 and \$114,522, respectively, on Sept. 30 1932.—V. 137, p. 1585.

**Film Securities Corp.**—*Sale of Collateral.*—The Chemical Bank & Trust Co., as successor trustee under the collateral note indenture, dated April 1931, securing 2 year 6% secured gold notes, due April 1 1933 announces that it will offer for sale on Nov. 27 to the highest bidder at public auction at the auction block of Adrian H. Muller & Son, at the Exchange Salesroom, 18 Vesey St., New York, the following collateral: 660,900 shares of common stock (no par value) of Loew's, Inc., in 132 separate parcels, each of the first 131 parcels comprising 5,000 shares of such stock and the remaining or 132nd parcel comprising 5,900 shares of such stock.

The terms and conditions of the sale are set forth in an advertisement published Oct. 30. See also V. 137, p. 3154.

**Finance Co. of America at Baltimore.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2278.

**Fisk Rubber Corp.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 3 months ended Sept. 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2469.

**Flintkote Co. (& Subs.).**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 12 weeks and 12 months ended Oct. 7 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1247.

**Flint Mfg. Co., Gastonia, N. C.**—*New Officers.*—S. N. Boyce has been elected President. A. G. Myers of Textiles, Inc., has been elected Vice-President and R. G. Rankin, also of Textiles, Inc., Secretary-Treasurer. Messrs. Myers and Rankin were elected to succeed J. H. Separk and J. L. Gray, both of whom had previously resigned.—V. 119, p. 2415.

**Follansbee Brothers Co.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Current assets as of Sept. 30 1933, including \$412,476 cash and marketable securities, amounted to \$2,345,156 and current liabilities were \$748,171. This compares with cash and U. S. Government bonds of \$1,116,954, current assets of \$2,811,521 and current liabilities of \$444,992 on Sept. 30 1932.—V. 137, p. 1059.

**Foreign Bond Associates, Inc.**—*Distributors Group, Inc. Announces Formation of New Company—\$5,000,000 5% Debentures Offered.*—The formation of the above new company to invest and reinvest in foreign bonds was announced Nov. 1 by Distributors Group, Inc., New York, the company's fiscal agent, by the issuance of a prospectus making a public offering of the company's 5% debentures due Sept. 1 1948. This is one of the first offerings of bonds under the Securities Act of 1933.

Foreign Bond Associates, Inc., is described by the sponsors as a co-operative business enterprise to invest and reinvest in foreign bonds. The company is frankly a business enterprise and not a protective committee, although as the owner of foreign bonds it may co-operate with protective committees from time to time.

Foreign Bond Associates, Inc., will trade and invest in foreign bonds under independent and experienced management, and is a company of the "mutual fund" type in that its securities are to be sold at asset value plus a distributing charge and can be liquidated at asset value. It is to be owned by the investors who contribute (either through cash subscription or through exchange of foreign bonds now held) the funds with which it operates.

Such investors obtain their pro rata share of assets, earnings and voting power, so that it is in essence a mutual enterprise. It differs in form from other mutual funds chiefly in that the self-liquidating principle has never before been applied to a debenture, and also in that the determination of the value of assets is the same for both the offering price and the self-liquidation, instead of the usual method of using the offered side in the one case and the bid side in the other.

The company's debentures carry non-detachable escrow receipts representing one share of common stock for each \$50 principal amount of debentures. Normal net earnings (excluding profits, &c.) in excess of interest requirements are to be paid out annually in dividends on the common stock.

The President of the company is Robert S. Byfield, who has been actively identified with foreign affairs since 1919, when he was a member of the American Relief Administration assisting in the supervision of the transportation and distribution of supplies in central and eastern Europe. Mr. Byfield is now in Europe making a first-hand study of conditions affecting the position of foreign bonds. He is expected to return about the middle of November.

Charles A. McQueen and Lew B. Clark, who are managers of Latin American Bond Fund, are Vice-Presidents of the new company. Besides Messrs. Byfield, McQueen and Clark, the members of the board of directors of Foreign Bond Associates, Inc., are M. Drew Carrel, formerly a member of the Customs Receivership for the Dominican Republic and Secretary of Puerto Rico under President Taft; Chase Donaldson, President of Distributors Group; Julius Klein, former Assistant Secretary of Commerce, and Henry Kittredge Norton, economist and writer on financial and international subjects.

"Associations such as the semi-public organization known as the American bondholders' protective committee may be very valuable," C. A. McQueen, Chairman of the company's executive committee during Mr. Byfield's absence in Europe, says in commenting on the formation of Foreign Bond Associates. "It must be remembered, however, that it may require many years to reach settlements on defaulted foreign bonds, and foreign experience with such organizations has shown that in many instances settlements are made for small fractions of the original obligation."

"Unlike such associations, Foreign Bond Associates, Inc., is designed as medium through which the assets and income of holders of foreign bonds conceivably may be improved during the period required to reach final settlements and as an organization to deal for the benefit of its security holders in these issues irrespective of their default position or the question of their ultimate settlement."

The management policies of Foreign Bond Associates, Inc., embodied in published resolutions of the board of directors, provide for the issuance of quarterly reports to stockholders and holders of the company's debentures, with reports being audited at least semi-annually. Thus the company is believed to be the first organization to agree to provide reports to holders of its bonds.

**Formica Insulation Co.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Current assets as of Sept. 30 1933, amounted to \$602,280 and current liabilities were \$58,674, comparing with \$588,906 and \$35,150.

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the capital stock (no par).—V. 137, p. 1059.

**42d St. & Lexington Ave. Office Bldg.**—*Depository.*—Manufacturers Trust Co. is depository for \$3,000,000 2d mtge. bonds of the 42d St. & Lexington Ave. Building.—V. 125, p. 1716.

**Franklin Process Co.**—*Removed from List.*—The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the common stock (no par).—V. 136, p. 2251.

**General Asphalt Co.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1586.

**General Cigar Co., Inc.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

"It is our custom to purchase large quantities of tobacco from unusually fine crops. We carry a substantial part of our tobacco stocks for from two to four years before making it into cigars." Company says in a letter to stockholders. "We have decided to write down the value of our stocks to the extent of \$1,006,424, to conform to the estimated market value as of Sept. 30, 1933. Notwithstanding the results of the third quarter, the surplus of the company is \$12,113,289 as of Sept. 30 1933."—V. 137, p. 1248.

**General Electric Co., Germany.**—*Nov. 1 Int. Unpaid.*—Notice having been received that the interest due Nov. 1 1933, on the 20-year 6% gold sinking fund debentures, due 1948, is not being paid; the Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange ruled that until further notice the said debentures shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons.

The Committee further ruled that in settlement of all contracts in said debentures on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Nov. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 1 1933.—V. 137, p. 698.

**General Foods Corp.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

"The net earnings for the third quarter show a gain of about 32% over the same quarter last year," says C. M. Chester, President. "The earnings for the third quarter approximated the first quarter of the current year, which is normally the best three months of the year."

"Case sales of General Foods products showed gains in each quarter of 1933 over each corresponding period of 1932. Improvement in General Foods sales in the United States began during last December. In overseas countries general improvement started in August 1932."

"It is estimated that consumption by the public of food products generally since 1929 had fallen off 16% in the United States up to July 1932. A part of this general decline has been restored thus far this year. With any further improvement in public buying power it is believed that public consumption of packaged foods will increase."—V. 137, p. 2982.

**General Motors Corp.**—*Pontiac Sales Up.*—Pontiac retail deliveries through Oct. 20 have exceeded by 34,351 cars deliveries recorded in the corresponding period of 1932, according to A. W. Gilpin, newly appointed sales manager of the Pontiac Motor Car Co. Public demand has shown surprising strength during October, with both the first and second 10-day periods bringing sales more than 100% above those of the like periods of 1932, he said.—V. 137, p. 3154.

**General Outdoor Advertising Co., Inc.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1944.

**General Steel Castings Corp.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1248.

**Gillette Safety Razor Co.**—*Gets Injunction on Use of Trade Names.*—

Adjudged guilty of unfair competition, four defendants in suits brought by the Gillette company are enjoined from the use of the terms "blue blade," "genuine blue steel," "Gillette," "Gillette type," "Gillette razor," "blue blades for Gillette razors," or any similar term in the sale of double edge razor blades not manufactured by Gillette. These injunctions were issued in final decrees just handed down by Judge James A. Lowell in the United States District Court, District of Massachusetts.

The four defendants, all of Boston, were Henry J. Edwards and Louis I. Kladey, doing business under the firm name of Whippet Sales Co., Hyman Cohen, operating as the Hyco Distributing Co., and John R. Goldberg, in business as the La France Cut Rate Sales Co. and Super Blue Blade Co.—V. 137, p. 3155.

**Glidden Co., Cleveland.**—*Resumes Dividend.*—The directors on Nov. 1 declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Dec. 30 to holders of record Dec. 14. This is the first payment to be made on this issue since Oct. 1 1930 on which date a quarterly dividend of 30 cents per share was paid. Previously, the company distributed 50 cents per share in cash each quarter. In addition, 1% in stock was paid every three months from Oct. 1 1929 to and incl. April 1 1930.

The dividend on the common stock, it was stated, should not be considered as establishing an annual basis. It was said that the directors will take up the matter at each quarterly meeting and in view of earnings and conditions at that time determine the payment.

President Adrian D. Joyce stated that in the first 23 days of October sales showed a gain of 24% over the like period a year ago.—V. 137, p. 2983.

**Globe Underwriters Exchange, Inc.**—*Offers to Purchase 45,000 Shares of Stock at \$7.50 a Share.*—

The corporation has notified the New York Curb Exchange that holders of its capital stock of record at the close of business Nov. 6 1933, will be offered the right to tender stock to the corporation on or before Dec. 6 1933, at \$7.50 a share to the extent of 15% of their holdings. It also stated that in the event the total number of shares tendered for sale does not aggregate 45,000 shares the corporation will purchase on a pro rata basis additional stock at \$7.50 a share from those stockholders who indicate their desire to sell stock in excess of 15% of their holdings.—V. 136, p. 4279.

**Golden West Mining Co., Yakima, Wash.**—*Registration Suspended.*—

The Federal Trade Commission announced Oct. 28 that it had suspended the effectiveness of a registration statement filed under the Securities Act by the company, for an issue of \$25,000 prior lien funding and development bonds.

"The suspension is to remain in effect until certain information now deficient in the company's registration statement is supplied," the announcement claimed. "The commission has asked the company to correct the discrepancy in its statement showing, under date of Dec. 31 1932, total assets aggregating \$348,195 and total liabilities aggregating \$1,203,500, and as of Aug. 31 1933, total assets of \$887,860 and total liabilities of \$691,274."

"Other deficiencies to be corrected include lack of auditor's certificate, failure of profit and loss statement to conform to requirements of the Securities Act, lack of accountant's certificate and failure to file a prospectus as required by the act."

**Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.**—*Sells Property of Subsidiary.*—

Powdrell Associates, Inc., a new corporation composed of members of the Powdrell family represented in the firm of Powdrell & Alexander, Inc., of Danielson, Conn., has acquired the properties in Goodyear, Conn., of the Goodyear Cotton Mills, Inc., a subsidiary of the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. The purchase comprises practically an entire village, embracing factories, warehouses and more than 200 tenements.

The Goodyear plant, it is stated, will be utilized for industrial development.—V. 137, p. 3155.

**Grand Union Co.**—*Earnings.*—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2815.

**Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co.**—*Usual Extra Div.*—

An extra dividend of 25 cents per share has been declared in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of \$1.50 per share on the common stock, no par value, both payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 3. Like amounts have been paid each quarter since and including Sept. 1 1931.—V. 137, p. 2815.

**Great Lakes Transit Corp.**—*Removed from List.*—

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the common stock (no par).—V. 137, p. 2470.

**Guardian Investment Trust.**—*Earnings.*—

*Income Account for Year Ended May 31 1933.*

Income from divs. on stocks, int. on bonds, &c., management fees and miscellaneous income	\$90,075
Administrative expenses	24,341
Extraordinary expenses paid incident to litigation in progress against the trust	1,088
 x Net income for year	\$64,646
x Exclusive of loss resulting from sales of securities during the period of \$248,789, and which appears as a charge against the provision for shrinkage of market values heretofore provided.	

*Balance Sheet May 31 1933.*

Assets—	Liabilities—
Cash	\$138,778
Revenue stamps	16
x Securities comprising the portfolio	1,599,903
y Investments in affil. trusts	30,329
Accrued interest receivable	6,435
Accrued dividends receivable	4,213
Due from affiliated trusts and other sources	1,069
Total	\$1,780,742
 x After amount necessary to reduce cost to liquidating values of \$1,578,079. y After amount necessary to reduce cost to liquidating values of \$167,755. z Represented by 33,204 shares. a Represented by 53,193 shares. b Represented by 270,403 shares.—V. 137, p. 2470.	
 Total	\$1,780,742

*x After amount necessary to reduce cost to liquidating values of \$1,578,079. y After amount necessary to reduce cost to liquidating values of \$167,755. z Represented by 33,204 shares. a Represented by 53,193 shares. b Represented by 270,403 shares.—V. 137, p. 2470.*

**Hancock Oil Co. of California.**—*Dividends Resumed.*—

The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 10 cents per share on the class A and class B stocks, par \$25, payable Dec. 1 1933 to holders of record Nov. 15. A like amount was paid each quarter from Sept. 1 1932 to and incl. Dec. 1 1932; none since.

*Earnings.*—

For income statement for three months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2108.

**Harvard Brewing Co.**—*Listed.*—

New York Produce Exchange has admitted to dealing the common stock (\$1 par).—V. 137, p. 2984.

**Hanover Fire Insurance Co.**—*Balance Sheet July 1 1933.*

Assets—	Liabilities—
Bonds	\$6,394,404
Stocks	8,085,915
Real estate mortgages	258,000
Cash & premiums receivable	1,584,990
Accrued interest & reinsurance due on paid losses	156,671
Other assets at market value	57,301
Total	\$16,537,281

—V. 129, p. 3808.

**Hayes Body Corp.**—*Earnings.*—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 3156.

**Hazel Atlas Glass Co.**—*Earnings.*—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1772.

**Heiberg Brewing Co., Inc.**—*Removed from List.*—

The Chicago Curb Exchange has removed from the list the \$1 par common stock.

Action was taken, it is stated, because the underwriting agreement entered into between the company and Harry H. Smith & Co., underwriters, at the time listing application was made, was amended without notice to, or comment of, the Exchange.

The Exchange announced at the same time that charges had been preferred by the board of governors against Harry H. Smith for alleged violation of Section 14 of Article 14 of the Exchange by-laws. This section reads as follows:

"A member who shall be adjudged by a majority vote of all the existing members of the board of governors guilty of making a fictitious transaction, or of giving an order for the purchase or sale of securities the execution of which would involve no change of ownership, or of executing such an order with knowledge of its character, shall be suspended or expelled as said board shall determine."—V. 137, p. 2280.

**(G.) Heileman Brewing Co.**—*Earnings.*—

For income statement for 6 months ended Sept. 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2815.

**Hershey Chocolate Corp.**—*Earnings.*—

For income statement for three and nine months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

*Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30.*

1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.		
Assets—	\$	\$	\$		
Land, bldg., &c.	18,804,709	17,936,274	x Preferred stock	271,351	271,351
Cash	935,014	1,249,381	y Common stock	728,649	728,649
z Hershey Chocolate Corp. conv. pref. stock	836,767	793,392	Notes & loans pay. -----	250,000	
Accts. receivable	1,595,821	1,832,015	Mtge. due Dec. 1		
Inventories	5,807,094	5,920,754	1933. 150,000		
Deferred assets	278,104	536,735	Accounts payable	552,440	340,399
			Accrued Fed. tax	684,487	954,026
			Accrued dividends	805,555	1,352,541
			Accrued exp., other taxes, &c.	36,434	
			Deprec. reserve	9,658,367	8,888,708
			Surplus at organiz.	2,820,830	2,793,596
			Earned surplus	12,588,830	12,652,845
Total	28,260,509	28,268,552	Total	28,260,509	28,268,552

x Represented by 271,351 no par shares. y Represented by 728,649 no par shares. z Represented by 12,283 shares at cost in 1933 and 11,783 shares at cost in 1932.—V. 137, p. 1249.

**(R.) Hoe & Co., Inc.**—*Receivership Extended.*—

The receivership of the company has been extended for five months by Judge Frank Coleman, in U. S. District Court. All committees representing security holders urged that the receivership be extended. One individual holder of \$15,000 bonds asked that the receivership be terminated, but when Judge Coleman explained that the company was not in position to carry on the business, he withdrew his request.

In extending the time of the receivership, Judge Coleman expressed doubt as to the propriety of the Court extending a receivership which was "invalid in its inception" even though no creditors or security holders asked its termination. He warned all groups that they must be prepared to reorganize the company by the end of the five months' period because the receivership must end in a dismissal without adjudication.—V. 137, p. 2984.

**Holland-America Line.**—*No Payment on Nov. 1 Interest.*—

White, Weld & Co., fiscal agents, have been instructed by the company not to pay the coupons maturing Nov. 1 1933, on the 25-year 6% s. f. bonds, as and when the same are presented for payment, and accordingly are obliged to refuse payment of such coupons, it is announced. As to interest coupons maturing prior to Nov. 1 1933, the fiscal agents have been instructed to make no payment on account of the May 1 1932 coupons, but have been authorized to make payment of one-third of the face amount of the Nov. 1 1932 and the May 1 1933 coupons, respectively, upon surrender of said coupons. Such payments will be made in U. S. money at the rate of exchange for sight drafts on the Netherlands on the date of presentation of the coupons, without deduction for Dutch taxes. See also V. 137, p. 2984.

**Hooven & Allison Co., Xenia, Ohio.**—*Resumes Div.*—

The directors have declared a dividend of \$2 per share on the common stock, par \$100, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov. 1. This company with semi-annual distributions of \$3 per share made on this issue on May 2 and Nov. 1 1932 (on an adjusted basis); none since.

**Houdaille-Hershey Corp.**—*Earnings.*—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1420.

**Household Finance Corp.**—*Earnings.*—

For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

*Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30.*

1933.	1932.	1933.	1932.		
Assets—	\$	\$	\$		
Cash	5,696,571	6,767,917	Notes pay. to bks.	7,900,000	13,300,000
Install. notes rec., less reserves	33,732,111	38,836,444	Notes pay. to oth's	775,000	275,000
Other notes & accounts receivable	55,611	121,777	Dividends payable	664,727	772,696
Notes receiv. from empl. for stock purchased	73,097	124,401	Empl. thrift accts.	176,816	170,544
Claims against closed banks	85,705	-----	Federal income tax payable & accr'd	634,524	648,439
Other receivables	90,290	35,449	Miscell. curr. liab.	45,276	
Office equipment	425,992	444,265	Purch. mon. oblig.	930,333	1,430,333
Total	40,159,377	46,330,253	Res. for conting.	91,627	113,164
			Partic. pref. stock	10,617,300	10,931,850
			x Com. cl. A stock	4,559,100	4,559,100
			y Com. cl. B stk.	10,166,375	10,526,300
			Minority interest	12,071	
			Surplus	3,586,228	3,602,828
Total	40,159,377	46,330,253			

x 182,364 no par shares. y 406,655 no par shares in 1933 and 421,052 in 1932.—V. 137, p. 1250.

**Houston Oil Co. of Texas.**—*Removed from List.*—

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the voting trust certificates for 6% preferred stock, par \$25.—V. 137, p. 3156.

**Hudson River Navigation Corp.**—

The McAllister Night Line, Inc., has been given permission by Federal Judge Knox to continue operation of the Hudson River Navigation Corp. boats between Albany and New York.

Federal Judge John C. Knox on Oct. 26 received bids for the operation of the night line steamboats. The McAllister company offered 8% of the

gross receipts, guaranteeing a minimum payment of \$15,000 for the six months' period beginning Nov. 1 and ending April 30 1934, and 12% of the gross for the summer season beginning May 1 and ending Oct. 31 1934.

Only one other bid was received. The Hudson River Steamboat Co. offered 8% of the combined gross from its own boats and those of the Hudson River Navigation Corp. for the winter season but made no bid for the summer operation.

The McAllister lines operated the Hudson River Navigation's boat under a contract awarded May 1 and terminating Oct. 31.—V. 135, p. 3174.

**Huronian Mining & Finance Co., Ltd.**—*Financial Statements of Merging Companies.*—In connection with the proposed merger of the Huronian Mining & Finance Co., Ltd., the Keeley Silver Mines, Ltd., and Vipond Consolidated Mines, Ltd., into a new company to be known as Anglo-Huronian, Ltd., we give the following financial statements:

Balance Sheet of Huronian Mining & Finance Co., Ltd.		
Assets	July 31 '33.	Mar. 31 '33.
Cash	\$379,015	\$159,776
Invest. in shs. of mining co's	390,055	824,901
Mtge. receivable	16,500	16,500
Accounts, notes, int. & divs. rec.	68,411	48,984
Shs. in Vipond and Keeley co's	426,858	-----
Shs. in & adv. to other mining co's	48,964	132,612
Expends. on claims	84,000	75,861
Office & field equip.	2,506	2,620
Total	\$1,416,310	\$1,261,254
x Represented by 2,013,026 no par shares.		

Liabilities		
	July 31 '33.	Mar. 31 '33.
Capital stock	\$1,178,061	\$1,178,061
Accounts payable & accrued chgs.	56,122	25,982
Unclaimed divs.	9,233	9,456
Reserve for Dom. min. inc. tax.	14,844	-----
Surplus	158,048	47,754
Total	\$1,416,310	\$1,261,254

Balance Sheet of Keeley Silver Mines, Ltd.		
Assets	July 31 '33.	Feb. 28 '33.
Min. claims, prop.erty, g'd-will, &c.	\$1,491,092	\$1,491,092
x Mill & camp bldg., machinery, &c.	1	1
Cash	735,794	331,688
Call loans	49,684	62,117
Inv. in other cos.	368,592	537,150
Accts. and int. rec.	18,948	35,612
Invent. of supplies	5,171	5,171
Prepaid charges	2,873	3,212
Shs. in Huronian and Vipond cos.	631,124	579,313
Total	\$3,303,279	\$3,045,356
x After depreciation of \$380,519.		

Income Account of Vipond Consolidated Mines, Ltd. for Years Ended July 31.		
	1933.	1932.
Bullion proceeds	\$478,730	\$478,021
Prem. earned on above	107,672	59,988
Exchange	-----	-----
Dividends, exchange and bank interest earned	59,837	48,820
Total	\$646,240	\$586,830
Developm't, mining, & expenses	441,379	531,553
Admin. & general exps.	60,141	58,176
Insur. & municipal taxes	30,752	24,518
Balance, surplus	\$113,966	def\$6,418
Profit and loss surplus	722,305	703,387
Total	\$3,377,845	\$3,428,350

Balance Sheet of Vipond Consolidated Mines, Ltd. as of July 31.		
Assets	1933.	1932.
Min. claims & prop.	\$1,648,096	\$1,645,592
Buildings, plant & machinery, &c.	x9,807	501,220
Inspiration Gold Mine shares	102,575	102,575
Cash	770,043	167,679
Loans (secured)	66,801	136,769
Shs. in mining cos.	362,737	538,624
Bullion en route & on hand	53,801	21,992
Accounts, exch. & int. received	45,348	5,209
Huronian Mining Co. shares	280,841	279,378
Deferred expenses	37,793	29,309
Total	\$3,377,845	\$3,428,350
Total	\$3,377,845	\$3,428,350
x After deducting \$493,542 reserved for depreciation. y Profit on securities sold during year ended July 31 1933. See also V. 137, p. 3157.		

**Huttig Sash & Door Co., Inc.**—*Removed from List.*—The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the common stock (no par).—V. 137, p. 2110.

**Inland Steel Co.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 878.

**Insull Utility Investments, Inc.**—*Auction Postponed.*—Auction of the collateral of Insull Utilities Investment, Inc., and Corporation Securities Co. of Chicago, held by New York banks, has been postponed until noon, Nov. 29. This is the 41st postponement. The sale was originally advertised for May 5 1932.—V. 137, p. 2644.

**International Business Machines Corp.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2984.

**International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.**—*Increases Holdings of Capital Stock of Ontario Refining Co., Ltd.*—See American Metal Co., Ltd., above.—V. 137, p. 1421.

**International Paper Co.**—*Tenders.*—The Bankers Trust Co., trustee, will until noon on Nov. 15 receive bids for the sale to it of 1st and ref. 5% sinking fund mtge. bonds, series A and series B, to an amount sufficient to exhaust \$100,324 at prices not exceeding 102½ and interest.—V. 137, p. 2985.

**Intertype Corp.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 878.

**Keeley Silver Mines, Ltd.**—*Balance Sheet July 31.*—See Huronian Mining & Finance Co., Ltd., above.—V. 137, p. 3157.

**Kingsport Press, Inc.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 1933, see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 151.

**Kresge Department Stores, Inc.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 6 months ended July 31 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 136, p. 4281.

**Lansing (Mich.) Co.**—*Larger Distribution.*—A quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share has been declared on the capital stock, par \$10, payable Nov. 10.

From Nov. 1931 to and incl. Feb. 1933, the company made quarterly distributions of 25 cents per share, while in May and Aug. 1933 quarterly payments of 12½ cents per share were made.—V. 133, p. 2772.

### (Spencer) Kellogg & Sons.—Earnings.

Period	Years Ended	11 Mos. End.
Net sales incl. gross inc. of domestic subsid.	\$13,814,145	\$16,134,887
Cost of sales & services, net after divs. of foreign subsidiaries	11,623,573	13,911,440
Gross profit	\$2,190,572	\$2,223,447
Sell. & general expense	1,613,026	1,914,837
Depreciation	343,987	353,872
Profit from operations	\$233,559	def\$45,262
Other income (net)	433,268	131,019
Total income	\$666,827	\$85,757
Idle mill expenses	80,873	140,231
Int. on disc. on debts	67,196	-----
Other deductions	11,155	-----
Losses on relat. to for. subsidiaries	78,263	-----
Federal taxes	16,199	50,000
Net profit	\$491,403	def\$132,737
Previous surplus	6,099,811	5,568,924
Adjustm't of reserve for compensation insur.	40,000	-----
Adjust. applic. prior yrs.	514,434	86,138
Surplus bal. of for subs.	492,235	-----
Total surplus	\$6,631,214	\$6,442,856
Dividends	350,204	440,000
Prior period items	25,456	-----
Adjustment of acct. pay. to for. subs.	129,620	-----
Capital stock adjust. of prior period trans. to capital surplus	500,000	-----
General reserve	-----	220,000
Balance	\$5,625,934	\$6,099,811
Shares capital stock outstanding (no par)	500,000	550,000
Earnings per share	\$0.98	Nil

Assets	Sept. 2 '33.	Aug. 27 '32.	Liabilities	Sept. 2 '33.	Aug. 27 '32.
x Plant & prop.	\$7,461,533	\$8,057,451	y Capital stock	10,000,000	11,953,900
Investments	1,382,958	1,674,319	Gold debentures	953,000	1,107,000
Inventories	6,822,346	3,977,550	Def. inc. on rentals	-----	5,576
U. S. cts. of indebt.	500,000	-----	Accounts payable	2,448,648	731,257
Notes receivable	21,116	-----	Acer. tax, int., &c.	58,802	35,769
Treasury stock	1,351,737	-----	Div. payable	125,000	75,699
Cash	1,329,814	2,463,157	Reserves	80,509	240,910
Accts. receivable	2,689,905	1,653,576	Earned surplus	5,625,934	6,099,811
Advances	475,622	291,921	Capital surplus	1,059,164	-----
Deferred charges	188,880	259,093	Total	20,351,057	20,249,922

x After depreciation of \$5,554,607 in 1933 and \$4,953,899 in 1932. y Represented by 500,000 shares (no par) in 1933 and 597,695 shares (no par) in 1932.—V. 137, p. 1421.

Years End.	Aug. 31	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
x Profits	\$636,439	\$511,726	loss\$935,468	\$188,413	-----
Interest	210,740	250,148	278,672	-----	-----
Res. for investments	-----	-----	100,000	-----	-----
Depreciation	125,000	120,000	112,806	75,000	-----
Estimated net loss of controlled companies	-----	30,209	-----	-----	-----
Net profit	\$300,699	\$111,368	def\$1426,946	\$113,412	-----
Preferred dividends	-----	-----	105,000	105,000	-----
Common dividends	-----	-----	118,151	471,570	-----
Balance	\$300,699	\$111,368	def\$1650,096	def\$463,158	-----
Previous surplus	604,888	536,353	536,450	1,000,517	-----
Transfer: Res. acct. as of Aug. 31 1930	-----	-----	1,650,000	-----	-----
Total surplus	\$905,587	\$647,721	\$536,353	\$537,359	910
Int. on pay. on new stk	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Proportion of net loss of contr. cos. to Aug. 31	-----	42,834	-----	-----	-----
Total surplus	\$905,587	\$604,887	\$536,353	\$536,450	-----
Shs. com. stk. outstanding (no par)	147,689	147,689	147,689	147,689	-----
Earnings per share	\$2.31				

Balance Sheet Sept. 30.					
Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—		
x Fixed assets	\$291,587	\$321,484	y Common stock	1933.	1932.
Good-will	1	1	Payables	1,000	1,000
Cash	67,462	76,227	Tax reserves	39,000	41,000
Bonds	1,437,532	1,397,580	Mtgts. payable	1,025	
Invest. in & adv. to Candyteria, Ltd	4,856		Surplus	987,043	945,506
Receivables	6,691	6,793			
Inventories	112,620	80,649			
Prep'd & def. chgs	10,758	10,261			
Total	\$1,931,507	\$1,892,995	Total	\$1,931,507	\$1,892,995

\* After deducting depreciation of \$437,118 in 1933 and \$404,073 in 1932. y Represented by 57,500 no par shares.—V. 135, p. 3365.

### Lawyers Westchester Mtge. & Title Co. of White Plains, N. Y.—Acquired.

See Lawyers Title Co. above.—V. 137, p. 1590.

### Libby, McNeill & Libby.—Removed from List.

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the 6% and 7% preferred stocks, par \$100.—V. 136, p. 2623.

### Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Calif.)—Additional Data.

A prospectus issued in connection with the recent offering of 200,000 shares of common stock at \$1.40 per share by G. Brashears & Co., Los Angeles, affords the following:

**Purpose.**—Additional operating capital for the purpose of taking care of orders already in hand and in prospect.

**Company.**—In July 1929, Lockheed Aircraft Co. of Nevada became a subsidiary of Detroit Aircraft Corp. through the purchase by the Detroit Aircraft Corp. of 87% of Lockheed Aircraft Co. outstanding stock, so that when a Federal receiver was appointed for the parent company in 1931, Lockheed was necessarily included. On June 16 1932, certain assets of Lockheed Aircraft Co. were sold by the receiver to Walter T. Varney as trustee for a group composed of Lloyd Stearman, Carl B. Squier, Robert E. Gross and Cyril A. Chappellet of Los Angeles, and Walter T. Varney, R. C. Walker and Thomas Fortune Ryan III, of San Francisco. Lockheed Aircraft Corp. was organized June 21 1932 in California with an authorized capitalization of 50,000 (no par) shares, and the assets of the Nevada company as purchased from the receiver were transferred to Lockheed Aircraft Corp. in exchange for 4,000 shares of the latter corporation's capital stock. The corporation then issued 800 shares of its capital stock in exchange for plans and designs developed by Stearman-Varney, Inc. The stock received by the individuals respectively at the time of the issuance of stock for said assets was as follows: Cyril A. Chappellet, 1,000 shares (no par); Walter T. Varney, 2,000 shares (no par); Thomas Fortune Ryan III, 500 shares (no par); Jacqueline S. Walker, 500 shares (no par); Robert E. Gross, 800 shares (no par). 1,200 shares of stock were then sold for cash at \$10 per share, thus making a total of 6,000 shares issued and outstanding.

In April 1933, the authorized capital of Lockheed Aircraft Corp. was changed from 50,000 shares of no par value stock to 500,000 shares of \$1 par value and the 6,000 shares of no par value stock outstanding, owned by Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Del.), now Southern California Aviation Corp., exchanged for 90,000 shares of \$1 par value stock. 34,600 shares were issued in cancellation of an indebtedness of \$34,600 to the present Southern California Aviation Corp., bringing the latter corporation's total holdings to 124,600 shares. These together with 1,100 shares sold to net the company \$1.12 per share, brought the total of outstanding stock up to 125,700 fully paid shares as of July 1 1933. No dividends have been paid to date.

**Capitalization, &c.**—Lockheed Aircraft Corp., incorporated in California, June 21 1932, has an authorized capital of 500,000 shares of \$1 par value. The contract covering the distribution of 200,000 additional shares is in the form of options to G. Brashears & Co., which may be exercised at stated intervals extending 18 months from the date of the permit received from the Corporation Commissioner of the State of California, or the effective date of the Registration Statement under the Federal Securities Act of 1933, whichever is the more recent. The company is authorized to sell shares of its capital stock at \$1.12 per share under the permit and the price to the investor is fixed at \$1.40 per share. The issuer has agreed to make application to list the stock on one or more of certain stock exchanges in California to be designated by G. Brashears & Co. It is anticipated that when and if listed that the stock will be offered to the public, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Corporations of the State of California, at the last sales price for the stock on such exchange. G. Brashears & Co. has agreed to sell an aggregate of 40,000 shares of this issue to employees, officers and directors who are closely identified with issuer at the price of \$1.20 per share, payable quarterly over a period of one year and it is anticipated that such stock will be purchased by such persons. Robert E. Gross, Treas., has indicated his intention to subscribe for 1,000 shares at \$1.40 per share.

It is estimated that the company will receive approximately \$224,000 providing the options for 200,000 shares are fully exercised. Attorney's fees and all expenses, however, incident to the issuance of this stock will be borne by the company.

Southern California Aviation Corp., owner of 124,600 shares of the company's outstanding stock, in consideration of the purchase of shares under the option agreement has agreed to transfer to the optionee shares of Lockheed Aircraft Corp. already outstanding and held by Southern California Aviation Corp. on the basis of one share for each 12 shares purchased by G. Brashears & Co. under the option agreement, or a total of 16,666 shares of the stock of issuer in the event G. Brashears & Co. exercises its option to take up the entire 200,000 shares above referred to.

Option warrants were issued on Nov. 29 1932, by Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Del.), now Southern California Aviation Corp. to W. M. Madden & Co., 160 Broadway, New York, N. Y., and its nominees, permitting the purchase of the stock of said company at a price to net said corporation \$1 per share, which warrants aggregate the total of 8,500 shares and each of said warrants is void after Dec. 1 1933.

Certain duly authorized and licensed security dealers will be allowed, subject to a Selling Group Agreement, a concession of 15 cents per share on the first 5,000 shares sold and 20 cents per share on additional shares sold by them. In addition to this, Selling Group Members, who purchase 10,000 or more shares under the terms of the Selling Group Agreement, will receive one share for every 24 shares they purchase, from the stock transferred to G. Brashears & Co. by the Southern California Aviation Corp.

**Management.**—Lloyd Stearman, Pres.; Carl B. Squier, Vice-Pres., N. Hollywood, Calif.; Robert E. Gross, Treas., Beverly Hills, Calif.; Cyril Chappellet, Sec., Bel Air, Calif., and Ronald P. King, Asst. Treas., Burbank, Calif.

The directors at present are Lloyd Stearman, Robert E. Gross, Randolph C. Walker and Cyril Chappellet. G. Brashears & Co. has certain rights not yet exercised to designate two directors.

### Comparative Statement of Operations.

	Jan. 1 to May 31'33.	June 21 to Dec. 31'32.
Sales	\$86,320	\$23,346
Returns and allowances	368	48
Cost of sales	60,375	20,955
Selling expense	12,673	3,647
Administrative expense	9,057	11,158
Net profit from operations	\$3,846	def\$12,463
Other income	8,011	2,575
Total	\$11,857	def\$9,888
Other expense	62	57
Net profit	\$11,795	def\$9,946

### Balance Sheet May 31 1933.

Assets—	Liabilities—
Cash	Current liabilities
Special savings deposits	\$10,326
Accounts receiv. less reserve	7,548
Due from officers & employees	15,468
Due from N. Y. sales agent	253
Inventories	825
Investment	47,979
Fixed assets	1,000
Deferred charges	39,877
Intangibles	32,191
Total	\$186,549

—V. 137, p. 2817.

### Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Del.)—Successor.

See Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Calif.) above.—V. 135, p. 2502.

### Louisiana Oil Refining Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1251.

### Low Priced Shares.—New Control.

See Capital Accumulation Corp. (N. J.) above.

### Lunkenheimer Co.—Removed from List.

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the common stock (no par).—V. 137, p. 1251.

### Mansfield Mining & Smelting Co., Germany.—Nov. 1 Interest Unpaid.

The New York Curb Exchange on Nov. 1 announced that the interest due on that date on the 15-year 7% s.f. gold notes maturing in 1941 is not being paid.—V. 137, p. 153.

### Marancha Corp. (Del.)—Balance Sheet Oct. 10 1933—Stock Distributed to Shareholders of South Porto Rico Sugar Co.—Application to List 745,734 Shares Pending.

Assets—		
\$3,000,000 par value U. S. Treasury 2½% notes due Aug. 1 1934, with accrued interest		\$3,060,876
\$393,000 par value U. S. Treasury bills due Oct. 25 1933		392,982
\$1,000,000 par value Dominion of Canada 4s due Oct. 1 1934, with accrued interest		1,021,068
Total		\$4,474,927

Liabilities—		
Reserve for payment of organization fees, taxes, &c.		\$30,000
Capital stock (authorized, 1,250,000 shares, par \$5 each; issued and outstanding, 745,734 shares at \$5 per share)		3,728,670
Surplus paid in (balance Oct. 10 1933)		716,257

Total		
		\$4,474,927

\* Analysis of surplus—paid in: Amount received upon issue of 745,734 shares of capital stock in excess of par value thereof. \$746,257 reserved for expenses of organization, including stamp taxes, fees of transfer agent and registrar, application fee to N. Y. Stock Exchange, legal fees, &c., \$30,000 balance Oct. 10 1933, \$716,257.

The directors are: Xavier N. Audibert, W. Everit Burnet, Hendon Chubb, George M. Moffett, Philip G. Mumford and Albert A. Tilney.

Officers are: Edward S. Paine, Vice-President; Frederick M. Schall, Treasurer; Henry W. Lieber, Secretary and Assistant Treasurer. For history and further data see South Porto Rico Sugar Co. under "Financial Reports" above.

Application to list 745,734 shares of common stock (\$5 par value) is pending before the committee on stock list of the New York Stock Exchange.

### Metropolitan Chain Properties, Ltd.—Meeting Postponed.

The bondholders' meeting scheduled for Oct. 16 has been postponed to Nov. 28.—V. 137, p. 2471.

### Mickelberry's Food Products Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 4 and 44 weeks ended Oct. 7 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Current assets as of Oct. 7 1933, including \$29,162 cash, amounted to \$226,264 and current liabilities were \$76,376.—V. 137, p. 2282.

### Midland Mutual Life Insurance Co., Columbus, O.—Resumes Dividend.

A quarterly dividend of \$2.50 per share was recently declared on the common stock, payable Nov. 1 1933 to holders of record Oct. 23. The last regular quarterly distribution of like amount was made on this issue on Feb. 1 1933.

### Midland Royalty Corp.—Div. on Account of Accruals.

The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on account of accumulations on the \$2 cum. conv. preference stock, no par value, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov. 2. The last regular quarterly distribution of like amount was made on this issue on June 15 1931.

Following the above payment, accumulations as of Sept. 15 1933 will amount to \$4 per share.—V. 137, p. 2471.

### Midland Steel Products Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1948.

### Mills Automatic Merchandising Corp.—Acquisition.

See Autosales Corp. above.

### Monsanto Chemical Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

### Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet.

	Sept. 30'33.	Dec. 31'32.	Sept. 30'33.	Dec. 31'32.
Assets—	\$	\$	\$	\$
Cash & short-term				
U.S.Treas. notes	2,394,692	2,367,519	767,635	604,136
Marketable secur.	358,248	199,435	244,797	140,792
Customers' notes &				
acc't receivable	1,719,169	1,051,279	142,036	133,383
Misc. acc'ts receiv.	21,891	36,545	452,688	239,279
Inventories	2,510,818	2,738,482	1,327,500	1,544,500
Deposits in closed banks	75,000		5,606,115	5,130,978
Miscell. investm'ts	1,091,828	323,144	4,320,000	7,119,950
Due from officers and employees	64,292	30,505	Paid-in surplus	5,388,354
Land, bldgs., machin'y & equipm.	13,950,460	13,384,270	Earned surpl. acq.	2,368,569
Pats. & processes	2	2	corporation	3,200,210
Deferred charges	141,601	149,661	Earned surplus	878,667
Total	22,328,002	20,280,840	Total	22,328,002

\* Represented by 432,000 shares of \$10 par value in 1932 and 427,197 shares of no par value in 1932.—V. 137, p. 3158.

### Montana Mines & Power Co.—Stock Sale Halted by Supreme Court Writ.

The following is taken from a recent issue of the "Herald Tribune":

After Justice Louise A. Valente had signed an order in Supreme Court restraining five persons and two corporations from the further sale of securities of the Montana Mines & Power Co

not now registered both as to principal and interest, to present their bonds for such registration at the office of the company, 120 Wall St."

The notice adds that "arrangements have been made with the bondholders committee, acting under the agreement dated as of April 5 1933, whereby registered holders of its certificates of deposit will receive such payment through the committee."—V. 137, p. 1063.

#### Mortgage Co. of Maryland, Inc.—Sale of Collateral Expected.—

Holders of company first mortgage certificates have received a letter from the bondholders' protective committee informing them that a sale of the mortgages held as security for their certificates is expected shortly.

At most sales of the kind, the letter states, an adequate cash bid is rarely received, and the representatives of the bondholders are forced to bid in the collateral to protect the interest of the bondholders. The committee, therefore, expects to be the successful bidder.

The committee, it is added, can bid only in behalf of the bondholders of the mortgage certificates which have been deposited with it, and the holders of undeposited certificates will receive only their pro-rata share of the price bid, less all expenses relating to the sale.

It is stated that over 75% of the total outstanding certificates have been deposited with the committee, which consists of T. Stockton Matthews, Chairman; Fred G. Boyce Jr., Charles B. Gillett, Charles P. Lineaweaver, Hugh F. MacColl, Virgil C. McColl, Robert G. Merrick, Charles Morris Smith 3d, G. J. Taussig and Byron S. Watson.—V. 124, p. 1230.

#### Moto Meter Gauge & Equipment Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

##### Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Assets—	Sept. 30 '33.	Dec. 31 '32.	Liabilities—	Sept. 30 '33.	Dec. 31 '32.
x Plant accounts	\$1,078,078	\$1,185,981	Capital stock	y \$741,766	\$4,138,512
Cash	544,504	6,353	Notes payable	40,000	
Notes & acc'ts. rec.	332,182	188,504	Accounts payable	77,252	142,802
Acr. int. receiv.	587		Trade accept. pay.	17,071	
Inventories	299,210	447,163	Accrued taxes, int., &c.	35,444	50,808
Deposits receivable	13,036	17,147	Other liabilities	5,000	
Other assets	52,710	57,058	Deferred income	1,666	
Patents, trademarks, &c.	1		Capital surplus	1,499,012	
Deferred charges	173,095	180,090	Earned surplus	139,929	
			Deficit from oper.	2,313,562	
Total	\$2,493,403	\$2,082,297			

x After depreciation. y Par value \$1 per share.—V. 137, p. 1422.

#### Munson Steamship Line.—Pays Oct. 1 Interest.—

The New York Curb Exchange has received notice that interest due Oct. 1 on the 6½% gold debentures of 1937 is being paid. The Committee on Securities ruled that these bonds be quoted ex-interest 3 ¼% on Oct. 31 and that they continue to be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the April 1 1934 and subsequent coupons.—V. 137, p. 2646.

#### Nachman Springfilled Corp., Chicago.—Stated Value of Common Stock Reduced.—

The stockholders on Oct. 31 voted to reduce the number of directors from seven to five, eliminating two directorships formerly unfilled and elected Edwin B. Mayer to fill a third vacancy on the board.

The directors elected L. A. Suckoff, Vice-President and Treasurer, F. A. Little as Assistant Treasurer and James C. Hutchins as Assistant Secretary. C. R. Simmons, formerly Secretary and Treasurer was re-elected Secretary and F. A. Nachman was re-elected President.

A reduction in stated value of the no-par common stock to \$5 from \$13.50 a share was also ratified by the stockholders at their meeting.—V. 137, p. 3533.

#### National Acme Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 882.

#### National Air Transport, Inc.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1423.

#### National Bellas Hess, Inc.—October Sales.—

Sales for October were 58% higher than for the corresponding period last year, President Carl D. Berry announced on Nov. 3.—V. 137, p. 2116.

#### National Cash Register Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

In connection with the report the company states:

"A new line of cash register models was brought out on Sept. 1. The expenses incident to the development and announcement of the new line have been charged off against operations. It appears that the new models are being well received. However, their effect on sales volume during the balance of the year cannot be determined yet. Sales volume will be greatly influenced by the trend of general conditions and by the type of liquor control regulations to be adopted by the various States."

Current assets as of Sept. 30 1933 amounted to \$18,443,272 and current liabilities were \$1,934,722. This compares with current assets of \$24,427,275 and current liabilities of \$1,752,441 on Sept. 30 last year. Cash and marketable securities on Sept. 30 last totaled \$3,493,741, against \$4,927,601 last year.—V. 137, p. 3158.

#### National Distillers Products Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

The Board of Governors of the New York Security Dealers' Association has recommended that on trades in National Distillers Warehouse receipts the place of warehousing be specified. The warehouses are in Louisville, Baltimore, Large, Pa., Peoria, Ill., and Carthage, Ohio. Unless a definite warehouse is specified at the time the trade is made, a receipt on any of the above warehouses mentioned shall be deemed to be a good delivery.—V. 137, p. 3158.

#### National Pumps Corp.—Recapitalization Approved.—

The stockholders on Nov. 2 approved a plan of reorganization under which the authorized shares have been increased to 110,000 from 100,000, of which 55,000 shall be preferred and 55,000 common stock. The pref. stock shall have preference on assets to \$5.50 a share in the event of liquidation and be entitled to a maximum cumulative dividend of 30 cents a share annually.

The \$55,000 shares of no par common stock now outstanding will be changed to 55,000 shares of preferred and 27,500 shares of no par common. The remaining 27,500 common shares will be held in the treasury.

#### Removed from List.—

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the common stock (no par).—V. 137, p. 2987.

#### National Steel Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Earnings for the third quarter of 1933 were affected by labor troubles at the Weirton, W. Va., plant, which started in the latter part of September, also by the increase in wage rates on July 16, which added to expenses an amount equivalent to more than 40 cents a share for the period, without any offset whatever in the way of increased selling prices, Ernest T. Weir, Chairman of the board, states.—V. 137, p. 1064.

#### Natomas Co.—Earnings.—

For income statement for month of Sept. 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2817.

#### Nestle-Le Mur Co. (& Sub.)—Earnings.—

Years End Aug. 31— 1933. 1932. 1931. 1930.

Net profit for year— \$9,163 loss \$37,094 \$1,429 loss \$489,528

Consolidated Capital Surplus Account for Year Ended Aug. 31 1933.—

Balance, Aug. 31 1932, \$411,504; capital surplus created through the acquisition of Frigidine Products, Inc., \$1,422; total, \$412,925; 1929 New York State foreign license fee billed in 1933, \$9,055; balance, Aug. 31 1933, \$403,871.

## Financial Chronicle

### Consolidated Balance Sheet Aug. 31.

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Cash	\$59,902	\$105,416	Accounts payable	\$41,010	\$16,964
Marketable secur.	2,597		Commissions, pay-		
Notes & acc'ts. rec.	185,707	155,309	roll, taxes, &c		
Inventories	152,897	164,769	accrued	5,863	1,437
Employees stock			Capital stock	a 144,075	b 147,715
subscriptions		1,303	Capital surplus	403,870	374,410
Sundry accts. rec.	27,984	9,033	Deficit	27,928	-----
Inv. of slow-mov.					
merchandise	20,624	8,747			
Plant & equipment	96,786	79,727			
Deferred charges	20,393	16,221			
Good-will	1	1			
Total	\$566,892	\$540,526	Total	\$566,892	\$540,526

a \$2, cum. class A 157,500 shares no par; \$157,500; class B, 40,000 shares no par, \$6,250; less stock purchased and held in treasury at cost, (9,798 shares class A and 1,950 shares class B), \$19,675; total capital stock, \$144,075.—V. 133, p. 3265; V. 135, p. 3176.

#### New England Mutual Life Insurance Co.—Dividend Rate to Remain Unchanged.—

The directors have voted to continue the present dividend scale for the year 1934. They have also voted to authorize interest on trust funds left with the company and on dividends left on deposit at the rate of 4 ¾% for the coming year, which compares with 4 ¾% this year.—V. 135, p. 3176.

#### New York Investors, Inc.—Bankrupt Charge Denied.—

In answer to a petition in bankruptcy filed against it on Oct. 13, the company asserted on Oct. 25 that it was a solvent and going concern. The answer, filed in the U. S. District Court in Brooklyn, said the main liabilities of the corporation arose from its guarantee of a loan of \$20,000,000 made by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to the Prudence Co., Inc.; Prudence bonds amounting to \$13,800,000; three bond issues of the Realty Associates Securities Corp. totaling \$12,173,000, and dividends on preferred stock of the Prudence Co., Inc., amounting to 50,000 shares.

It said the loans were adequately secured; that the bond issues of the Realty Associates Securities Corp. will be paid from its own properties, and that the dividends of the preferred stock of the Prudence Co., Inc., were a contingent liability.

The answer denied the New York Investors, Inc., was insolvent when equity receivers were appointed and asked that the petition be dismissed.—V. 137, p. 2987.

#### New York Shipbuilding Corp.—Places Orders.—

E. I. Cornbrooks, Vice-President and General Manager, on Oct. 29, stated that the company has ordered approximately \$8,000,000 worth of material since Aug. 3 to be used in building six vessels for the Government. He added that additional orders are to be placed soon.—V. 137, p. 2987.

#### Nicholson File Co.—Removed from List.—

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the common stock (no par).—V. 134, p. 336.

#### Noranda Mines, Ltd.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

For the nine months ended Sept. 30 1933 total pounds of anodes produced amounted to 47,371,031.—V. 137, p. 1253.

#### North American Aviation, Inc.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2647.

#### North American Car Corp.—Earnings.—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

#### Northern Insurance Co. of New York—Balance Sheet June 30 1933.—

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Mortgage loans	\$103,950	Unearned prem. reserve	\$3,730,434
x Bonds and stocks	7,613,319	Unadjusted losses	326,500
Premis. in course of collection	758,792	Reserve for taxes and other	
Reinsurance recoverable on		claims	150,000
paid losses	41,108	y Contingency reserve	1,161,485
Interest accrued	34,380	Capital stock	1,000,000
Cash in banks	623,070	Surplus	2,807,216
Other assets	1,016		
Total	\$9,175,637	Total	\$9,175,637

x Valuations on basis approved by National Convention of Insurance Commissioners. y The Contingency Reserve represents the difference between the market quotations as of June 30 1933, and the values of bonds and stocks carried in assets.—V. 136, p. 1565.

#### North German-Lloyd.—Nov. 1 Interest Unpaid—Plans Capital Readjustment.—

The corporation on Oct. 31, in a notice to the holders of 20-year 6% s. f. gold bonds, due Nov. 1 1947, says:

"Since the published announcement of the company dated Aug. 21 1933 (see V. 137, p. 1591) representatives of the company have discussed its financial problems with its bankers in New York, the original sponsors of the above issue, with a view to developing a plan of readjustment in the best interests of the company's creditors. The company's representatives have returned to Germany to develop the situation further along these lines and hope to formulate and announce a plan of readjustment in the near future.

"In view of the necessity of a readjustment of the company's debt structure, the company feels it is not in a position to make any payment at the present time on account of the interest due Nov. 1 1933 on the bonds above mentioned. However, as soon as a plan of readjustment has been further developed and announced, the company hopes to be in a position to make some provision with respect to interest for the six months' period ended Nov. 1 1933."

Notice having been received that the interest due Nov. 1 1933 on the 20-year 6% sinking fund gold bonds, due 1947, is not being paid, the Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange, ruled that until further notice the said bonds shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons.

The Committee further ruled that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Nov. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 1 1933.—V. 137, p. 2472.

#### North Star Oil, Ltd.—Removed from List.—

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the common stock, par \$5.—V. 137, p. 2284.

#### Pacific Fire Insurance Co.—Bal. Sheet June 30 1933.—

Assets—		Liabilities—	
U. S. Government bonds	\$503,860	Res. for unearned premiums	\$2,659,469
Cash	698,455	Reserve for outstanding losses	443,220
Municipal, railroad, public utility and industrial bonds	1,386,702	Reserve for taxes and all other	
Pref. & com. stks and railroad, public utility & indust. bonds	(convention value)	liabilities	56,593
Real estate and mortgages	20,885	Reserve for contingencies	464,025
Premiums in course of collection not over 3 months due	559,271	Capital stock	1,000,000
Accrued interest & other items	47,283	Net surplus	1,273,130
Total			

Negotiations with the holders of the \$1,500,000 6½% 1st mtge. bonds with a view to limitation of interest payments over a fixed period to actual earnings available proved unsuccessful and the Montreal Trust Co. has taken over the assets on behalf of bondholders.

The trust company has engaged Valentine Quinn, former general manager, to carry on his duties and it is hoped that eventually the company will be turned back to the directors.—V. 137, p. 1339.

#### Packard Motor Car Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

#### Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30.

	1933.	1932.		1933.	1932.
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>		
x Property accts.	29,375,338	31,319,205	y Capital stock	40,000,000	40,000,000
Rights, priv., &c.	1	1	Accts payable, &c.	1,404,763	547,850
Mtg. land constr.			Miscell. liabilities	983,679	1,192,717
receivable	772,459	938,066	Miscellaneous current reserve	441,842	464,208
Inventories	4,328,871	5,770,270	General reserve	1,828,584	1,000,000
Accts receivable	826,630	577,200	Surplus	7,911,167	10,805,764
Def'd instl. notes	1,033,994	1,047,956			
Munc. bonds, &c.	823,659	1,373,596			
Govt. securities	10,399,055	6,963,491			
Cash	3,891,303	5,855,850			
Cash in closed bks.	894,013	—			
Deferred charges	224,712	164,904			
Total	52,570,035	54,010,539	Total	52,570,035	54,010,539

x After depreciation. y Represented by 15,000,000 no par shares.—V. 137, p. 3159.

#### Parker Rust-Proof Co.—Extra Distribution.

The directors have declared an extra dividend of 75 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of like amount, both payable Nov. 20 to holders of record Nov. 10. Three months ago, the quarterly payment on this stock was increased to 75 cents per share from 62½ cents.—V. 137, p. 3159.

#### Penick & Ford, Ltd., Inc.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2988.

#### Pennsylvania Dock & Warehouse Co.—Removed from List.

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the certificates of deposit for leasehold mortgage 6% sinking fund gold bonds due Aug. 1 1949. The company has recently been reorganized. See V. 137, p. 3159.

#### Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1254.

#### Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co.—Listing of Common Stock.

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 496,450 shares of common stock (\$5 par), on official notice of issuance under the plan of recapitalization (for details of plan see V. 137, p. 1777).

The purpose of the recapitalization is to free the company of \$2,108,188 debt, to create a substantial surplus, to simplify the capital structure and to create a medium whereby additional credit and permanent capital can be secured.

#### Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet as of June 30 1933.

[Giving effect as of June 30 1933 to (1) exchange of common stock for previously issued stock of all classes, (2) exchange of the \$2,000,000 gold note for 240,000 shares of common stock, (3) cancellation of Studebaker open accounts in the amount of \$108,187.]

	Assets—	Liabilities—	
Cash	\$241,322	Notes payable	*\$461,394
Notes and accounts receivable, less reserve	495,411	Accts. payable, Studebaker	98,039
Inventories	1,752,607	Accts. payable, others	348,097
Miscellaneous invest., &c., at cost, less reserve	152,756	Deposits on sales contracts	14,901
Deferred charges to operations	126,004	Accrued expenses	175,938
Other assets	803,507	Sundry creditors, &c.	69,794
x Capital investments	6,583,272	Amount payable to preferred stockholders of old company	310
Good-will, patents and trade marks	1	Real estate purchase mortgages, due October 1934	326,250
Total	\$10,154,879	Sundry reserves	128,188
x Land and buildings on the basis of appraisal in 1928, with subsequent additions at cost, and machinery, equipment, at cost, &c., \$11,189,419, less reserve for depreciation of \$4,606,147.		Capital stock (par \$5)	2,482,250
* Of this amount \$111,394 represents a liability of a subsidiary selling company secured by 33 of the finished cars, valued at \$79,613, included in inventory, and by funds received or receivable from the sale of other cars, in the amount of \$31,781.		Capital surplus	6,049,715

x Land and buildings on the basis of appraisal in 1928, with subsequent additions at cost, and machinery, equipment, at cost, &c., \$11,189,419, less reserve for depreciation of \$4,606,147.

\* Of this amount \$111,394 represents a liability of a subsidiary selling company secured by 33 of the finished cars, valued at \$79,613, included in inventory, and by funds received or receivable from the sale of other cars, in the amount of \$31,781.

Note.—Contingent liability on repurchase agreement in respect of customers' notes to finance company for car sales at June 30 1933, \$575,124.—V. 137, p. 2820, 2988.

#### Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Corp.—Bal. Sheet Sept. 30.

	1933.	1932.		1933.	1932.
<b>Assets—</b>			<b>Liabilities—</b>		
x Land, bldgs., machinery, &c.	8,425,545	8,697,394	y Capital stock	1,500,000	1,500,000
Cash	646,256	683,645	Accounts payable	377,093	102,668
Accts. & notes rec., less reserve	461,738	332,952	Accrued interest	70,546	71,720
Bal. of deposit in closed bank, less reserve	28,897	—	Accrued taxes	85,654	98,388
Marketable secur., less reserves	2,417,157	2,457,190	Funded debt	3,848,000	3,912,000
Inventorys	1,469,960	1,449,484	Paid-in surplus	8,518,706	8,518,706
Inv. in corp. com. stock (at cost)	2838,415	830,864	Earned surplus	476	350,358
Pats., less amort.	52,839	54,286			
Deferred charges	59,668	48,025			
Total	14,400,475	14,553,840	Total	14,400,475	14,553,840

x After depreciation. y Represented by 1,500,000 no par shares.

z Amounts to 66,147 shares.—V. 137, p. 3159.

#### Pneumatic Scale Corp., Ltd.—Earnings.

##### Income Account for Year Ended May 31 1933.

Gross receipts		\$823,826
Shop cost, operating, administrative and selling expenses		\$80,575
Interest paid		14,888
Development		105,709
Income Federal, Mass. and Canada taxes		3,986

##### Net loss

\$131,333

#### Consolidated Balance Sheet May 31 1933.

	Assets—	Liabilities—	
Cash	\$203,901	Notes and accounts payable	\$23,022
Notes and accounts receivable	265,690	Salaries and wages	2,738
Leased machinery	349,339	Prov. for salesmen's comm.	—
Raw and finished stock	435,785	Royalties, &c.	19,967
Securities	189,174	Reserves for taxes	6,361
Plant and equipment	1,901,004	Reserves for doubtful accts. & depreciation	1,936,809
Patents	887,406	Preferred stock	274,650
Deferred charges	34,949	Common stock	1,200,000
Total	\$4,267,247	Surplus	803,701

—V. 129, p. 3024.

#### Phillips Petroleum Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 884.

#### Poor & Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2118.

#### Porto Rican American Tobacco Co.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1427.

#### Price Bros. & Co., Ltd.—Bowater's Paper Mills' Plan Rejected.

Gordon W. Scott, trustee in bankruptcy, and inspectors of the company have decided to reject the proposal of Bowater's Paper Mills, Ltd., of London, for the purchase of the company's assets in a reorganization plan. An announcement by Mr. Scott reads as follows:

"The proposal of Bowater's Paper Mills, Ltd., dated Oct. 16 1933, for the purchase subject to certain stipulated conditions of the assets of Price Brothers & Co., Ltd., was considered by me as trustee in bankruptcy and by the inspectors of Price Brothers & Co., Ltd., at a meeting held Oct. 30.

"After careful consideration of the offer—and of the opinion of counsel thereon—it was unanimously decided not to accept the offer as made, which, it was considered, was incomplete in a number of important respects and contained conditions that might well prove impossible of fulfillment.

"As drawn, it was felt that the offer would yield the unsecured creditors as a general class very little, while the preferred and common shareholders were, by the offer itself, given nothing at all, although an accompanying non-committal letter suggested they might be given certain rights to subscribe for securities of the new company proposed to be formed.

"On the whole, it was considered that the offer made was not good enough to accept, particularly as we have received an intimation that a new and, we hope, more advantageous proposal will be submitted by other parties for our consideration in the near future."—V. 137, p. 2988.

#### Producers & Refiners Corp.—Earnings.

For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1988.

#### Pullman, Inc.—Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2988.

#### Quaker City Cold Storage Co.—Receivership Affirmed.

Federal Judge W. H. Kirkpatrick in Philadelphia, Pa., on Oct. 26 refused to revoke his appointment of Edward Torrey and Horace P. Serrill, June 26 last, as equity receivers for the company and permit the company affairs to be handled by George L. Morrison and Charles Q. MacDonough, who were subsequently appointed by Judge Joseph L. Kun, in Common Pleas Court No. 1.

Morrison and MacDonough sought the removal of Torrey, who is President of the Cold Storage company, and Serrill, who represents large bank creditors, asserting that Judge Kirkpatrick was not told of the suit pending before Judge Kun, when he appointed them.—V. 137, p. 1778.

#### Quaker City Brewing Corp., Philadelphia.—Stock Offered.

Initial financing for the corporation in the form of an issue of 41,000 shares (no par) common stock was announced Nov. 1 by Disbrow, Dixon & Potts, New York, who are offering the shares as a speculation, priced at \$6.25 per share. Registration papers have been filed with the Federal Trade Commission.

The corporation has been formed in Pennsylvania to acquire and operate the brewing properties of Joseph Straubmuller & Son, Inc., which were acquired in August 1933 by George Ehret, grandson of the former New York City brewer, and associates. Mr. Ehret heads the new company as President and Treasurer, and Louis J. Ehret Jr., another grandson, is Vice-President and Secretary. The brewing business carried on under the Straubmuller name, was founded about 1876.

The authorized capitalization of the company consists of 200,000 shares (no par) common stock, of which 110,000 shares are to be presently outstanding.

Proceeds of this financing will be used for working capital, additional plant equipment and improvements, amortization of bond and mortgage and other purposes incident to the launching of the business.

The corporation owns in fee, subject to a \$200,000 mortgage, the property located in Philadelphia, covering an area of approximately 26,200 square feet. The 10 buildings on the property, all inter-connected and constructed especially for the purpose of brewing beer, have a gross area floor space of 70,050 square feet.

Blandy, Mooney & Shipman, 38 Pine St., issued the following statement on Nov. 30:

In connection with the public offering of stock of Quaker City Brewing Co., it was stated at the office of the estate of George Ehret, deceased, that the brewery business, and property connected therewith, formerly conducted by Mr. Ehret on East 92nd St., N. Y. City, was bequeathed by Mr. Ehret to his sons and daughters and one grandson, Carl Stangen, none of whom is identified or associated with the Quaker City Brewing Co. either as director, officer, stockholder, or otherwise. No one associated with Quaker City Brewery was ever connected in any capacity with Mr. Ehret in his brewing business. Mr. Ehret's heirs have made no disposition of his brewery business.

#### Quarterly Income Shares, Inc.—October Sales Higher.

Sales of Quarterly Income Shares, Inc., for the month of October totaled 1,289,817 shares, bringing the total number of shares outstanding on Oct. 31 to 11,921,215, according to the monthly sales report issued on Nov. 1 by Col. Benj. F. Castle, Vice-President of the Administrative & Research Corp., sponsors of the investment fund. This compares with September sales of \$824,237 shares, or an increase of 56½%.

The total holdings of shares of common stocks in the 35 companies constituting the investment list of Quarterly Income Shares were increased from 317,811 shares on Sept. 30 to 333,429 shares on Oct. 31, Col. Castle stated.

The accompanying tabulation shows the number of Quarterly Income Shares outstanding at the close of the first ten months of 1933:

January	409,928	April</td
---------	---------	-----------

(1) A compromise or arrangement between the company and each of the following classes of secured creditors: (a) The holders of the outstanding \$286,300 in principal amount of 6½% 1st mtge. bonds due July 1 1943; and (b) the holders of the outstanding \$116,200 in principal amount of 7% gen. mtge. bonds due July 1 1943; each of said compromises or arrangements to be effected pursuant to the provisions of the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, 1933.

(2) A compromise or arrangement between the company and each of the following classes of shareholders: (a) The holders of the outstanding 4,450 7% cumul. red. preference shs., par \$100 each; and (b) holders of outstanding 10,200 common shares without par value; to be effected pursuant to the provisions of Section 144 and 144A of the Companies' Act, Chapter 27, Revised Statutes of Canada 1927, and amendments thereof.

The capital structure of the company after giving effect to this general plan of reorganization will be as follows:

	Authorized.	Issued.
First mortgage 15-year sinking fund bonds	\$300,000	\$171,780
General mortgage 15-year sinking fund bonds	69,720	69,720
Common shares without par value	20,000 shs.	15,513 shs.

The 4,450 outstanding 7% cumul. red. preference shares will be converted into 4,450 common shares without par value on the basis of one common share fully paid and non-assessable for each outstanding preference share held.

All preferential dividends, whether declared or not, accrued or accruing on the preference shares, and all arrears of such dividends, and all rights arising in consequence of such arrears, will be canceled and extinguished.

The capital stock of the company has been decreased: (a) by canceling 5,550 preference shares unissued and in the treasury of the company; (b) by canceling 24,392 of the present unissued common shares without par value in the treasury of the company and 8 common shares heretofore issued and outstanding, but which have been voluntarily surrendered to the company for cancellation; and (c) by canceling 67-68th of the 10,200 presently outstanding common shares without nominal or par value held by each common shareholder, respectively, so that upon the conversion of preference shares and the reduction of capital as aforesaid the authorized capital stock of the company shall be 20,000 common shares without par value, of which 4,450 shares fully paid and non-assessable will be issued and outstanding in the hands of the present preference shareholders of the company, 150 shares fully paid and non-assessable will be issued and outstanding in the hands of the present common shareholders of the company, 10,913 will be available for issue to the holders of the presently outstanding 1st mtge. bonds and gen. mtge. bonds, as provided for in the general plan of reorganization, and the remainder, namely, 4,487 shares, will be available for allotment and issue by the company from time to time for such consideration as the directors of the company may determine not exceeding in the aggregate the sum of \$67,305. The consideration for the issue and allotment of said 10,913 shares has been fixed at \$163,695, and the consideration for the issue and allotment of all of said shares aggregating 15,513 shares, being the paid-up capital of the company, has been reduced to and fixed at \$232,695.

The holders of the outstanding \$286,300 in principal amount of 6½% 1st mtge. bonds due July 1 1943, issued under and secured by deed of trust and mortgage dated July 10 1928, from the company to E. J. Stewart, trustee, will receive in exchange therefor, and in full satisfaction of the obligations of the company to the holders of said present 1st mtge. bonds under the present 1st mtge. bonds and the deed of trust and mortgage securing the same, whether for principal moneys, interest or otherwise: (a) \$171,780 in principal amount of new 1st mtge. 15-year sinking fund bonds; and (b) 8,589 common shares without par value, on the basis that the holder of each \$100 in principal amount of present 1st mtge. bonds will receive in exchange therefor \$60 in principal amount of new 1st mtge. bonds and three common shares without par value in the capital stock of the company.

The new 1st mtge. bonds will be dated as of July 1 1933, will mature July 1 1948, and will be redeemable at any time before maturity, in whole or in part, at par and int. After July 1 1938 interest at the rate of 5% per annum will be a fixed charge, and will be payable semi-annually on Jan. 1 and July 1 in each year commencing Jan. 1 1939. From July 1 1933 up to and including July 1 1938, interest on the said bonds shall be non-cumulative and shall be payable at a rate not exceeding 5% per annum on July 1 in each year, but only out of the net income of the company for the preceding fiscal year ending Dec. 31, which shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of the said mortgage deed of trust to be available for such interest, and only whenever such net income is sufficient to make a disbursement of interest equal to at least 1% of the principal amount of the bonds. For the purpose of calculating such net income, there shall be deducted from the gross earnings of the company all operating, manufacturing and administration expenses, taxes, and such allowances or reserves as the directors may from time to time determine to be adequate for depreciation of buildings, plant and equipment, for bad and doubtful debts, for maintenance, obsolescence and renewals, and for meeting all obligations of the company. Provisions will be made in the mortgage deed of trust for a sinking fund amounting to \$8,500 per annum, payable on July 1 in each year commencing July 1 1938, provided that failure to pay the whole or any part of said sinking fund in any year shall not constitute an event of default making the security enforceable. The company shall have the right to purchase bonds in the market at prices not exceeding the redemption price. All bonds redeemed by drawings or by purchase and whether with sinking fund or other moneys shall be canceled and not re-issued.

The holders of the outstanding \$116,200 in principal amount of 7% gen. mtge. bonds due July 1 1943, issued under and secured by deed of trust and mortgage dated March 7 1931, from the company to E. J. Stewart, trustee, will receive in exchange therefor and in full satisfaction of the obligations of the company to the holders of said present gen. mtge. bonds under the said present general mortgage bonds and the deed of trust and mortgage securing the same, whether for principal moneys, interest or otherwise: (a) \$69,720 in principal amount of new gen. mtge. 15-year sinking fund bonds of the company; and (b) 2,324 common shares without par value, on the basis that the holder of each \$100 in principal amount of said present gen. mtge. bonds shall receive in exchange therefor \$60 in principal amount of new gen. mtge. bonds and two common shares without par value.

The new gen. mtge. bonds will constitute a closed issue to said principal amount of \$69,720 and will be issued under and secured by a mortgage deed of trust from the company to E. J. Stewart, trustee, which will constitute a second specific mortgage and charge on the lands, buildings, plant, machinery and other fixed assets of the company and a second floating charge on the undertaking and other assets of the company, "and will be junior and subordinate to the trust deed securing the new 1st mtge. bonds". The said general mortgage bonds will be dated as of July 1 1933, will mature July 1 1948, and will be redeemable at any time before maturity in whole or in part at par and int. After July 1 1938 interest at the rate of 5% per annum will be a fixed charge, and will be payable semi-annually on Jan. 1 and July 1 in each year, commencing Jan. 1 1939. From July 1 1933 up to and including July 1 1938, interest on the said bonds shall be non-cumulative and shall be payable at a rate not exceeding 5% per annum on July 1 in each year, but only out of the net income of the company for the preceding fiscal year ending Dec. 31, which shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of the said mortgage deed of trust to be available for such interest, and only whenever such net income is sufficient to make a disbursement of interest equal to at least 1% of the principal amount of the bonds. For the purpose of calculating such net income, there shall be deducted from the gross earnings of the company all operating, manufacturing and administrative expenses, taxes, interest payable on the 1st mtge. bonds, and such allowances or reserves as the directors may from time to time determine to be adequate for depreciation of buildings, plant and equipment, for bad and doubtful debts, for maintenance, obsolescence and renewals, and for meeting all obligations of the company. Provision will be made in the mortgage deed of trust for a sinking fund amounting to \$3,500 per annum payable on July 1 in each year commencing July 1 1938, provided that failure to pay the whole or any part of said sinking fund in any year shall not constitute an event of default making the security enforceable. The company shall have the right to purchase bonds in the market at prices not exceeding the redemption price. All bonds redeemed by drawings or by purchase and whether with sinking fund or other moneys shall be canceled and not re-issued.

**Republic Petroleum Co., Ltd.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1067.

**Richfield Oil Co. of California.—Cities Service May Renew Bid for Richfield Oil Properties.**

The Cities Service Co. is making preparations for another offer for the properties of the Richfield Oil Co. of Calif., now in receivership, according

to reports in the financial district on Oct. 31. No comment on the reports was obtainable in official quarters. Cities Service has for a long period held a substantial interest in Richfield through holdings of the latter's common and preferred stocks, bonds and short-term paper.

At present committees representing security holders and creditors of the Richfield company are considering an offer of approximately \$23,500,000 for the assets, made by the Standard Oil Co. of Calif. The various committees, however, are not bound to accept the Standard offer if a better one is made, or until deposits are requested from the creditors.

The offer contemplated by Cities Service, it is understood, would provide for a complete reorganization of the Richfield company.

#### *Losses Turned to Profits, Receiver Contends.*

Losses running \$250,000 a month before receivership have been checked by William C. McDuffie, receiver, to the extent that in the last three months he has been able to show a net profit of \$562,000, it was testified by Homer D. Crotty of the law firm of Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, counsel for the receiver, before a committee of five United States Senators investigating receivership and bankruptcy matters Oct. 30 in Los Angeles.

The lawyer's statement that the company had shown an operating profit of \$10,594,210 under the McDuffie receivership from Jan. 15 1931 to last Sept. 1, was challenged by several members of the committee. He explained that the "operating profit" did not take into consideration depletion or depreciation, nor interest on outstanding bonds.

"Up until three months ago the figures have been in the red," Mr. Crotty testified. "With better prices for gasoline and stabilization of crude oil prices in the last three months, we have been able to show a profit of \$562,-000 after all charges."—V. 137, p. 2989.

#### **Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp.—Earnings.**

*Earnings for 8 Months Ended Aug. 31 1933.*

Theatre admissions, film rental and other income	\$28,596,972
Operating and general expenses	28,864,245
Operating loss	\$267,274
x Other income	569,731
Total income	\$302,457
y Interest and discount	1,876,156
Depreciation of capital assets and amortization of leaseholds	1,420,586
Loss on sale of investments and capital assets	332,593
Picture production and studio equipment abandoned and settlement under contracts	14,703
Sundry other charges	14,970
Net loss (before provision for dividends on cumulative pref. stocks of subsidiaries in arrears)	\$3,356,552

x Includes profit of foreign subsidiary companies not consolidated, \$357,553; dividends received on investments in affiliated and other companies, \$52,610; interest earned, \$97,311; forfeited deposits, \$18,903, and sundry other income and credits amounting to \$43,352. y Including \$625,097 interest accrued on obligations of Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp. from Jan. 27 to Aug. 31 1933, which has been charged as expense on this statement for statistical purposes but is not recorded on the books of the corporation.

Note.—Results from operations of companies in bankruptcy have been included to their respective dates of bankruptcy. The total loss of such companies amounts to \$282,372.—V. 137, p. 2988.

#### **(H. W.) Rickel Co.—Listed.**

The New York Produce Exchange has admitted to dealing the common stock (\$2 par).—V. 137, p. 1778.

#### **Roos Brothers, Inc.—Additional Payment on Account of Accumulations.**

The directors recently declared a dividend of \$1.62½ per share on the \$6.50 cum. conv. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 31. This was in addition to the dividend of 81½ cents per share previously declared on this issue, payable Nov. 1 to holders of record Oct. 15.

Distributions of 81½ cents each were paid on the pref. stock each quarter from Aug. 1 1932 to Aug. 1 1933, prior to which the stock received regular quarterly dividends of \$1.62½ per share.—V. 137, p. 2649.

#### **Ruhr Housing Corp., Germany.—Nov. 1 Interest Unpaid.**

The New York Curb Exchange on Nov. 1 announced that the interest due on that date on the 1st mtge. 6½% s. f. gold bonds maturing in 1958 is not being paid.—V. 137, p. 2649.

#### **St. Louis Rocky Mountain & Pacific Co.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 3 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 885.

#### **Savage Arms Corp.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 885.

#### **Sears, Roebuck & Co.—Sales Continue Gain.**

Sales for the four weeks ending on Nov. 5, the tenth period of the company's fiscal year, will show the sharpest gain over the corresponding period of the preceding year since 1929, it was announced on Oct. 31 by John M. Hancock of Lehman Brothers, a director of the company.

Sales for the current four weeks will be about 20% above those in the corresponding period of last year, and 6% more than in the preceding four weeks. Mr. Hancock said. For the four weeks ended on Oct. 8 sales totaled \$26,311,738, compared with \$24,353,522 in the corresponding period of 1932, a gain of 8%.—V. 137, p. 2820.

#### **Seeman Bros., Inc.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2989.

#### **Shawmut Association—Earnings.**

For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

#### *Balance Sheet Sept. 30.*

Assets—	1933.	1932.	Liabilities—	1933.	1932.
Cash	\$57,990	\$50,751	Accts. payable	\$30,609	
Invest. in shs. of affil. banks	1,788,283	1,270,725	Capital stock	\$7,759,903	\$7,662,573
Accts. and accrued interest receiv.	39,696	42,092			
y Sec. (at cost)	5,904,543	5,759,005			
Total	\$7,790,512	\$7,662,573	Total	\$7,790,512	\$7,662,573

x Represented by 437,017 shares of no par value, all of which totaled \$8,675,273 less 26,381 shares held in treasury amounting to \$533,925, less deficit of \$381,445. y Market value \$4,758,168 in 1933 and \$3,961,317 in 1932.—V. 137, p. 2475.

#### **Shell Pipe Line Corp.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1067.

#### **Shell Union Oil Corp.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2820.

#### **Simms Petroleum Co.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Taking up the question of back taxes, E. T. Moore, Pres., states: "For several years the liability of the company for Federal income taxes for the years up to and including 1926 has been in the process of determination through negotiations and, more recently litigation with the Federal Government. The United States Board of Tax Appeals recently rendered its decision on this question, on the basis of which a liability of approximately \$425,000, including accrued interest, would result. The company is making an appeal to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for redetermination of this matter and hopes to obtain substantial reduction in this liability. A reserve of \$160,000 has heretofore been provided on the company's books against this liability."—V. 137, p. 1428.

**Skelly Oil Co.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2989.

**Socony-Vacuum Corp.—Resumes Dividend.**—The directors on Nov. 2 declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the capital stock, par \$25, payable Dec. 15 1933 to holders of record Nov. 17. The corporation on Dec. 15 1932 and on March 15 1933 paid quarterly dividends of 10 cents per share; none since. Distributions of 20 cents per share were made on June 15 and Sept. 15 1932, 25 cents per share on March 15 1932 and Dec. 15 1931 and 40 cents per share on Sept. 15 1931.—V. 137, p. 2650.

**Southern California Aviation Corp.—Name Changed.**—See Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Calif.) above.

**Southern Mortgage Co. of Nashville, Tenn.—RFC Loan.**—

The directors of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation have approved a loan of \$192,500 to the company. This is the first commitment made to "a community mortgage loan company" for the purpose of assisting in the National Recovery Administration program.

The capital structure of the Southern Mortgage Co. was created by parties interested in obtaining loans for three mercantile firms and two manufacturers, the capital assets being composed of mortgages of sound value. The applicant indicates its intention of handling similar undertakings in the community and proposes further expansion of its capital structure by subscriptions from future borrowers and/or others.

The applicant offered as collateral the secured obligations of three mercantile houses, whose obligations mature within six months, the notes of these borrowers being secured by mortgages on machinery, property, furniture and fixtures and other chattels. The notes of the manufacturers, in addition to being similarly secured, are also to be supported by an assignment of orders, which the proceeds of the loan will make possible of fulfillment.

The principles established in the making of this "community mortgage loan company's loan" which the Corporation believes essential in such proposals are:

(1) The mortgage company is in fact and in practice a real estate mortgage company.

(2) The capital assets of the company consist of cash, government bonds or sound real estate mortgages.

(3) The notes of the borrowers from the applicant are secured by sound mortgages or real estate or the pledge of raw materials in such proportions as to provide a reasonable and proper margin on the loans which the applicant makes to its borrowers.

(4) The firms assisted by the mortgage loan company showed orders in hand indicating the necessity for the borrowing and the ability of the borrowers to pay their obligations within a reasonable time.

**South Porto Rico Sugar Co.—Stock Distribution.**

The directors on Oct. 27 authorized the distribution to common stockholders, as a dividend from earned surplus, of 745,734 shares of common stock, par \$5 each, of Marancha Corp. (recently organized in Delaware), such distribution to be made share for share on or about Nov. 25 1933, to common stockholders of record Nov. 10 1933, at the office of the corporation Trust Co. (New Jersey), 15 Exchange Place, Jersey City, N. J. Said stock of Marancha Corp. (being all of its capital stock outstanding) was acquired by the South Porto Rico Co. in exchange for short-term securities of the U. S. Government and the Dominion of Canada having an aggregate current market value of approximately \$4,475,000 (equal to approximately \$6 per share for said 745,734 shares) delivered by the company to said Marancha Corp. and now held and owned by it.

See also annual report on a preceding page and Marancha Corp. above.—V. 137, p. 1779.

**Spreckels Sugar Corp. (Del.)—Renew Efforts to Sell Assets.**—

Renewing their efforts to get authorization to sell all or part of the assets of the corporation, equity receivers have obtained an order from Federal Judge John C. Knox directing all interested parties to show cause Nov. 15 why the receivers' request should not be granted.

A similar effort made in June failed, after several hearings, chiefly because Rudolph Spreckels, corporation President, pleaded for delay in the hope the Agricultural Adjustment Act and the National Recovery Administrat on would approve agreements for marketing raw and refined sugar, so that the refinery might resume operation successfully.

The receivers—Winfred B. Holton Jr. of Peñam and the Irving Trust Co.—contend, however, that the Secretary of Agriculture has refused to approve the draft of such a proposed agreement on the ground it is impracticable at this time. They say they must have funds to continue. The Court order indicates that unless \$30,000 in cash is furnished by creditors in exchange for receivers' certificates to enable the equity receivers to continue, a decree will be entered authorizing disposal of the property either by private or public sale, as the Court may deem advisable.—V. 137, p. 1068.

**Standard Coosa-Thatcher Co.—Removed from List.**—The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the common stock, par \$25.—V. 136, p. 861.

**Standard International Securities Corp.—To Dissolve**—Judge H. Arthur Stump has signed an order in Circuit Court at Baltimore, Md., dissolving the above corporation, a subsidiary of the Atlantic & Pacific International Corp., and appointed Herbert M. Brune Jr. of Baltimore, and Crawford W. Hawkins, of New York, receivers. The order was signed on a petition filed recently by the corporation in which it asked to be dissolved.—V. 128, p. 748.

**Standard Oil Co. of Calif.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2989.

**Stewart-Warner Corp.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

**No President Elected.**—

The directors have adjourned their meeting without taking action on the election of a President.—V. 137, p. 2475.

**Stone & Webster, Inc.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1069.

**Stop & Shop, Ltd.—Sales Higher.**

Four Weeks Ended	1933.	1932.	Increase.
Mar. 25	\$505,601	\$492,058	\$13,543
April 22	508,300	484,857	23,443
May 20	503,041	475,905	27,136
June 17	466,365	449,182	17,183
July 15	423,534	402,307	21,227
Aug. 12	386,504	359,120	27,384
Sept. 9	395,059	379,243	15,816
Total	\$3,188,404	\$3,042,672	\$145,732

—V. 137, p. 2475.

**Studebaker Corp.—October Sales Higher.**

In October the corporation sold approximately 1,000 more automobiles than in October 1929, when sales totaled 5,312 cars, a figure not equaled in the last three years, according to George D. Keller, Sales Manager of the Studebaker Sales Corp. of America. Orders on hand assure November sales of more than 7,500 cars, according to Mr. Keller. The best November the company has had since 1925 was 1926, when 6,291 cars were sold.—V. 137, p. 2475.

**Stutz Motor Car Co. of America, Inc.—Stock Offered.**—Public offering of approximately 50,000 shares of common

**Financial Chronicle**

stock, consisting largely of stock to be purchased from the company and some acquired in the open market, was announced Oct. 30 by L. L. Harr & Co. The shares, which are offered as a speculation, are priced at the market. Stutz stock is listed on the New York Curb Exchange and Chicago Stock Exchange and is currently quoted at \$7.62½ per share. Registration papers have been filed with the Federal Trade Commission. The prospectus issued in connection with the offering states in substance:

**Company.**—The company is one of the oldest in the United States engaged in the manufacture of high grade pleasure cars. In addition to continuing its activities of merchandising its line of "Stutz" cars, the company in March 1933 announced an additional line of vehicles known as the "Pak-age-car," which is a light commercial house-to-house delivery vehicle, designed especially for house-to-house delivery purposes requiring frequent stops. The company's plant, situated in Indianapolis, Ind., contains approximately 400,000 square feet of floor space.

**Capitalization.**

15-yr. 7½% conv. sink. fund gold deb. bonds	x\$1,500,000	\$307,000
Common stock (no par)	x400,000 shs.	x131,929 shs.

**x** Authorized to be outstanding at one time, \$1,500,000; original issue, \$1,000,000; purchased for sinking fund or surrendered for conversion, \$693,000; outstanding (as of Sept. 20 1933), \$307,000; (each \$1,000 bond convertible into 33 shares of common stock—sinking fund requirement \$50,000 annually). **y** Includes 10,131 shares reserved for bond conversion, there being no other outstanding options. **z** This does not include stock which may be purchased from the company by the bankers.

The income statement for the 8½ months ended July 15 1933 is given under "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

**Consolidated Balance Sheet July 15 1933.**

Assets—	Liabilities—
Property, plant & equipment	Capital stock (130,675 shs.)
—book value	\$653,377
G'dwill & patents—nom. val.	7½% conv. debentures
Cash	319,000
Notes & accounts receivable	1 Current liabilities
Inventories	214,879
U. S. Gov. bonds—at cost	Reserves for contingencies
Deferred charges	5,666,404
Other assets	Paid-in surplus
	1,335,334
	Capital surplus
	Deficit
	6,784,172
	2,883
Total	\$1,483,788
a After depreciation of \$630,031.—V. 137, p. 329.	Total

**Superior Oil Corp.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1595.

**Sweets Co. of America, Inc.—Earnings.**

For income statement for quarter ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1952.

**Telautograph Corp.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1069.

**Texas Corp.—More Proxies Sought by Committee.**

A committee of stockholders of this corporation who are interested in calling a special meeting to increase the number of directors to 25 from 13, on Oct. 27, sent new proxy forms to all stockholders.

The letter states: "In view of the large number of requests we have had for proxy blanks since Mr. Holmes' statement to stockholders of Oct. 16, we are enclosing new forms. We shall be glad to have these signed by anyone who has not already signed and sent in the Call for Special Meeting and Proxy."

"While a very large number of stockholders have responded to the recommendations of the Stockholders' Committee, we are still short of the number required to call the meeting, and your co-operation is earnestly requested.

"It should be understood from the notice previously sent out, that the meeting can be held any time between Oct. 24 and Nov. 21 1933. It is very desirable that all responses be in not later than Nov. 8 1933."

In order to call a special meeting without the consent of the management, the assent of one-third of the outstanding stock must be obtained. After this has been done the management, it is understood, must call the meeting within 10 days.

**Stockholders' Committee to Sift Charges Against Management.**

C. B. Ames, Chairman of the board of the Texas Corp., in a statement says he believes it is advisable to have an impartial inquiry into the charges of R. C. Holmes, former President, against the management of the corporation.

Mr. Ames has invited A. L. Humes, of 50 Broadway, N. Y. City, to act as Chairman of a stockholders' committee to make such an inquiry and to associate himself with other stockholders of his own choosing so as to create a committee of either three or five as he may decide.

Mr. Humes has accepted the invitation and as soon as the inquiry has been completed the results will be given to the stockholders.—V. 137, p. 2990.

**Thatcher Manufacturing Co.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1430.

**(John R.) Thompson Co.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2288.

**Thompson Products, Inc.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2651.

**Title Guarantee & Trust Co., N. Y.—Capital Note Issue Approved.**

The trustees have voted to approve an issue of capital notes, it was announced on Nov. 2. The notes are being issued to "co-operate with the National Administration in its efforts to improve the general business and banking situation throughout the country," it was said. Amount of the notes to be issued was not stated.—V. 137, p. 2651.

**Trico Products Corp.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Current Asset Position. Sept. 30	1933.	1932.
Cash and United States Government bonds	80%	72.4%
Accounts receivable	9½%	3.9%
Inventories	7½%	9.0%
Other assets	3%	14.7%
—V. 137, p. 1430.		

**Truscon Steel Co.—Earnings.**

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1069.

**208 South La Salle Street Bldg. Corp., Chicago.—Interest.**

Deposit of \$397,000 with the Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co., trustee, for interest due Nov. 1 on the first mortgage bonds has been announced. Sinking fund payments have also been made in advance of the due date.

Since the sinking fund became operative Nov. 1 1930, there has been retired \$563,000 of the first mortgage bond issue. All taxes that have been levied have been paid and the corporation has no bank loans. The bond issue originally in the amount of \$15,000,000, was offered at the time of the purchase of the 20-story building from the Continental & Commercial Bank & Trust Co. in 1928.—V. 127, p. 3106.

**United Aircraft & Transport Corp.**—*To Retire Pref. Stock.* The directors on Nov. 1 authorized the redemption on Jan. 1 next of all outstanding 150,000 shares of 6% cumul. pref. stock, series A, at the redemption price of \$55.75 a share. The price includes the amount of the current quarterly dividend, which would otherwise be payable on the shares on that date. Upon completion of this transaction the corporation will have only common stock outstanding.

**Earnings.**—For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 2991.

**United Cigar Stores Co. of America.**—*Hearing Nov. 18.* All interested persons (creditors, stockholders and others) are notified that a meeting will be held in Room 235 of the Post Office Building, Broadway and Park Row, New York City, on Nov. 18 to consider (1) whether there should be a sale at this time of any of the assets of the bankrupt estate, and if so, (2) what property should be sold and upon what terms and conditions.

A detailed list of the assets belonging to the bankrupt estate, including the amount of cash on hand, is on file in the office of Irwin Kurtz, Referee in Bankruptcy, 15 Park Row, N. Y. City. This list is open for inspection.—V. 137, p. 2121.

**United Industrial Corp., Germany.**—*Nov. 1 Interest Unpaid.*—

The New York Curb Exchange on Nov. 1 announced that the interest due on that date on the 6½% s. f. gold debentures maturing on Nov. 1, 1941, is not being paid.—V. 136, p. 3179.

**United Post Offices Corp.**—*Urges Deposit of Bonds.*—The protective committee for the 1st mtg. 5½% sinking fund gold bonds due Feb. 15 1934 (Harold G. Hathaway of Edward B. Smith & Co., Chairman), has sent a letter giving an account of the Committee's activities and certain other data pertaining to the corporation. The letter states in substance:

The number of bonds deposited has steadily increased until there are now on deposit more than a majority of the outstanding bonds. While this is sufficient to have enabled the committee to make considerable progress, it is not sufficient to give the committee assurance that the bondholders as a whole desire it to act in their behalf. Such uncertainty is a deterrent to prompt and effective action in emergencies.

Negotiations with the management were delayed by the fact that at first the committee represented only a minority of the bondholders. However, an arrangement has since been concluded, effective from July 1 1933, whereby the ordinary operating expenses are to be kept within a budget averaging about \$15,000 per month. The total income of the company averages about \$42,000 per month, and all available income after allowing for operating expenses and contingencies is being devoted to payment of accrued taxes. As a result of this arrangement there has been a steady reduction in accrued taxes. According to reports of certified public accountants, the tax obligations have been reduced from \$184,795 on Dec. 31 1932 to \$129,356 on Sept. 30 1933. From the latter figure, however, there should be deducted a special fund of \$47,918 which has been set aside for payment of taxes in various cities where adjustments are pending thus leaving a net amount of only \$81,438 of accrued taxes which have not been either paid or provided for. The net improvement with respect to tax liabilities thus amounts to \$103,357. There has also been an increase in cash on hand from \$853 on Dec. 31 1932 to \$9,553 on Sept. 30 1933. It is hoped that all remaining overdue taxes can be liquidated by the end of this year.

In the meantime, holders of all but \$26,500 of the 6% gold notes, which the company had agreed to retire on or before Feb. 15 1932, have agreed to subordinate their claims to the payment of the first mortgage 5½% bonds.

As soon as the overdue taxes have been liquidated, it is agreed that all surplus cash income over and above operating expenses shall be placed in a special fund under the joint control of the management and of this committee. It is obviously very difficult to devise a plan of reorganization until the company's future income can be determined, and this will depend on the rentals it will receive from each of the 20 properties forming the security for the bonds. The renewal of these leases is a major problem confronting the company and the bondholders, particularly as the Post Office Department has required substantial reductions in rentals in the renewal of leases of other properties which have expired.

The committee is advised that it now appears that the annual expense for taxes in 1934 may be expected, at present assessed values, to be at the rate of about \$53,000 per annum as compared with an actual expenditure of \$78,146.24 in 1929.

Bonds should be deposited with all coupons due Feb. 15 1933, and thereafter attached, with either Irving Trust Co., New York, depositary, or its agent, the Pennsylvania Co. for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Philadelphia.—V. 137, p. 159.

**United States Hoffman Machinery Corp.**—*Earnings.*—For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30.					
Assets	1933.	1932.	Liabilities		
x Plant & property	\$686,651	\$772,309	y Capital stock... \$1,111,017		
x Patents	1,078,543		Notes payable... 150,000		
Constr. and equip.	99,666	73,336	Accts. & tax pay... 158,854		
Good-will	1		Reserve... 271,039		
Cash	z373,158	701,117	Deposits... 80,721		
Install. accts. rec.	1,718,237	1,627,517	Capital surplus... 67,342		
Accts. receivable...	367,106	321,155	Earned surplus... 4,904		
Inventories	817,416	1,015,600			
Prep. & def. chgs.	25,594	61,256	817,246		
Due from employees					
incl. exp. funds	17,260				
Dep. on leases, &c.	3,374	1,412			
Mortgages receiv...	94,850	94,850			
Investments	40,790	20,317			
Treasury stock...	42,670	25,298			
Total	\$4,286,772	\$5,792,713	Total	\$4,286,772	\$5,792,713

x After reserves. y Represented by 222,203 no par shares. z Includes cash in restricted banks of \$88,118.—V. 137, p. 1071.

**United States Steel Corp.**—*50-Cent Preferred Dividend.*—It was announced following the close of business on Oct. 31 that the directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the 7% cum. pref. stock, par \$100, payable Nov. 29 to holders of record Nov. 2. A like amount was paid on this issue on Feb. 27, May 29 and Aug. 30 last. From incorporation of the company in 1901 to and incl. November 1932, regular quarterly distributions of \$1.75 per share were made.

**Earnings.**—For income statement for the 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 1933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 3161.

**United Steel Works Corp. (Germany).**—*Bonds Called.*—Dillon, Read & Co., fiscal agents, announce that \$300,000 principal amount of the above corporation's 25-year 6½% sinking fund mtg. gold bonds, series A, and \$108,000 principal amount of the same issue, series C, have been drawn for redemption on Dec. 1 out of money to be paid for the sinking fund. The bonds designated for redemption are payable at the New York office of Dillon, Read & Co. at par and accrued interest. At the option of the holder, principal and interest may likewise be collected in London at the office of J. Henry Schroder & Co. in pounds sterling, at the exchange rate prevailing on the day of presentation.

Dillon, Read & Co. on Nov. 1 stated: "We are advised by counsel that, under the terms of the law of the German Government of June 9 1933, the United Steel Works Corp. is required to make interest and sinking fund payments on the bonds above referred to in reichsmarks to the Conversion Bank for Foreign Debts, a German public corporation, for the account of the person or persons entitled to receive such payments under the terms of the indenture and supplemental indenture, to be held and applied in accordance with regulations to be adopted."—V. 137, p. 2823.

**United Verde Extension Mining Co.**—*Cash & Securities.*

	Oct. 2 '33.	July 1 '33.	April 1 '33.
Cash on hand	\$1,425,950	\$577,023	\$334,962
a Marketable securities	2,098,160	2,018,318	1,238,554
Other investments	b 318,004	318,211	317,734
a Cost Oct. 2, \$2,668,799; July 1, \$2,745,172 and April 1, \$3,307,773.			
b Cost, \$1,174,797.—V. 137, p. 2823.			

**Universal Pictures Co., Inc.**—*Earnings.*—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

**Utica & Mohawk Cotton Mills, Inc.**—*Increases Div.*—

A dividend of \$1 per share has been declared on the common stock, par \$100, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov. 7. This compares with 50 cents per share paid on the stock on Aug. 15 last, and on Aug. 15 and Nov. 15 1932, the Feb. 15 and May 15 1933 dividends having been omitted.

The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the capital stock, par \$100.—V. 137, p. 1072.

**Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.**—*Special Dividend.*—

The directors have declared a special dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Nov. 20 to holders of record Nov. 10. This is the first payment on the pref. stock since Sept. 30 1931 when a dividend of 25 cents per share was paid. In March and June 1931 distributions of 50 cents each were made as against \$1 per share previously each quarter.—V. 137, p. 1596.

**Van Raalte Co., Inc.**—*Preferred Dividends Resumed.*—

The directors on Nov. 3 declared a regular quarterly dividend of \$1.75 per share on the 7% cum. 1st pref. stock, par \$100, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 18. This is the first distribution on this issue since June 1 1932 on which date a similar payment was made. Pursuant to a plan of capital readjustment approved in March last, two shares of common stock were offered in exchange for the cancellation of dividends in arrears on the pref. stock. Practically all of the holders has agreed to this plan (see V. 136, p. 1394, 1220, 2087).—V. 137, p. 1072.

**Vipond Consolidated Mines, Ltd.**—*Financial Statement Proposed Merger.*—

See Huronian Mining & Finance Co., Ltd., above.

**Waite-Ackerman-Montgomery Mines, Ltd.**—*Stock Increased—Acquisition—Changes Name.*—

See Waite-Amulet Mines, Ltd. below.

**Waite-Amulet Mines, Ltd.**—*Acquisition &c.*—

The shareholders are advised that certificates of this company are now ready for distribution to shareholders of Waite-Ackerman-Montgomery Mines, Ltd. The Chartered Trust & Guarantee Co. is acting as transfer agent.

At a directors' meeting on Aug. 2 1933, which was confirmed at a shareholders' meeting on Aug. 29, arrangements were made to increase the capitalization of Waite-Ackerman-Montgomery Mines from 2,000,000 shares to 3,000,000 shares of no par value in order to take over the Amulet Mines, Ltd. At the same time the name of the company was changed to the present under supplementary letters patent dated Sept. 11.

Waite-Ackerman-Montgomery shares will be exchanged for shares in the present company on a share for share basis, while the shares in Amulet Mines will be exchanged on the basis of one new share for each three shares held.

The New York Produce Exchange has admitted to the list the (no par) common stock.

**Webster Eisenlohr, Inc.**—*Earnings.*—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 887.

**Westvaco Chlorine Products Corp.**—*Earnings.*—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

Current assets as of Sept. 30 1933, including \$432,386 cash and government securities, amounted to \$1,405,842 and current liabilities were \$228,498. Current assets at close of September 1932 amounted to \$1,109,108 and current liabilities were \$90,254.

**White Sewing Machine Corp.**—*Earnings.*—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.—V. 137, p. 1258.

**Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.**—*Earnings.*—

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

At the close of business Sept. 30 1933 the company had cash and investments in Government and marketable securities (under quoted value) in the amount of \$14,107,800, and the ratio of current assets to current liabilities was 10.46 to 1.

Preferred dividend payable Oct. 1 1933, amounting to \$206,250, was not paid. Total preferred dividends in arrears amount to \$1,237,500.

**Not Liable for Merger Legal Fees.**—

Stockholders and attorneys who fought the merger of the Bethlehem Steel Corp. and the Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. a few years ago, lost a decision in the Ohio State Supreme Court Nov. 1 to have the Youngstown company pay the expenses of the court proceedings and attorney fees which totaled more than \$1,250,000. A Commissioner appointed by the Mahoning County Court of Appeals recommended that the costs and fees not be paid by the company. The Appellate Court upheld the recommendation and the Supreme Court has refused to review the case.—V. 137, p. 3162.

#### CURRENT NOTICES.

J. Roy Prosser & Co., 52 William St., New York, have issued their monthly bulletin on over-the-counter securities.

Bristol & Willett, 115 Broadway, New York, have issued the November 1st edition of their Over-the-Counter Review.

The Manufacturers Trust Co. has been appointed registrar for the capital stock of Cummins Distilleries Corp.

Schatzkin & Co., 60 Broad St., New York, have prepared a bank and insurance stock analysis for November.

Hanson & Hanson, 25 Broadway, New York, have prepared an analysis of the Tennessee Central Railway Co.

F. S. Yantis & Co., Inc., announce that Edward J. McDermott Jr., has become associated with the firm.

John B. Crowley & Co. announce that Thos. J. Reilly has retired from partnership in their firm.

Blyth & Co., Inc., have prepared a booklet on the East Bay Municipal Utility District, California.

Leach Bros., Inc., have prepared an analysis of First National Bank of the City of New York.

Eldredge & Co., Inc., announce the removal of their New York office to 40 Wall Street.

Barr Brothers & Co. announce the removal of their New York offices to 40 Wall Street.

Hornblower & Weeks have prepared an analysis of the Great Western Sugar Co.

## The Commercial Markets and the Crops

COTTON—SUGAR—COFFEE—GRAIN—PROVISIONS

PETROLEUM—RUBBER—HIDES—METALS—DRY GOODS—WOOL—ETC.

### COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be found in an earlier part of this paper immediately following the editorial matter, in a department headed INDICATIONS OF BUSINESS ACTIVITY.

*Friday Night, Nov. 3 1933.*

COFFEE futures on the 30th ended 1 to 10 points higher owing to reports of political disturbances in Brazil. Planters of Sao Paulo are said to have protested to the Brazilian Government against alleged discrimination. On the 31st futures closed 7 to 14 points lower on scattered liquidation. Cost and freights were in smaller demand and 5 points lower. Spot coffee was quiet and easier. On the 1st inst. futures closed 13 to 18 points lower in a quiet market. In the Santos contract only 30 lots were traded, while but 9 lots were turnover in the Rio. Short selling and liquidation caused the decline. Spot coffee was quiet with Santos 4s 8½ to 9c. and Rio 7s 7½c. Cost and freight offers were unchanged; prompt shipment Santos 4s were held at 8.25 to 8.50c. Offerings were limited owing to the religious holidays in Brazil. On the 2nd inst. futures closed 17 to 25 points higher with sales of 4,000 bags of Santos contracts and 1,000 bags of Rio. To-day futures closed 6 to 8 points higher on Rio contracts and 1 to 2 higher on Santos. Speculative interest was lacking.

Rio prices closed as follows:

Spot (unofficial)	7½	May	6.00
December	5.83	July	6.05
March	5.93	September	6.14

Santos prices closed as follows:

Spot (unofficial)	8½	May	8.27
December	8.15	July	8.28
March	8.26	September	8.48

COCOA on the 28th closed 2 points higher on futures with sales of only 54 lots. December ended at 3.92c., January at 4.00c., March at 4.14c., May at 4.29c. and July at 4.42c. Futures on the 30th ended 6 to 9 points higher with a good trade inquiry. Sales were 1206 tons. December ended at 3.98c., March at 4.20c., May at 4.35c., July at 4.50c., September at 4.65c. and October at 4.74c. On the 31st futures closed unchanged to 2 points lower with December 3.96c., March 4.20c. and May 4.35c. On the 1st inst. futures closed 2 to 6 points higher with sales of 2184 tons. December ended at 3.96c., March at 4.20c., May at 4.35c. and July at 4.50c. On the 2nd inst. futures closed 6 to 8 points higher on a good demand from commission houses and some covering of shorts. Sales were 2171 tons. December ended at 4.08c., January at 4.15c., March at 4.29c., May at 4.43c. and July at 4.59c. To-day futures closed 3 to 4 points higher with sales of 201 lots. Warehouse stocks were 932,746 bags against 904,673 on the same day last month and 665,483 on the same day last year. December ended at 4.11c.; March at 4.32; May at 4.47c.; July 4.63c. and September 4.79c.

SUGAR.—On the 30th futures after advancing early reacted and closed 3 to 4 points net lower owing to fear of an international monetary strife. Wall Street and Cuban interests were early buyers but later on Wall Street became a seller and liquidation was general. The trade sold. Sales totaled 1,206 tons. On the 31st futures closed unchanged to 2 points lower with sales of 16,600 tons. It was a nervous market. On the 1st inst. futures closed 2 points lower to 1 point higher with sales of 8,600 tons. The session was decidedly a dull one. A few buying orders caused an early rise of 2 to 3 points, but when it became apparent that buying interest was extremely limited short selling and liquidation developed which sent prices downward 4 to 5 points. There was some covering of shorts near the close and 2 to 3 points of this decline was recovered. The raw market was very quiet. Refiners were reported to be interested at the last paid price of 1.30c. e. & f. but holders were not anxious to sell. Refined withdrawals against contracts were fair but new business was small. On the 2nd inst. futures closed 5 to 6 points higher with sales of 7,500 tons. To-day prices declined 1 to 3 points Cuban interests were selling. Wall Street buying caused some early steadiness.

Prices closed as follows:

December	1.31	May	1.41
January	1.31	July	1.46
March	1.35	September	1.51

LARD futures on the 28th ended unchanged to 10 points lower. Trading was light. Liquidation was general owing to the weakness in other markets, and the market was very weak early in the session. Towards the close there was a fair cash demand and prices became firmer. Exports were only 72,800 lbs. to Southampton. Hogs average 10c. lower with the top \$4.45. Cash lard in tierces, 5.30c.; refined to Continent, 6½c.; South American, 6¾c. On the 30th futures closed unchanged to 5 points higher. Early prices were higher owing to the early strength in grains which inspired speculative buying, but the upturn attracted realizing sales and some hedge selling. Hogs were 10c. to 20c. lower with the top \$4.35. Cash lard in tierces, 5.30c.; refined to Continent, 6½c.; South American, 6¾c. Exports were 536,200 lbs. to London and Southampton. On the 31st futures closed 10 to 20 points lower on liquidation owing to the weakness in grains. Lower hog prices was also a depressing factor. Cash interests bought on the decline. Exports were 1,043,305 lbs. to United Kingdom ports, Bremen, Copenhagen and Helsingfors. Hogs were 5c. to 10c. lower with the top price \$4.25. On the 1st inst. futures ended 5 to 8 points lower on general liquidation, influenced by the weakness in grains. Liverpool closed unchanged to 9d. lower. Exports were only 39,200 lbs. to Naples. Hogs were quiet with the top \$4.35. Cash lard in tierces, 5.07c.; refined to Cintinent, 6½c. to 6¾c.; South American, 6½c. to 6¾c. On the 2d inst. prices were weaker owing to selling by scattered holders. Trade interests bought. Exports were light, amounting to 64,175 lbs. to Oslo, Bergen and Gothenburg. Hogs were 5c. to 15c. lower with the top \$4.25. Cash lard in tierces, 5.07c.; refined to Continent, 6½c. to 6¾c.; South American, 6½c. to 6¾c. To-day futures closed 2 to 4 points lower.

#### DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
December	5.25	5.25	5.22	5.15	5.10	5.20
May	5.30	5.35	5.72	5.70	5.70	5.75
July	5.90	5.92	---	6.10	6.02	6.15

Season's High and When Made.	Season's Low and When Made.
October 8.50 July 19 1933	October 4.37
December 8.87 July 19 1933	December 4.27 Oct. 16 1933
January 9.95	January 4.82 Oct. 16 1933
May 6.15 Nov. 3 1933	May 6.10 Nov. 1 1933

PORK, steady; Mess, \$16.50; family, \$20.50; fat backs, \$13 to \$15.50. Beef, steady; Mess, nominal; packet, nominal; family, \$11.87 to \$12.75, nominal; extra India mess, nominal. Cut meats also steady; pickled hams, 4 to 6 lbs., 6¾c.; 6 to 8 lbs., 6½c.; 8 to 10 lbs., 5¾c.; 14 to 16 lbs., 10¼c.; 18 to 20 lbs., 9½c.; 22 to 24 lbs., 8¾c.; pickled bellies, clear, f. o. b. New York, 6 to 12 lbs., 9¾c.; bellies, clear, dry salted, boxed, N. Y., 14 to 16 lbs., 6¾c.; 18 to 20 lbs., 6½c. Butter, creamery, firsts to higher score than extras, 17½ to 25c. Cheese, flats, 13 to 21½c. Eggs, mixed colors, checks to special packs, 13 to 32c.

OILS.—Linseed was firmer at 9.1c. for tank cars, and 9.7c. for carlots. Cocoanut, Manila, tanks, spot, 2½ to 2¾c.; tanks, New York, spot, 2½ to 3c. Corn, crude, tanks, f. o. b. Western mills, 3½c. China wood, N. Y. drums, delivered, 7.5 to 7.9c.; tanks, spot, 7.2c. Pacific Coast, tanks, spot, 6.9c. Olive, denatured, spot, Greek, 68½ to 69c.; Spanish, 70 to 73c.; shipment carlots, Greek, 68 to 70c.; Spanish, 70 to 74c. Soya Bean, tank cars, f. o. b. Western mills, 5.8 to 6c.; cars, N. Y., 7.1c.; L. C. L., 7.5c. Edible, Olive, \$1.80 to \$2. Lard prime, 9½c.; extra strained winter, 8c. Cod, Newfoundland, 36 to 37c., nominal. Turpentine, 42 to 49½c. Rosin, \$4.70 to \$5.55. Cottonseed oil sales to-day including switches, 16 contracts. Crude S. E., 3¾c. nominal. Prices closed as follows:

Spot	March	4.82 @ trad
November	4.35 to 4.50	April 4.80 @ 4.95
December	4.50 @ 4.55	May 4.99 @ 4.98
January	4.64 @ 4.69	June 5.00 @ ---
February	4.65 @ 4.80	

PETROLEUM.—The summary and tables of prices formerly appearing here will be found on an earlier page in our department of "Business Indications," in the article entitled "Petroleum and Its Products."

RUBBER futures on the 28th closed 17 to 25 points lower with sales of 470 tons. December ended at 7.80 to 7.84c.; January at 7.95c., March at 8.25c., July at 8.65c. and September at 8.85c. On the 30th futures ended 2 to 8 points higher with sales of 3,540 tons. Early prices advanced 24 to 29 points above the previous closing. December closed at 7.82 to 7.84c., January at 8c., March at 8.28c., May at 8.53c., July at 8.73c. and September at 8.93c. On the 31st futures closed unchanged to 8 points lower with sales of 3,790 tons. December ended at 7.81c., January at 7.96c., March at 8.24c., April at 8.34c., May at 8.45c. and August at 8.70 to 8.75c. On the 1st inst. futures recovered part of an early decline of 9 to 10 points and ended with losses of 2 to 6 points with sales of 2,780 tons. December ended at 7.77 to 7.78c., January at 7.92c., March at 8.18 to 8.20c. and May at 8.43c. On the 2nd inst. the closing was at a net gain of 18 to 22 points with sales of 2,690 lots. December ended at 7.98c., January at 8.14c., March at 8.40c. and May at 8.65c. To-day futures closed 5 to 10 points higher with sales of 223 lots. London was slightly easier but there was little inclination to sell. December ended at 8.03 to 8.05c., January, 8.19c.; March, 8.50 to 8.51c.; May, 8.71c., and July, 8.95c.

HIDES futures on the 28th closed 20 to 30 points higher with sales of 1,080,000 lbs. March ended at 10.30c., June at 10.60c., and Sept. at 11.00c. On the 30th futures after some early firmness declined and ended 35 to 59 points lower or sales of 1,520,000 lbs. December ended at 9.11 to 9.40c., March at 9.95c., June at 10.23 to 10.30c. and Sept. at 10.50c. On the 31st futures closed 38 to 45 points lower with sales of 1,720,000 lbs. March ended at 9.50 to 9.60c., June at 9.85 to 9.95c. and September at 10.05 to 10.30c. On the 1st inst. prices ended unchanged to 10 points higher on sales of 1,240,000 lbs. The market was weak early in the day. March ended at 9.55c., June at 9.85 to 10.00c.; and Sept. at 10.15 to 10.25c. On the 2nd inst. futures closed 5 to 40 points higher on sales of 35 contracts. March ended at 9.75c. and June at 10.20c. To-day futures closed 5 to 14 points higher with sales of 23 lots. June ended at 10.25 to 10.35c.; March at 9.86 to 9.90c. Sept. at 10.69 to 10.75c.

#### OCEAN FREIGHTS recently were more active.

CHARTERS included: Grain.—Prompt, Montreal, picked United Kingdom, 1s. 5d.; second half Nov., Montreal-United Kingdom, 4½d. Booked.—Montreal, prompt, 17 loads Rotterdam and 15 loads Antwerp-Rotterdam, all 5½c. United States: 2½ loads Montreal, prompt, Marseilles-Genoa, 10½c. Sugar.—Prompt Cuba, United Kingdom-Continent, 13s. 6d.; prompt, Cuba-United Kingdom, Continent, 13s. 6d. Tankers—Clean, United Kingdom-Continent, Dec., North Atlantic, 7s. 3d.; United States Gulf, 8s. 3d.; dirty, Dunkirk, United States Gulf, Dec., 8s. 3d. Trips.—Prompt Canadian round, 90c.

COAL.—There was no material change in anthracite and other domestic fuel prices. Retail prices for prepared smokeless were, however, advanced a little. Advances were also made on Indiana and Illinois coal, Eastern Kentucky screenings were raised 30c. Sixth vein Western Kentucky, a stoker, was advanced 40c. for screenings and large lump and 10c. for egg. Domestic demand lagged owing to unseasonable weather. Bituminous production last week was 7,275,000 tons, a gain of 500,000 according to the National Coal Association. The total for three weeks is 21,045,000 and weekly averages 7,015,000 against 23,213,000 tons a year ago.

SILVER futures on the 28th closed 23 to 40 points lower with sales of 2,450,000 ounces. Oct. ended at 39.07c.; Nov. at 39.07c.; Dec., 39.16c.; Feb., 39.56c.; Mar., 39.75 to 39.80c.; May at 40.18c., and Aug. at 40.78c. On the 30th futures ended 32 to 43 points higher with sales of 8,425,000 ounces. Nov. ended at 39.50c.; Dec. at 39.55 to 39.56c.; Jan., 39.75c.; Feb., 39.95c.; Mar. at 40.15c.; May at 40.50 to 40.59c., and Sept. at 41.30c. On the 31st futures closed 40 to 50 points higher with sales of 5,225,000 ounces. Nov. ended at 39.90c.; Dec. at 40c.; Jan. at 40.20c.; Mar. at 40.59 to 41.60c., and May at 40.95 to 41.60c. On the 1st inst. sales amounted to 11,150,000 ounces and prices after an irregular opening advanced and ended at a net rise for the day of 75 to 125 points. Nov. closed at 40.65c.; Dec. at 40.80 to 40.88c.; Jan. at 41.00 to 41.05c.; Mar. at 41.45 to 41.49c.; May at 42.00c., and July at 42.40c. On the 2nd inst. futures closed 24 to 37 points higher on renewed covering and speculative buying owing to the sharp advance in sterling exchange, the higher gold price and continued talk of remonetization of silver. At one time prices were 50 to 65 points higher, at which level liquidation set in and prices receded. Sales were 11,050,000 ounces. The closing was with Dec., 41.14c.; Mar., 41.80c.; May, 42.25c.; July, 42.75c., and Sept., 43.25c. To-day futures ended 25 to 33 points lower with sales of 9,400,000 ounces. Selling was

heavy. Stop-loss orders were caught. Spot markets were lower. Dec. ended at 40.80 to 40.85c.; Jan. at 41.05c.; Feb., 41.25c.; Mar., 41.45 to 41.50c., and May at 41.95 to 42.10c.

COPPER was extremely dull. There was little buying response at the lower level of 8c. delivered to the Connecticut Valley. In Europe prices were a little higher of late at 7.90 to 8c. but foreign purchases were small. In London on the 2nd inst. standard dropped 5s. to £32 10s. for spot and £32 12s. 6d. for futures; sales 100 tons of spot and 1,200 tons of futures; electrolytic unchanged at £36 bid and £37 asked; standard at the second London session advanced 1s. 3d. on sales of 150 tons of futures.

TIN rose to a new high for 1933 when spot Straits were quoted at 49¾ to 49½c. The market was stronger because of the better statistical position and the inflationary tendencies of the speculative commodities. London at the first session on the 2nd inst. rose 7s. 6d. on spot standard to £224 15s.; futures up 5s. to £224 7s. 6d.; sales 80 tons of spot and 120 tons of futures; spot Straits advanced 7s. 6d. to £229 15s.; Eastern c. i. f. London rose £1 10s. to £230 5s.; at the second session spot standard was up 2s. 6d.; futures up 5s. on sales of 50 tons of spot and 100 tons of futures.

LEAD was in moderate demand and firm at 4.30c. New York and 4.15c. East St. Louis. Sales for October shipment were estimated at 30,000 tons. Battery manufacturers were the best buyers. In London on the 2nd inst. prices fell 2s. 6d. to £11 10s. for spot and £11 17s. 6d. for futures; sales 600 tons of spot and 200 tons of futures; at the second session prices fell 2s. 6d. on sales of 50 tons of spot and 200 tons of futures.

ZINC of late has been rather easier with some producers willing to sell at 4.70c. East St. Louis. Trading was small. In London on the 2nd inst. spot fell £15 11s. 3d.; futures unchanged at £15 18s. 9d.; sales 150 tons of spot and 150 tons of futures; at the second session prices advanced 1s. 3d. on sales of 50 tons of spot.

STEEL operations were reduced 17.9 per cent from the rate of a week ago. New business was of a hand-to-mouth character. Other buying was restricted and specifications from automobile interests were curtailed by labor troubles. Finished steel prices were steady. Merchant bars were quoted at \$1.75, Pittsburgh and plates and structural shapes at \$1.70, Pittsburgh. Hot-rolled strips for fourth quarter shipment were \$1.75, Pittsburgh and cold-rolled \$2.40. Annealed sheet, No. 24, were \$2.25 Pittsburgh; galvanized \$2.85 and tin plate \$4.65, Pittsburgh, per base box.

PIG IRON was quiet and little improvement is expected owing to the fact that furnace tonnages are not being depleted as rapidly as a few weeks ago. Prices however were firm. Scrap was quiet but steady. Heavy melting steel was quoted at \$11.50 to \$11.75 Pittsburgh.

WOOL.—Boston wired a Government report Nov. 1st, saying: "Scattered sales of small volume are being closed in the wool market. Strictly combing 56s ½-blood territory wools moved this week at 76 to 79c., scoured basis. Graded strictly combing 64s and finer territory wool has brought 82 to 84c., scoured basis. Eight months' Texas wool has recently sold at 75 to 76c., scoured basis. These occasional transactions, however, do not indicate any general pick-up in trading, but they do emphasize the firmness of prices in spite of the very draggy demand for wool."

SILK.—On the 30th futures closed only ½ to 2½c. higher with sales of 1450 bales. Early prices were much firmer. November closed at \$1.51 to \$1.52, December, February and March \$1.51½ to \$1.53; April \$1.51 to \$1.53, May \$1.52 and June \$1.52 to \$1.52½. On the 31st futures closed 1 to 2½c. lower in small trading. Sales were 1390 bales. Prices closed with November, December, January, February, March \$1.50 to \$1.51; April \$1.50 to \$1.50½; May and June at \$1.50 to \$1.51. On the 1st inst. futures closed ½ to 1c. higher with sales of 2130 bales. Early prices were 1 to 4 points lower. November closed at \$1.49½ to \$1.51½; December at \$1.50½ to \$1.51½; January \$1.51; February \$1.51 to \$1.51½; March \$1.50½; April \$1.51; May \$1.50½ to \$1.51 and June \$1.50½. On the 2nd inst. futures closed 1½ to 2½c. higher with sales of 930 bales. December was \$1.52½ to \$1.54; January \$1.52½ to \$1.54; February \$1.53 to \$1.53½; March \$1.52½; April \$1.52½ to \$1.53¼; May \$1.52½ to \$1.53½; and June \$1.53. To-day futures closed 3 to 4 points lower with sales of 210 lots. December ended

at \$1.49½ to \$1.51; January at \$1.49 to \$1.50; February \$1.49 to \$1.50; March \$1.49; April \$1.49 to \$1.50; May \$1.49 to \$1.50 and June \$1.49½.

## COTTON

*Friday Night, Nov. 3 1933.*

THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 313,111 bales, against 348,464 bales last week and 376,859 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1933, 3,585,744 bales, against 3,351,990 bales for the same period of 1932, showing an increase since Aug. 1 1933 of 233,754 bales.

Receipts at—	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Total.
Galveston	11,768	19,313	37,858	20,041	14,928	8,397	112,305
Texas City	12,760	16,790	29,201	12,647	8,167	13,359	13,359
Houston	525	954	761	342	529	541	3,652
Corpus Christi	7,461	9,588	31,237	—	5,301	2,903	56,490
New Orleans	886	653	248	968	454	439	3,648
Pensacola	—	—	—	—	551	—	551
Jacksonville	709	824	873	543	357	902	4,208
Savannah	1,849	1,282	203	143	261	118	3,274
Brunswick	—	—	—	—	—	2,256	2,256
Charleston	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,287
Lake Charles	89	681	255	21	87	231	1,364
Wilmington	293	298	420	259	223	210	1,703
Norfolk	—	—	—	—	—	597	597
Baltimore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Totals this week</b>	<b>37,622</b>	<b>49,304</b>	<b>101,002</b>	<b>35,082</b>	<b>30,715</b>	<b>59,386</b>	<b>313,111</b>

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 1 1933 and the stocks to-night, compared with last year:

Receipts to Nov. 3.	1933.		1932.		Stock.	
	This Week.	Since Aug. 1 1933.	This Week.	Since Aug. 1 1932.	1933.	1932.
Galveston	112,305	904,603	118,292	774,896	779,732	804,067
Texas City	13,359	92,047	8,570	68,672	55,637	39,134
Houston	105,423	1,262,734	155,326	1,117,009	1,527,293	1,465,957
Corpus Christi	3,652	287,818	6,565	242,270	122,583	95,848
Beaumont	—	—	5,651	16,008	12,675	12,997
New Orleans	56,490	538,568	72,155	559,611	806,581	989,894
Gulfport	3,648	67,094	13,649	112,564	129,307	151,664
Mobile	551	80,642	—	79,806	39,057	29,714
Pensacola	419	9,338	167	5,470	7,417	20,004
Jacksonville	4,208	120,749	3,434	91,410	136,581	187,898
Savannah	1,849	9,733	8,562	26,078	—	—
Brunswick	—	—	—	—	—	—
Charleston	5,287	87,775	4,923	95,135	65,341	107,948
Lake Charles	2,256	76,241	6,964	110,352	62,988	98,023
Wilmington	1,364	11,446	2,558	21,493	19,100	21,278
Norfolk	1,703	20,562	2,323	24,210	24,188	54,999
N'port News, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York	—	—	—	—	111,817	205,058
Boston	—	—	—	—	12,249	8,965
Baltimore	597	10,743	581	7,006	1,650	1,750
Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	5,389
<b>Totals</b>	<b>313,111</b>	<b>3,585,744</b>	<b>404,069</b>	<b>3,351,990</b>	<b>3,914,196</b>	<b>4,300,587</b>

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

Receipts at—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.	1928.
Galveston	112,305	118,292	113,581	87,574	92,856	117,485
Houston	105,423	155,326	157,250	150,142	147,406	121,806
New Orleans	56,490	72,155	55,059	62,754	80,601	76,737
Mobile	3,648	13,649	22,728	26,045	17,847	15,090
Savannah	4,208	3,434	8,518	22,045	15,234	12,014
Brunswick	1,849	8,562	—	274	—	—
Charleston	5,287	4,923	4,930	12,251	16,781	7,865
Wilmington	1,364	2,558	3,314	3,725	6,066	9,198
Norfolk	1,703	2,323	4,847	9,625	12,970	19,167
Newport News	—	—	—	—	—	—
All others	20,834	22,847	33,437	22,896	13,663	16,639
Total this wk.	313,111	404,069	403,664	397,331	403,514	396,001
Since Aug. 1	3,585,744	3,351,990	3,810,179	4,825,982	4,596,468	4,564,982

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 295,859 bales, of which 67,815 were to Great Britain, 64,560 to France, 60,733 to Germany, 31,719 to Italy, nil to Russia, 36,145 to Japan and China and 34,887 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 334,389 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 2,491,363 bales, against 2,252,476 bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:

Week Ended Nov. 3 1933. Exports from—	Exported to—							
	Great Britain.	France.	Ger- many.	Italy.	Russia.	Japan & China.	Other.	Total.
Galveston	9,917	29,746	16,070	12,392	—	1,155	10,966	80,246
Houston	14,192	29,835	14,254	13,975	—	18,069	15,939	106,264
Corpus Christi	3,000	—	—	—	—	1,981	—	6,877
Texas City	1,901	3,019	3,271	519	—	—	8,710	—
Beaumont	350	—	100	—	—	—	450	—
New Orleans	18,380	1,526	22,806	2,852	—	9,659	5,166	60,389
Lake Charles	—	—	674	—	—	150	—	824
Jacksonville	74	—	18	—	—	—	92	—
Pensacola	—	—	866	—	—	—	866	—
Savannah	11,543	—	—	—	—	3,150	650	15,343
Brunswick	1,849	—	—	—	—	—	1,849	—
Charleston	5,605	379	1,760	—	—	20	7,764	—
Norfolk	1,004	24	914	—	—	300	100	2,342
Los Angeles	—	31	—	—	—	3,812	—	3,843
Total	67,815	64,560	60,733	31,719	—	36,145	34,887	295,859
Total 1932	80,871	46,717	51,732	44,809	—	74,004	36,256	334,389
Total 1931	47,215	9,095	65,595	26,743	—	143,941	31,897	324,486

From Aug. 1 1933 to Nov. 3 1933. Exports from—	Exported to—								
	Great Britain.	France.	Ger- many.	Italy.	Russia.	Japan & China.	Other.	Total.	
Galveston	68,546	99,997	—	82,105	43,774	—	157,338	85,903	537,663
Houston	101,063	117,882	166,384	102,286	—	242,683	116,088	846,386	289,853
Corp. Christi	77,541	46,673	21,447	14,806	—	101,729	27,657	—	381,171
Texas City	4,940	11,901	14,696	519	—	—	3,908	—	37,964
Beaumont	1,442	3,900	—	750	—	—	—	804	6,896
New Orleans	67,586	34,718	70,499	64,586	21,274	82,459	40,050	—	381,171
Lake Charles	3,325	10,549	12,022	2,200	8,950	11,844	7,461	—	56,351
Mobile	8,015	3,909	30,478	6,635	—	5,475	4,291	—	58,803
Jacksonville	792	—	4,828	—	—	—	300	—	5,920
Pensacola	12,238	—	18,724	10,716	—	—	628	—	46,206
Panama City	16,244	183	11,341	—	—	—	3,500	—	30,568
Savannah	30,233	—	40,521	100	—	11,848	3,969	—	86,671
Brunswick	4,337	—	5,371						

cotton plowed up early this summer had been over-estimated. There was considerable fixing of prices by the trade on the decline and this buying easily absorbed the offerings which were principally of a local character. The South sold, but pressure from this source was not heavy. On the 2nd inst. the market was quiet and steady with fluctuations covering a small range. The close was 1 to 4 points higher. Sterling, gold and silver were all sharply higher and reports from Washington indicated that the Government will extend the 10c. loans to holders of the 2,400,000 bales of option cotton. Trading was influenced more by the course of other markets than anything else. The trade was awaiting further developments in the Government's new monetary program. Demand was limited. Spot sales were small and hedging pressure was not heavy. The weather was colder and frosts and freezing temperatures were predicted for parts of the belt, but no material damage is expected because of the maturity of the crop. It would not surprise many if the Government report shows a substantial increase next week.

To-day prices fluctuated within narrow limits and ended 6 to 8 points higher. Buying was active early as a result of the firmness of Liverpool, and a further advance in the gold purchase price. Wall Street, spot houses, domestic spinners and the Far East bought. The South and the Continent sold. Worth Street was quiet but firm. The weather map showed general rains in the South and killing frost in Northwest Texas, which put a stop to the maturity of the crop in that section. Final prices for the week are 3 points lower to 3 points higher. Spot cotton ended at 9.80c. for middling, or 5 points higher for the week.

**Staple Premiums  
60% of average of  
six markets quoting  
or deliveries on  
Nov. 10 1933.**

15-16 inch.	1-inch & longer.	Middling Fair	White	.68 on	Mid.
.10	.31	Strict Good Middling	do	.56	do
.10	.31	Good Middling	do	.43	do
.10	.31	Strict Middling	do	.29	do
.10	.29	Middling	do	Basis	
.09	.25	Strict Low Middling	do	.37 off	Mld.
.08	.22	Low Middling	do	.78	do
		*Strict Good Ordinary	do	1.25	do
		Good Ordinary	do	1.67	do
		Good Middling	Extra White	.44 on	do
		Strict Middling	do	.30	do
		Middling	do	.01	do
		Strict Low Middling	do	.36 off	do
		Low Middling	do	.75	do
		Good Middling	Spotted	.26 on	do
		Strict Middling	do	Even	do
		Middling	do	.38 off	do
		*Strict Low Middling	do	.78	do
		Low Middling	do	1.25	do
		Strict Good Middling	Yellow Tinged	.02 off	do
		Good Middling	do	.26 off	do
		Strict Middling	do	.43	do
		*Middling	do	.78	do
		*Strict Low Middling	do	1.22	do
		Low Middling	do	1.66	do
		Good Middling	Light Yellow Stained	.41 off	do
		*Strict Middling	do	.78	do
		Middling	do	1.23	do
		*Strict Middling	do	.21	do
		*Middling	do	1.66	do
		Good Middling	Gray	.25 off	do
		Strict Middling	do	.51	do
		*Middling	do	.82	do
		Good Middling	Blue Stained	.79 off	do
		*Strict Middling	do	1.22	do
		*Middling	do	1.66	do

\*Not deliverable on future contract.

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been:

Oct. 28 to Nov. 3— Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.  
Middling upland 9.75 9.70 9.75 9.75 9.75 9.80

#### NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.

The quotations for middling upland at New York on Nov. 3 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:

1933	9.80c.	1925	19.90c.	1917	28.80c.	1909	15.20c.
1932	7.15c.	1924	23.75c.	1916	18.90c.	1908	9.35c.
1931	6.70c.	1923	32.85c.	1915	11.80c.	1907	11.10c.
1930	11.20c.	1922	25.15c.	1914	1906	10.30c.	
1929	18.05c.	1921	18.85c.	1913	14.00c.	1905	11.15c.
1928	9.35c.	1920	22.10c.	1912	11.90c.	1904	10.15c.
1927	21.15c.	1919	39.05c.	1911	9.45c.	1903	10.75c.
1926	12.75c.	1918	30.70c.	1910	14.55c.	1902	8.60c.

#### MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

	Spot Market Closed.	Futures Market Closed.	SALES.		
			Spot.	Contr.	Total.
Saturday	Quiet, 10 pts. dec.	Steady	—	400	400
Monday	Quiet, 5 pts. dec.	Steady	—	400	400
Tuesday	Steady, 5 pts. adv.	Steady	1,033	600	1,633
Wednesday	Steady, unchanged	Very steady	330	400	730
Thursday	Steady, unchanged	Steady	1,449	—	1,449
Friday	Steady, 5 pts. adv.	Very steady	—	—	—
Total week			2,812	1,400	4,212
Since Aug. 1			27,856	61,500	89,356

FUTURES.—The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

	Saturday, Oct. 28.	Monday, Oct. 30.	Tuesday, Oct. 31.	Wednesday, Nov. 1.	Thursday, Nov. 2.	Friday, Nov. 3.
Nov. (1933)						
Range	—	—	—	—	—	—
Closing	9.46n	9.41n	9.43n	9.45n	9.46n	9.52n
Dec.—	9.56- 9.69	9.43- 9.73	9.44- 9.57	9.40- 9.56	9.51- 9.59	9.54- 9.67
Range	9.56- 9.57	9.51- 9.54	9.53- 9.54	9.55- 9.56	9.56- 9.57	9.62- 9.63
Closing	9.62- 9.78	9.50- 9.81	9.52- 9.61	9.47- 9.62	9.58- 9.65	9.63- 9.70
Jan. (1934)						
Range	—	—	—	—	—	—
Closing	9.62n	9.60- 9.62	9.61	9.61- 9.62	9.62- 9.63	9.69- 9.70
Feb.—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Range	—	—	—	—	—	—
Closing	9.69n	9.66n	9.67n	9.68n	9.69n	9.76n
Mar.—	9.76- 9.90	9.65- 9.97	9.65- 9.77	9.62- 9.76	9.73- 9.80	9.78- 9.85
Range	9.77 —	9.72- 9.73	9.73- 9.74	9.76 —	9.77- 9.78	9.84- 9.85
April—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Range	—	—	—	—	—	—
Closing	9.83n	9.78n	9.80n	9.81n	9.84n	9.91n
May—	9.90-10.05	9.79-10.06	9.79- 9.89	9.75- 9.90	9.85- 9.95	9.91- 9.99
Range	9.90- 9.91	9.84- 9.88	9.87- 9.88	9.87 —	9.91 —	9.98- 9.99
June—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Range	—	—	—	—	—	—
Closing	9.95n	9.94n	9.93n	9.95n	9.97n	10.05n
July—	10.01-10.17	9.92-10.15	9.90-10.01	9.89-10.04	9.98-10.06	10.05-10.13
Range	10.01-10.03	10.04 —	10.00-10.01	10.03-10.04	10.04 —	10.12 —
Aug.—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Range	—	—	—	—	—	—
Closing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sept.—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Range	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oct.—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Range	10.20-10.20	10.15-10.35	10.15-10.19	10.10-10.19	10.17-10.20	10.23-10.26
Closing	10.21n	10.18n	10.15	10.19	10.21n	10.29

n Nominal.

Range of future prices at New York for week ending Nov. 3 1933 and since trading began on each option:

Option for—	Range for Week.	Range Since Beginning of Option.
Oct. 1933	5.93	Dec. 8 1933 12.00 July 18 1933
Nov. 1933	6.50	Feb. 21 1933 10.50 July 21 1933
Dec. 1933	6.30	Feb. 6 1933 12.20 July 18 1933
Jan. 1934	6.35	Feb. 6 1933 12.25 July 18 1933
Feb. 1934	6.62	Feb. 24 1933 9.92 Aug. 28 1933
Mar. 1934	6.84	Mar. 28 1933 12.39 July 18 1933
Apr. 1934	6.91	May 22 1933 9.80 May 27 1933
May 1934	9.13	Oct. 16 1933 12.52 July 18 1933
June 1934	9.89	Nov. 1 10.17 Oct. 28 19.77 Oct. 16 1933 11.78 July 27 1933
July 1934	10.10	Nov. 1 10.35 Oct. 30 10.10 Nov. 1 1933 10.35 Oct. 30 1933
Sept. 1934	—	—
Oct. 1934	—	—

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows: Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

Nov. 3—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
Stock at Liverpool	bales	733,000	626,000	570,000
Stock at London				
Stock at Manchester		88,000	102,000	117,000
Total Great Britain		821,000	728,000	687,000
Stock at Hamburg				
Stock at Bremen		471,000	400,000	385,000
Stock at Havre		209,000	206,000	199,000
Stock at Rotterdam		26,000	20,000	11,000
Stock at Barcelona		59,000	69,000	82,000
Stock at Genoa		126,000	70,000	28,000
Stock at Venice and Mestre		21		

Towns.	Movement to Nov. 3 1933.			Movement to Nov. 4 1932.				NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.						
	Receipts.		Shipments.	Stocks Nov. 3.	Receipts.		Shipments.	Stocks Nov. 4.	Saturday, Oct. 28.	Monday, Oct. 30.	Tuesday, Oct. 31.	Wednesday, Nov. 1.	Thursday, Nov. 2.	Friday, Nov. 3.
	Week.	Season.	Week.	3.	Week.	Season.	Week.	4.						
Ala., Birmingham	1,325	11,920	904	11,744	1,916	12,024	1,212	9,158						
Eufaula	363	5,215	144	6,709	314	4,885	398	6,817						
Montgomery	1,232	21,874	523	44,227	1,151	19,091	808	51,380						
Selma	2,055	30,863	255	49,861	2,818	41,085	431	62,338						
Ark., Blytheville	12,835	67,584	6,898	58,811	17,846	111,871	7,256	92,574						
Forest City	1,548	9,513	484	12,928	2,370	11,896	477	21,411						
Helena	3,813	27,937	2,043	31,337	4,862	47,736	1,818	47,807						
Hope	4,956	34,076	2,328	22,438	2,232	36,943	1,502	33,245						
Jonesboro	2,958	9,492	494	7,619	1,352	6,649	8	6,054						
Little Rock	7,676	53,985	3,397	51,694	12,984	63,940	10,626	66,364						
Newport	3,000	17,185	1,000	17,729	4,169	28,894	802	30,882						
Pine Bluff	9,236	59,349	4,260	43,723	8,507	60,739	4,886	66,133						
Walnut Ridge	5,187	24,332	2,436	20,914	7,469	40,172	3,638	28,548						
Ga., Albany	286	9,364	42	7,805	98	1,163	16	3,277						
Athens	200	19,150	200	55,455	1,155	12,030	550	47,220						
Atlanta	5,656	18,964	2,498	175,618	4,099	24,177	1,194	135,214						
Augusta	5,700	92,019	2,877	14,948	4,829	64,244	2,556	117,005						
Columbus	—	6,600	450	14,551	1,611	8,818	25,117							
Macon	540	9,857	502	34,574	635	13,371	951	42,048						
Rome	815	5,303	650	7,046	945	4,641	450	10,367						
La., Shreveport	6,461	39,244	876	45,816	6,394	54,297	3,584	83,205						
Miss., Clarksdale	8,588	82,515	4,974	66,255	7,859	74,133	5,791	83,032						
Columbus	1,000	8,885	506	10,203	840	6,348	596	9,649						
Greenwood	5,625	107,348	5,604	103,339	8,163	81,510	4,455	109,597						
Jackson	1,925	20,022	650	26,731	1,858	24,082	1,165	32,977						
Natchez	269	1,637	193	3,309	866	5,265	91	7,435						
Vicksburg	1,588	11,929	800	10,795	2,076	21,248	1,044	21,753						
Yazoo City	2,346	24,045	987	21,484	2,289	23,886	1,416	29,886						
Mo., St. Louis	7,987	47,720	7,987	388	5,842	41,163	5,869	77						
N.C., Greensboro	335	1,596	532	16,869	1,096	3,380	818	13,060						
Oklahoma	15 towns*	59,559	399,617	45,447	164,225	66,836	365,618	40,724	186,549					
S.C., Greenville	4,157	43,123	2,516	86,232	3,229	29,079	3,120	68,381						
Tenn., Memphis	89,566	616,250	58,551	530,547	85,060	645,083	64,711	489,016						
Texas, Abilene	4,867	36,606	4,970	5,398	7,266	21,384	7,258	1,532						
Austin	222	14,989	286	22,223	761	16,377	671	4,142						
Brenham	594	24,048	470	8,702	598	12,764	406	9,589						
Dallas	5,138	59,781	3,922	20,013	4,683	49,445	4,085	19,309						
Paris	3,818	36,004	2,339	13,585	3,452	32,760	2,146	16,520						
Robstown	190	4,896	277	1,620	10	6,195	89	1,152						
San Antonio	135	8,754	232	432	98	9,020	255	823						
Texarkana	2,273	16,085	1,183	15,734	2,772	28,151	1,206	25,348						
Waco	4,498	66,580	3,708	21,562	3,991	49,228	3,754	17,292						
Total, 56 towns	284,520	2,206,256	179,389	198,6737	297,391	2,214,782	193,649	213,3283						

\* Includes the combined totals of 15 towns in Oklahoma.

The above totals show that the interior stocks have increased during the week 104,827 bales and are to-night 146,546 bales less than at the same period last year. The receipts at all the towns have been 12,871 bales less than the same week last year.

**OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.**—We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraph reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

	1933	1932
Nov. 3—		
Shipped—	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Via St. Louis	7,987	47,572
Via Mounds, &c.	5,351	36,460
Via Rock Island	—	786
Via Louisville	380	3,410
Via Virginia points	3,597	50,242
Via other routes, &c.	14,031	67,851
Total gross overland	31,346	205,535
Deduct Shipments—		
Overland to N. Y., Boston, &c.	597	10,738
Between interior towns	261	3,489
Inland, &c., from South	6,652	55,269
Total to be deducted	7,510	69,496
Leaving total net overland *	23,836	136,039
* Including movement by rail to Canada.		

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 23,836 bales, against 25,939 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 24,534 bales.

	1933	1932
In Sight and Spinners' Takings.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Receipts at ports to Nov. 3	313,111	3,585,744
Net overland to Nov. 3	23,836	136,039
South's consumption to Nov. 3	90,000	1,495,000
Total marketed	426,947	5,216,783
Interior stocks in excess	104,827	794,873
Excess of Southern mill takings over consumption to Oct. 1	—	*169,042
Came into sight during week	531,774	626,040
Total in sight Nov. 3	—	5,842,614
North spinn's takings to Nov. 3.	50,460	303,341
* Decrease.		
Movement into sight in previous years:		
Week—	Bales.	Since Aug. 1—
1931—Nov. 7	681,546	1931
1930—Nov. 8	588,489	1930
1929—Nov. 9	602,504	1929
QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.—Below are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:		

Week Ended Nov. 3.	Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on—					
	Saturday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Galveston	9.40	9.35	9.35	9.35	9.40	9.45
New Orleans	9.46	9.46	9.42	9.45	9.48	9.52
Mobile	9.30	9.25	9.28	9.35	9.35	9.42
Savannah	9.56	9.51	9.53	9.55	9.35	9.62
Norfolk	9.56	9.51	9.53	9.53	9.56	9.62
Montgomery	9.10	9.05	9.05	9.10	9.10	9.15
Augusta	9.56	9.52	9.53	9.55	9.56	9.62
Memphis	9.25	9.20	9.20	9.25	9.25	9.30
Houston	9.40	9.35	9.35	9.40	9.40	9.45
Little Rock	9.16	9.11	9.13	9.13	9.21	9.27
Dallas	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.		

**WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.**—The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:

Cotton Takings, Week and Season.	1933.		1932.	
	Week.	Season.	Week.	Season.
Visible supply Oct. 27	9,153,551		9,478,893	
Visible supply Aug. 1		7,632,242		7,791,048
American in sight to Nov. 3	531,774	5,842,614	626,040	5,400,744
Bombay receipts to Nov. 2	12,000	133,000	6,000	285,000
Other India ship'ts to Nov. 2	3,000	145,000	8,000	102,000
Alexandria receipts to Nov. 1	86,000	403,400	52,000	241,000
Other supply to Oct. 31 * b	18,000	138,000	16,000	153,000
<b>Total supply</b>	<b>9,804,325</b>	<b>14,294,256</b>	<b>10,186,933</b>	<b>13,972,792</b>
<b>Deduct</b>				
Visible supply Nov. 3	9,382,669	9,382,669	9,779,902	9,779,902
Total takings to Nov. 3 a	421,656	4,911,587	407,031	4,192,890
Of which American	315,656	3,857,187	303,031	3,192,890
Of which other	106,000	1,054,400	104,000	1,000,000

\* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, &c.

a This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by Southern mills, 1,495,000 bales in 1933 and 1,281,000 bales in 1932—takings not being available—and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, 3,416,587 bales in 1933 and 2,911,890 bales in 1932, of which 2,362,187 bales and 1,911,890 bales American.

b Estimated.

**INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.**—The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1 as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

Nov. 2. Receipts at—	1933.		1932.		1931.	
	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.	Week.	Since Aug. 1.
Bombay	12,000	133,000	6,000	285,000	23,000	170,000
<b>Exports from—</b>						
<b>For the Week.</b>						
Great Britain.	Continent.	Japan & China.	Total.	Great Britain.	Continent.	Japan & China.
1933	3,000	4,000	7,000	10,000	90,000	50,000
1932	1,000	5,000	6,000	6,000	64,000	148,000
1931	10,000	31,000	41,000	5,000	59,000	316,000
Other India:						
1933	1,000	2,000	—	3,000	41,000	104,000
1932	1,000	7,000	—	8,000	26,000	76,000
1931	—	—	—	32,000	65,000	—
Total all—	1,000	5,000	4,000	10,000	51,000	145,000
1933	2,000	12,000	—	14,000	32,000	148,000
1931	10,000	31,000	41,000	37,000	124,000	316,000
						477,000

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show an increase compared with last year in the week's receipts of 6,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record a decrease of 4,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show a decrease of 25,000 bales.

**ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.**—We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

Alexandria, Egypt, Nov. 1—	1933.		1932.		1931.	
	This Week.	Since Aug. 1	This Week.	Since Aug. 1	This Week.	Since Aug. 1
Receipts (Cantars)—						
This week	430,000		260,000		380,000	
Since Aug. 1	2,017,402		1,305,676		2,235,478	
Exports (Bales)—						
This Week.	Since Aug. 1		This Week.	Since Aug. 1		This Week.
To Liverpool	12,000	49,768	5,000	24,067	19,000	44,417
To Manchester, &c.	10,000	42,318	5,000	22,195	10,000	38,374
To Continent and India	21,000	118,216	8,000	103,347	15,000	138,539
To America	4,000	15,92	1,000	6,480	1,000	4,450
Total exports	47,000	225,894	19,000	156,089	45,000	225,780

Note.—A cantar is 99 lbs. Egyptian bales weigh about 750 pounds. This statement shows that the receipts for the week ended Nov. 1 were 430,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 47,000 bales.

**MANCHESTER MARKET.**—Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market in both yarns and cloths is firm. Demand for home trade is improving. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

	1933.			1932.				
	32s Cop Twist.	8½ Lbs. Shirt- ings, Common to Finest.	Cotton Midd'g Up'ds.	32s Cop Twist.	8½ Lbs. Shirt- ings, Common to Finest.	Cotton Midd'g Up'ds.		
	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.		
Aug.—	9 ½ @ 10 ½	8 7	@ 9 1	6.25	7 ½ @ 9 ½	8 1	@ 8 4	4.69
4	9 ½ @ 10 ½	8 7	@ 9 1	5.90	8 ½ @ 10 ½	8 2	@ 8 5	5.51
11	8 ½ @ 10	8 7	@ 8 5	5.66	8 ½ @ 10	8 3	@ 8 6	5.76
18	8 ½ @ 10	8 4	@ 8 6	5.66	8 ½ @ 10	8 3	@ 8 6	5.76
25	8 ½ @ 10	8 4	@ 8 6	5.53	9 ½ @ 11 ½	8 7	@ 9 0	6.45
Sept.—	9 @ 10 ½	8 4	@ 8 6	5.60	9 ½ @ 11 ½	8 7	@ 9 2	6.57
1	8 ½ @ 9 ½	8 3	@ 8 5	5.38	10 ½ @ 11 ½	8 5	@ 9 0	6.38
8	8 ½ @ 10	8 3	@ 8 5	5.47	9 ½ @ 10 ½	8 3	@ 8 6	5.88
15	8 ½ @ 10	8 3	@ 8 6	5.47	9 ½ @ 11	8 3	@ 8 6	6.07
22	8 ½ @ 10	8 4	@ 8 6	5.42	9 ½ @ 11	8 3	@ 8 6	6.07
29	8 ½ @ 10	8 4	@ 8 6	5.60	9 ½ @ 10 ½	8 3	@ 8 6	5.73
Oct.—	8 ½ @ 10	8 4	@ 8 6	5.44	9 ½ @ 11	8 3	@ 8 6	5.79
6	8 ½ @ 9 ½	8 4	@ 8 6	5.44	9 ½ @ 10 ½	8 3	@ 8 6	5.64
13	8 ½ @ 9 ½	8 4	@ 8 6	5.44	9 ½ @ 10 ½	8 3	@ 8 6	5.46
20	8 ½ @ 9 ½	8 4	@ 8 6	5.51	8 ½ @ 10 ½	8 3	@ 8 6	5.62
27	8 ½ @ 9 ½	8 4	@ 8 6	5.54	8 ½ @ 10 ½	8 3	@ 8 6	5.62
Nov.—	8 ½ @ 9 ½	8 4	@ 8 6	5.43	8 ½ @ 14 ½	8 3	@ 8 6	5.39

**SHIPPING NEWS.**—As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past weeks have reached 295,859 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:

	Bales.
CORPUS CHRISTI—To Genoa—Oct. 27—Marina O., 1,931	1,931
To Piraeus—Oct. 27—Marina O., 50	50
To Barcelona—Oct. 28—Mar Cantabrico, 1,896	1,896
To Liverpool—Nov. 1—Governor, 2,277	2,277
To Manchester—Nov. 1—Governor, 723	723
HOUSTON—To Genoa—Oct. 27—Monrosa, 3,800; Titanian, 1,706—Oct. 30—West Ekonk, 1,671	7,177
To Havre—Oct. 26—Colorado Springs, 5,180—Oct. 28—Louisiane, 1,066—Oct. 27—San Antonio, 4,119; Greelhead, 13,088—Oct. 31—West Camak, 2,331	25,784
To Liverpool—Oct. 26—West Tacook, 3,783; Dramatist, 5,279	9,062
To Manchester—Oct. 26—West Tacook, 2,550; Dramatist, 2,580	5,130
To Ghent—Oct. 27—Dramatist, 489—Oct. 28—Louisiane, 100—Oct. 27—San Antonio, 129—Oct. 31—West Camak, 2,111	2,829
To Dunkirk—Oct. 28—Louisiane, 1,383—Oct. 27—San Antonio, 1,636—Oct. 31—Trelleholm, 1,032	4,051
To Antwerp—Oct. 27—San Antonio, 100—Oct. 31—West Camak, 300	400
To Japan—Oct. 28—Dryden, 6,902; Dradonus, 5,229—Oct. 30—Portland Maru, 4,043	16,174
To China—Oct. 28—Dryden, 850—Oct. 28—Dradonus, 1,045	1,895
To Bremen—Oct. 27—Ditmar Koel, 2,855—Oct. 30—Haimon, 6,085—Oct. 31—Oakwood, 5,260	14,200
To Gdynia—Oct. 27—Ditmar Koel, 205—Oct. 31—Trelleholm, 3,454	3,659
To Hamburg—Oct. 27—Ditmar Koel, 54	54
To Barcelona—Oct. 30—Mar Cantabrico, 4,610; Carlton, 1,312	5,922
To India—Oct. 30—City of Florence, 1,029	1,029
To Venice—Oct. 31—Lucia C., 4,318	4,318
To Trieste—Oct. 31—Lucia C., 2,280	2,280
To Fiume—Oct. 31—Lucia C., 200	200
To Rotterdam—Oct. 31—West Camak, 981	981
To Oslo—Oct. 31—Trelleholm, 46	46
To Gothenburg—Oct. 31—Trelleholm, 873	873
To Copenhagen—Oct. 31—Trelleholm, 200	200
PENSACOLA—To Bremen—Oct. 27—Berengar, 400—Nov. 1—Lekhaven, 466	866
SAVANNAH—To Liverpool—Oct. 27—Wentworth, 10,205—Oct. 28—Norwegian, 250	10,455
To Gdynia—Oct. 27—Tugela, 550	550
To Bergen—Oct. 27—Tugela, 100	100
To Manchester—Oct. 28—Norwegian, 1,088	1,088
To Japan—Oct. 31—Glaucus, 3,150	3,150
NORFOLK—To Liverpool—Oct. 27—Glaucus, 300	300
To Bremen—(?)—City of Norfolk, 914	914
To Liverpool—(?)—Lehigh, 850	850
To Havre—(?)—City of Norfolk, 24	24
To Manchester—(?)—Lehigh, 154	154
To Rotterdam—(?)—Burgardijk, 100	100
BR	

COTTON FREIGHTS.—Current rates for cotton from New York, as furnished by Lambert & Barrows, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound:

<i>High Density.</i>	<i>Stand. ard.</i>	<i>High Density.</i>	<i>Stand. ard.</i>	<i>High Density.</i>	<i>Stand. ard.</i>
Liverpool .25c.	.25c.	Trieste .50c.	.65c.	Piraeus .75c.	.90c.
Manchester .25c.	.25c.	Flume .50c.	.65c.	Salonica .75c.	.90c.
Antwerp .35c.	.50c.	Barcelona .35c.	.50c.	Venice .50c.	.65c.
Havre .25c.	.40c.	Japan *	*	Copenh'gen .38c.	.53c.
Rotterdam .35c.	.50c.	Shanghai *	*	Naples .40c.	.55c.
Genoa .40c.	.55c.	Bombay z .40c.	.55c.	Leghorn .40c.	.55c.
Oslo .46c.	.61c.	Bremen .35c.	.50c.	Gothenberg .42c.	.57c.
Stockholm .42c.	.57c.	Hamburg .35c.	.50c.		

\*Rate is open. z Only small lots.

LIVERPOOL.—By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's sales, stocks, &c., at that port:

	<i>Oct. 13.</i>	<i>Oct. 20.</i>	<i>Oct. 27.</i>	<i>Nov. 3.</i>
Forwarded	48,000	48,000	53,000	51,000
Total stocks	753,000	752,000	758,000	733,000
Of which American	399,000	404,000	413,000	392,000
Total imports	52,000	46,000	58,000	34,000
Of which American	31,000	26,000	46,000	20,000
Amount afloat	160,000	166,000	166,000	233,000
Of which American	101,000	108,000	98,000	147,000

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

<i>Spot.</i>	<i>Saturday.</i>	<i>Monday.</i>	<i>Tuesday.</i>	<i>Wednesday.</i>	<i>Thursday.</i>	<i>Friday.</i>
Market, 12:15 P. M.	A large business doing.	A fair business doing.	A fair business doing.	Good inquiry.	Moderate demand.	A fair business doing.
M'd.Upl'ds	5.61d.	5.53d.	5.94d.	5.48d.	5.46d.	5.43d.
Futures, Market opened	Steady, 1 to 2 pts. advance.	Steady, 1 to 3 pts. decline.	Quiet but st'dy. 1 to 2 pts. decline.	Steady, unch'ged to 1 pt. adv.	Steady, 1 to 2 pts. advance.	Steady at 2 to 3 pts. advance.
Market, 4 P. M.	Quiet, unch'ged to 1 pt. dec.	Quiet but st'dy, 4 to 6 pts. dec.	Steady, 4 pts. decline.	Steady, 1 to 2 pts. decline.	Quiet, 2 to 5 pts. decline.	Quiet but st'y., unch. to 2 pt. adv.

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:

	<i>Sat.</i>	<i>Mon.</i>	<i>Tues.</i>	<i>Wed.</i>	<i>Thurs.</i>	<i>Fri.</i>
Oct. 28 to Nov. 3.	12:15 12:30 p. m.	12:15 p. m.	4:00 p. m.	12:15 p. m.	4:00 p. m.	12:15 p. m.
New Contract.	d. d. d.	d. d. d.	d. d. d.	d. d. d.	d. d. d.	d. d. d.
Dec. (1933)	5.37	5.33	5.31	5.30	5.27	5.28
January (1934)	5.36	5.33	5.31	5.30	5.27	5.28
March	5.36	5.34	5.32	5.31	5.28	5.29
May	5.37	5.35	5.33	5.32	5.29	5.30
July	5.38	5.36	5.34	5.33	5.30	5.31
October	5.41	5.37	5.33	5.31	5.28	5.29
December	5.44	5.40	5.36	5.34	5.31	5.33
January (1935)	5.45	5.41	5.37	5.35	5.32	5.34
March	5.48	5.44	5.40	5.38	5.35	5.37
May	5.51	5.47	5.43	5.41	5.39	5.40
July	5.54	5.50	5.46	5.44	5.42	5.43

## BREADSTUFFS.

Friday Night, Nov. 3 1933.

FLOUR was in somewhat better demand. The situation was still quite unsettled.

WHEAT moved rather irregularly early in the week, but of late the trend has been upward. The market moved nervously, owing to the uncertainty regarding the recovery program and the unsettled action of the stock markets. On the 28th ult. prices ended  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{3}{8}$ c. lower, and Government support was necessary to prevent the decline reaching the limit allowed by the Exchange. Selling was general, and prices at one time declined  $2\frac{3}{4}$  to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ c., owing to reports from Washington intimating that legislation would be sought at the next session of Congress to curb speculation on grain, commodity and stock exchanges. On the 30th ult. prices, after an early advance of more than 2c., weakened under heavy profit-taking sales, and closed near the bottom or unchanged to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ c. lower. The early strength was caused by buying by a local speculator based on the reduction in the United States visible supply, which sent prices to new highs for the movement. The government's monetary policy was also construed as bullish. A sharp break in corn and the weakness of securities brought in profit-taking sales and caused the late reaction. The visible supply decreased 4,825,000 bushels.

On the 31st ult. prices broke more than 3c. from the early high, and ended near the low of the day,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ c. lower. It was a nervous market. The decline was caused more by a lack of aggressive buying than to selling pressure. Liquidation towards the end was heavy. Stop loss orders were caught. Winnipeg was  $\frac{1}{2}$ c. lower to  $\frac{1}{2}$ c. higher. Houses with seaboard connections were buying there. Export demand was good. Canadian grain exports from United States ports totaled 334,000 bushels last week against 694,000 bushels in the previous week. Liverpool ended  $\frac{5}{8}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$ d. lower. On the 1st inst. prices, after breaking more than 4c., rallied moderately and closed  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ c. net lower. The early weakness was caused by aggressive Eastern liquidation and stop-loss selling. Short covering, based

on denials from Washington that a plan had been submitted for curbing speculation, and buying of cash wheat by Government agencies brought about the late rally. Nat C. Murray estimated a reduction in winter wheat acreage of only 1.1%. B. W. Snow put the reduction at 10%, but said that a lot of wheat is yet to be sown in the Pacific Northwest. R. O. Cromwell put the reduction at 1.4%. The condition of the winter wheat crop in parts of the Southwest is poor, owing to prolonged drouth. Liverpool ended  $\frac{3}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. lower. Winnipeg was unchanged to  $\frac{1}{4}$ c. higher.

On the 2nd inst. prices ended  $1\frac{3}{4}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ c. higher, on good buying inspired by a stronger stock market, better cables than due, and a decline in the dollar. The strength of foreign markets led to covering. Liquidation caused a reaction at one time, but renewed buying by Government interests and a better speculative demand lifted prices to the best level of the day. Winnipeg advanced  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$ c. on a good demand from exporters. There was a better export demand for Canadian wheat. Liverpool ended  $\frac{7}{8}$ d. higher. To-day prices ended  $1\frac{3}{4}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ c. higher. There was more outside interest noted. Eastern interests were buying. So were houses with foreign connections, and Southwestern interests. Shorts covered freely. Selling was largely profit-taking. The primary movement was moderate, and shipments were large. Final prices show a decline for the week of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ c.

### DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.

	<i>Sat.</i>	<i>Mon.</i>	<i>Tues.</i>	<i>Wed.</i>	<i>Thurs.</i>	<i>Fri.</i>
No. 2 red	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$

### DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	<i>Sat.</i>	<i>Mon.</i>	<i>Tues.</i>	<i>Wed.</i>	<i>Thurs.</i>	<i>Fri.</i>
December	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	86	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	87 $\frac{1}{4}$
May	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$
July	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	87	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	87 $\frac{1}{2}$

### Season's High and When Made.

	<i>Season's High and When Made.</i>	<i>Season's Low and When Made.</i>
December	124 July 18 1933	67 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oct. 17 1933
May	128 $\frac{1}{4}$ July 18 1933	71 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oct. 17 1933
July	93 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oct. 2 1933	70 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oct. 17 1933

### DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

	<i>Sat.</i>	<i>Mon.</i>	<i>Tues.</i>	<i>Wed.</i>	<i>Thurs.</i>	<i>Fri.</i>
October	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	62	61 $\frac{1}{2}$			
December	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	61 $\frac{1}{2}$	61 $\frac{1}{2}$	61 $\frac{1}{2}$	63 $\frac{1}{2}$	63 $\frac{1}{2}$
May	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	67 $\frac{1}{2}$
July					68 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$

INDIAN CORN followed wheat for the most part, being rather heavy in the fore part of the week, but becoming rather firmer later on. On the 28th ult. prices ended  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ c. lower, under the same influences as wheat. On the 30th ult. prices closed  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ c. lower, owing to heavy hedging pressure. Support was lacking. There was considerable selling owing to fears that the processing tax will curtail consumptive demand. Country offerings to arrive were small, and shipping demand was better. On the 31st ult. trading was sluggish, and prices closed  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 3c. lower. The crop was estimated by one concern at 2,213,000,000 bushels against its previous estimate of 2,195,000,000 bushels. The quality of the crop was reported as good.

On the 1st inst. prices showed independent strength, owing to an oversold condition and good buying by a leading local speculator. Private crop estimates had little, if any, effect. They were about as expected, averaging 2,247,000,000 bushels against last month's Government estimate of 2,291,000,000 bushels and a final yield of 2,876,000,000 bushels in 1932. On the 2nd inst. prices advanced in sympathy with wheat and ended  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ c. higher. A report that the processing tax may be modified caused some buying. Country offerings to arrive were smaller, and shipping sales heavier. To-day prices ended  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ c. net higher, under a good demand inspired by the proposed price-fixing of corn. Final prices show a decline for the week of  $3\frac{3}{4}$  to  $4\frac{1}{2}$ c.

### DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.

	<i>Sat.</i>	<i>Mon.</i>	<i>Tues.</i>	<i>Wed.</i>	<i>Tues.</i>	<i>Fri.</i>
No. 2 yellow	61 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 $\frac{1}{2}$	56 $\frac{1}{2}$	57 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 $\frac{1}{2}$

### DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	<i>Sat.</i>	<i>Mon.</i>	<i>Tues.</i>	<i>Wed.</i>	<i>Tues.</i>	<i>Fri.</i>
December	47	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	43	41 $\frac{1}{2}$	42 $\frac{1}{2}$	44 $\frac{1}{2}$
May	52 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	47 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 $\frac{1}{2}$
July	54 $\frac{1}{2}$	53 $\frac{1}{2$				

to the weakness in wheat. Support was lacking. On the 1st inst. the market was weak early, but rallied with other grain later on and ended  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1c. lower. On the decline cash interests bought nearby deliveries on a fair scale. On the 2nd inst. prices advanced  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ c., in response to higher prices for other grain. Local operators bought. Commission houses were on both sides of the market. To-day prices ended  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ c. higher, in sympathy with wheat and corn. Final prices show a decline for the week of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{3}{4}$ c.

## DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
No. 2 white	45%	43 $\frac{1}{4}$	41 $\frac{1}{4}$	40 $\frac{1}{4}$	41 $\frac{1}{4}$	43 $\frac{1}{4}$

## DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
December	36 $\frac{1}{2}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$
May	39 $\frac{1}{2}$	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	36	37 $\frac{1}{2}$
July	36 $\frac{1}{2}$	34	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	35 $\frac{1}{2}$

## Season's High and When Made.

December	52 $\frac{1}{2}$	July 17 1933	December	25	Oct. 17 1933
May	56 $\frac{1}{2}$	July 17 1933	May	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	Oct. 17 1933
July	40 $\frac{1}{2}$	Oct. 3 1933	July	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	Oct. 17 1933

## DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
October	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	29 $\frac{1}{2}$	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$
December	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	31	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	31 $\frac{1}{2}$
May				32 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$

RYE, like other grain, declined early in the week, but advanced later on. There was considerable apprehension regarding imports of foreign rye. The visible supply was 13,001,000 bushels against 8,525,000 bushels last year. On the 28th ult. prices declined 2% to  $2\frac{3}{4}$ c. On the 30th ult. prices advanced early, but reacted later in response to the decline in wheat and ended  $\frac{3}{8}$ c. lower to  $\frac{1}{2}$ c. higher, with liquidation rather general. The early buying was based on reports that the distillers' code provides for domestic rye only. On the 31st ult. prices followed those of wheat downward, and ended  $3\frac{1}{2}$  to 4c. lower. The decline reflected an absence of support rather than pressure of offerings.

On the 1st inst. prices closed  $2\frac{1}{4}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ c. lower. Early prices were down  $3\frac{1}{2}$  to 4c. It was a professional market, with the trend of wheat the dominating influence. On the 2nd inst. prices closed 1% to  $1\frac{1}{8}$ c. higher, owing to a good demand from commission houses based on the strength of other grain. Locals sold on the advance. To-day prices ended 1 to  $1\frac{1}{8}$ c. higher, in response to the strength of wheat. Final prices show a decline for the week of 4% to 6%.

## DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
December	59 $\frac{1}{2}$	60	56	53 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 $\frac{1}{2}$	57
May	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	66	62 $\frac{1}{2}$	60	61 $\frac{1}{2}$	63 $\frac{1}{2}$
July	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	65	61 $\frac{1}{2}$	59 $\frac{1}{2}$	61	62

## Season's High and When Made.

December	111 $\frac{1}{2}$	July 19 1933	December	44	Oct. 17 1933
May	116 $\frac{1}{2}$	July 19 1933	May	41	Oct. 17 1933
July	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	Oct. 25 1933	July	52 $\frac{1}{2}$	Oct. 17 1933

## DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
October	43	41 $\frac{1}{4}$	42 $\frac{1}{2}$			
December	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	42 $\frac{1}{2}$	41 $\frac{1}{2}$	40 $\frac{1}{4}$	42	42 $\frac{1}{2}$
May				44 $\frac{1}{2}$	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	46

## DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
December	49 $\frac{1}{4}$	49	45	44	45 $\frac{1}{2}$	46 $\frac{1}{2}$
May	53 $\frac{1}{2}$	53 $\frac{1}{2}$	49 $\frac{1}{2}$	48 $\frac{1}{4}$	50	51 $\frac{1}{2}$
July	54 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 $\frac{1}{2}$	50 $\frac{1}{2}$	49 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	52 $\frac{1}{2}$

## DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
October	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$			
December	35 $\frac{1}{2}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	35
May				36 $\frac{1}{2}$	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	37 $\frac{1}{2}$

Closing quotations were as follows:

## GRAIN

Wheat, New York—	Oats, New York—
No. 2 red, c.i.f., domestic	102 $\frac{1}{2}$
Manitoba No. 1, f.o.b. N. Y.	72 $\frac{1}{2}$
Corn, New York—	
No. 2 yellow, all rail	59 $\frac{1}{2}$
No. 3 yellow, all rail	58 $\frac{1}{2}$

## FLOUR.

Spring pats., high protein	\$6.75-\$7.00	Rye flour patents	\$4.85-\$5.10
Spring patents	6.55-6.75	Seminola, bbl., Nos. 1-3	8.15-8.65
Clears, first spring	6.40-6.65	Oats goods	2.35
Soft winter straights	5.85-6.30	Corn flour	1.70
Hard winter straights	6.40-6.60	Barley goods	
Hard winter patents	6.65-6.85	Coarse	4.00
Hard winter clears	5.80-6.20	Fancy pearl, Nos. 2, 4 & 7	5.50-5.70

For other tables usually given here see page 3277.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Oct. 28 1933, are shown in the annexed statement:

Exports from—	Wheat.	Corn.	Flour.	Oats.	Rye.	Barley.
New York	Bushels. 313,000	Bushels. —	Barrels. 10,431	Bushels. 2,000	Bushels. —	Bushels. —
Baltimore			1,000			
New Orleans	2,000	2,000	7,000	4,000	—	—
Galveston			8,000			
Montreal	564,000		64,000	47,000	—	—
Sorel	132,000		—	—	—	—
Quebec	1,360,000		—	—	—	—
Total week 1933	2,371,000	2,000	90,431	53,000	21,000	283,000
Same week 1932	2,780,000	34,000	93,377	233,000	17,000	—

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1 1933 is as below:

Exports for Week and Since July 1 to—	Flour.		Wheat.		Corn.	
	Week Oct. 28 1933.	Since July 1 1932.	Week Oct. 28 1933.	Since July 1 1932.	Week Oct. 28 1933.	Since July 1 1932.
United Kingdom	59,000	1,134,985	1,094,000	18,251,000	—	—
Continent	10,431	312,749	1,275,000	26,244,000	—	—
So. & Cent. Amer.	3,000	20,000	2,000	79,000	—	—
West Indies	18,000	272,000	—	12,000	2,000	22,000
Brit. No. Am. Col.	—	3,000	—	—	—	—
Other countries	—	92,280	—	155,000	—	5,000
Total 1933	90,431	1,835,014	2,371,000	44,741,000	2,000	27,000
Total 1932	93,377	1,239,015	2,780,000	67,702,000	34,000	738,000

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Oct. 28, was as follows:

GRAIN STOCKS.						
United						

The chart shows also the southern limit of freezing weather, as reported from first-order stations. In the more eastern States freezing occurred as far south as Asheville, N. C., but farther west it was confined to north of a line extending through Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Kansas City. The lowest reported was 10 deg. at Duluth, Minn., and Devils Lake, N. Dak., on Oct. 28-29, respectively.

Chart II shows that precipitation was scanty, in general, except in the northeast, the extreme southeast, and the Far West. Heavy falls occurred on the Florida Keys, and substantial amounts in the northeastern States and the Pacific area. However, many sections in the Southwest and the Great Plains had another practically rainless week.

As a rule, precipitation during the fall, so far, has been scanty, and soil moisture has progressively diminished in many sections that were fairly well supplied earlier in the season. In the Atlantic area some States are in fairly good shape, including Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and South Carolina, but in most others moisture is rather badly needed, particularly in much of Virginia and North Carolina; late truck in southeastern Virginia has been practically ruined.

In the southern States, except western Tennessee, much of Arkansas, and limited sections elsewhere, moisture is insufficient for late truck, pastures, and for the seeding of winter grains. In Florida truck crops vary greatly, ranging from poor to good. In the Great Plains and central Rocky Mountain districts drouthy conditions remain unrelieved, though in Montana light to moderate precipitation, together with warmer weather, was beneficial, and in some eastern parts of the central Plains the moisture supply is still fairly satisfactory.

In the Ohio Valley winter grains are still mostly doing well, but, with continued deficiency in precipitation, the need of soil moisture is being progressively felt, especially for plowing. In the Pacific States the week brought a decided improvement in the general situation. Moderate to generous rains occurred in most places as far south as central California; these were needed badly for conditioning the soil and for other purposes. The week was unusually favorable for outside operations, with little or no damage from unfavorable temperatures.

**SMALL GRAINS.**—Progress and condition of winter wheat are good to excellent in the Ohio Valley, with the warm weather at the close of the week very beneficial in stimulating growth; local areas need rain. In most of the western Wheat Belt moisture is generally needed, although condition is fair to good in most parts. In Kansas wheat is very good in the eastern third where it generally covers the ground, but elsewhere it is poor to only fair and barely showing in drill rows, while in the west much is not up because of dryness. In the southwest and most west-central sections moisture is generally deficient, with reports of spotted condition and some actual damage. In the northwest, from Montana, western Idaho, and northern California northwestward, conditions are more favorable, particularly in the north Pacific States, where recent rains have been very beneficial to growing grain and for germination of seed. It is too dry in east-central and central Gulf States, but in parts of the Southeast seeding is still progressing, with sufficient soil moisture for germination.

**CORN AND COTTON.**—Mostly fair weather and moderate temperatures were favorable for field work in the principal corn States, and husking and cribbing made good progress generally. Rapid advance was reported from Iowa, with husking about three-fourths done in the northwest to one-third in the southeast, but the use of machines in the northern part of the State has been largely abandoned, because the grain is so dry that ears are knocked off and lost, in addition to much shelling.

It was also favorable for picking cotton, and final gatherings made good advance, with only some unimportant interruptions by showers in north-central districts. The cotton crop has been mostly picked, with comparatively little remaining in the fields.

The Weather Bureau furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States:

**Virginia.**—Richmond: Temperatures normal in east and west, but somewhat below in central. Heavy frost general, except on coast; killing in west-central. Precipitation light and drouthy conditions approaching. Meadows fair. Late southeastern truck ruined. Fall plowing stopped. Water levels low. Small grains growing somewhat. Husking corn in full swing. Harvesting peanuts, sweet potatoes, and apples practically completed.

**North Carolina.**—Raleigh: Weather favorable for harvesting and storing crops, but too dry for small grains, truck, and pastures. Heavy frosts in mountains and most of northern Piedmont on 26-27th, but damage slight. Low water supply in some localities.

**South Carolina.**—Columbia: Cool first of week, followed by warmer, continued dry. Wheat and oat sowing progressing, with sufficient soil moisture for good germination of early plantings. Sweet potato harvest continues. Cotton ginning less active. Truck improved on coast; fall vegetables fair condition in interior.

**Georgia.**—Atlanta: Practically no rain; favorable for farm work. Harvesting nearly completed. Cane grinding progressing. Much plowing accomplished and sowing winter grains and other late crops good progress. Rain needed in southwest for late crops.

**Florida.**—Jacksonville: Rain insufficient in west and north. Cotton season over. Corn mostly harvested. Potatoes and sweet potatoes good. Truck irregular, varying from poor to good; planting continues. Citrus, including satsumas, coloring nicely. Strawberries late and need rain.

**Alabama.**—Montgomery: Temperatures and rainfall about normal. Cotton all gathered and corn nearly all harvested. Sweet potato and peanut harvests well advanced. Sowing oats and cover crops continues, except where too dry, mostly in west and northwest. Potatoes and truck poor.

**Mississippi.**—Vicksburg: Light frosts in north and central Thursday. Cool to Friday, but warm thereafter. Mostly light showers. Cotton open throughout, with picking approaching completion to northern border; ginning mostly fair advance. Fair progress in housing corn. Rain needed for gardens, pastures, and plowing.

**Louisiana.**—New Orleans: Dry, with near normal temperatures, very favorable for outdoor work. Rice harvest completed and corn about all housed. Cutting and grinding cane made good progress; sugar content reported good. Soil mostly too dry for truck, small grains, and pastures.

**Texas.**—Houston: Temperatures 3 deg. to 12 deg. above normal; rainfall mostly confined to eastern half of State where locally heavy. Weather favorable for picking and ginning cotton which are practically completed. Too dry for sowing oats and wheat in most of west, but this work progressing favorably elsewhere. Cattle and ranges mostly fair to good.

**Oklahoma.**—Oklahoma City: Warm, with light to moderate rains in northeast and north-central, but dry elsewhere. Extremely favorable for all farm work. Picking cotton excellent progress and nearing completion; very little top crop. Corn gathering practically completed. Progress of winter wheat generally fair, but moisture much needed in west. Killing frosts in Panhandle on 22nd, but no damaging frost to date elsewhere. Livestock fair to good.

**Arkansas.**—Little Rock: Cotton picking fair advance, except 26-28th when damp, cloudy weather interfered; gathering about completed, except in northeast. Very favorable for harvesting fall crops and growth of late truck and winter crops. Frost would do a great deal of damage to late truck, but very little other damage.

**Tennessee.**—Nashville: Cool first half, with frosts Thursday; very warm at close. Much vegetation still green; fine for maturing corn and some gathered. Cotton picking nearing completion in west and progressing in east. Considerable winter wheat sown and growing satisfactorily, except in east where drought delays germination. Tobacco ready for stripping, but moist weather needed.

**Kentucky.**—Louisville: Dry week; night temperatures rather low, but sunshine and daytime warmth favorable for all activities. Seeding nearly finished and germination satisfactory, except in southeast where rain badly needed. Light to heavy frosts damaged late tomatoes. Late potatoes matured. Pastures show diminished growth and poor to fair. Considerable corn gathering.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Nov. 3 1933.

The warmer and rather unseasonable weather that followed the recent cold snap has put a new damper on retail business, particularly in heavy apparel lines. This setback was felt the more since the National Fur Week had raised hopes for a spurt in coats and other heavy wearing apparel. While the event met with larger response on the part of

the trade than last year, buying of consumers left much to be desired and was largely confined to lower-priced goods. Prior to the recurrence of the warmer temperatures, retail business had shown a fair increase, although the larger sales in many cases were largely a result of concessions on the part of retailers who felt that they were forced to cut prices in order to unload burdensome stocks, in the face of growing resistance to higher prices. This practice of disregarding higher replacement costs can, of course, be explained only by the fact that many small stores have been hard pressed to meet obligations to their suppliers who, in turn, also faced their own difficulties. The going into effect of the new retail code has naturally stirred up a good deal of varied comment, but whatever the reactions may be, it is taken for granted that it will receive the full support of the entire trade.

Trading in the dry goods wholesale markets continues in its seasonal lull. A slightly better sentiment has manifested itself, but it will take some time before urgent retail trade requirements may be expected to result in increased orders. At present business is restricted to small fill-in purchases. The recent price trend in parts of the primary textile markets has been downward, due no doubt to competition for business. Orders for gift articles for the holiday trade caused a slight increase in activities in accessories departments and in the demand for lingerie and bright colored sweaters. Settlement of the dyers' strike brought material improvement in the silk gray goods market. Finished fabrics were in less active demand, but prices were higher to compensate for higher costs. There is a scarcity of low-priced satins, due to the continued labor troubles in the Paterson district. Rayon yarn prices were left unchanged for January delivery, for which order books were opened on Nov. 1. Due to heavy stocks of gray cloth in the hands of converters, incoming orders so far have not been large, although no difficulty is expected in disposing of the January production as soon as the spring demand will make itself felt. A few large producers are still behind on deliveries, and have deferred acceptance of new orders. Acetate yarns continue decidedly active, with heavy demand on the part of broad silk weavers.

**DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.**—The flurry in the print cloth market which followed the President's announcement of the Administration's new monetary policy proved of short duration, and during the past week the market came again to a virtual standstill. The dropping off of demand was attributed to the fact that most of the previous buying had been anticipatory, and that the movement of finished goods had shown little or no improvement. Mills, however, were not pressing goods on the market, and second-hand offerings were not heavy, while in the face of possible inflationary moves on the part of Washington there are few who are willing to take an outright bearish position. Narrow sheetings were inactive, while prices for some twill numbers were marked up. Trading in fine goods continued quiet, but mills were either sold ahead or were disposed to curtail production rather than let unsold stocks accumulate. Second-hand offerings kept within narrow bounds, with the exception of some considerable offerings of plain combed broadcloth styles which caused a depressed market for both plain and fancy shirtings. Orders for staple colored cotton goods showed an increase. Closing quotations in print cloths were as follows: 39-inch 80's, 9 to 9½c.; 39-inch 72x76's, 8½ to 8¾c.; 39-inch 68x72's, 7½ to 7¾c.; 38½-inch 64x60's, 6½ to 6¾c.; 38½-inch 60x48's, 5¾c.

**WOOLEN GOODS.**—Although trading in men's wear goods was extremely quiet, due to the overbought condition of many clothing manufacturers, prices stayed firm, supported by strong quotations in the raw wool markets. Mill operations, with the possible exception of producers of desirable fancy materials, were sharply curtailed. Sentiment among makers of flannels, tropicals and other types of warm weather apparel was improved due to substantial orders for winter resort and cruise material. Retail business in men's clothing continued its spotty character, resulting in price cutting by many retailers who were forced to lighten their burden. Special overcoat sales in some parts of the country where low temperatures prevailed met with a fair measure of success. Women's wear fabrics were offered at concessions. A temporary spurt in sales of women's coats, due to colder weather, was followed by a renewed lull in all women's apparel lines, while it was again reported that the sale of piece goods over the counter is being stimulated through the growing tendency of women to do their own dressmaking.

**FOREIGN DRY GOODS.**—Importers of household linens report slightly improved demand for all classes of goods for the holiday trade. Trading in linen suitings has also experienced some expansion, with special interest being shown for wool mixtures, in view of their promise of greater resistance to the possibility of crushing. Gyration on the exchange market continue to hamper business to some extent. With sterling rates climbing steadily and a slight improvement in buying in the American market, burlap prices showed a steady undertone. At the end of the week quite a flurry was caused by advices from Calcutta reporting a surprisingly large reduction of stocks in the primary center during the month of October. Domestically, lightweights were quoted at 4.40c., heavies at 5.70c.

## State and City Department

### MUNICIPAL BOND FINANCING IN OCTOBER.

The award during October of \$29,500,000 bonds by the State of New York and the disposal of several other large issues accounted in good part for the aggregate of \$56,253,992 long-term bond financing accomplished by States and municipalities during the month. The total in September was \$38,278,347 and included issues of \$8,500,000 by Boston, Mass., and \$7,500,000 by the State of Louisiana. This State also contributed \$2,500,000 to the total for the month under review. In October 1932 municipal bond financing amounted to \$43,763,719. While there is very little market interest in municipal bonds, considerable municipal financing of one kind or another is being done through the Public Works Administration of the Federal Government. This agency, with a fund of \$3,300,000,000 at its command, is busily engaged in the allotment of funds to numerous civil divisions for so-called public works projects. Allotments during October are reported to have aggregated \$40,995,983. This includes an advance of \$8,000,000 to the Chicago Sanitary District, Ill. A list of the sums allotted to municipalities during the past month appears further on in this article. As previously noted by us, funds advanced to municipal governments by Federal agencies are not included in our totals of permanent and short-term municipal financing as compiled each month, and as a matter of fact it does not follow that because an allotment has been made the funds are to be immediately forthcoming. Often months elapse before all the details in any given case are arranged.

The municipal bond sales of the ordinary character for amounts of \$1,000,000 or over during October are summarized herewith:

\$29,500,000	New York (State of) bonds, including \$10,000,000 3 3/4%, \$10,000,000 3 1/2% and \$9,500,000 3 1/4%, due serially from 1934 to 1983, incl., were awarded to the City Company of New York and associates, at a price of 100.109, a net interest cost of the financing to the State being 3.437%. In June 1933 the State sold \$26,595,000 bonds to a group headed by the Chase National Bank of New York on a net interest cost basis of 2.936%.
5,000,000	New Jersey (State of) emergency relief bonds, due \$625,000 annually from 1934 to 1941, incl., were awarded as 4 1/4% to Lehman Bros. of New York and associates, at a price of 100.09, a basis of about 4.23%.
3,800,000	Boston, Mass., 4 1/4% public welfare bonds were sold to a group managed by Brown Bros. Harriman & Co. of New York at a price of 100.81, a basis of about 3.96%. Due \$760,000 annually from 1934 to 1938, incl. In September the city sold \$8,500,000 bonds to a syndicate headed by the City Company of New York.
2,500,000	Louisiana (State of) 5% highway bonds, due \$500,000 annually from 1936 to 1940, incl., were sold at par to the Union Bond & Mortgage Co., Inc. of Baton-Rouge. This company acted as agent for numerous creditors of the Louisiana Highway Commission, who have agreed to accept bonds in settlement of their claims. A similar arrangement was made in the case of the \$7,500,000 bonds sold in September.
2,500,000	West Virginia (State of) refunding bonds, including \$1,500,000 4 1/2% and \$1,000,000 4s, due serially from 1934 to 1953, incl., were awarded to the First National Bank of New York and associates, at 100.004, or a net interest cost basis of 4.18%.
1,466,000	New York, N. Y., 4% assessment bonds, due in or before 1943, were sold during the month at par to the city's sinking funds.
1,050,000	Yonkers, N. Y., bonds are reported to have been sold at a price of par to local institutions. The amount offered was \$1,088,000.
1,027,000	Jersey City, N. J., 6% tax revenue bonds, due in 1943, were purchased on a 4.50% yield basis by the State Sinking Fund Commission. A Legislative Committee of the State is expected to investigate the details of this transaction as well as others completed by the Sinking Fund Commission, according to report.

The difficulty experienced by municipalities throughout the country in finding a market for their issues continued in evidence during October. Our usual compilation shows that 41 municipalities, whose respective offerings amounted in the aggregate to \$14,068,219, failed to market their issues. In September the amount involved was \$22,561,045, comprising offerings by 45 political subdivisions. Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, contributed heavily to the total for October, having failed to obtain a bid for \$3,760,000 6% refunding bonds. In anticipation of such failure, the county had announced that the refunding bonds would be offered in exchange for a like amount of bonds which came due on Oct. 1 1933. However, it has decided to again attempt to dispose of the bonds at public sale, and new bids have been asked until Nov. 13.—V. 137, p. 3175.

In the table which follows we furnish a list of the unsuccessful October offerings, showing the name of the municipality, the amount and rate of interest named in the issue, together with the reason, if any, assigned for the non-sale of the bonds:

#### RECORD OF ISSUES THAT FAILED OF SALE DURING OCTOBER.

Page.	Name.	Int. Rate.	Amount.	Report.
3004	Aberdeen, S. Dak.	4%	\$622,000	No bids
3174	Bedford City S. D., Ohio	6%	124,319	No bids
2836	Bend, Ore.	6%	25,000	No bids

Page.	Name.	Int. Rate.	Amount.	Report.	
3005	Bloomfield S. D., Calif.	5%	\$7,500	No bids	
3175	Canton, Ohio	6%	62,603	No bids	
3005	aChelan County, Wash.	x	100,000	Partially sold	
3005	Cleveland, Ohio	6%	85,000	No bids	
3306	Cleveland, Ohio	6%	75,000	No bids	
2667	bCuyahoga County, Ohio	6%	3,760,000	No bids	
3175	Dayton City S. D., Ohio	5%	260,000	No bids	
3175	Dearborn, Mich.	4%	368,760	No bids	
3175	Douglas County H. S. D.				
	No. 11, Ore.	6%	10,000	No bids	
2838	Edmunds Co., S. Dak.	not exc.	6%	61,000	No bids
3006	Eidsvold S. D. No. 7,				
	N. Dak.	not exc.	7%	1,500	No bids
3177	Hollidaysburg S. D., Pa.	5%	16,000	No bids	
2839	Huron, S. Dak.	not exc.	5%	190,000	Not sold
3177	Ironton, Ohio	6%	21,000	No bids	
3008	Lake County, Ohio	5%	215,950	No bids	
3358	Lilly Sch. Dist., Pa.	5 1/4%	9,000	No bids	
2670	McIntosh Co., N. Dak.	x	50,000	Not sold	
3008	cMaplewood Twp., N. J.	not exc.	6%	250,000	No bids (option)
3178	Marshfield, Wis.	5%	40,000	Bids rejected	
3178	dMilwaukee County, Wis.	x	1,200,000	Partially sold	
3009	Muskegon, Mich.	not exc.	6%	502,000	No bids
3009	Niles, Ohio	5 1/2%	80,146	No bids	
3178	North Bend, Ore.	6%	30,500	No bids	
3009	North Versailles Town-				
	ship, Sch. Dist., Pa.	not exc.	5 1/2%	40,000	No bids
3360	Ottumwa, Iowa	x	120,000	Postponed	
3179	Patacumbia, N. J.	not exc.	6%	1,410,000	No bids
3179	Pateros, Wash.	not exc.	6%	16,000	Not sold
2842	Peekskill, N. Y.	not exc.	6%	520,900	Bids rejected
2842	Port Chester, N. Y.	not exc.	6%	100,000	No bids
3010	Rush County, Ind.	not exc.	6%	16,391	No bids
2673	Salem, Ore.	4 1/2%	25,000	No bids	
2843	Seattle, Wash.	not exc.	6%	1,913,000	No bids
3361	Seattle, Wash.	not exc.	8%	600,000	No bids
3011	Shaker Heights, Ohio	5-6%	635,000	No bids	
3011	Sheffield Lake, Ohio	6%	21,000	No bids	
2673	Trumbull County, Ohio	4 1/2%	142,800	No bids	
3180	Warren, Ohio	5%	11,600	No bids	
2844	Watford City, N. Dak.	4%	15,000	No bids	
3012	eWestchester Co., N. Y.	not exc.	6%	200,000	Bid rejected
3180	Yankton, S. Dak.	4%	114,250	Not sold	

\* Rate of interest was optional with the bidder. a Block of \$50,000 bonds was purchased as 5s. at par, by the State of Washington. b Re-offering is being made for award on Nov. 13—V. 137, p. 3174. c A 30-day option on the bonds has been granted to Adams & Mueller of Newark. d City Company of New York and associates purchased \$600,000 bonds as 4 1/2s., at a price of 95.10, and accepted 30-day option on the balance of \$600,000 on the same basis. e The bid rejected was an offer of par plus a premium of \$200 for the issue at 6% interest, submitted by Lehman Bros. of New York. County officials expressed the belief that the bonds could be sold on a much lower interest rate basis.

#### Record of Municipal Loans Made by the RFC—Additional \$500,000,000 Fund Established.

The RFC which, under the terms of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, was empowered to make direct poor relief loans to States and Territories of the United States from a fund of \$300,000,000, distributed the last of the money available during the month of May. The Corporation has been succeeded in this capacity by an agency known as the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, in accordance with the terms of the so-called Wagner relief bill signed by President Roosevelt on May 12. A fund of \$500,000,000 has been appropriated to continue the Federal Government's effort to relieve destitution.

The conditions governing the distribution of the new \$500,000,000 poor relief fund are different from those which applied in the case of the \$300,000,000 RFC appropriation. Subsection (B) of Section 4 of the new law, which is cited as the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, sets aside a specific sum of \$250,000,000 which is to be advanced to the various States on the basis of one-third of the amount expended by such States for poor relief from their own and private resources. The balance of \$250,000,000 is to be disbursed to the States at the discretion of the Relief Administrator under the provisions of Subsection (F) of Section 4. In making announcement of the sums advanced to various States, the Relief Administrator specifically refers to the advances as "grants," as distinguished from the word "loans" used in the statements of the RFC.

A report issued on July 6 (V. 137, p. 351) by Harry L. Hopkins, Federal Emergency Relief Administrator, showed that the distribution of funds of the new appropriation began on May 22. Grants from that date to June 30, inclusive, aggregated \$51,531,731. The amount advanced during the May period was \$32,600,019, while in the month of June grants in amounts of \$18,931,712 were allotted. During July the amount disbursed was \$31,045,765, while for the month of August the figure increased to \$49,882,034. No reports of such grants have come to hand for September, although disbursements during October were reported in amount of \$12,524,023. Neither the grants made by the Relief Administrator nor the bonds to be purchased by the RFC, or any other Federal agency, form part of our totals of either permanent or temporary financing by States and municipalities as compiled by us from month to month.

The Public Works Administration, provided for in the National Industrial Recovery Act, and having at its disposal a fund of \$3,300,000,000 to be expended on public works,

is now assuming the functions heretofore exercised by the RFC in the matter of financing so-called self-liquidating municipal projects. The PWA, however, in sponsoring a project, agrees to finance the cost thereof on the basis of making available a sum equal to 30% of the cost of labor and materials as a direct grant, not subject to re-payment, while the balance of total expended will constitute a loan to the municipality, secured by its 4% bonds. During September this agency agreed to finance projects amounting in the aggregate to \$31,389,721. The amount for October is \$40,995,983.

The following table lists the municipalities whose projects are reported to have been approved, and indicates the page number of the "Chronicle" where an account of such approval has been published:

## RECORD OF PWA ALLOTMENTS DURING OCTOBER.

Page	Name	Total Amt. Allocated	Page	Name	Total Amt. Allocated
3174	Aberdeen, S. Dak.	\$789,000	3357	Hartsville, S. C.	\$73,000
3174	Albion, Ind.	32,000	3357	Jefferson Co., Kan.	\$4,000
3174	Alexandria, Va.	300,000	2840	Lansing, Mich.	271,000
2666	Alma H. S. D., Ga.	27,100	3358	Lauramie Twp., S. D.	15,000
3174	American River Flood Control Dist., Calif.	194,824	3358	Ind.	50,360
2666	Annapolis, Md.	490,000	3177	Lena, Ill.	216,000
3174	Anderson, Ind.	209,000	2670	Lincoln, Neb.	50,000
3174	Ann Arbor, Mich.	650,000	2670	Lockland City S. D.	1,400,000
3174	Anne Arundel Co., Md	62,000	3008	McCone County S. D.	1,400,000
3174	Bannock Co. S. D. No. 30, Ida.	42,600	2840	No. 1, Mont.	40,000
3174	Bellington, W. Va.	45,000	2670	Macon, Ill.	34,000
3004	Beloit S. D., Wis.	550,000	2840	Marion, Iowa	20,000
2666	Bernardsville, N. J.	80,000	2840	Mass. (State of)	115,129,993
3005	Bethany, Mo.	135,000	3009	Mass. (State of)	774,000
3005	Boscobel, Wis.	64,000	3178	Merrimack Co., H. N.	150,000
3174	Box Elder Co., Utah	35,400	3178	Mount Rainier, Md.	33,000
3174	Brainerd, Neb.	22,000	2671	Nashua, H. N.	173,000
3174	Bristol, R. I.	200,000	3360	Norton, Kan.	38,500
3174	Broadway, Va.	80,000	3360	Ogden, Utah	750,000
3005	Brownsville, Tex.	200,000	3360	Paxton, Mass.	85,000
2837	Buffalo, N. Y.	2,347,270	3360	Pembine S. D. No. 1, Wis.	35,000
3005	Butler, Mo.	41,000	3179	Pocatello, Ida.	336,674
3175	Carlisle, Pa.	220,000	2672	Princeton, N. J.	35,000
3355	Carrollton, Ky.	12,000	3179	Pulaski, Va.	30,000
2837	Chicago, Ill.	8,000,000	3361	Rapid City, S. D.	180,000
3005	Cincinnati, Ohio	792,000	2672	Richford, Vt.	80,000
2837	Clarke County, Ga.	79,665	3179	Salt Lake City S. D., Utah	300,000
3005	Clarke County, Ga.	103,630	3179	Seattle, Wash.	111,600
3006	Columbus, Ohio	3,400,000	3179	Shelby, Ohio	50,000
3175	Cotter, Ark.	55,000	3361	Sheboygan, Wis.	307,630
3356	Denver, Colo.	3,500,000	3361	Shelby, Ohio	160,000
3175	Douglas County, Wis.	437,500	3180	Spearfish, S. Dak.	64,280
3175	Durham, N. C.	710,000	3011	Springfield, Mo.	1,000,000
2839	Erie County, N. Y.	3,101,333	2673	Terre Haute, Ind.	60,000
3176	Fond Du Lac, Wis.	434,700	3180	Tomah, Wis.	48,700
3176	Georgetown, Ill.	140,000	3180	Utah (State of)	1,515,000
3357	Georgia (State of)	1,500,000	2843	Versailles, Ky.	67,000
3176	Grand County, Utah	130,000	3362	Vineland, N. J.	35,000
3176	Grand Junction, Colo.	100,000	3012	Warwick, R. I.	60,000
2839	Hammond, Ind.	700,000	3362	Williamsport, Ind.	88,000
3177	Harrington, Del.	135,000	3180	Wright Co. S. D. No.	3, Mo.
3357	Harris County, Tex.	36,945	3, Mo.		69,157
3357	Harris County, Tex.	172,475			

Short-term financing by States and municipalities during the month of October, in anticipation of tax receipts and the sale of permanent obligations, amounted to \$46,938,714. The City of New York was responsible for the bulk of the total, having obtained \$36,785,900 from its bankers in accordance with the provisions of the recently devised four-year credit arrangement. In order that the city could comply with the conditions set forth in the compact by the bankers, the State Legislature was convened in special session on Oct. 18 and approved two amendments to the municipal charter. Briefly, the plan provides for the funding, over a period of three years, of the approximately \$200,000,000 of temporary city indebtedness held by the Clearing House Banks and other institutions, and the establishment of a revolving credit fund to be drawn upon by the city during the next four years in anticipation of tax collections. It further provides for the purchase by the banks of \$70,000,000 1- to 10-year serial bonds, to bear interest at not less than 4% nor more than 4½%. Proceeds of this financing will be used by the city for poor relief purposes. The city's part in the program includes the segregation of all tax moneys as security for the loans granted by the bankers.

The Dominion of Canada accounted for virtually all of the total of \$225,281,000 long-term Canadian bonds sold during October, having succeeded in selling \$225,000,000 of bonds to the public. Subscriptions to the offering aggregated \$256,000,000. The purpose of the financing was to provide for the payment of \$169,971,850 5½% Victory loan bonds which mature on Nov. 1 1933 and \$40,000,000 of Treasury bills held by chartered banks. The balance of approximately \$15,000,000 of new money is to be used for general expenses of the Government. Cash and conversion subscriptions were asked to the following issues: 3½% bonds, due Oct. 15 1935, priced at 99.50 and accrued interest, yielding 3.75%; 4% bonds, due Oct. 15 1939, priced at 99 and accrued interest, yielding 4.19%; 4% bonds, due Oct. 15 1945, priced at 96.50 and accrued interest, yielding 4.38% to maturity. The \$225,000,000 loan was formally offered on Oct. 10 and the subscription books were closed on Oct. 17—V. 137, p. 3012.

No United States Possession financing was negotiated during October.

The following is a comparison of all the various forms of loans put out in October of the last five years.

	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.	1929.
Perm't loans (U. S.)	\$56,253,992	\$43,763,719	\$16,127,447	\$155,536,473	\$118,736,328
*Temp. loans (U.S.)	46,938,714	54,081,387	56,362,957	89,337,000	99,525,000
Temp.loans(Canada)	None	23,866,500	None	5,935,000	None
Canadaloans(perm.)	Placed in U. S.	None	4,015,000	None	1,000,000
	Placed in Canada	225,281,000	6,524,377	27,000	111,269,718
Bonds of U.S.Poss'ns and Territories	None	None	None	None	400,000
Gen.fd.bds.(N.Y.C.)	None	None	None	None	None
Total	328,473,706	132,250,983	72,517,404	437,672,191	221,245,128

\* Including temporary securities issued by New York City: \$36,785,900 in 1933, \$33,000,000 in 1932, \$48,500,000 in 1931, \$42,000,000 in 1930 and \$95,550,000 in 1929.

The number of municipalities in the United States emitting long-term bonds and the number of separate issues made during October 1933 were 92 and 107, respectively. This contrasts with 127 and 148 for September 1933 and 168 and 220 for October 1932.

For comparative purposes we add the following table, showing the aggregate disposals of long-term obligations by States and municipalities in the United States for October and the 10 months for a series of years.

Month of October.	For the Ten Months.	Month of October.	For the Ten Months.
1933	\$56,253,992	1921	\$114,098,373
1932	43,763,719	1920	80,933,284
1931	16,127,447	1919	62,201,397
1930	155,536,473	1918	7,609,205
1929	118,736,328	1917	24,750,015
1928	99,233,455	1916	34,160,231
1927	118,521,264	1915	28,332,219
1926	102,883,400	1914	15,126,967
1925	79,237,656	1913	39,698,091
1924	92,079,368	1912	27,958,999
1923	84,988,615	1911	26,588,621
1922	71,333,536	1910	341,092,191
Page.	Name.	Rate.	Maturity.
2836	Alameda, Idaho	6	1935-1942
3174	Altoona S. D., Pa.	5	1934-1939
3004	Barron Co., Wis.	5	1936-1937
2836	Bexley City S. D., Ohio	6	1935-1942
2666	Birmingham, Ala.	7	1938-1942
3005	Boston, Mass.	4 1/4	1934-1938
3174	Brookhaven, N. Y.	6	1934-1953
3355	Burlington, Iowa	4 1/2	1928,253
3005	Carlisle S. D. No. 74, Wash.	5	1935-1944
3006	Colwyn S. D., Pa.	5	1943-1963
2667	Crafton, Pa.	5	1941-1960
2836	Dayton, Ohio	6	1934-1947
3006	Des Moines, Iowa	4 1/4	1937-1952
2838	Des Moines Co., Iowa	4 1/2	1938-1948
3175	Dickinson, N. Y.	4 10	1938-1952
2668	Eastchester, N. Y. (2 iss.)	5 80	1934-1950
3356	East Conemaugh S. D., Pa.	5	1943
3006	East Orange, N. J.	6	1934-1966
2668	East Rutherford, N. J.	5	1935-1948
3176	East Claire Co., Wis.	5	1937-1950
2668	Elgin, Neb.	5	1941-1960
2838	Elizabeth, N. J.	5	1934-1947
3356	Ellendale, N. Dak.	5	1936-1942
3006	Elmira, N. Y. (2 iss.)	4 10	1935-1948
3176	Etna, Pa.	4 1/2	1938-1948
3007	Georgetown Co., S. C.	6	1937-1942
2669	Goshen School Dist., Ind.	4 1/2	1939
3176	Grafton Co., N. H.	3 3/4	1933-1939
3007	Grays Harbor Co. S. D., No. 76, Wash.	5	1934-1942
3176	Hall Co., Ga.	5	1934-1942
3357	Hancock County, Iowa	5	1934-1942
3007	Harrison Co., Iowa	5	1934-1942
2839	Harrison Twp., Pa.	4 1/2	1944-1952
3177	Herkimer, N. Y.	5 3/4	1934-1945
3357	Hill Co. S. D. No. 19, Mont.	6	1934-1942
3177	Hillsdale Twp., N. J.	6	1936-1946
3007	Hubbard Vil. S. D., Ohio	6	1934-1948
3177	Huntington, N. Y. (2 iss.)	5 1/4	1945-1957
3177	Jersey City, N. J.	6	1943
2839	Kearney Neb.	4	1943
3177	Lac La Belle, Wis.	6	1934-1940
3358	Lake Placid, N. Y.	5 60	1938-1955
3358	Lake Placid, N. Y.	5 60	1934-1951
3177	Linn Co., Iowa	4	1945-1947
2670	Livingston Twp., N. J. (2 issues)	6	1934-1943
3008	Louisiana (State of)	5	1936-1940
3008	Lyon Co., Minn.	5 1/2	1934-1943
3178	Manchester, N. H.	4 1/2	1934-1943
3178	Maple Bluff, Wis.	5	10 years
2840	Mason, Ohio	6	1936-1953
3178	Milwaukee Co., Wis.	4 1/2	1934-1938
3178	Minneapolis, Minn.	4 1/2	1934-1938
2840	Monroe Co., N. Y. (2 iss.)	5 1/4	1934-1943
3009	Montgomery S. D. No. 6, N. Y.	5 1/4	1934-1952
3009	Morris Ind. S. D., Minn.	5	1934-1943
3009	New Brighton S. D., Pa.	5	1-10 yrs.
2841	New Castle S. D., Pa.	4 1/2	1941-1947
3178	New Jersey (State of)	4 1/4	1934-1941
3178	New York (State of)	3 1/2	1934-1958
3178	New York (State of)	3 1/2	1934-1983
3178	New York (State of)	3 1/2	1934-1953
2671</			

Page.	Name.	Rate.	Maturity.	Amount.	Price.	Basis.
3179	Sandusky County, Ohio	5 1/2	1935-1939	\$45,000	100.11	5.47
3179	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	5 1/2	1-10 yrs.	30,000	-----	-----
3180	Sheridan Co. S. D. No. 70, Mont.	6	5-10 yrs.	\$1,225	100	6.00
3361	Sheridan Co. S. D. No. 38, Mont.	6	-----	1,777	100	6.00
3011	Springfield, Mass.	3 1/2	1934-1938	320,000	101.60	3.23
3011	Springfield, Mass.	3 1/2	1934-1963	310,000	101.60	3.23
2843	Stonington, Conn.	4 1/2	1935-1964	150,000	101.73	4.34
3011	Tonasket, Wash. (2 iss.)	5	-----	31,000	100	5.00
3180	Tremont S. D., Ill.	5	1935-1937	3,000	100	5.00
3180	Trumbullburg, N. Y.	5 1/2	1938-1967	59,000	100.82	5.68
2673	Upper Darby Twp., Pa.	3 1/2	1938-1943	\$350,000	100	3.50
3011	Valley S. D., Wash.	5	2-5 yrs.	10,000	100	5.00
3012	Wausau, Wis.	5	1935-1938	300,000	97.50	5.80
3180	Wayne County, Ind.	6	1935-1942	84,000	103.06	5.30
3012	Wernersville, Pa.	5	1934-1962	75,000	-----	-----
2844	West Virginia (State of)	4 1/2	1934-1945	1,500,000	100.004	4.18
2844	West Virginia (State of)	4	1946-1953	1,000,000	100.004	4.18
3012	Woodbury County, Iowa	4 1/2	1940-1944	100,000	100.92	4.62
3180	Wood County, Ohio	4 1/2	1934-1938	56,800	100.17	4.43
2674	Yelm Irrig. Dist., Wash. (2 issues)	-----	-----	92,000	-----	-----
2844	Yonkers, N. Y.	-----	-----	1,050,000	100	-----
Total bond sales for October (92 municipalities, covering 107 separate issues) \$56,253,992						

d Subject to call in and during the earlier years and to mature in the later years. k No including \$46,938,714 temporary loans or \$53,520,006 RFC municipal loans. r Refunding bonds.

The following items included in our totals for previous months should be eliminated from the same. We give the page number of the issue of our paper in which reasons for these eliminations may be found.

Page.	Name.	Rate.	Maturity.	Amount.	Price.	Basis.
3179	Northampton, Pa. (Sept.)	-----	-----	\$167,000	-----	-----
3180	Will Co. S. D. No. 86, Ill. (Aug.)	-----	-----	141,000	-----	-----

We have also learned of the following additional sales for previous months:

Page.	Name.	Rate.	Maturity.	Amount.	Price.	Basis.
2667	Chokio, Minn.	4 1/4	1939-1942	\$2,000	100	4.25
2667	Cincinnati, Ohio	-----	-----	150,000	100	-----
2667	Cincinnati, Ohio	-----	-----	20,759	100	-----
2667	Clark Co. S. D. No. 100, Wash.	6	-----	14,000	100	6.00
2668	El Segundo Mun. Impt. Dist. No. 1, Calif.	6	1936-1950	45,000	100	6.00
2668	Escanaba, Mich. (2 iss.)	5	1936	\$45,000	100	5.00
2669	Grays Harbor Co. S. D. No. 112, Wash.	5	1-20 yrs.	2,600	100	5.00
2839	Hill Co. S. D. No. 34, Mont.	6	-----	585	98.29	-----
2669	Hillside Twp., N. J.	-----	-----	396,000	-----	-----
2669	Jefferson & Madison Cos. S. D. Nos. 16 & 31, Mont. (Aug.)	6	1944	9,500	100	6.00
2840	Lake Co. S. D. No. 35, Mont.	6	1934-1943	\$1,700	100	6.00
2840	Lincoln Co. S. D. No. 70, Minn.	-----	-----	\$50,000	-----	-----
2670	Malinta-Greton S. D., Ohio	5	1934-1937	2,034	100	5.00
2841	Okanogan Co. S. D. No. 118, Wash.	5	2-15 yrs.	8,000	100	5.00
2672	Plattsburg, N. Y.	4.70	1934-1943	10,000	100.11	4.68
2672	Richland Co. S. D. No. 7, Mont. (Aug.)	-----	-----	6,492	-----	-----
2672	Richland Co. S. D. No. 26, Mont. (Aug.)	-----	-----	1,329	-----	-----
2673	Sheridan Co. S. D. No. 46, Mont.	6	-----	1,879	100	6.00
3011	Spokane Co. S. D. No. 326, Wash.	5	2-10 yrs.	10,000	100	5.00
3011	Sea Girt, N. J. (July)	4 1/2	1934-1949	125,000	100	4.50
2843	Warren Twp. S. D., Ind.	5	1-10 yrs.	49,000	101.12	4.76
2674	West Seneca, N. Y.	6	1935-1958	28,000	100	6.00
3180	Will Co. S. D. No. 86, Ill. (Aug.)	5	-----	286,000	100	5.00

All of the above sales (except as indicated) are for September. These additional issues will make the total sales (not including temporary or RFC loans) for that month \$38,278,347.

#### DEBENTURES SOLD BY CANADIAN MUNICIPALITIES IN OCTOBER.

Page.	Name.	Rate.	Maturity.	Amount.	Price.	Basis.
3012	Canada (Dominion of)	-----	-----	\$225,000,000	-----	-----
3012	Charlottetown, P. E. I.	5	20 years	35,500	100.31	4.98
3180	Hull, Que.	5 1/2	1934-1943	115,500	98.30	5.75
3180	Paris, Ont.	5	1-20 yrs.	55,000	99.62	5.04
3012	Sherbrooke Roman Cath. S. D., Que.	5	1934-1953	75,000	99.09	5.11

Total of Canadian bonds sold during Oct. \$225,281,000

#### NEWS ITEMS

**Arkansas.**—Federal Court Writ Restrains Disbursements of State Highway Funds.—An interlocutory injunction granted on Oct. 31 by a three-judge United States District Court will restrain State Treasurer Roy Leonard from disbursing highway funds except for highway maintenance pending a final decision on the suit of the State of Arkansas Bondholders' Protective Committee—V. 137, p. 2835. A United Press dispatch from Little Rock to the New York "Herald Tribune" of Nov. 1 reported on the case as follows:

Arguments were resumed to-day in a hearing on a bondholders' petition to make permanent an order restraining the State Treasurer from paying out highway funds. Judge John E. Martineau restrained State Treasurer Roy Leonard from paying out highway funds except for maintenance. A three-judge Federal Court was required to hear the case.

J. G. Gamble, first attorney to plead for the petitioning bondholders, sought to show the Court the State of Arkansas had violated its contract in attempting to destroy the first lien on gasoline taxes and motor vehicle license fees set up in the Martineau road law. It also was pledged in the bonds.

Mr. Gamble cites Acts of the 1933 Legislature which, he claimed, impaired the standing of the bonds. "These were deliberate and wanton efforts at impairment of a contract," the attorney asserted. He cited laws reducing assessments against automobiles and trucks, various re-funding Acts and a law appropriating \$60,000 for payment of interest on legislative Acts damaging to bond obligations.

A three-judge Federal Court ordered Arkansas highway funds impounded under an interlocutory decree against the State Treasurer pending outcome of a dispute with Pennsylvania.

Attorney-General William A. Schnader of Pennsylvania seeking an injunction to prevent the State from forestalling a threatened suit for interest on bonds, contended the Arkansas Legislature erred by reducing

highway revenues and diverting moneys to other purposes than payment of bond charges.

**Dade County, Fla.**—Refunding and Exchange Plan Declared Operative.—Holders of 5% serially maturing bonds of the above county, maturing 1933 to 1937 inclusive, are being notified that the refunding and exchange plan, dated March 30 1933, has been declared operative by the fiscal agent, B. J. Van Ingen & Co., Inc. (see V. 136, p. 2279). Holders of certificates of deposit are urged to forward them to the Chemical Bank & Trust Co., depositary, 165 Broadway, N. Y. City, for exchange into the new refunding bonds with adjustment of accrued interest, if any. Holders of bonds within the refunding and exchange plan who have not deposited their bonds with the depositary under this plan are requested to do so promptly for exchange for the new refunding bonds.

**Kansas.**—State Fiscal Agency Reopened.—On Oct. 27 the fiscal agency of this State was officially reopened for business, ready to pay out on bond interest and maturities which have been held in abeyance since the fiscal agency was closed under Governor Landon's direction, following the disclosure of wholesale municipal bond forgeries on Aug. 9—V. 137, p. 1442. The action of the newly appointed State Treasurer was reported as follows in the Topeka "Capital" of Oct. 27:

Dr. W. M. Jardine, State Treasurer, was several hours better than his word in regard to reopening the State fiscal agency. Last Monday he promised the agency would be reopened Friday. To-day, Friday, the agency is open for business, and ready to pay out interest and maturities on Kansas municipal bonds which have been piling up since Aug. 8.

As a matter of fact, the fiscal agency actually reopened late yesterday afternoon, when a few checks on maturities presented early in August were mailed out. Jardine as State Treasurer is doing the same things he has done before in public life—just a little better than he promises.

**Municipal Debt Relief Proposal Approved by Investment Bankers.**—The Municipal Securities Committee of the Investment Bankers Association, at the convention held at Hot Springs, Va., adopted a resolution on Oct. 31 favoring Federal legislation to permit orderly readjustment of municipal indebtedness where necessary. It is believed necessary that the unqualified support of the principle of the Sumners bill, which was passed by the House of Representatives and probably will be introduced again at the next meeting of Congress, will be required to liquidate a total of more than \$1,500,000,000 in municipal loans. The measure, which would permit reorganization of the debt structure of cities and States without the full 100% co-operation of all holders of outstanding bonds, is considered by the members to be essential to recovery.

(The I.B.A. convention is further referred to in our "Department of Current Events and Discussions" on a preceding page.)

**New Jersey.**—Constitutionality of Municipal Finance Law Attacked in North Bergen Judgment Suit.—In a suit instituted before the Court of Errors and Appeals on Oct. 26 the constitutionality of the Act passed by the 1931 State Legislature, creating the Municipal Finance Commission to handle the affairs of municipalities in receivership, was attacked in an effort to have the court require North Bergen to include default judgments aggregating \$443,640 in the township's current tax levy. The suit had been taken on appeal to this court by two creditors, holding the defaulted sewer notes of the township, when the Supreme Court declined to grant their petition. A Trenton dispatch to the "Jersey Observer" of Oct. 27 reported on the case as follows:

Constitutionality of the authority of the State Municipal Finance Commission to prevent liquidation of claims against municipalities in receivership was attacked yesterday afternoon before the Court of Errors and Appeals. It is the first case in which the validity of the Finance Commission has been questioned. The agency was set up by the Legislature to aid in the rehabilitation of financially distressed communities.

Two creditors of North Bergen instigated the suit. They are Edmund B. Hourigan, Union City attorney, and the Oak Securities Co., claimants on \$443,000 of defaulted sewer notes. They urged the court to require North Bergen to include their debt in a current tax levy.

The case was before the Court of Errors, on an appeal taken by the plaintiffs from a Supreme Court decision, which declined to grant such an order because it would entail great confusion. Counsel for the plaintiffs argued the contract was being impaired by the Municipal Finance Act, which empowered the State Commission to delay all executions, levies, decrees and judgments against any community under its protection unless otherwise directed by the Supreme Court.

Decision was reserved.

**New York City.**—Board of Estimate Adopts 1934 Budget of \$554,678,511—Reduction of \$1,298,484.50 Under Tentative Figures.—The Board of Estimate on Oct. 31 formally and unanimously adopted the 1934 city budget amounting to \$554,678,511. This figure is \$1,298,484.50 less than the proposed budget of \$555,976,936 previously submitted as a tentative total on Oct. 20—V. 137, p. 3173. The Board cut this sum off the previous total by readjustment of over \$1,000,000 in pensions funds and \$200,000 saved from the offices of the Borough Presidents. At the present time the city faces a technical deficit of \$23,900,000, which is the amount it needs to place in a reserve fund, created under the terms of the city's four-year financing plan, signed by the bankers on Oct. 31. Actually, the deficit is an extraordinary one, not to be charged against the ordinary expenses of the city. It will have to be raised by making further cuts in the budget through the Board of Aldermen, to which body the budget was turned over on Oct. 31, or by the creation of new sources of revenue.

A resolution was offered by Comptroller McAneny which was carried by the Board, authorizing Mayor O'Brien to

name a committee of three of the Board of Estimate, with himself a member ex-officio, to consult with a committee of three from the Board of Aldermen to devise ways and means for meeting the deficit. The Aldermen will have 25 days to study the subject. At the end of that time it must formally adopt the budget and turn it over to the Mayor for signature.

The New York "Times" of Nov. 1 commented in part as follows on the proposed 1934 budget:

After weeks of prolonged public hearings, strenuous executive sessions and midnight meetings, the Board of Estimate adopted a 1934 budget of \$554,678,511.85 yesterday, a reduction of \$1,298,484.50 from the \$555,976,996.35 tentative budget. As adopted, the budget is about \$24,000,000 in excess of the city's financial resources. Comptroller George McAneny said that the Board has made no real attempt to cut the budget because the shortness of time precluded detailed study of the economy recommendations laid before it. Samuel Untermyer, financial adviser to the city, had advocated a flat 5% cut in every departmental appropriation and the Citizens Budget Commission had recommended savings aggregating more than \$25,000,000.

*Cuts Up to Aldermen.*  
Between now and Nov. 25 the budget, if it is to be cut at all, must be slashed by the Board of Aldermen. The Aldermen receive the document to-day from the Board of Estimate. Mayor O'Brien will name a joint committee of six, representing both branches of the Municipal Assembly, to aid the Aldermen in their task. While the budget-makers still insist that \$554,678,511.85 is the budget total, the city intends to spend more than \$620,000,000 next year. The latter figure is officially known as the total budget.

In effecting the \$1,298,484.50 reduction the Board of Estimate cut the Teachers Retirement Fund appropriation by \$750,000 and the New York City Employees Retirement Fund by \$300,000, thus accounting for \$1,050,000 of the total slash. The Board chopped about \$200,000 from appropriations of the five Borough Presidents and pared other items to make trifling savings.

Comptroller McAneny said that, as the budget stood last night, it was "balanced." He explained that the \$24,000,000 by which the budget exceeded the city's resources was contained in a budget appropriation of that amount inserted to protect the city's loans from its bankers. Aside from that item, which the Comptroller said was not really budget appropriation, he considered the budget balanced.

While the city's agreement with its bankers contained no express provision that the budget must be balanced, that understanding was implicit in the contract. Mr. McAneny said that the joint committee of Aldermen and Board of Estimate members would seek further reductions as well as new sources of revenue.

*Four-Year Financing Plan Contracts Signed.*—The comprehensive agreement between city officials and the bankers of New York City, whereunder the municipal government will operate for the next four years, was signed by the bankers on Oct. 30 and by Mayor John P. O'Brien early in the morning on Oct. 31. It was necessary to stop the clock in the Mayor's office at midnight on Oct. 30 in order to live up to the understanding had between the city and the banking syndicate. (This subject is discussed in greater detail in an article appearing on a subsequent page of this section, which also reports on the \$25,000,000 loan made to the city by the banker shortly after the signing of the above contracts.)

*Mayor O'Brien Defers Action on Budget Reduction Until After Election.*—It was stated on Nov. 2 by George McAneny, Chairman of the Joint Conference Committee that was formed on Nov. 1, consisting of three members of each of the two branches of the Municipal Assembly, including the Mayor (as mentioned above), that the Committee would not meet to consider the balancing of the 1934 budget until after Nov. 7. Mr. McAneny is said to be planning to hold several public hearings beginning the week following the election, at which organizations and individuals will have an opportunity to present suggestions for economies and additional sources of new revenue.

*Joseph V. McKee Assails Charter Revision Bill.*—A statement was issued on Nov. 2 by Joseph V. McKee, Recovery candidate for Mayor, urging the electorate to vote against the local bill to be submitted to referendum on Nov. 7, authorizing the creation of a charter revision commission. Mr. McKee said he opposes the proposed local law because it makes no provision for the proper selection of the members of the commission and it provides for no public hearings.

*Major LaGuardia Offers Slum Clearance Plan.*—Fiorello H. LaGuardia, Fusion candidate for Mayor, announced on Nov. 2 that the following is his program for slum clearance and housing, which he pledges to put in effect should he be elected:

1. Slum prevention through adherence to a master city plan.
2. Good standards of health and sanitation for new construction.
3. Prevention of excessive densities in residential spots and control of the use of surrounding areas.
4. Prevention of occupation of houses unfit for human habitation.
5. Establishment of a municipal housing commission, composed of experts, without regard to political affiliation, to manage the New York City slum clearance plan.

Mr. LaGuardia said that there were sound reasons for believing that housing projects now can be undertaken on a \$6 or \$7 a room monthly rental basis. This goal, he said, is now in reach by reason of Federal financing provisions.

*New York City.*—Summary Issued on City's Present Position and Future Prospects.—Madison & Co., Inc., dealers in municipal, State and land bank bonds are distributing a paper containing a summary of the present position and future prospects of New York City. Included in the summary is a concise outline of the four-year financing plan drawn up by the city officials in conference with the bankers and passed by the recent special session of the State Legislature.

*New York State.*—Analysis of Funded Debt Shows State's Credit of the Highest.—On Oct. 28 the New York State Economic Council, Inc., issued a comprehensive analysis of the State's funded debt. The Council notes that the State enjoys the highest credit of any government in the world, because its funded debt is less than 2% of the State's assessed valuation. It is pointed out, however, that "while the State debt alone constitutes, as it were, a relatively small first

mortgage on the real property of the State, this is followed by enormous subsequent mortgages in the shape of the debts of cities, counties, towns, villages, school districts and other subdivisions of the State, the total of which amounts to about \$3,000,000,000." It is shown that the gross funded debt of \$492,911,000 on July 31 1933 compares with \$10,631,000 in 1906. The net funded debt in 1933 is computed at \$371,064,000.

*County and State Taxes Accorded Priority by Appeals Court.*—It was held by the Court of Appeals that cities must pay county and State taxes in full from the first levies received, according to Albany advices to the "Wall Street Journal" of Oct. 30. It is said that the court reversed a decision of the Appellate Division in sustaining a mandamus order directing Langdon C. Foster, City Chamberlain of Fulton, to pay over \$107,385 to Oswego County.

*Repeal of 1% Gross Income Tax Being Considered.*—Seabury C. Mastick, Chairman of the State Commission for Revision of Taxes, is said to have indicated on Nov. 2 that the Commission may recommend the repeal of the 1% State gross income tax levy at the next session of the Legislature. Mr. Mastick is reported to have said the Commission had been influenced by revelations in Washington, that the "big fellows" have been able legally to escape taxation.

*Pennsylvania.*—Special Legislative Session Called for Nov. 13.—An Associated Press dispatch from Harrisburg on Oct. 30 reported that the Legislature will meet in special session at 9 p. m. on Nov. 13 to consider and enact liquor control and other legislation. The date for the session was announced on Oct. 30 by Governor Gifford Pinchot, who is reported to have stated that he will issue the formal call and list the subjects later.

*Texas.*—Mortgage Moratorium Law Declared Constitutional.—In a unanimous opinion handed down on Oct. 21 by the Fifth District Court of Civil Appeals it was held that the State mortgage moratorium law passed at the last regular session of the Legislature is constitutional, according to the Dallas "News" of Oct. 22. "Conditions may exist under which the public welfare demands the yielding for a time of private rights to the general public good," the opinion declared. It was rendered in the appeal of the Lingo Lumber Co. for a temporary injunction granted W. J. Hayes to restrain the foreclosure of his homestead.

*Wyoming.*—Special Session Called for Dec. 4.—On Oct. 26 Governor Leslie A. Miller called the State Legislature to convene in special session on Dec. 4 for the enactment of tax relief, liquor control and other legislation, reports a Cheyenne dispatch to the Denver "Rocky Mountain News" of Oct. 27, which continues as follows:

The most pressing matter to be considered by the Legislature, the call states, is the need for finding relief for overburdened taxpayers. Next to that is the demand for State legislation which will enable State banks to comply with the requirements of the National Banking Act of 1933, which sets up a corporation for the insuring of bank deposits.

Five other matters for the consideration of the special session outlined by the Governor are:

Regulating the sale of liquor in Wyoming.

Consideration of the report of a special legislative commission which has been studying the State's taxation and governmental system since last winter.

Proposals to provide funds for emergency relief purposes.

Changes in motor vehicle laws.

Changes in the laws and regulations regarding the administration of penal institutions, to provide additional employment for inmates of such institutions.

## BOND CALLS AND REDEMPTIONS

*ABERDEEN, Brown County, S. Dak.*—BONDS TO BE RE-OFFERED.—It is reported by Lydia W. Kohlhoff, City Auditor, that the two issues of 4% bonds aggregating \$622,000, offered without success on Oct. 19—V. 137, p. 3004—will probably be re-offered soon. The issues are divided as follows:

\$515,000 water works bonds. Due from Nov. 1 1936 to 1963 incl. 107,000 sewage disposal plant bonds. Due from Nov. 1 1936 to 1963. Both issues are dated Nov. 1 1933.

*ALABAMA, State of (P. O. Montgomery).*—ELEVEN CITIES VOTE MUNICIPAL OPERATION.—Pursuant to the report given in V. 137, p. 3174, (under Be-somer), regarding the approval of municipal ownership of utility plants in various cities and towns in Alabama, we give the following report, taken from the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Nov. 3:

"The number of cities in Alabama favoring municipal operation of electric power plants was increased to 11 with Decatur and Oneonta voting favorably on such action."

"The voting in Decatur was 1,438 to 501 for municipal operation, while in Oneonta it was 218 to 47. Other towns favoring municipal operation with a view of getting electric power from Muscle Shoals for distribution include Sheffield, Florence, Tuscaloosa, Muscle Shoals, Martsville, Tarrant City, Bessemer and Andalusia."

"Birmingham, the largest city in the Muscle Shoals area, rejected the proposal of municipal operation of utility systems by an overwhelming majority. Homewood also rejected a proposal for municipal ownership.

*MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS SCHEDULED ON ASSUMPTION OF UTILITY PLANTS.*—In connection with the report given in V. 137, p. 3173, on the proposed bond issues to be voted on at the Nov. 7 election, we quote in part as follows from an article appearing in the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Nov. 3 regarding the referenda on municipal ownership of utility plants, in communities scattered over the country:

"The campaign for municipal ownership of utility plants has been revived in many sections of the country as the outgrowth of the activities of the Administration in forming the Tennessee Valley Authority and advocating large Government power projects as a means of distributing cheap power. Recent reports from Washington stating that Secretary Ickes will look with favor upon proposals for funds with which to construct utility plants has spurred many communities to bring the question of municipal ownership to the attention of the voters and let them decide at the polls."

"On November 7 five large cities will vote on the question, including Akron, Youngstown and Cincinnati, Ohio; Camden, N. J., and Salt Lake City, Akron and Youngstown are served by the Ohio Edison Co., subsidiary of the Commonwealth & Southern Corporation; Cincinnati is served by Union Gas & Electric Co., subsidiary of Columbia Gas & Electric Corporation; Camden is served by the Public Service Co. of New Jersey, and Salt Lake City is served by the Utah Power & Light Co."

*Interest Intense.*

"Interest in the different campaigns has been intense with factions forcing every issue. In Salt Lake City a vote on the ordinance became mandatory when the City Commission declined to act on an initiative and referendum petition for the acquisition or construction of a municipal power plant. It

is proposed to issue \$18,000,000 of bonds which are to be amortized over a period of 20 years out of earnings of the power plant, but are a direct obligation on the city. If the vote is favorable the city must construct the plant and issue the bonds. The committee favoring the proposal holds hope that the Public Works Administration will advance the funds and may even make an outright gift of 30% of the entire cost. Opponents point out that the interest alone on the bond issue will exceed the total annual average residential cost of electricity per customer. They also fear loss of revenue from taxes paid by the company. In 1932 the Utah utility paid taxes amounting to \$900,147.

"Opponents of the proposal point out that a municipal plant would drive the privately owned utility out of the city with tremendous financial loss to investors, who would find their securities worthless. Opposition is also made to increasing the present debt \$18,000,000."

**ALBIA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Albia) Monroe County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.**—At the election held on Oct. 31—V. 137, p. 3004—the voters approved the issuance of \$28,300 in school building bonds by a count of 819 to 408.

**ALLEGHENY COUNTY (P. O. Pittsburgh), Pa.—PROPOSED LOAN.**—Robert G. Woodside, County Comptroller, informed the County Commissioners on Oct. 24 that it may be necessary to borrow about \$1,000,000 on short-term notes, due to the fact that tax collections have amounted to 68% of the levy, instead of the 73% collection upon which the budget for 1933 was based.

**ALMONT, Morton County, N. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.**—It is said that at an election held on Oct. 23 the voters approved the issuance of \$16,000 in bonds divided as follows: \$9,000 community hall, and \$7,000 street impt. bonds.

**ARCADIA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Arcadia), Valley County, Neb.—BONDS VOTED.**—At the election held on Oct. 26—V. 137, p. 3004—the voters approved the issuance of the \$49,000 4% school building bonds by a count of 286 to 48. Due in 25 years. Application for a loan on these bonds has been made to the Public Works Administration.

**ASHTABULA COUNTY (P. O. Jefferson), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—W. W. Howes, Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners, will receive sealed bids until 1 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Nov. 20 for the purchase of \$114,500 6% poor relief bonds. Dated Dec. 1 1933. One bond for \$500, others for \$1,000. Due as follows: \$6,500 March and \$7,000 Sept. 15 1935; \$7,000 March and Sept. 15 from 1936 to 1940 incl.; \$7,000 March and \$8,000 Sept. 15 1941, and \$8,000 March and Sept. 15 1942. Interest is payable on M. & S. 15. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 6%, expressed in a multiple of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for \$1,500, payable to the order of the County Commissioners, must accompany each proposal.

#### Financial Statement.

True valuation approximate.....	\$125,000,000.00
Assessed valuation.....	111,600,000.00
This issue.....	114,500.00
Total bonded debt, including township's portion and general assessments, this issue included.....	1,156,100.00
Sinking fund and investments.....	1,377.81

County Principal and Interest Requirements on All Outstanding Debt Over Next Five Years.					
	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Principal.....	\$165,575	\$151,075	\$94,075	\$83,075	\$47,695
Interest.....	35,031	27,220	19,883	15,497	9,371

#### Tax Report.

Fiscal year begins Jan. 1. Ends Dec. 31. Tax payment dates (without penalty) up to Jan. 20 and July 20, payable semi-annually.

Dec. 31—	1933.	1932.	1931.	1930.
General tax, levied.....	2,051,856.38	3,044,084.03	3,644,400.18	3,660,684.53
Gen. taxes collected.....	1,846,892.83	2,217,511.81	3,327,722.26	3,206,669.52
Gen. taxes uncollected.....	214,963.73	826,572.21	316,677.92	454,015.01
Spec. assess. tax, lev.....	250,798.15	721,167.60	578,842.06	511,126.85
Spec. assess. taxes coll.....	120,190.80	377,369.24	337,454.26	327,018.68
Spec. assess. tax uncoll.....	130,607.35	343,798.36	241,387.80	184,108.17
Total unpaid general taxes, \$1,106,922.55.				
Total unpaid county special assessment taxes, \$130,607.35.				

\* Note.—The above figures include also the taxes, special assessments, &c. of all political subdivisions within Ashtabula County.

#### Bank Deposits (All Funds).

Amount \$607,044.07 as of Oct. 25 1933. Deposited in 3 banks. Exact security of bank deposits \$704,321.61. Funds, if any, deposited in closed banks.....

Unsecured	None
Secured	None

**ATHENS COUNTY (P. O. Athens), Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—The Board of Commissioners on Oct. 28 authorized the issuance of \$36,000 poor relief bonds, according to the Athens "Messenger" of the following day, which further noted:

"When the State established its relief system in the county, using funds provided by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, the county was required to agree to divert half of its gasoline tax money to relief and also to issue bonds for not more than one-tenth of 1% of the general tax list.

"Up to this time the county has not issued the bonds, in the hope that it would not be forced to do so. The State, however, now has called upon the county to carry out its agreement. Diversion of the gasoline money no longer is required, however, since the Legislature reduced this tax by 1% on the gallon and made no provision for any of it to be used for relief."

**ATLANTIC CITY, Atlantic County, N. J.—\$300,000 ADDITIONAL SCRIP AUTHORIZED.**—The City Commission is reported as having authorized the issuance of an additional \$300,000 scrip to provide for the payment of municipal payrolls. This will bring the total issued since last February to \$2,804,000, of which about \$800,000 is believed to be still in circulation. The balance has been returned to the municipal treasury in payment of taxes and other city obligations, it is said.

**AUBURN, Androscoggin County, Me.—PROPOSED BOND ISSUES.**—An order providing for the issuance of \$187,000 3 3/4% bonds will come up for final hearing at a meeting of the City Council on Nov. 8. The total includes:

\$150,000 Junior High and Grammar School construction bonds. Due \$5,000 annually on Nov. 15 from 1934 to 1963 incl. 22,000 park improvement bonds. Due \$1,000 on Nov. 15 from 1934 to 1955 incl. 15,000 fire department equipment bonds. Due as follows: \$1,000 in 1934 and \$2,000 from 1935 to 1941 incl.

**AURORA COUNTY (P. O. Plankinton), S. Dak.—BOND ELECTION POSTPONED.**—We are informed by the County Clerk that the election scheduled for Oct. 24 on the proposed issuance of \$80,000 in road construction bonds—V. 137, p. 2487—was postponed until further notice.

**BACON IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Greenacres), Spokane County, Wash.—BONDS VOTED.**—It is reported that at a recent election the voters favored the issuance of \$10,000 in plant repair bonds.

**BEDFORD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND EXCHANGE APPROVED.**—R. P. Orchard, Clerk-Treasurer of the Board of Education, states that on Nov. 7 the Board will begin to exchange the \$22,750 6% refunding bonds, for which no bids were obtained on Oct. 27, for a like amount of bonds which came due on Oct. 1 1933. The refunding issue is dated Oct. 1 1933 and due serially on Oct. 1 from 1938 to 1948 incl.—V. 137, p. 2836.

**BEREA, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—W. H. Parshall, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 M. on Nov. 20 for the purchase of \$3,784.40 6% engineering service payment bonds. Dated Nov. 10 1933. One bond for \$784.40, others for \$500. Due as follows: \$784.40 April and \$500 Oct. 1 1935; \$500 April and Oct. 1 1936 and 1937, and \$500 April 1 1938. Interest is payable in A. & O. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 6%, expressed in a multiple of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for \$100, payable to the order of the City, must accompany each proposal.

**BOONE COUNTY (P. O. Boone), Iowa.—BOND SALE.**—A \$23,000 issue of refunding bonds is reported to have been purchased recently by the Boone State Bank & Trust Co., as 4 1/4s. Dated Nov. 1 1933.

**BOWIE, Montague County, Tex.—BONDS VOTED.**—At the election held on Oct. 24—V. 137, p. 2667—the voters are said to have approved the issuance of the \$125,000 water works bonds.

**BRECKENRIDGE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO 1 (P. O. Breckenridge), Wilkin County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.**—At the election held on Oct. 24—V. 137, p. 2836—the voters approved the issuance of the \$100,000 in 4 1/4% high school bonds. It is said that the building is to cost \$200,000. The District is reported to have \$50,000 in hand and expects to receive \$53,000 from the Government.

**BRENTWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. St. Louis), Mo.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOCATION.**—The Public Works Administration announced on Nov. 1 an allotment of \$60,700 to this district for school construction purposes. In line with the customary procedure on such projects, the PWA made a grant of 30% toward the cost of labor and material. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

**BUHL, Twin Falls County, Id.**—**REPORT ON BOND DEFAULT STATUS.**—In reply to our request for information regarding the present status of the bond default situation in this city, we are informed as follows by Ruth Yeaman, City Clerk, in a letter dated Oct 30:

"We have defaulted on our July 1 interest payment. There were so many taxes went delinquent that we did not get sufficient funds to meet the payment, we have part of the fund and expect to have it all by Jan. 1 1934 at which time we will pay these coupons.

"We are also delinquent on a small payment of principal due Sept. 1 1933, we could meet this payment, but due to the fact that we don't have the funds for the coupons on these bonds which were due in July we can't pay the bonds until we have the funds with which to pay the interest.

"We fully expect to meet all defaulted payments on or about Jan. 1 1934."

**BURLINGTON, Des Moines County, Iowa.—BOND SALE.**—A \$28,252.50 issue of refunding bonds is stated to have been sold recently to the J. J. Ransom Estate, as 4 1/4s, paying a premium of \$200, equal to 100.70.

**CALIFORNIA, State of (P. O. Sacramento).—BOND OFFERING.**—It is reported that sealed and open bids will be received until Dec. 14, by Charles G. Johnson, State Treasurer, for the purchase of a \$293,000 issue of 4 1/4% semi-ann. park bonds.

**CAMBRIDGE, Guernsey County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—Collin Moore, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m. on Nov. 18 for the purchase of \$23,270.40 6% refunding bonds. Dated Oct. 18 1933. One bond for \$2,270.40, others for \$3,000 and \$2,000. Due Oct. 1 as follows: \$2,270.40 in 1934; \$2,000 from 1935 to 1940 incl. and \$3,000 from 1941 to 1943 incl. Interest is payable in A. & O. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 6%, expressed in a multiple of  $\frac{1}{4}$  of 1%, will also be considered. Bonds are being issued to replace a like amount of obligations already due or about to mature, pursuant to authority of Section 2293-5 of the General Code, as amended by Senate Bill No. 32, passed by the 90th General Assembly of Ohio. A certified check for \$232.70, payable to the order of the City, must accompany each proposal.

**CANDO, Towner County, N. Dak.—BOND ELECTION.**—At a recent meeting the City Council is said to have decided to call a special election on Nov. 7 to submit public works projects to the voters, involving a \$35,000 modern fireproof hospital and a \$3,500 swimming pool in the city park.

**CARLISLE, Cumberland County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.**—George P. Searight, Borough Secretary, will receive sealed bids until 7 p. m. on Nov. 23 for the purchase of \$165,000 3 1/2, 3 3/4 and 4% coupon sewage disposal plant bonds, issue of 1933. Dated Dec. 1 1933. Registerable as to principal only. Due Dec. 1 as follows: \$6,000 from 1939 to 1948 incl. and \$7,000 from 1949 to 1963 incl. Interest is payable in J. & D. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for \$3,300. Bonds are being offered subject to the approval of the Department of Internal Affairs of Pennsylvania. The Borough will furnish and pay for legal opinion of Townsend, Elliott & Munson of Philadelphia. The bonds are being issued for the reconstructing and enlarging of the sewage disposal plant and the entire property, credit, taxing power and resources of the Borough will be irreversibly pledged.

*Official announcement of this offering appear as an advertisement on page ix.*

**CARROLLTON, Carroll County, Ky.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOCATION.**—The Public Works Administration on Oct. 28 announced an allotment of \$12,000 to the Board of Education of this town, to be used for school improvements. The usual grant of 30% toward the cost of labor and material was made. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

**CASS COUNTY (P. O. Atlantic), Iowa.—BOND OFFERING.**—It is reported that bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Nov. 6, by L. A. Breeling, County Treasurer, for the purchase of a \$65,000 issue of court house bonds. The printed bonds and attorney's opinion will be furnished by the county.

**CEDAR RAPIDS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Cedar Rapids), Linn County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.**—At the election held on Oct. 25—V. 137, p. 2667—the voters approved the issuance of the \$590,000 in high school bonds by a count of 3,759 to 2,320.

**CHICAGO RIVER PARK DISTRICT, Cook County, Ill.—DEFAULTED COUPON PAYMENT NOTICE.**—The Secretary of the District, 5100 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago, has announced that interest coupons on bonds which matured from July 1 1931 to July 1 1932 incl. (excepting coupons on bonds issued Jan. 1 1928 and Jan. 1 1929, which are not included for payment at this time), will be paid upon presentation and surrender to the First National Bank of Chicago.

**CHICAGO SANITARY DISTRICT, Cook County, Ill.—BORROWING POWER REDUCED.**—The reduction of 25% in the County tax assessment rolls for 1932 has served to reduce the unexpired borrowing capacity of the District to the level where it would be impossible to negotiate the proposed loan of \$120,000,000 from the Public Works Administration, according to the Chicago "Tribune" of Oct. 29 which discussed the matter, as outlined by Howard W. Elmore, District Trustee, as follows:

"A pending application for a loan of \$120,000,000 from the Federal "easy money" Treasury has been rendered almost futile, he pointed out, because the 25% reduction in the valuation on Cook County real estate for 1932 has correspondingly cut the district's bonding power. The district, under the law, can issue bonds up to 5% of the assessed valuation of all property within its area.

"The total valuation of the property within the district for 1931 was \$3,663,672,580, which would allow a total bonded debt of \$183,083,626. The sanitary district, however, has already used up \$143,144,994 in bonds and had left an unexercised bonding power of \$39,838,632 under the old valuation.

The 25% cut in real estate has reduced the valuation on all property in the district to \$3,036,094,520. The total of bonds which may be issued has been reduced to \$151,804,726. Subtracting the bonded debt from this amount leaves the sanitary district with authority to issue \$8,659,732 worth of bonds.

"Elmore pointed out that nearly all of the district's bonding power, as reflected by the cut in valuations, will have to be used for the \$8,000,000 Government loan to finance construction already started and halted when the district ran out of funds in February of 1932. Ickes has approved this smaller loan and attorneys of the PWA will confer on the details of turning over the money with the district officials this week."

**CHICAGO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cook County, Ill.—WARRANT CALL.**—The Board of Education has called for redemption on Nov. 2, after which date interest shall cease to accrue, an additional \$787,050 of its 1931 tax anticipation warrants, described as follows:

Numbers called included ED 116-241, EC 5233-5662, ED 33-67, ED 502-504, EM 66-94, EL 4209-7343, EL 59064-66494 or a total of \$594,000 education fund warrants. Building fund warrants in the amount of \$180,900 called were numbers BM 853-892, BZM 141-150, BL 50803-51042, BC 6040-6578, BD 686-735. A total of \$12,150 playground warrants called were numbers PC 971-1000 and PL 4451-4633. Interest on the above numbers stops Nov. 2.

**CLALLAM COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P. O. Port Angeles), Wash.—BOND SALE.**—The \$70,000 issue of school bonds offered for sale on Nov. 2—V. 137, p. 3175—was purchased at par by the State of Washington. Due in 12 years, optional in 5 years. No other bids were received.

**CLARENCE, Shelby County, Mo.—BONDS VOTED.**—It is reported that the city recently voted to issue \$132,000 in sewerage and water works bonds.

**CLARK COUNTY (P. O. Clark), S. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. on Nov. 27, by L. D. Batien, County Auditor, for the purchase of a \$93,000 issue of court house and jail bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed 6%, payable J. & D. Denom. \$1,000. Dated Dec. 1 1933. Due as follows: \$6,000, 1936 to 1949 and \$9,000 in 1950, optional after five years. The sale of said bonds to be conditional upon the approval of the project by the State Advisory Board of the Public Works and by the Federal PWA. Prin. and int. payable at a place to be designated by the purchaser. The approving opinion of Junell, Driscoll, Fletcher, Dorsey & Barker, of Minneapolis, will be furnished. A certified check for \$9,300 must accompany the bid.

**CLARK COUNTY (P. O. Vancouver), Wash.—BOND SALE.**—The \$135,000 issue of refunding bonds offered for sale on Oct. 20—V. 137, p. 2837—was jointly purchased by Murphy, Favre & Co. of Spokane, and Hess, Tripp & Butchart of Portland, as 6s at par.

**CLARKE COUNTY (P. O. Athens), Ga.—MATURITY.**—In connection with the allotment of \$103,630 to this county for road and court house impt. and for the construction of a new school building, made by the Public Works Administration on Oct. 18—V. 137, p. 3005—we are now informed that the bonds to secure the loan mature from March 25 1936 to 1945.

**CLAY COUNTY (P. O. Spencer), Iowa.—BOND SALE.**—The \$14,000 issue of funding bonds that was authorized by the City Council on Aug. 14—V. 137, p. 1612—was purchased by the Farmers Trust & Savings Bank of Spencer, as 4½s, paying a premium of \$75, equal to 100.53.

**CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—Ray L. Lamb, Director of Finance, will receive sealed bids until 12 M. on Nov. 22 for the purchase of \$300,000 6% coupon or registered Park Bath House bonds. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due Nov. 1 as follows: \$13,000 from 1935 to 1942 incl. and \$14,000 from 1943 to 1956 incl. Principal and interest (M. & N.) payable at the Irving Trust Co., New York City. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 6%, expressed in a multiple of ¼ of 1%, will also be considered. Bidder to name a single rate of interest for all of the bonds. A certified check for 3% of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The favorable opinion of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey of Cleveland, with a full transcript of the proceedings, will be furnished the successful bidder.

**CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BONDS NOT SOLD.**—The issue of \$75,000 6% coupon or registered park bonds offered on Oct. 25—V. 137, p. 2837—failed of sale, as no bids were obtained. Dated Sept. 1 1933 and due \$15,000 annually on Sept. 1 from 1935 to 1939 incl.

**CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—H. M. Kimpel, Director of Finance, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Nov. 18 for the purchase of \$385,000 6% refunding bonds, divided as follows:

\$355,000 bonds to mature \$35,500 annually on Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1944 incl. Issued inside the 15-mill limitation for the purpose of refunding bonds which matured on Oct. 1 1933.

30,000 bonds to mature \$3,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1944 incl. Issued outside the 15-mill limitation for the purpose of refunding a portion of the bonds issued outside of the 15-mill limitation, which matured on Oct. 1 1933.

Each issue will be dated Dec. 1 1933. Denoms. to be determined by the Director of Finance. Any and all of the bonds shall be callable at par and accrued interest on Oct. 1 1938 or on Oct. 1 of each succeeding year. Principal and interest (A. & O.) are payable at the Director's office or at the legal depository of the City in Cleveland, Ohio. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 6%, expressed in a multiple of ¼ of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for 3% of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the above-mentioned official, must accompany each proposal. Legality to be approved by Squire, Sanders & Dempsey of Cleveland.

The above bonds were previously offered on Sept. 21, at which time no bids were obtained. Co-incident with this failure, it was announced that, although Oct. 1 1933 bond interest would be paid in cash, only 50% of the bond principal due on that date would be retired. The balance of 50% was to be paid in 5% refunding bonds.—V. 137, p. 2667.)

**CLEVELAND HEIGHTS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio.—PARTIAL PAYMENT OF MATURING BONDS VOTED.**—The Board of Education on Oct. 30 decided to make payment of \$100,000 of the \$300,000 school bonds maturing soon and to meet the balance of \$200,000 when the money is available, rather than issue refunding bonds at this time, according to report. Interest charges have been fully met, it is said. The Board also decided to pay 80% of the salaries of teachers and other school employees for October.

**COLERIDGE, Cedar County, Neb.—BONDS DEFEATED.**—It is reported that at an election held on Oct. 10 the voters rejected a proposal to issue \$10,000 in water works bonds.

**CONDE, Spink County, S. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.**—It is stated that sealed bids will be received until 8 p. m. on Nov. 10 by L. K. Morri, City Auditor, for the purchase of an issue of \$1,200 4% semi-annual street impt. bonds. Denom. \$100 or \$50. Due in 20 years.

**CORAOPOLIS, Allegheny County, Pa.—BOND SALE.**—The issue of \$75,000 bonds offered on Oct. 24—V. 137, p. 2838—was awarded as 5s to Singer, Deane & Scribner of Pittsburgh, at par plus a premium of \$15, equal to 100.02, a basis of about 4.99%. Dated Nov. 1 1933 and due on Nov. 1 1943.

**CORAOPOLIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allegheny County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.**—E. E. Barton, Secretary of the School Board, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Nov. 14 for the purchase of \$90,000 4½, 4¾, 4½ or 5% school bonds. Dated Dec. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due Dec. 1 as follows: \$10,000 in 1939 and \$20,000 from 1940 to 1943 incl. Interest, due in (J. & D.), will be payable free of all taxes levied pursuant to any law of the State of Pennsylvania. A certified check for \$1,500, payable to the order of the District Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. Successful bidder will be furnished with the approving opinion of Burgwin, Scully & Burgwin of Pittsburgh. Sale of the bonds is subject to approval of the Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs.

**CORTLAND CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 3 (P. O. Montrose), Westchester County, N. Y.—BONDS VOTED.**—At an election held on Oct. 25 the proposal to issue \$25,000 school bonds (V. 137, p. 2489), was approved by a vote of 60 to 10.

**COUNCIL BLUFFS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Council Bluffs), Pottawattamie County, Iowa.—BONDS DEFEATED.**—At the election held on Oct. 30—V. 137, p. 2667—the voters are stated to have rejected the proposal to issue \$350,000 in school bonds by a wide margin.

**CROOKSTON, Polk County, Minn.—BOND OFFERING.**—It is reported that sealed bids will be received until Nov. 14 by the City Auditor, for the purchase of a \$15,000 issue of refunding bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed 5% payable (J. & D.). Denom. \$500. Due on Dec. 1 1938, optional in 1935. It is also said that these bonds are being issued to refund a like amount of bonds maturing on Dec. 1.

**CUMBERLAND, Allegany Co., Md.—PROPOSED BOND ISSUE.**—The City Council has under consideration an ordinance providing for the issuance of \$100,000 bonds to pay the State Roads Commission the city's share of the cost of grade elimination and street extension work.

**CUYAHOGA FALLS, Summit County, Ohio.—REPORT ON FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—In connection with the proposed sale on Nov. 10 of \$295,045.98 refunding bonds—V. 137, p. 3006—City Auditor J. E. Preston states that the occasion for the financing is the payment of a like amount of bonds now due or becoming due from Sept. 1 1933 to Dec. 31 1933. The city, he says, has never defaulted in payment of coupon interest, and has been in technical default in payment of bonds in October 1932 and April 1933, during the acceptance and delivery of refunding bonds.

**DAVID CITY, Butler County, Neb.—BONDS VOTED.**—At the election held on Oct. 16—V. 137, p. 2838—the voters are stated to have approved the issuance of \$9,100 in water tower erection bonds by a heavy vote.

**DAVISON COUNTY (P. O. Mitchell), S. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.**—At the election on Oct. 24—V. 137, p. 2489—the voters approved the issuance of the \$175,000 in bonds as follows: \$150,000 court house bonds by a vote of 1,654 to 1,265, and \$25,000 poor farm bonds by a vote of 1,590 to 1,294.

**DEARBORN, Wayne County, Mich.—BOND OFFERING.**—Myron A. Stevens, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Nov. 14 for the purchase of \$119,460 not to exceed 4% interest coupon, registerable as to principal, bonds, divided as follows:

\$96,560 general obligation sewer bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows: \$1,560 in 1934; \$2,000 from 1935 to 1943 incl.; \$3,000 from 1944 to 1952 incl.; \$4,000 from 1953 to 1957 incl. and \$5,000 from 1958 to 1963 incl.

22,900 general obligation sewer bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows: \$900 in 1934 and \$1,000 from 1935 to 1956 incl.

Each issue is to be dated on or about Sept. 1 1933. Principal and semi-annual interest will be payable at the City Treasurer's office. Proposals to be conditioned only on the approval as to validity of the bonds by Thomson, Wood & Hoffman of New York. The City failed to receive a bid at the offering on Oct. 24 of \$368,760 not to exceed 4% interest swimming pool revenue construction bonds.—V. 137, p. 3175.

**DELAWARE (State of).—LOAN BILL INTRODUCED.**—Senator Van Sant on Oct. 31 introduced a bill in the Senate authorizing the State to borrow \$2,500,000 from the State School Fund at 3½% interest. Repayment of the loan would be made through the sale of bonds by the State. On the same day, a bill was introduced providing for a loan of \$104,000 to the Delaware Commission for the Blind to finance the construction of a new building.

**DENVER, Denver County, Colo.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOCATION.**—The Public Works Administration announced on Oct. 28 an allotment of \$3,500,000 to this city for the construction of a system of canals and tunnels. In line with its customary procedure, a grant of 30% of the cost of labor and material on this project, was made by the PWA. The remainder is a loan secured by setting out the real estate and other property, the title of which will pass from the Board of Water Commissioners to the Federal Government, and the Water Commissioners will lease the property so conveyed for a period of 30 years.

**DENVER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Denver) Denver County, Colo.—ELECTION DETAILS.**—In connection with the report given in V. 137, p. 3175, on the election scheduled for Nov. 28 on \$859,000 of refunding bonds, we give the following Denver report as it appeared in the "Wall Street Journal" of Oct. 28:

"The Denver Board of Education has called a special election for Nov. 28 in District No. 1, comprising the city and county of Denver, at which property owners will vote on a proposal to issue \$859,000 in refunding bond to take care of maturities in 1934 and 1935. The proposal is part of a plan to meet a probable deficit of approximately \$734,000 in the school year beginning Dec. 1 1933, which is in sight as a result of a slashing of assessed valuations on real estate and motor vehicles for the State by the State board of equalization.

"The State tax commission fixed the assessed valuation of all property in the State for 1933, upon which taxes are to be collected in 1934, at \$1,181,199,508, a decrease of \$99,364,382 from the 1932 total. The State board of equalization then ordered the total valuation for the State cut to \$1,099,567,037, a further decrease of \$81,632,471, or an aggregate decrease of \$180,996,853 from the total valuation for 1932. This will require a drastic revision of budgets of cities and towns and schools of the State next year or increases, where possible, in mill levies, to meet the reduced revenues.

"The Denver Board of Education was the first large governmental unit of the State to take action to meet the new situation in calling the special board election. The State tax commission fixed the assessed valuation of Denver for 1933 at \$375,009,090, a reduction of \$26,538,755 from the 1932 assessed valuation. The State board of equalization ordered the Denver valuation for 1933 cut to \$347,526,857 a further reduction of \$27,482,233, or a total reduction of \$54,020,988 from the figure for 1932. The school budget for 1934 calls for \$5,515,000."

With reference to the above report we quote in part as follows from the Denver "Rocky Mountain News" of Oct. 28:

"The Federal Public Works Board in Washington yesterday made available \$3,500,000 to the Denver water board for the diversion project which will bring water to Denver from the Fraser River through the pioneer bore of the Moffat Tunnel.

"Of this amount, \$2,450,000 is a loan which the water board must pay back in 30 years and \$1,050,000 is an outright gift from the Federal Government. Granting of the loan means that within a short time more than 1,000 of Denver's unemployed men will be put to work. It means that these men will have work for at least 18 months at wages fixed by the Federal Government. Actual construction work will get under way just as soon as the Federal Government tells water board engineers to begin, probably within 30 to 60 days.

"Announcement of the loan came to Mayor George D. Begole yesterday afternoon in a telephone conversation with Oscar L. Chapman, Assistant Secretary of the Interior, and William F. McGlone, Denver Manager of Revenue, who now is in Washington.

"The loan represents the first money to be received in Denver from the fund of \$3,300,000,000 set up by President Roosevelt for public work projects throughout the Nation."

**DETROIT, Wayne County, Mich.—REQUEST FOR PWA LOANS REJECTED.**—The State Advisory Board of the Public Works Administration has announced that it will be unable to recommend favorable action on the City's request for Federal loans approximately \$3,000,000 because of charter restrictions. The Detroit "Free Press" of Oct. 29 commented on the matter as follows:

"The requests for assistance from the Water Board, which asked a loan of \$1,805,000 on the basis of a 30% outright grant and 70% to be repaid from revenues, were based on the consummation of either a leasing arrangement for Water Board property or a mortgage on the Water Board Building as security. Decisions of the State Supreme Court, the Advisory Board pointed out, forbid the contemplated mortgage plan.

"Both the charter and the City's refunding program, it was said, prevent consummation of the Public Lighting Commission's scheme, under which revenue bonds were suggested as a means of borrowing 70% of a requested \$1,263,000."

**DUMAS SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Dumas), Desha County, Ark.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until Nov. 17 by W. I. Fish, Secretary of the Board of Education, for the purchase of a \$90,000 issue of refunding bonds. These bonds are being offered subject to an election on Nov. 1—V. 137, p. 3006.

**DURHAM, Durham County, N. C.—BOND DETAILS.**—It is reported by the City Clerk that the \$300,000 tax anticipation notes authorized by the City Council on Sept. 8—V. 137, p. 2137—will bear interest at 5% and will mature on April 10 1934. Payable in New York.

**EAST CONEMAUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Johnstown), Cambria County, Pa.—BOND SALE.**—The issue of \$20,000 delinquent tax bonds offered on Oct. 18—V. 137, p. 2668—was purchased as 5s, at a price of par, by the State Employees Retirement Board. Dated Sept. 16 1933 and due on Sept. 16 1943.

**EAST LIVERPOOL, Columbiana County, Ohio.—PROPOSED VOTE ON BOND ISSUE ENJOINED.**—The Ohio Power Co. has been granted a temporary injunction restraining the Board of Elections from submitting for consideration of the voters at the general election on Nov. 7 a proposal providing for the issuance of \$998,640 municipal electric light system construction bonds.—V. 137, p. 3176. The company, it is said, contended that no verification or ordinance was filed before circulation of a petition for the project singed by 1,345 persons.

**ELLENDALE, Dickey County, N. Dak.—BOND SALE.**—The \$14,602-13 issue of 5% semi-ann. funding bonds authorized by the City Council on July 26—V. 137, p. 1455—is said to have since been purchased by the State of North Dakota. Dated Sept. 1 1933. Due on Aug. 1 as follows: \$1,200 from 1936 to 1946, and \$1,402.13 in 1947.

**ENDERLIN SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 22 (P. O. Enderlin), Ransom County, N. Dak.—BOND SALE.**—The \$23,500 issue of school bonds offered for sale on Oct. 31—V. 137, p. 3176—was purchased by Mr. C. G. Bangert, of Enderlin, at par, according to the District Clerk.

**EUCLID, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—DEFAULTED INTEREST FUNDS NOW AVAILABLE.**—W. B. Gilson, City Auditor, under date of Oct. 27 stated that at a recent meeting the Board of Sinking Fund Trustees determined that it is now possible to pay the defaulted April 1 1933 interest coupons. Bondholders are advised to send their coupons for payment to the Cleveland Trust Co., Cleveland, as soon as possible. Mr. Gilson adds that it is still impossible to give any information regarding payment of October bond interest, pending the closing of the tax books, which is expected to be made on Nov. 1 1933.

**FAITH, Meade County, S. Dak.—BONDS DEFEATED.**—At an election held on Oct. 21 it is reported that the voters rejected the proposed issuance of \$43,000 in water bonds.

**FANWOOD, Union County, N. J.—FINANCIAL STATEMENT.**—In connection with the proposed sale on Nov. 8 of \$120,000 not to exceed

6% interest coupon bonds, notice and description of which appeared in V. 137, p. 3176, we have received the following:

## Financial Statement.

Assessed valuation	\$1,174,256
Actual valuation, conservatively estimated	4,350,000
Total bonded debt (these bonds only)	120,000
(It is estimated that the share of the school district debt including the Borough of Fanwood, is about \$136,000, which debt is being paid off by serial maturities.)	
Tax Data—	1929. 1930. 1931. 1932.
Levy	\$79,317.52 \$89,600.08 \$89,844.50 \$87,159.52
Uncollected at close of levy	26,035.90 30,367.38 30,361.50 38,223.21
Uncollected a. of Dec. 1	16,228.28
1932—	

Fiscal year ends December 31. Taxes are due June 1 and December 1. (Tax sales are conducted annually in December for unpaid taxes for the previous year's levy. Final notices on delinquent taxes are distributed prior to advertisement of the tax sale, which invariably result in substantial collections against the amounts unpaid. The Borough now owns a very small amount of tax title liens, totaling only \$7,503.79 as of Sept. 30 1933.) Population.—1920 Federal census, 840; 1930 Federal census, 1,681; 1933 estimated, 1,950.

**FARGO, Cass County, N. Dak.**—CERTIFICATES NOT SOLD.—The \$75,000 issue of certificates of indebtedness offered on Oct. 27—V. 137, p. 3007—was not sold as no bids were received, according to the City Auditor. Due in two years.

**FAYETTEVILLE, Fayette County, W. Va.**—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.—It was announced by the Public Works Administration on Nov. 1 that it had made an allotment of \$67,000 to this town for water reservoir construction purposes. In line with the customary procedure on these projects, the PWA made a grant of 30% toward the cost of labor and material. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% revenue bonds.

**FLORENCE, Boone County, Ky.**—BOND ELECTION.—At the regular election on Nov. 7 the voters will pass on the proposed issuance of \$20,000 in water main bonds, for domestic consumption and fire protection purposes

**FOSTORIA, Seneca County, Ohio.**—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The City Council recently adopted an ordinance providing for the issuance of \$14,000 6% poor relief bonds, to be dated Nov. 1 1933 and mature \$3,500 annually on Nov. 1 from 1935 to 1938 incl. Principal and interest (M. & N.) are payable at the City Treasurer's office.

**GALVESTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Galveston), Tex.**—PROPOSED BOND ISSUANCE.—The Board of School Trustees is said to have been granted authority lately to petition the Board of City Commissioners to issue \$45,000 public school bonds of 1929, so that the Board can complete its plans for a new school building, with 30% in Federal aid. The application of the School Board for loan of \$200,000 is said to have been approved by the Public Works Administration, which will also make an outright grant of \$57,000, the remaining \$143,000 bonds to be taken at 4% interest by the PWA.

**GASTON COUNTY (P. O. Gastonia), N. C.**—NOTE SALE.—A \$15,000 issue of revenue anticipation notes is reported to have been purchased at 6% by the Bank of Belmont.

**GEORGIA, State of (P. O. Atlanta).**—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.—We quote in part as follows from the Atlanta "Constitution" of Oct. 26, regarding a Federal allotment of \$1,500,000 to this State for prison building:

"In keeping with assurances given Governor Eugene Talmadge during conferences with officials here last week, Secretary of Interior Ickes, National Public Works Administrator, to-day announced an allotment of \$1,500,000 for building the proposed new State prison in Tattnall County, Georgia.

"As a means of circumventing provisions of the Georgia constitution which limit the borrowing power of the State, construction of the prison will be undertaken through a special agency to be set up by the Public Works Administration and then leased to the State on a basis whereby the cost of the project will be amortized in 15 years. Thirty per cent of the cost of labor and materials going into the project, amounting to upwards of \$250,000, will be treated as an outright Federal grant, it was said.

"The National Public Works Board formally approved the Georgia application yesterday, but announcement of its action was withheld until this afternoon, following further conference over details with Hugh Howell, of Atlanta, chairman of the State democratic executive committee, and the attorney designated by Governor Talmadge to present the State's application for the funds."

**GLoucester, Essex County, Mass.**—TEMPORARY LOAN.—The \$150,000 revenue anticipation loan offered on Nov. 1—V. 137, p. 3176—was awarded to the Cape Ann National Bank of Gloucester at 0.97% discount basis. Dated Nov. 6 1933 and due on Feb. 9 1934. Bids for the issue were as follows:

Bidder	Discount Basis.
Cape Ann National Bank (purchaser)	0.97%
Washburn, Frost & Co. (plus \$1 premium)	1.00%
Faxon, Gade & Co.	1.15%
Gloucester National Bank	1.18%
W. O. Gay & Co.	1.23%
Whiting, Weeks & Knowles	1.24%
Gloucester Safe Deposit & Trust Co.	1.33%
Newton, Abbe & Co.	1.99%
Jackson & Curtis	2.95%

**GRAND ISLAND, Hall County, Neb.**—BOND ELECTION DETAILS.—It is stated by the City Clerk that the \$184,000 issue of storm sewer bonds to be voted on at the election on Nov. 21—V. 137, p. 3176—will bear interest at a rate not to exceed 4%, payable semi-annually. They will be in denomination of \$1,000 each, will be dated March 1 1934, will mature on March 1 1954 and become optional in 5 years. A 30% grant from the Federal Government is expected, and the bonds will be issued for the remaining 70% of the allotment.

**GRAND HAVEN, Ottawa County, Mich.**—RESULT OF RECENT BOND ELECTION—ADDITIONAL VOTE SCHEDULED.—At an election held on Oct. 25 the voters approved of the issuance of \$18,000 property purchase bonds and rejected two other proposals providing for the issuance of \$65,000 municipal hospital construction and \$24,000 Gillespie Hall remodeling bonds.

**SPECIAL ELECTION.**—Following the result of the above election, the City Council decided to hold a special election on Nov. 14, at which time consideration will be given to two proposed bond issues, one of \$55,000 for a new city hospital and one of \$36,500 to finance the construction of a new city hall building.

**GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS (P. O. Columbus), Franklin County, Ohio.**—OBTAINS ALLOTMENT OF FEDERAL FUNDS.—The Public Works Administration announced on Nov. 1 an allotment of \$86,000 to the city for the purpose of financing the construction of a water softening plant. This includes the usual grant of 30% of the approximately \$68,000 to be spent for labor and materials, while the balance consists of a loan to the city, secured by 4% revenue bonds with mortgage lien.

**HALL COUNTY (P. O. Gainesville) Ga.**—BOND SALE DETAILS.—The \$78,000 issue of road bonds that was purchased by J. H. Hilsman & Co. of Atlanta—V. 137, p. 3176—was awarded as 5s and mature on Jan. 1 as follows: \$8,000 in 1943, and \$10,000, 1944 to 1950.

**HANCOCK COUNTY (P. O. Garner), Iowa.**—BOND SALE.—An \$11,000 issue of funding bonds is stated to have been purchased by the First National Bank of Mason City.

**HANCOCK PLACE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. St. Louis), Mo.**—BONDS VOTED.—The following report on the approval of \$90,000 school building bonds by the voters, is taken from the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" of Oct. 29:

"The School District of Hancock Place, immediately south of the St. Louis city limits, yesterday voted a \$90,000 bond issue for a new high school in the 300 block on West Ripa avenue. The election resulted in a vote of 839 for and 104 against the proposal.

"The Federal Government will furnish an additional \$38,570 for the project, it was explained, and buy the bonds at par. The issue will be for 20 years at 4%."

**HANLEY FALLS, Yellow Medicine County, Minn.**—BONDS VOTED.—It is said that at an election held on Oct. 23 the voters approved the issuance of \$4,000 in water tank bonds.

**HARRIS COUNTY (P. O. Houston) Tex.**—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.—It was announced on Oct. 28 by the Public Works Administration that it had made an allotment of \$172,475 to this county for road improvements. The customary grant of 30% toward the cost of labor and material on this project was made by the PWA. The remainder consists of a loan secured by 4% county road bonds.

**HARRIS COUNTY (P. O. Houston), Tex.**—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.—An allotment of \$36,945 to this county for highway improvements was announced on Oct. 28 by the Public Works Administration. It is stated that 30% of the cost of labor and material on this project is a grant. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% county road tax bonds.

**HARRISONBURG, Rockingham County, Va.**—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.—On Oct. 25 the City Council is said to have voted to apply to the Public Works Administration for a loan of \$100,000 to improve the present water supply.

**HARTSVILLE, Darlington County, S. C.**—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.—The Public Works Administration on Oct. 28 announced an allotment of \$73,000 to this town for water system improvements, in line with its customary procedure the PWA made a grant of 30% toward the cost of labor and material. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% revenue bonds.

**HILL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 19 (P. O. Kremlin), Mont.**—BOND SALE.—The \$1,061 issue of 6% coupon semi-ann. funding bonds offered for sale on Oct. 16—V. 137, p. 2490—was purchased at par by the State Board of Land Commissioners. No other bids were received.

**HOLLIDAYSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT, Blair County, Pa.**—NEGOTIATES FOR SALE OF BONDS.—Blanche M. Davis, Secretary of the Board of Education, states that the Board is negotiating for the sale to the State School Retirement Fund of the issue of \$16,000 5% tax anticipation bonds for which no bids were obtained on Oct. 19—V. 137, p. 2669. Dated Oct. 2 1933. Due Oct. 2 1943, optional in three years.

**HONEY BROOK, Juniata County, Pa.**—BOND SALE.—The First National Bank of Honey Brook purchased on Oct. 2 an issue of \$12,000 4½% coupon well and reservoir bonds at a price of par. Dated Dec. 1 1933. Denom. \$500. Due \$1,500 every three years. Optional at any interest payment date.

**HOUSTON, Texas County, Mo.**—BONDS VOTED.—At an election held on Oct. 27 the voters are stated to have approved the issuance of \$47,000 in water works system bonds by a count of 326 to 41.

**HOUSTON, Harris County, Tex.**—FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION AUTHORIZED.—The City Council on Oct. 25 authorized the city to make application to the State Advisory Board of the Public Works Administration for a loan of \$1,000,000 with which to construct a new city and county hospital. Harris County is expected to co-operate with the city and ask for a separate loan of \$500,000. If both the loans are granted they will be combined.

Several years ago the city and county voted \$1,500,000 in bonds for constructing the proposed hospital. The bonds are still unsold.

**IRON RIVER, Iron County, Mich.**—BONDS NOT SOLD.—The issue of \$82,527.69 5% refunding bonds offered on Nov. 1—V. 137, p. 2839—failed of sale, as no bids were obtained. Dated Sept. 1 1933.

**JACKSON, East Feliciana Parish, La.**—BOND ELECTION.—It is reported that an election will be held on Nov. 28 in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$70,000 in bonds, divided as follows: \$40,000 water, and \$30,000 sewer bonds.

**JACKSON, Dakota County, Neb.**—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Oct. 25—V. 137, p. 3007—the voters approved the issuance of \$6,000 in water works bonds.

**JACKSON TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ash Ridge), Brown County, Ohio.**—BOND OFFERING.—C. A. Stephan, Clerk of the Board of Education, will receive sealed bids until 12 m. on Nov. 4 for the purchase of \$2,985 5% school bldg. equipment bonds. Dated April 1 1931. Due as follows: \$415 Oct. 1 1952; \$415 April and Oct. 1 1953 and 1954; \$415 April and \$495 Oct. 1 1955. Interest is payable semi-annually. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 5%, expressed in a multiple of ¼ of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for \$500, payable to the order of the Board of Education, must accompany each proposal.

**JAMESTOWN, Stutsman County, N. Dak.**—BOND ELECTION.—It is reported that an election will be held on Nov. 10 in order to vote on the issuance of electric light and power plant bonds. It is proposed to borrow the funds from the Public Works Administration.

**JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Madison), Ind.**—SALE OF BONDS RESTRAINED.—The issue of \$10,000 5% poor relief bonds, bids for which were invited until Nov. 6—V. 137, p. 2840—cannot be sold, according to the following statement from Edward C. Banta, County Treasurer:

"In regard to the \$10,000 poor bonds, the State law ruled that counties could not issue these bonds unless each township sued the county for settlement on bills already allowed. So our county is not going to sell these bonds. If any of the townships sue for settlement there will be bonds sold for that amount. As yet there has been only one township filed for suit."

**JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Oskaloosa) Kan.**—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENTS.—An allotment of \$84,000 to this county for road improvements was announced on Oct. 28 by the Public Works Administration. The usual grant of 30% of the cost of labor and material on this project was made by the PWA. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% Benefit District road bonds.

An additional allotment of \$82,000 was also announced at the same time. As stated above, this allotment also carried an outright grant of 30% by the PWA. The remainder consists of a loan secured by general tax bonds.

**JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Jefferson) Wis.**—BOND SALE CONTemplated.—It is reported by the County Clerk that the \$25,000 court house annex bonds authorized on Sept. 12—V. 137, p. 2307—will be sold locally, provided the county receives Federal aid.

**JOHNSTOWN, Cambria County, Pa.**—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The City Council passed an ordinance on Oct. 30 providing for an issue of \$166,000 3½% refunding bonds. Dated Nov. 15 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due on Nov. 15 as follows: \$11,000 in 1941; \$6,000 in 1942; \$32,000 in 1944; \$38,000 in 1945; \$30,000 in 1946 and \$49,000 in 1947.

**JOHNSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cambria County, Pa.**—BOND OFFERING.—George H. Hunter, Secretary of the Board of School Directors will receive sealed bids until Nov. 18 for the purchase of \$500,000 5% emergency delinquent tax bonds. Dated Oct. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due Oct. 1 1943, optional after Oct. 1 1935. Interest is payable in A. & O. This issue was approved by the Department of Internal Affairs of Pennsylvania on Oct. 19.

**JUNCTION CITY, Union County, Ark.**—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.—The Public Works Administration on Nov. 1 announced an allotment of \$38,000 to this town for a water system. A grant of 30% toward the cost of labor and material was made by the PWA in line with its customary procedure on these projects. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% revenue bonds.

**KENNETH SQUARE, Chester County, Pa.**—BOND ELECTION.—A proposal providing for the construction of a new sewage disposal plant, estimated to cost \$200,000, will be submitted for consideration of the voters at an election to be held on Dec. 14. It is planned to have the Public Works Administration finance the project.

**KENTUCKY, State of (P. O. Frankfort).**—BONDS TO BE PURCHASED.—It is announced by Ben Johnson, Chairman of the State Highway Commission, that the Commission will receive sealed and competitive proposals at 10 a. m. on Nov. 10, for the sale to the Commonwealth of highway bridge revenue bonds divided as follows: 1930-1950 Project No. 1, Intra-State bridge; 1930-1950 Project No. 2, Maysville bridge; 1930-1950 Project No. 3 Ashland bridge, and Project No. 8, 1930-1945 Henderson-Evansville bridge. The proposals will be for the sale of any number of \$1,000 bonds, with accrued interest up to the total amount not to exceed \$135,000 for Project No. 1, \$53,000 for Project No. 2, \$70,000 for Project No. 3, and \$111,000 for Project No. 8. No proposals will be received after the hour and date above stated, and no proposals after being filed shall be withdrawn after said hour and date until a purchase has been made.

**KENTUCKY, State of (P. O. Frankfort).—WARRANT SALE.**—\$250,000 issue of relief warrants was purchased on Oct. 26 by the Bank of Commerce of Louisville as 5s at par. We quote in part as follows from a Frankfort dispatch to the Louisville "Courier-Journal" of Oct. 27:

"The Bank of Commerce, Louisville, to-day agreed to purchase at par and accrued interest a \$250,000 block of relief warrants to carry on the work of the Kentucky Relief Commission, it was announced by Governor Ruby Laffoon."

The Governor said he would go to Louisville to-morrow to deliver the warrants and receive a check in payment. The warrants are dated Oct. 6 and bear interest at the rate of 5%. They are to be retired from beer, wine and whiskey tax collections as provided by the recent special session of the General Assembly.

"Harper Gatton, Director of Kentucky relief activities, said he was 'the happiest man in the world' as Governor Laffoon announced sale of the warrants. Mr. Gatton said funds realized from the sale of the warrants should be sufficient to carry on relief work until Nov. 10. He added that with the sale of the warrants the Federal Relief Administration would resume its work in Kentucky. Under an agreement with the Federal officials the Government will advance funds to Kentucky on a 2-to-1 basis."

**KIRKWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. St. Louis), Mo.—BOND ELECTION.**—We are informed that an election will be held on Nov. 14 in order to vote on the issuance of \$250,000 in 4% school building and addition bonds. Due \$12,500 from 1934 to 1953 incl. The Federal Government is expected to loan on these bonds.

**LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Madison), S. Dak.—BONDS NOT SOLD.**—The \$75,000 issue of court house building bonds offered for sale on Oct. 31—V. 137, p. 2840—not sold, as no bids were received. Interest rate not to exceed 6%, payable M. & N. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Due from 1938 to 1952, optional in 5 years.

**LAKE PLACID, Essex County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.**—The \$36,000 coupon or registered bonds offered on Oct. 30—V. 137, p. 3177—were awarded as 5.60% to the Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo, at a price of 100.137, a basis of about 5.58%. The sale consisted of:

\$18,000 water bonds. Due \$1,000 on May 1 from 1938 to 1955 incl.

18,000 refunding bonds. Due \$1,000 on Nov. 1 from 1934 to 1951 incl.

Each issue is dated Nov. 1 1933.

**LAKE VIEW, Sac County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.**—It is reported that an election will be held in Nov. 8 in order to vote on the proposed issuance of \$15,000 in town hall bonds.

**LAKWOOD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BONDS NOT SOLD.**—No bids were obtained at the offering on Oct. 28 of \$148,000 6% refunding bonds.—V. 137, p. 2840. Dated Oct. 2 1933 and due serially on Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1948 incl.

**To Pay Maturities In Cash And Refunding Bonds.**—At a special meeting of the Board of Education on Oct. 30, it was decided to pay half of the \$247,000 bonds which came due on Oct. 1 1933 in cash and the balance in refunding bonds. The Board also voted to pay half of the \$125,000 loan obtained from the State Teachers Retirement Fund for salary purposes last spring.

**LAURAMIE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Tippecanoe County, Ind.—OBTAINS PWA ALLOTMENT.**—Allotment of \$15,000 for school building construction purposes was announced by the Public Works Administration on Oct. 28. This includes the usual outright gift of 30% of the amount to be spent for labor and materials. The balance of the cost of the project will consist of a loan to the district, secured by its 4% general obligation bonds.

**LAWRENCE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lawrence), Nassau County, N. Y.—BONDS VOTED.**—At an election held on Oct. 26 a favorable vote of 1,752 to 751 was cast for the proposal to issue \$850,000 school building construction bonds.

**LENA, Stephenson County, Ill.—RECEIVES FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.**—The Public Works Administration announced on Oct. 28 an allotment of \$50,360 for the construction of a school building. A previous allotment of \$70,000 for this purpose had been made, but upon reconsideration it was found that the municipality had an accumulated unexpected balance to be expended in connection with the project.

**LEWIS COUNTY (P. O. Chehalis), Wash.—WARRANTS CALLED.**—It is reported that various school, general fund, current expense, soldiers and sailors and Road Districts Nos. 12, 14 and 18 warrants were called for payment on Oct. 17.

**LEWISTOWN, Fergus County, Mont.—BONDS DEFEATED.**—At an election held on Oct. 24 the voters rejected the proposed issuance of \$100,000 in water system bonds, according to report.

**LILLY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cambria County, Pa.—BONDS NOT SOLD.**—The issue of \$9,000 5 1/4% coupon school bonds offered on Oct. 21—V. 137, p. 2840—failed of sale, as no bids were obtained. Dated Sept. 1 1933 and due \$1,000 on Sept. 1 from 1934 to 1942 incl.

**LOGAN COUNTY (P. O. Bellefontaine), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—R. M. Painter, Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners will receive sealed bids until 1 p. m. on Nov. 27 for the purchase of \$24,000 6% poor relief bonds. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Denom. \$500. Due serially. Principal and interest (A. & O.) are payable at the County Treasurer's office. A certified check for 1%, payable to the order of the County Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. Bidders will be required to satisfy themselves as to the legality of the issue.

**LONG BEACH, Nassau County, N. Y.—\$856,000 REFUNDING BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—The City Council on Oct. 31 passed an ordinance providing for the issuance of \$856,000 refunding bonds to replace existing obligations maturing up to 1937 incl. B. J. Van Ingen & Co. of New York have been commissioned to handle the refunding arrangement—V. 137, p. 3008.

**LONG BEACH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Los Angeles) Calif.—BOND OFFERING.**—It is stated that sealed bids will be received until Nov. 13, by Mame B. Beatty, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, for the purchase of \$4,930,000 in school bonds. (These bonds were voted on Aug. 29—V. 137, p. 2307.)

In connection with this report we quote as follows from the Los Angeles "Times" of Oct. 26:

"The Board of Supervisors yesterday ordered the advertising for bids on a series of Long Beach school district bonds, the bids returnable Nov. 13 next. The bonds were voted by the residents of Long Beach Aug. 28 to provide money to rebuild school buildings damaged by the March 10 earthquake."

"The bonds to be sold are as follows: high school district, \$1,500,000; city school district, \$2,500,000; junior college district, \$100,000. The bidding on the bonds will be a formality as all private bids will be rejected in order to sell the bonds to the public works division under the National Recovery Act, it was stated."

**LONGMONT, Boulder County, Colo.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.**—It was announced on Nov. 1 by the Public Works Administration that it had made an allotment of \$190,000 to this city for the construction of a water filtration plant. The PWA made the usual grant of 30% of the cost of labor and material on this project. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

**LORAIN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Lorain County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—Eli Smith, Clerk-Treasurer of the Board of Education, reports that an issue of \$107,000 5% coupon school bonds was sold at par on Sept. 20 to the State Teacher's Retirement System, Columbus. Dated Sept. 20 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$6,000 April and \$7,000 Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1939 incl. and \$6,000 April and Oct. 1 from 1940 to April 1 1943 incl. The bonds are subject to redemption as funds, now impounded in the National Bank of Commerce, Lorain, are made available to the District. Bonds were issued without a vote of the electors and in accordance with H.B. No. 706, Sections 2293-2-25 of the General Code of the State.

**LOS ANGELES COUNTY (P. O. Los Angeles) Calif.—UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF LOAN AUTHORIZED.**—The following report is taken from the Los Angeles "Times" of Oct. 22, regarding a \$3,000,000 unemployment relief loan to the county, authorized on Oct. 21 by the State Relief Commission:

"An immediate loan to Los Angeles County of \$3,000,000 for emergency unemployment relief was authorized yesterday by the California State Emergency Relief Commission, in charge of disbursement of the State's \$20,000,000 relief bond issue approved by the voters several months ago."

"The Board of Supervisors had formally applied to the Commission for a \$6,000,000 loan but when objection was raised to granting this amount

without determining the needs of other counties, I. Irving Lipsitch, Los Angeles, member of the Commission, moved that \$2,000,000 be granted at once. This amount is now due the county as reimbursement for money spent in relief work, he said. An additional \$1,000,000 was voted later."

**LOVELL, Big Horn County, Wyo.—BOND SALE DETAILS.**—In connection with the sale of the \$100,000 coupon semi-ann. water bonds to the State of Wyoming—V. 136, p. 3941—we now see it reported that this sale has been completed as 4s at par. Due from 1935 to 1964 incl.

**LUCAS COUNTY (P. O. Toledo), Ohio.—\$794,240 MATURING BONDS TO BE REFUNDED.**—Holders of \$794,240 bonds maturing in November and December 1933 have been advised by George W. Lathrop, President of the Board of Commissioners, that the county will be obliged to issue refunding bonds in exchange for the coming maturities, although interest coupons will be paid in full in cash. The inability to meet maturing principal is due entirely to tax delinquencies, according to Mr. Lathrop, who pointed out that the total of taxes delinquent in the general and special assessment sinking and interest funds is \$2,744,000. In his communication to the bondholders, Mr. Lathrop stated that the Bureau of Inspection and Supervision of Public Offices at Columbus has authorized issuance of the refunding bonds, and continued as follows: These bonds bear the following status as to method of providing revenue to meet the payment of same:

*Status of Bonds with Reference to Maturities.*

By Assessment:	
Roads	\$90,000
Sanitary sewers	175,300
Waterlines	66,000
Ditches	12,000
Total assessment	\$343,300
By Levy:	\$343,300
Roads (Section 6926, 15 miles)	\$171,000
Roads (Section 5625-15, outside 15 miles)	204,940
Poor relief (15 miles)	75,000
Total levy	\$450,940
Grand total	\$794,240

"All refunding bonds will be dated Nov. 1 1933, and mature 15 years from date of issue with option to call at any interest bearing period after Nov. 1 1938. Each issue of refunding bonds will bear 1/4 of 1% interest more than the issue of bonds refunded."

"The refunding bonds will bear separate interest coupons for the months of November and December. All bonds maturing during November will be refunded with a bond bearing the date of Nov. 1 1933. All bonds maturing during December 1933, will be refunded with bonds bearing date of Nov. 1 1933, from which the November coupons will be clipped."

"The refunding bond legislation has the approval of Squire, Sanders & Dempsey of Cleveland."

"The refunding bond issues will be ready for distribution on or before Dec. 1. In the meantime all interest coupons will be paid in cash and the holders of bonds whose addresses are on file will be advised just as soon as the refunding bond issues are ready for exchange."

"This is the only issue of refunding bonds Lucas County will have outstanding when issued."

**LYMAN COUNTY (P. O. Kennebec) S. Dak.—CORRECTION.**—It is stated by the County Auditor that the proposed \$40,000 road bond issue will be submitted to the voters on Nov. 8 and not at the general election on Nov. 7, as reported in V. 137, p. 3178.

**LYNCHBURG, Campbell County, Va.—BOND AWARD DEFERRED.**—It is stated by the City Auditor that the highest bid received for the \$450,000 issue of 4% coupon or registered semi-ann. water supply conduit bonds offered on Oct. 28—V. 137, p. 2840—was the offer of the Virginia Trust Co. of Richmond, a tender of 100.10, a basis of about 3.98%. We are informed that action would not be taken on the award until Nov. 4. Dated Nov. 15 1933. Due from Nov. 1 1936 to 1962.

**McGEHEE, Desha County, Ark.—BOND ELECTION.**—An election will be held on Dec. 5, according to report, in order to have the voters pass on a proposed request of \$40,000 from the Federal Public Works Administration, to be used for a new municipal building, and to buy additional fire fighting equipment. It is provided that \$30,000 in bonds be issued. Denom. \$1,000. The first bonds will mature on Jan. 1 1937, and the remainder will come due one each year. The remaining 10,000 will be an outright gift under the PWA plan, if the application is approved.

**MC LAUGHLIN UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Milton), Umatilla County, Ore.—BOND SALE.**—The \$45,000 issue of 5 1/4% semi-ann. refunding bonds offered on Oct. 31—V. 137, p. 3178—was purchased at par by the State of Oregon. Dated Jan. 15 1933. Due from Jan. 15 1935 to 1940.

**MABTON, Yakima County, Wash.—BONDS VOTED.**—At the election held on Oct. 23—V. 137, p. 2840—the voters are stated to have approved the issuance of \$28,000 in 4% water department bonds by a count of 88 to 6. Dated Dec. 1 1933. Due in 30 years, optional after two years. It is stated that bids will be received in about 30 days on these bonds.

**MACOMB COUNTY (P. O. Mount Clemens), Mich.—REFUNDING DRAIN BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—The County Drain Commission has been authorized to work out a refunding program for 14 drain bond issues aggregating \$335,000, according to the Detroit "News" of Oct. 23, which discussed the situation further as follows:

"Although the county has more than 30 drains on which bonds of \$4,340,600 are unpaid, assessments are being spread for only 14. Taxes on 16 drains were left off the assessment rolls because of the possibility of their being held illegal by the courts. Four of the county's largest drains, Nine Mile-Halfway, Martin, Center Line Relief and Spruce Street, already have been declared illegal."

**MAHASKA COUNTY (P. O. Oskaloosa), Iowa.—BOND SALE.**—A \$7,000 issue of refunding bonds that was recently authorized is reported to have been purchased on Oct. 30 by Geo. M. Bechtel & Co. of Davenport at 5s, at a price of 100.34.

**MARION COUNTY (P. O. Marion), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—Clifford E. Willoughby, Clerk of the Board of Commissioners, will receive sealed bids until 2 p.m. (Eastern standard time) on Nov. 17 for the purchase of \$54,000 5% poor relief bonds. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Due as follows: \$6,000 March and Sept. 1 1935 and 1936 and \$5,000 March and Sept. 1 from 1937 to 1939, incl. Principal and interest (M. & S.) are payable at the County Treasurer's office. A certified check for \$500, payable to the order of the County Commissioners, must accompany each proposal. Bonds are being issued in accordance with Section 7 of amended Senate Bill No. 63, enacted by the 90th General Assembly, and in conformity with the Uniform Bond Act of Ohio. (A bond issue similar in all respects to the above was awarded on Sept. 6 to the National City Bank & Trust Co. and the Fahey Banking Co., both of Marion, jointly, at 100.61, a basis of about 4.81%—V. 137, p. 1969.)

**MARSHFIELD, Washington County, Vt.—BOND OFFERING.**—E. W. Gilman, Town Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 10 a.m. on Nov. 9 for the purchase of \$17,000 4 1/4% registered refunding bonds. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$1,000 on Jan. 1 from 1935 to 1951, incl. Prin. and int. (J. & J.) are payable at the National Life Insurance Co., Montpelier. Bonds cannot be sold at less than par and accrued interest.

**MARSHFIELD, Wood County, Wis.—BOND SALE.**—The \$70,000 issue of 4% coupon semi-ann. sewage and street impt. bonds offered for sale on Oct. 30—V. 137, p. 3008—was purchased by C. W. McNear & Co. of Chicago, paying a premium of \$975, equal to 101.39, a basis of about 3.83%. Due \$3,500 from Oct. 15 1934 to 1953, inclusive. No other bids were received.

**MASSILLON, Stark County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—Lewis M. Holcomb, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 M. (Eastern Standard Time) on Nov. 20 for the purchase of \$10,000 5% property owner's portion street impt. bonds and \$7,369.17 5% city's portion sewer construction bonds, to mature as follows:

\$10,000.00 bonds, due \$1,000 annually on Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1944 incl. 7,369.10 bonds, due Oct. 1 as follows: \$1,000 from 1935 to 1940 incl. and \$1,369.10 in 1941.

Each issue is dated April 1 1933. Principal and interest (A. & O.) are payable at the State Bank in Massillon. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than 5%, expressed in a multiple of 1/4 of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for 3% of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.

**MAUCH CHUNK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Nesquonning), Carbon County, Pa.—BOND SALE.**—The issue of \$106,000 coupon or registered funding bonds offered on Sept. 19—V. 137, p. 1798—was awarded as 4½% to E. H. Rollins & Sons of Philadelphia at par plus a premium of \$10, equal to 100.009, a basis of about 4.74%. Dated Sept. 1 1933 and due serially on Sept. 1 from 1934 to 1953, inclusive.

**MEDFORD, Middlesex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY FINANCING.**—The city recently effected the sale of \$250,000 5% tax anticipation notes as follows: \$200,000 to the National Shawmut Bank, Boston, and \$50,000 to the Merchants National Bank, Boston.

**MESA COUNTY (P. O. Grand Junction), Colo.—WARRANTS CALLED.**—Various county and school warrants are said to be called for payment at the office of the County Treasurer. Interest on the county warrants will cease on Nov. 6 and on the school warrants Oct. 27.

**MIDDLEBURG, Loudoun County, Va.—PROPOSED FEDERAL LOAN.**—At a meeting on Oct. 27 the Town Council is said to have voted to apply immediately for a loan of \$73,000 from the Public Works Administration for the purpose of constructing water and sewerage systems in the town. An application for this loan was forwarded for consideration by the State Public Works Board at Richmond.

**MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Keansburg), Monmouth County, N. J.—BOND ELECTION.**—At an election to be held on Nov. 14 the voters will be asked to approve of a \$140,000 school bond issue.

**MINNEAPOLIS, Hennepin County, Minn.—BOND SALE.**—The \$500,000 issue of public relief bonds offered for sale on Oct. 27—V. 137, p. 3009—was purchased at public auction by Salomon Bros. & Hutzler of New York as 4½%, paying a premium of \$3,775, equal to 100.755, a basis of about 4.37%. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Due \$50,000 from Nov. 1 1935 to 1944 inclusive.

**CERTIFICATES WITHDRAWN.**—We are informed by Geo. M. Link, Secretary of the Board of Estimate and Taxation, that the two issues of certificates of indebtedness, aggregating \$1,022,481, scheduled for sale at the same time—V. 137, p. 3009—were withdrawn, as there is no prospective shortage of cash for current purposes. The certificates were described as follows:

\$1,000,000 certificates of indebtedness (tax anticipation). Due on Dec. 30 1933. The proceeds to be used to defray the current expenses of the Board of Education in advance of the collection of unpaid taxes levied and applicable thereto, the principal to be paid, when due, from the funds of said Board and the interest thereon to be paid from the interest fund of the city.

22,481 certificates of indebtedness (current expense). Due on March 1 1934. \$17,000 of the proceeds to be used to pay the expense of the special election held on Sept. 12 1933, and the remaining \$5,481 to be used by the City Assessor in the employment of additional help on real estate valuation, the principal and interest to be paid, when due, from the current expense fund of the city. Interest rate is not to exceed 6%, to be stated in multiples of ¼ of 1%.

The following bids were also received for the above described bonds:

Names of Other Bidders—	Price Bid.
Wells-Dickey Co., Phelps, Fenn & Co. and	
The Milwaukee Co.	Interest, 4½%; prem., \$3,750
City Co. of New York and First Michigan Corp.	Interest, 4½%; prem., 5,850
Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood	Interest, 4½%; prem., 1,200

**MINNESOTA, State of (P. O. St. Paul)—FEDERAL RELIEF GRANT.**—The following report is taken from a Washington dispatch to the Minneapolis "Journal" of Oct. 26:

"A grant of \$681,185 to Minnesota for public relief purposes was announced to-day by Harry L. Hopkins, Federal Emergency Relief Director. It will be expended under the direction of Frank M. Rarig, State Relief Director, for relief the last three months of the year, the amount allotted being based on expenditures the previous three months. The allotment brings the total for Minnesota up to \$2,145,959 for the year. This relief is distributed directly to needy persons and families by local committees."

**MITCHELL, Davison County, S. Dak.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOCATION.**—The Public Works Administration announced on Nov. 1 an allotment of \$174,000 to this city for sewer construction purposes. The customary 30% grant on the cost of labor and material for such projects was made by the PWA. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

**MOAB, Grand County, Utah.—BONDS VOTED.**—It is reported by our Western correspondent that an issue of \$130,000 school building bonds was approved by the voters recently, by a count of 181 "for" to 22 "against." (On Oct. 18 the Public Works Administration announced a similar allotment to Grand County.—V. 137, p. 3176.)

**MOORE COUNTY (P. O. Carthage), N. C.—NOTE SALE.**—A \$2,000 issue of revenue anticipation notes is reported to have been purchased at 6% by the Bank of Pinehurst.

**MOUNTAIN HOME, Elmore County, Ida.—BOND ELECTION.**—It is reported that an election will be held on Nov. 21 in order to pass on the proposed issuance of \$30,000 in bonds for water works improvements.

**NARBERTH, Montgomery County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.**—Charles V. Noel, Borough Secretary, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. on Nov. 13 for the purchase of \$20,000 not to exceed 4½% interest coupon or registered Borough bonds. Dated Dec. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$5,000 on Dec. 1 in 1938, 1943, 1948 and 1953. Bidder to name either one of the following coupon interest rates for the entire issue: 3½%, 3¾%, 4, 4½ or 4¾%. Int. is payable in J. & D. A certified check for 2%, payable to the order of the Borough Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. The bonds are being issued subject to the favorable opinion of Townsend, Elliott & Munson of Philadelphia, as to their legality.

**NASHUA, Hillsboro County, N. H.—TEMPORARY LOAN.**—The First of Boston Corp. was awarded recently a \$50,000 revenue anticipation loan at 2.47% discount basis. Due April 12 1934. Bids for the loan were as follows:

Bidder—	Discount Basis.
First of Boston Corp. (purchaser)	2.47%
Preston, Moss & Co.	2.60%
Indian Head National Bank, Nashua (plus \$5 premium)	3.00%
Faxon, Gade & Co. (plus \$2 premium)	3.70%
Clafflin, Hubbard & Jenkins	4.50%

**NEBRASKA, State of (P. O. Lincoln)—FEDERAL RELIEF GRANT.**—The following report on a relief grant made on Oct. 25 and a smaller grant on the 24th to this State, is taken from the Omaha "Bee" of Oct. 26:

"Nebraska was granted \$300,000 in unemployment relief Wednesday by Harry L. Hopkins, Federal Emergency Relief Administrator, more money than it had been given by the government altogether prior to this week."

"The \$300,000 grant Wednesday is in addition to the \$100,000 grant of Tuesday. Previous to these two grants the State had received \$278,199 in all."

"The new \$300,000 grant comes from the discretionary or non-matching fund, and is the first that Nebraska has obtained from that fund. Previous grants have been made from matching funds which are only available in the ratio of one Federal dollar for every three dollars raised and spent for relief by Nebraska and its cities and counties."

"In explaining the departure from the former policy in Nebraska, it was pointed out in Washington that the money spent in Nebraska in the last matching period was so small that a Federal grant on the one-third basis would not be sufficient for relief needs. The allocation from the discretionary fund was asked by Governor Bryan."

**NEWARK, Essex County, N. J.—COST OF MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC PLANT ESTIMATED AT \$35,000,000.**—Anthony Minisi, Director of the Parks and Public Property, on Oct. 31 made public the report of Dr. John Bauer on the subject of the proposed construction and operation of a municipal electric power plant. The report estimated that the cost of such a project would be between \$27,000,000 and \$35,000,000. Mr. Minisi, it is said, has been consulting legal authorities regarding the erection of a municipal plant with funds to be obtained from the Federal government.

Two referenda, it is said, have already been favorably passed on by the voters of Newark for the erection of a municipal electric plant. The first was voted in 1907, but no action was taken by the city. In 1920 the voters again expressed themselves favorably for such a project, but were balked when the Public Service Gas & Electric Co. carried the proposal to the Supreme Court, which declared against the measure on account of the form in which it was submitted to the voters.

**NEW BEDFORD, Bristol County, Mass.—ORIGINAL LOAN ORDER SUPERSEDED.**—The original measure authorizing the Mayor to petition the Public Works Administration to finance \$500,000 of highway construction work was rescinded on Oct. 26 and replaced by three separate orders, authorizing the application for Federal funds to provide for \$428,000 highway, \$51,000 wharf and sea wall and \$21,000 sewer construction projects. The first, to be known as New Bedford Highway Loan of 1933, authorizes the issue of bonds to the amount of \$428,000, to be retired in five years. The second loan order, to be known as New Bedford Wharf and Sea Wall Loan of 1933, authorizes an issue of bonds to the amount of \$51,000, to be retired in 10 years. The third is to be known as New Bedford Sewer Loan of 1933, and the bond issue of \$21,000 is likewise to be retired in 10 years.

**NEW CASTLE, Henry County, Ind.—BOND ISSUE CONSIDERED.**—Don C. McKee, City Clerk, reports that the State Tax Board has under consideration a resolution providing for the issuance of \$15,000 Bowery Brook sewer bonds. The financial statement of the city as of Oct. 26 1933 shows that the assessed valuation of real and personal property amounts to \$12,749,820, while the bonded debt, excluding the proposed issue, is \$47,130. The total debt includes \$5,000 water bonds. A sinking fund of \$31,312 is available for payment of the general debt. Population is estimated at 20,000.

**NEWINGTON, Hartford County, Conn.—BONDED DEBT.**—The Board of Finance recently reported on the debt of the town as follows:

Bonded Indebtedness.	\$
Issue of 1915	50,000
Issue of 1922	50,000
Issue of 1929	134,000
Issue of 1932	65,000
Tax anticipation note	70,000
Total	\$369,000

**NEW JERSEY (State of)—\$5,000,000 BONDS AWARDED.**—The \$5,000,000 series C, Act of 1932, coupon or registered emergency relief bonds offered on Oct. 31—V. 137, p. 3178—were awarded as 4½% to a syndicate composed of Lehman Bros., Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co., Stone & Webster and Blodget, Inc., Halligarten & Co., F. S. Moseley & Co., J. & W. Seligman & Co., Mercantile-Commerce Co., Inc., Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co., Buffalo, Wertheim & Co., Hemphill, Noyes & Co., Rutter & Co., Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood of Minneapolis and Stern Bros. & Co., Kansas City. This group paid a price of 100.087 for the issue, the net interest cost of the financing to the State being about 4.23%. Dated Nov. 1 1933 and due \$625,000 annually on Nov. 1 from 1934 to 1941, incl. Legality to be approved by Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow of New York City.

**BONDS PUBLICLY OFFERED.**—Members of the successful group are re-offering the bonds for public investment at prices to yield 2.25% for the 1934 maturity; 1935, 3.25%; 1936, 3.75%; 1937, 3.90%; 1938 and 1939, 4%, and on a yield basis of 4.10% for the bonds due in 1940 and 1941. The securities, it is said, are legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in the States of New Jersey, New York, Massachusetts and Connecticut. Provision for their re-payment is described as follows: "These bonds, issued for emergency relief purposes, in the opinion or counsel are payable primarily from a motor fuel tax and in addition are direct and general obligations of the State of New Jersey, payable, both principal and interest, from unlimited ad valorem taxes on all the taxable property within the State. The Act authorizing this issue provides that if in any year the income derived from the motor fuel tax should be insufficient to pay the principal and interest on the bonds or is not available there shall be levied a sufficient tax upon the taxable real and personal property within the State for their payment."

A summary of the other bids submitted at the sale follows:

"The second highest tender was 100.04995, also for 4½%, submitted by a banking syndicate consisting of the Guaranty Company of New York, the Bankers Trust Co., J. S. Rippel & Co., Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, Kean, Taylor & Co., Phelps, Fenn & Co., Edward B. Smith & Co., R. L. Day & Co., L. F. Rothschild & Co., Graham, Parsons & Co., the Philadelphia National Co., Hannahs, Ballin & Lee, the Boatmen's National Bank, the Trenton Banking Co. and the First National Bank of St. Paul.

"This was followed by a tender of 100.6195 for 4½%, named by the City Company of New York, Inc., the Chase National Bank, the Chemical Bank & Trust Co., Brown Brothers, Harriman & Co., Kidder, Peabody & Co., R. W. Pressprich & Co., Wallace & Co., Schaumburg, Rebmann & Osborne, Eldredge & Co. and Van Deventer, Spear & Co.

"The final bid was 100.60 for 4½%, submitted by the First National Bank of New York in association with the First of Boston Corp., the Northern Trust Co. of Chicago, Roosevelt & Son Estabrook & Co., Blyth & Co., Bacon, Stevenson & Co., the First of Michigan Corp. and the Wells-Dickey Co."

**NEW JERSEY (State of)—PROPOSED CREATION OF WATER AUTHORITY.**—Governor Moore has outlined a plan for the creation of a State Water Authority, similar to the Port of New York Authority, having for its purpose the development of the next major source of water supply for the northern part of the State and to absorb existing water authorities. Discussion has already been made of the possibility of having the Federal Government finance the projected \$40,000,000 water supply base, according to report. The Governor, it is said, is desirous of having the plan ready for submission at the next session of the State Legislature, which convenes on Nov. 14 1933.

**NEW JERSEY, State of (P. O. Trenton)—PROPOSED DIVERSION OF \$7,000,000 BONDS FOR SCHOOL AID URGED ON VOTERS.**—At the 33rd convention of the New Jersey Congress of Parents and Teachers, it was stated that half of the small town and rural schools in the State will be forced to close unless the voters on Nov. 7 approve the two referenda for transferring \$7,000,000 from the water conservation bond issue to use for educational purposes. (See V. 137, p. 1964.) It was reported that \$4,000,000 of teacher's salaries are in arrears and the small schools are \$3,800,000 behind in their current expenses.

**NEW PHILADELPHIA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—Robert Dumermuth, Clerk of the Board of Education, will receive sealed bids until 12 m. on Dec. 1 for the purchase of \$4,000 5% refunding bonds. Dated Dec. 9 1933. Denom. \$500. Due \$500 on June and Dec. 9 from 1938 to 1941 incl. Bids for the bonds to bear int. at a rate other than 5%, expressed in a multiple of ¼ of 1%, will also be considered. A certified check for \$50, payable to the order of the Board of Education, must accompany each proposal.

**NEW ROCHELLE, Westchester County, N. Y.—NOTE SALE.**—The Bank of Manhattan Co. of New York purchased on Oct. 26 an issue of \$300,000 tax anticipation notes, to bear interest at 5½%. Dated Oct. 30 1933 and due on Dec. 15 1933.

**NEW YORK, N. Y.—OBTAINS LOAN OF \$25,000,000 AS BANKS SIGN CREDIT AGREEMENT.**—The four-year credit arrangement whereby the members of the Clearing House Association and other institutions in the city agreed to provide for all of the city's tax anticipation requirements during the remainder of 1933 and in the period from Jan. 1 1934 to Dec. 31 1937 was signed by a banking committee representing the participants in the arrangement on Oct. 31. Mayor O'Brien had previously signed the agreement on behalf of the City. Following the signing of the compact, the banks arranged to purchase \$25,000,000 4% revenue bills, due Dec. 29 1933. This money was needed to meet the municipal payroll of Oct. 30 and Nov. 1 bond interest charges. The contract was signed on behalf of the banking syndicate by J. P. Morgan & Co. and the presidents of the Bankers Trust Co., Chase National Bank, First National Bank, Guaranty Trust Co., and the National City Bank. In addition to providing for the city's short-term financial needs during the next four years through the establishment of a revolving credit fund, and the funding, for three years, of approximately \$200,000,000 of temporary debt which cannot be redeemed as originally planned, due to delinquent taxes, the agreement calls for the distribution by the participating banks of \$70,000,000 1 to 10 year home and work relief bonds. Details of the comprehensive agreement were settled at a series of conferences held during September, which were attended by Governor Lehman of New York State as well as representatives of the city administration and local banks—V. 137, p. 2486. The city's part in the program, as well as other features of the 34-page agreement, were described as follows in the New York "Times" of Nov. 1:

"Besides pledging segregation of all tax payments for the next four years, as well as all payments of arrears now due, the city makes other definite commitments. It promises to set aside approximately \$24,000,000 in the 1934 budget and up to \$50,000,000 each year in the budgets of 1935, 1936 and 1937 as reserves to meet tax delinquencies. It also promises to hold

the tax levy on real estate for each of the four years to a maximum of \$270,000,000, plus debt service needs. This total is \$438,700,000 in the 1934 budget.

"Earlier in the day the banks, in compliance with an understanding reached during the conferences last September, had advanced \$25,000,000 to meet the Nov. 1 payrolls and some \$14,000,000 of interest due to-day on the city's long-term bonds. A few days after the four-year plan was announced in September the banks advanced a like sum for similar purposes. Under the contract both of these advances must be repaid in full out of taxes becoming due to-day."

"The \$25,000,000 loan made yesterday will mature Dec. 29. The \$25,000,000 loan made on Sept. 29 is due Dec. 4. It carried an interest rate of 4½%, as compared with only 4% for the latest advance."

"Only \$45,000,000 of the \$70,000,000 relief loan will be available for actual expenditure. The remaining \$25,000,000 will go to take up outstanding short-term securities previously issued by the city for relief purposes."

"The banks will be released from all obligation to aid the city financially should there be a default on any condition of the agreement. The banks will also be released if the outstanding principal amount of revenue notes, with certain exceptions, should exceed \$200,000,000 at any given time."

"Mr. Untermyer, commenting on the agreement, declared that its terms were 'in a sense harsh.'

"The city is put in a straitjacket," he declared. "Until its bonds reach par, so that they can be sold in the open market, it will have no funds for further improvements except such as it may be able to secure from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. But as soon as the city can again sell its bonds it will be 'on easy street'."

"With the agreement now in force the city, in order to balance its budget, must find new revenues, other than real estate taxes, aggregating about \$24,000,000 or else economize to that extent. Mr. Untermyer and various civic groups have repeatedly warned the Board of Estimate that failure to balance the 1934 budget will make impossible the successful functioning of the agreement with the banks."

"No additional loans will be needed from the banks before the end of the year, Comptroller McAneny declared. The next operation of the contract will become effective when \$153,000,000 of short-term obligations, maturing Dec. 11, will be refunded by the banks into three-year revenue bills bearing 4% interest."

"The 10 year serial bonds for relief purposes will be sold on or about Nov. 15. These securities, bearing 4% interest, will be purchased by the banking group, which has an understanding with the savings banks and the life and fire insurance companies under which they may take up to \$35,000,000 of the issue, although these institutions are not parties to the contract."

"The formal contract, consisting of 34 printed pages, is couched in technical legal phraseology and much of its text is devoted to inter-bank relationships with respect to the proposed financing. The parties to the compact are the city, a 'Committee of Banks,' a 'Committee Agent' and the 'Group Members.'

"The 'Committee of Banks' consists of the Bankers Trust Co., Chase National Bank, First National Bank, Guaranty Trust Co. and the National City Bank. The 'Committee Agent,' which will make all collections and payments on behalf of all the banking interests concerned, is J. P. Morgan & Co. The 'Group Members' are a score or more of banks and other financial institutions, including all the Clearing House banks, which will participate in the various financing operations in proportions to be determined by the banking groups themselves."

**\$38,251,900 BORROWED DURING OCTOBER.**—The City borrowed a total of \$38,251,900 from various sources during the month, including the above loan of \$25,000,000 from local banks. The total also includes \$1,466,000 4% assessment bonds, due in or before 1943, which were sold at par to the city's sinking funds, and \$1,785,900 revenue bills for 1933, commonly known as "baby bonds," which were purchased by taxpayers in anticipation of their tax requirements for the second half of 1933. The assessment bond item is included in our total of long-term State and municipal October bond sales. The balance of \$35,000,000 of the month's financing, was conducted on a short-term basis, and comprised the following:

\$25,000,000 4% revenue bills of 1933. Due Dec. 29 1933.  
4,500,000 3½% revenue bills of 1933. Due Oct. 26 1934.  
2,500,000 4½% special corporate stock notes. Due Oct. 26 1934.  
500,000 4% special corporate stock notes. Due Oct. 2 1934.  
1,500,000 4% special revenue bonds of 1933. Due Oct. 2 1934.  
1,000,000 4% tax notes of 1933. Due Oct. 2 1934.

**NORFOLK, Norfolk County, Va.—BOND ISSUANCE NOT CONTEMPLATED.**—It is reported by W. P. Hilton, Director of Finance, that the \$85,000 of bridge rebuilding bonds authorized in June—V. 136, p. 4128—will probably not be used inasmuch as this project has been taken over by the State Highway Commission out of Federal funds. He goes on to state that although the city has to provide any new land necessary for approaches, the issuance of bonds for this purpose does not appear necessary at this time.

**NORTH CAROLINA, State of (P. O. Raleigh).—PROPOSED FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENTS.**—The following issues of bonds are being considered by the respective governing bodies, the issuance of which is stated to be dependent on the attitude of the Federal Government toward the projects: \$25,000 Carteret County school repair, \$55,000 Granite Falls water, \$14,000 jail bonds of Iredell County, \$20,000 sewer and \$10,000 street bonds of Reidsville, \$100,000 Richmond County school, and \$90,000 water and sewer bonds of Stanley.

**NORTH ELBA (P. O. Lake Placid), Essex County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.**—The issue of \$20,000 coupon or registered refunding bonds offered on Oct. 30—V. 137, p. 3179—was awarded as 5.70s to Phelps, Fenn & Co. of New York at a price of 100.38, a basis of about 5.65%. Dated Nov. 15 1933 and due \$1,000 on Nov. 15 from 1934 to 1953 incl.

**NORTHPORT, Leelanau County, Mich.—BONDS VOTED.**—At a special election on Oct. 24 a vote of 24 to 6 was cast in favor of the proposal to sell \$32,000 bonds to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for the purpose of financing the construction of a water works system. The bonds are to be retired from the proceeds of the system.

**NUTLEY, Essex County, N. J.—BOND SALE AUTHORIZED.**—The Town Commission on Oct. 30 authorized the sale of \$38,000 4% culvert bonds to the Public Works Administration. Issue will mature \$1,000 annually.

**O'FALLON, Saint Clair County, Ill.—BOND ELECTION.**—At an election to be held on Nov. 29 the voters will consider the question of financing the construction of a municipal power plant with Federal funds. The cost of the project has been estimated at \$145,000 and application to the Government for the loan has already been made.

**OKLAHOMA, State of (P. O. Oklahoma City).—NOTE ISSUE TO RETIRE OUTSTANDING STATE WARRANTS.**—We quote in part as follows from the Oklahoma City "Oklahoman" of Oct. 19 regarding the proposed issuance of \$4,000,000 in treasury notes for warrant funding:

"Plans are being completed for issuance of an additional \$4,000,000 in treasury notes Dec. 15 to take up outstanding State warrants for the last fiscal year, Ray O. Weems, State Treasurer, said Wednesday."

"The issue will bring the total notes up to \$12,538,000, as \$8,538,000 worth of the treasury notes already have been issued. It will complete funding of outstanding warrants for 1930-31, 1931-32 and 1932-33 as provided by the last Legislature."

"Weems said it was necessary to delay the issue until Dec. 15 in order to take up all outstanding warrants for the last fiscal year, which ended June 30."

**OAK PARK, Cook County, Ill.—CONTRACT FOR SALE OF BONDS APPROVED.**—Willis McFeely, President of the Board of Trustees, states that on Nov. 1 a contract was let to the H. C. Speer & Sons Co. of Chicago for the sale of \$400,000 5% coupon working cash fund bonds, for which no bids were received at a competitive offering on Sept. 20—V. 137, p. 2671. The bonds are dated Aug. 1 1933 and due serially on Aug. 1 from 1936 to 1953 incl. The bankers are expected to offer the bonds on the market at par and accrued interest.

**OGDEN, Weber County, Utah.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.**—It was announced by the Public Works Administration on Oct. 28 that it had made an allotment of \$750,000 to this city for water works construction. The customary 30% grant toward the cost of labor and material on the project was made by the PWA. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% revenue bonds.

**OKANOGAN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 11 (P. O. Okanogan), Wash.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 10 a.m. on Nov. 25, by M. E. Tonseth, County Treasurer, for the purchase of an \$8,000 issue of school bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed 6%, payable semi-annually. The bonds shall run for a period of 20 years, said period of time being (as nearly as practicable) equivalent to the life of the improvements to be acquired by the use of said bonds, the first bonds to be due two years from date of issuance. Denominations to be in a multiple of \$100. Bonds and interest to be payable at the office of the County Treasurer. Purchaser of the bonds will be required to furnish blank bonds and will be expected to pay the costs of exhibition of the exhibits in connection with such bond issue. A certified check for 5%, payable to the County Treasurer, is required.

**OMAHA, Douglas County, Neb.—REPORT ON CITY BOND FORGERY.**—The following report on the apparent forgery of \$400,000 bonds of this city, is taken from an Omaha dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune" of Oct. 29:

"Forgery of Omaha city bonds, which Comptroller Charles Stenicka believes may total \$400,000, a \$42,000 block of which was sold to a Chicago bank, was announced in official quarters to-day."

"City officials have learned that \$25,000 worth of the bonds had been sold to Omaha persons, who, protected by the bond houses from which they made the purchases, have received refunds. How many more bonds are still in circulation has not been determined."

"The bonds are forgeries of a \$400,000 legitimate street improvement issue of Nov. 1 1925, due in 1945, and are believed to have appeared on the market since May 1, the last interest date."

"The forgery was revealed to city officials yesterday by a New York and Chicago bond house, C. F. Childs & Co., which had sold \$10,000 worth of the bad bonds, in good faith, to the United States National Bank of Omaha. The bank was instructed to return the bonds and receive a full refund."

**OREGON, State of (P. O. Salem).—WARRANTS CALLED.**—It is said that the State Treasurer on Oct. 24 called for all general fund warrants endorsed "not paid for want of funds" during the period from Aug. 4 to Aug. 14, incl. The amount involved is said to total \$150,000.

**OSBORN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Stanley) Mountrail County, N. Dak.—CERTIFICATES OFFERED.**—It is reported that sealed bids were received by Mrs. D. C. Peterson, District Clerk, until 2 p.m. on Nov. 3, for the purchase of a \$2,000 issue of certificates of indebtedness. Interest not to exceed 7%, payable semi-annually. Due in two years.

**OSHKOSH, Winnebago County, Wis.—BOND DETAILS.**—In connection with the sale of the \$300,000 emergency relief bonds to the First Wisconsin Co. of Milwaukee, as 4½%, at a price of 98.10—V. 137, p. 3179—we are now informed that the bonds are dated Nov. 1 1933, and mature on Nov. 1 as follows: \$10,000, 1934 to 1937; \$20,000, 1940 and \$30,000, 1941 to 1948, giving a basis of about 4.48%. Prin. and int. (M. & N.) payable at the office of the City Treasurer.

**OTTUMWA, Wapello County, Iowa.—BOND SALE POSTPONED.**—We are informed that the sale of the \$120,000 improvement bonds, previously scheduled for Oct. 27—V. 137, p. 3179—was postponed to Nov. 6 and the amount of the issue was changed to \$145,000. Bids should be addressed to Letha Strang, Secretary of the River Front Commission.

**OWOSSO, Shiawassee County, Mich.—VOTERS APPROVE ONE OF FOUR PROPOSED BOND ISSUES.**—At an election held on Oct. 14—V. 137, p. 2842—the voters approved of a \$131,000 sewage treatment plant construction bond issue and defeated the balance of the total of \$294,500 bonds included on the ballot. The rejected measures consisted of \$92,000 for additional and larger water mains, \$43,500 for storm sewers and \$28,000 for surfacing streets.

**OYSTER BAY, Nassau County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.**—Charles E. Ransom, Town Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 3 p.m. on Nov. 14 for the purchase of \$45,000 not to exceed 6% interest coupon or registered water bonds. Dated Aug. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due Aug. 1 as follows: \$2,000 from 1936 to 1957 incl., and \$1,000 in 1958. Bidder to name a single interest rate for the entire issue, expressed in a multiple of 1-10 or ¼ of 1%. Prin. and int. (F. & A.), are payable in lawful money of the United States at the Oyster Bay Trust Co., Oyster Bay. A certified check for \$900, payable to the order of the town, must accompany each proposal. The approving opinion of Clay, Dillon & Vandewater of New York will be furnished the successful bidder.

**Financial Statement (As of Nov. 1 1933).**

Total assessed valuation, 1933	\$124,621,838.00
Total bonded debt, including this issue	4,055,509.50
Water District bonds, included above	3,192,250.00

Year—	Total Tax Levy.	Amount Uncollected, at Close of Year of Levy, Oct. 1.
1932	\$3,474,073.84	\$504,202.12
1933	3,190,830.86	572,957.02

Fiscal year ends Dec. 31. Taxes are due Jan. 1. The county assumes all uncollected taxes as of Oct. 1.

Population: 1920 Federal census, 20,296; 1930 Federal census, 36,774.

**PASADENA, Los Angeles County, Calif.—OTHER BIDS.**—In connection with the award on Oct. 17 of the \$992,000 coupon San Gabriel Water Project, Series E bonds to a syndicate headed by R. H. Moulton & Co. of Los Angeles, as 5s, at a price of 100.35, a basis of about 4.97%—V. 137, p. 3010—we are informed that the following bids were also received:

Reconstruction Finance Corporation, par at 5%, no premium.

William R. Staats & Co., Weeden & Co., Anglo California National Bank, par at 5% plus \$352 premium on \$320,000 of bonds.

**PAXTON, Worcester County, Mass.—REPORT OF PWA ALLOTMENT.**—The Public Works Administration announced on Oct. 28 an allotment of \$85,000 to the town for water supply improvements. This includes the usual grant of 30% of the approximately \$66,000 to be spent for labor and materials. The balance of the money allotted represents a loan to the town, covered by its 4% general obligation bonds.

**PEMBINE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Pembine), Marinette County, Wis.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.**—It was announced on Oct. 28 by the Public Works Administration that it had made an allotment of \$35,000 to this district for building construction. The usual 30% of the cost of labor and material on the project was granted by the PWA. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

**PERRY COUNTY (P. O. New Lexington), Ohio.—BONDS NOT SOLD.**—Alfred J. Bailey, Clerk of the County Commissioners, reports that no bids were obtained at the offering on Nov. 1 of \$18,000 6% poor relief bonds.—V. 137, p. 3010. Dated Nov. 1 1933 and due \$1,500 on May and Nov. 1 from 1935 to 1940 incl. Mr. Bailey states that an effort will be made to dispose of the issue at private sale.

**PHILADELPHIA, Pa.—DEFICIENCY BILLS TO BE PAID.**—Mayor Moore on Oct. 24 signed an ordinance providing for the payment of \$1,016,555 deficiency bills of 1931 and indicated that the additional \$1,523,402 of such items due for 1932 would be approved for payment on the following day. On two previous occasions the Mayor had declined to approve the claims for 1931. For the purpose of providing for the payment of the total of \$2,539,957, the Sinking Fund Commission has agreed to make a loan of \$1,750,000 without interest, while an additional \$250,000 has been borrowed from the sinking fund interest account. The balance of \$539,957 will be obtained from current revenues. In approving the 1931 bills, the Mayor pointed out that many of the claimants are delinquent in the payment of taxes due the city and urged that payment of same be made. The aggregate of about \$25,000,000 in tax delinquencies constitutes one of the city's greatest financial difficulties, he added. This matter was previously reported on in V. 137, p. 2671.

**PLAQUEMINE, Iberville Parish, La.—BOND ELECTION.**—It is reported that an election will be held on Nov. 28, in order to vote on the issuance of \$330,000 in bonds, divided as follows: \$180,000 gas system, and \$150,000 sewer bonds.

**PLEASANTVILLE, Westchester County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.**—The \$45,000 coupon or registered highway bonds offered on Oct. 31—V. 137, p. 3179—were awarded as 5.90s to the Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo, at par plus a premium of \$130.05, equal to 100.28, a basis of about 5.87%. Dated Nov. 1 1933 and due on Nov. 1 as follows: \$2,000 from 1935 to 1946 incl. and \$3,000 from 1947 to 1953 incl.

**PLENTYWOOD, Sheridan County, Mont.—BONDS VOTED.**—It is reported that the voters recently approved the issuance of \$7,000 in water system bonds by a very wide margin.

**PLYMOUTH, Luzerne County, Pa.—BOND SALE.**—The \$25,000 4 1/4% improvement bonds offered on Oct. 27—V. 137, p. 3010—were awarded to the First National Bank of Plymouth, at a price of 100.25, a basis of about 4.66%. Dated Nov. 1 1933 and due \$5,000 annually on Jan. 1 from 1935 to 1939 incl.

**POCATELLO, Bannock County, Id.**—**BOND ELECTION.**—In connection with the report given in V. 137, p. 3179, that the Public Works Administration had announced allotments to this city aggregating \$336,674, we are informed that an ordinance was passed on Oct. 25, calling a bond election for Dec. 1, for an aggregate amount of \$307,500 on four projects, each issue to mature within 20 years on an amortization plan, at not to exceed 6% interest.

**PORTEAGE, Cambria County, Pa.—BONDS TAKEN ON OPTION.**—B. F. Rinehart, Borough Secretary, reports that S. K. Cunningham & Co. of Pittsburgh have taken on option at par an issue of \$20,000 5% bonds.

**PORT ALLEN, West Baton Rouge Parish, La.—BOND ELECTION.**—It is reported that on Nov. 28 the voters will pass on the proposed issuance of \$60,000 in gas system bonds.

**PORT OF NEW YORK AUTHORITY, N. Y.—FUNDS \$2,500,000 BANK LOAN.**—It was reported on Nov. 2 that arrangements had been made to fund a \$2,500,000 bank loan through the sale of a like amount of 4% notes, to mature in 1943. The issue was purchased jointly by the National City Bank, Chase National Bank, Chemical Bank & Trust Co., Bank of Manhattan Co., Manufacturers Trust Co. and the Lawyers County Trust Co., all of New York City. The notes may be replaced at any time prior to 1943 with bonds carrying a later maturity date, according to report.

**POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY (P. O. Council Bluffs), Iowa.—BOND SALE.**—It is stated by the County Treasurer that a \$45,000 issue of funding bonds has been sold recently to an undisclosed purchaser.

**PRairie GROVE, Washington County, Ark.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.**—The Public Works Administration announced on Nov. 1 an allotment of \$60,000 to this town for the construction of a water supply system. Of the total, 30% of the cost of labor and material, which is approximately \$51,000, is the usual PWA grant. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% revenue bonds.

**PREBLE COUNTY (P. O. Eaton), Ohio.—BOND ISSUE APPROVED.**—An issue of \$29,000 poor relief bonds, to mature in from 1 to 5 years, from the proceeds of the excise tax on public utilities in the State, was authorized by the Board of Commissioners on Oct. 28.

**Puerto Rico, Government of.—BOND CALL.**—It is announced by Manuel V. Domenech, Government Treasurer, that the Government will redeem at par and accrued interest on Jan. 1 1934, coupon bonds Nos. 51 to 80 incl., of the Puerto Rico 4% loan of 1917 (1927-1942) San Juan harbor impt., dated Jan. 1 1917. Said bonds will be redeemed at the United States Treasury, at which place the bonds must be presented and surrendered. Interest ceases on Jan. 1 1934.

**RAPID CITY, Pennington County, S. Dak.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.**—On Oct. 28 the Public Works Administration announced an allotment of \$180,000 to this city for sewage treatment. Of the cost of labor and material on this project, 30% represents a grant by the PWA. The remainder of the allotment is a loan secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

**READING, Hamilton County, Ohio.—PWA ALLOTMENT MADE.**—The City has received an allotment of \$37,000 from the Public Works Administration for the construction of a water works system, it was announced on Nov. 1. This includes a direct grant of 30% of the estimate of \$29,000 to be used for labor and materials. The balance consists of a loan to the City, secured by its 4% general obligation bonds.

**REDBANK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Mayport, R. D. No. 2), Clarion County, Pa.—BOND SALE.**—The issue of \$20,000 5% coupon school bonds offered on Oct. 27—V. 137, p. 2842—was sold at a price of par to the First National Bank of New Bethlehem and the Farmers National Bank of Kittanning, jointly. Dated Nov. 1 1933 and due on Nov. 1 as follows: \$500 in 1934; \$1,000 from 1935 to 1942 incl.; \$1,500 in 1943 and \$1,000 from 1944 to 1953 incl.

**RISON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Rison) Cleveland County, Ark.—FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION FILED.**—It is reported by the Secretary of the Board of School Directors that application has been made to the Public Works Administration for a loan of \$35,000 to erect a new public school building and a special election has been called for Nov. 13 by County Judge Rufus Smith, when the voters of the District will decide on setting aside a part of the present school tax as a building fund.

**RITENOUR CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Clayton), St. Louis County, Mo.—BONDS VOTED.**—It's said that at an election held on Oct. 24 the voters approved the issuance of \$60,000 in school bonds by a decided majority. The Federal Government is expected to take the bonds.

**ROBBINSDALE, Hennepin County, Minn.—BOND ELECTION CONTEMPLATED.**—It is reported that an election will be held in the near future to vote on the issuance of \$210,000 in sewer bonds.

**ROCHESTER, Strafford County, N. H.—OBTAINS PWA ALLOTMENT.**—In announcing on Nov. 1 an allotment of \$240,000 to the City for water supply purposes, the Public Works Administration stated that 30% of the approximately \$204,000 to be spent for labor and materials represents the Federal Government's contribution to the project, while the balance consists of a loan to the City, secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

**RURAL VALLEY, Armstrong County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.**—O. C. Turner, Borough Secretary, will receive sealed bids until 6 p. m. (to be opened at 8 p. m.) on Nov. 20 for the purchase of \$3,500 4% coupon bonds. Dated Nov. 15 1933. Denom. \$500. Due \$500 on Nov. 15 from 1934 to 1940 incl.; optional Nov. 15 1937. Interest is payable in M. & N. A certified check for \$300, payable to the order of the Borough Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.

**RYDER, Ward County, N. Dak.—BONDS DEFEATED.**—It is stated that at an election held on Sept. 22, the voters rejected a proposal to issue \$15,000 in auditorium bonds.

**ST. LOUIS COUNTY (P. O. Duluth), Minn.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.**—The Public Works Administration announced on Nov. 1 that it had made an allotment of \$490,000 to this county for road improvements. The cost of labor and material on this project is put at approximately \$415,000, of which the PWA granted the usual 30%. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

(This county offered \$500,000 road bonds for sale on Oct. 31—V. 137, p. 3179.)

**ST. LOUIS, Mo.—BOND ELECTION.**—It is reported that an election will be held on Nov. 21 in order to have the voters pass on the proposed issuance of \$3,000,000 in bonds, divided as follows: \$1,500,000 municipal bridge approach, and \$1,500,000 hospital bonds.

**SAN FRANCISCO (City and County), Calif.—NOTE SALE DETAILS.**—Pursuant to the report given in V. 137, p. 3179, of the sale of \$1,500,000 tax anticipation notes to a syndicate headed by the Anglo-California National Bank of San Francisco, at 2%, we give the following report from the San Francisco "Chronicle" of Oct. 24:

"A banking group, composed of the Anglo-California National Bank, R. H. Moulton & Co., the Bank of America N.T.S.A., and Weeden & Co., yesterday purchased \$1,500,000 city and county of San Francisco tax anticipation notes dated Oct. 23 and maturing Dec. 20 1933. The notes will be re-offered at a price to yield 1 1/4% and are payable from the first tax moneys received by the city in the 1933-34 tax year. The issue of tax anticipation notes of this character is limited by charter to 25% of total tax collections anticipated, bankers pointed out yesterday."

**SANTA MONICA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Los Angeles), Los Angeles County, Calif.—BONDS DEFEATED.**—At the election held on Oct. 24—V. 137, p. 2842—the vote was against the proposed issuance of \$420,000 in bonds. The issues were defeated as follows: \$220,000 city high school district bonds by a count of 3,560 "for" to 2,085 "against," and \$200,000 city school district bonds by a count of 2,548 "for" to 2,089 "against." Both propositions failed to receive the required two-thirds majority.

**SAUGATUCK, Allegan County, Mich.—BOND ELECTION.**—At a special election to be held on Nov. 17 the voters will be asked to approve of the issuance of \$32,000 not to exceed 6% interest bonds for street paving purposes. It is planned to have the Federal Government accept the bonds as security for a loan. Bonds would mature serially in from 1 to 15 years.

**SEATTLE, King County, Wash.—BONDS CALLED.**—It is reported that H. L. Collier, City Treasurer, is calling for payment from Oct. 26 to Nov. 8 various local improvement district bonds and coupons.

**SEATTLE, King County, Wash.—BONDS NOT SOLD.**—The \$600,000 issue of Aurora Avenue Local Impt. Dist. No. 5367 condemnation award bonds offered on Oct. 27—V. 137, p. 3011—was not sold as no bids were received, according to the City Comptroller. Interest rate not to exceed 8%, payable semi-annually.

**SHEBOYGAN, Sheboygan County, Wis.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.**—The Public Works Administration announced on Oct. 28 an allotment of \$307,630 to this city for school building construction. The customary PWA grant of 30% toward the cost for labor and material was made on this project. The remainder consists of a loan secured by 4% general obligation bonds.

**SHELBY, Richland County, Ohio.—OBTAINS ALLOTMENT OF FEDERAL FUNDS.**—The City has received an allotment of \$160,000 for building purposes according to an announcement of the Public Works Administration on Oct. 28. This includes a direct grant of 30% of the approximately \$128,000 to be used for labor and materials. The balance of the money provided constitutes a loan to the City, secured by its 4% revenue bonds.

**SHELBY COUNTY (P. O. Memphis), Tenn.—FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION FILED.**—It is stated that on Oct. 27 an application was filed by the county with the State Advisory Committee of the Public Works Administration for a loan of \$563,000 to be used for a hospital at the county penal farm. (It was previously reported that the county would probably issue \$350,000 of 4% bonds in connection with the erection of this hospital—V. 137, p. 2493.)

**SHERIDAN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 38 (P. O. Dagmar), Mont.—BOND SALE.**—The \$1,076.63 issue of 6% semi-annual funding bonds offered for sale on Oct. 3—V. 137, p. 2493—was purchased by the State of Montana, at par, according to the District Clerk.

**SNOHOMISH, Snohomish County, Wash.—BONDS VOTED.**—We are informed that the election held on Aug. 8—V. 137, p. 727—resulted in the approval of the proposal to issue \$100,000 in water line bonds by a very wide margin. It is said that the bonds will be offered to the Public Works Administration for purchase.

**SOUTH DAKOTA, State of (P. O. Pierre)—BOND OFFERING.**—It was announced on Oct. 26 by C. L. Chase, Rural Credit Director, that he would receive bids until Nov. 21, for the purchase of \$1,500,000 4% rural credit refunding bonds. It is stated that revenue from the sale of the bonds will be used to meet interest and principal payments due on Jan. 13 1934, on outstanding bonds. The entire amount will not be needed at that time but the complete issue will be sold anyway. The bonds mature on July 15 1941.

**SPOKANE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 202 (P. O. Spokane), Wash.—BONDS SOLD.**—The \$16,000 school bonds that were voted on Aug. 12—V. 137, p. 1971—were purchased at par by the State of Washington on Sept. 22, as 5% bonds.

**SPRINGFIELD, Hampden County, Mass.—BORROWS \$300,000 AT LOW INTEREST RATE—NOV. 1 DEBT CHARGES PAID.**—City Treasurer George W. Rice on Oct. 30 sold \$300,000 tax anticipation notes, bearing 1.30% interest, to Boston investment bankers. Due as follows: \$200,000 May 17 1934 and \$100,000 on June 14 1934. The last previous temporary loan made by the City carried an interest rate of 1.75%.

A total of \$319,121 in debt service charges was paid on Nov. 1, of which \$251,500 was for the retirement of maturing principal and \$67,621 for bond interest. The City made payment of the balance of \$11,000 bonds of a \$220,000 school issue sold in 1913, it is said.

**STANDISH, Arenac County, Mich.—BOND ELECTION.**—At the general election on Nov. 7 the voters will be asked to approve of an amendment to the City Charter in order to permit the issuance of \$52,000 water works system mortgage bonds.

**STOCKTON, Cedar County, Mo.—BOND ELECTION.**—It is said that a special election was held on Nov. 2 for the purpose of voting on the proposed issuance of \$28,000 in water works system bonds.

**STRINGTOWN, Atoka County, Okla.—BOND ELECTION.**—We are informed that an election will be held on Nov. 10 to vote on the issuance of \$25,400 in water works, sewer system and fire department bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed 4%.

**SULTAN, Snohomish County, Wash.—BONDS VOTED.**—The issuance of \$15,000 in water system bonds is reported to have been approved by the voters at an election held on Oct. 17. It is said that Federal aid will be sought on this project.

**SYKESVILLE, Jefferson County, Pa.—BOND ELECTION.**—At an election to be held on Nov. 28 the voters will be asked to approve of a proposed \$37,000 water supply bond issue.

**SYRACUSE, Onondaga County, N. Y.—NOTE SALE.**—N. W. Markson, City Comptroller, on Oct. 27 awarded an issue of \$400,000 tax anticipation notes to Salomon Bros. & Hutzler of New York, at par, to bear interest at 4.70%. Dated Nov. 1 1933 and due on March 1 1934. The Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo, bid per plus a premium of \$15 for 4 1/4% notes.

**SWANTON, Franklin County, Vt.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids addressed to the Board of Village Trustees will be received until 2 p. m. on Nov. 8 for the purchase of \$48,000 4 1/4% refunding bonds. Dated Nov. 1 1933. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$3,000 annually on Nov. 1 from 1934 to 1949 incl. Principal and semi-annual interest are payable at the Merchants National Bank of Boston. The bonds will be prepared under the supervision of and certified as to their genuineness by the aforementioned bank. Legal opinion of Storey, Thorndike, Palmer & Dodge of Boston will be furnished the successful bidder.

**SWEETWATER, Nolan County, Tex.—FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION FILED.**—An application is said to have been forwarded to the Public Works Administration by this city for a loan of \$260,000 to be used in erecting a separate grade crossing, construction of a swimming pool and the building of a pipe line.

**TACOMA, Pierce County, Wash.—BOND SALE AUTHORIZED.**—The sale of \$3,000,000 general obligation bonds as security for a Federal loan to be used for trunk sewer construction was authorized by the City Council at a recent meeting. It is said that the bonds are to bear interest at a rate not to exceed 4%, and will be in the denomination of \$1,000. A suit was filed in the Superior Court on Oct. 13 to determine if the vote at the special election held on Sept. 26 was sufficient to authorize the bond issue.

**TOLEDO, Lucas County, Ohio.—BOND INTEREST PAID.**—Mayor Thacher is reported to have announced on Oct. 28 that payment would be made of the \$168,000 bond interest which was due on Nov. 1 1933. He also stated that the city would redeem in cash the initial block of \$165,000 scrip which was issued in payment of salaries for the first half of July.

**TRAVIS COUNTY (P. O. Austin), Tex.—BOND ISSUANCE AUTHORIZED.**—It is announced by Roy C. Archer, County Judge, that the

County Commissioners' Court has passed an order for the issuance of \$113,000 in county road and bridge funding bonds to cancel outstanding warrants issued Dec. 1 1930. It was stated by Judge Archer that the warrants were funded in order to enable the holders of the warrants, who will receive bonds in exchange, to use the bonds as security or collateral.

**TRUMBULL, Clay County, Neb.—BONDS VOTED.**—At an election held recently the voters are reported to have favored the issuance of \$13,583 in water works extension bonds by a wide margin.

**UNITED STATES.—RELIEF GRANTS MADE TO NINE STATES.**—The following report is taken from an Associated Press dispatch from Washington on Oct. 28:

"Relief grants totaling \$7,524,023 were made to-day by Federal authority as follows: California, \$2,362,294; Louisiana, \$1,625,000; Wisconsin, \$1,563,274; Oklahoma, \$911,037; Alabama, \$414,095; Kansas, \$194,874; Tennessee, \$120,388; South Dakota, \$80,000; District of Columbia, \$263,061."

**ADDITIONAL RELIEF GRANTS MADE TO SIX STATES.**—In addition to the above reported relief grants the following Associated Press dispatch from Washington on Nov. 1 lists six other grants to States:

"The Federal Relief Administration to-day announced grants totaling \$5,723,292 to six States for unemployment relief, including New York, \$3,664,903; Florida, \$822,597; Georgia, \$467,693; Arkansas, \$500,000; Washington, \$199,784; and Oregon, \$68,315."

"Harold L. Ickes, Public Works Administrator, to-day allotted \$4,179,283 for 38 non-Federal projects in 22 States which, it was said, would provide 63,278 man months of employment."

**URBANA, Champaign County, Ill.—PROPOSED BOND ISSUE REJECTED.**—The City Council on Oct. 16 rejected an ordinance providing for the issuance of \$650,000 bonds to finance the construction of a municipal electric light plant. The project was to be erected with funds obtained from the Public Works Administration, on the basis of a grant of 30% of the cost of labor and materials, with the balance of the expenditure representing a loan to the city.

**UTAH, State of (P. O. Salt Lake City).—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.**—An allotment of \$50,000 to this State for repairs and improvements to buildings and campus at various colleges was announced on Nov. 1 by the Public Works Administration. In line with its usual procedure, the PWA made a grant of 30% of the cost of labor and material involved in this work. The remainder is a loan secured by notes of the State, bearing 4% interest.

**VANDALIA IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Porterville) Tulare County, Calif.—REFUNDING PLAN APPROVED.**—It is reported that the District Securities Commission of California has approved the refunding plan of this district calling for the issuance of \$172,000 in bonds, maturing over a period of 35 years, the interest rate to be 2% for the first 2 years and 5% thereafter. The bonds to be refunded bear 6% interest.

**VARNELL CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Varnell) Whitfield County, Ga.—BONDS VOTED.**—It is reported that at an election held recently the voters approved the issuance of \$10,000 in school bonds.

**VICTORIA, Ellis County, Kan.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.**—On Nov. 1 it was announced by the Public Works Administration that it had made an allotment of \$36,000 to this town for water works construction purposes. The PWA made its usual grant on this project of 30% of the cost of labor and material. The remainder is a loan secured by 4% revenue bonds.

**VINELAND, Cumberland County, N. J.—FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENT.**—The Public Works Administration announced on Oct. 28 an allotment of \$35,000 to the Borough for water works improvements. A sum equal to 30% of the approximately \$26,000 to be expended on labor and materials represents the Government's outright contribution to the cost of the project, while the balance of the expenditure will constitute a loan to the Borough, secured by its 4% general obligation bonds.

**VIRGINIA, State of (P. O. Richmond).—REPORT ON ROAD INDEBTEDNESS.**—The following report on the highway debt of this State is taken from a Richmond dispatch to the Washington "Post" of Oct. 24:

"The Virginia State Highway Commission in its annual statement to-day reported a road indebtedness of \$12,383,883.60—\$6,955,883.60 to be repaid in full to the Federal Government before 1948 and \$5,428,000 in Robertson Act obligations."

"State Highway Commissioner Henry G. Shirley said practically all of the Federal debt was incurred to give employment to men who otherwise would have been on a dole."

"The report said 130,000 men were employed on the roads between April and October last year, the department having been the principal work relief agency during the height of the unemployment emergency."

"The Robertson Act payments, which were postponed last year, are slated to begin at the rate of \$1,00,000 a year in 1934. Repayment of Federal advances also begin in 1934."

"The Commission reported that the past year brought inauguration of the county road plan, with 40,000 miles of secondary roads added to the State highway system. Mr. Shirley said 8,800 miles of the primary system were on maintenance during the year."

**WASCO COUNTY (P. O. The Dalles), Ore.—BONDS NOT SOLD.**—**EXCHANGE CONTEMPLATED.**—We are informed by the County Clerk that the \$5,000 issue of not to exceed 4½% refunding bonds offered on Oct. 23—V. 137, p. 3180—was not sold as no bids were received. He states that these bonds are to be exchanged. Dated Nov. 15 1933. Due \$1,000 from Nov. 15 1935 to 1939 incl.

**WASHINGTON, Daviess County, Ind.—RECEIVES PWA ALLOTMENT.**—The Public Works Administration announced on Nov. 1 an allotment of \$150,000 to the City for the extension of sewers. This includes the usual grant of 30% of the estimate of \$42,900 to be used for labor and materials, with the balance being a loan to the City, secured by its 4% general obligation bonds.

**WATFORD CITY, McKenzie County, N. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.**—It is stated that sealed bids will be received until 4 p. m. on Nov. 6, by Mae Scollard, Village Clerk, for the purchase of a \$15,000 issue of village bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed 5%, payable semi-annually. Denom. \$300. A certified check for 2% must accompany the bid. (These bonds were offered for sale without success on Oct. 3—V. 137, p. 2844.)

**WAYNE COUNTY (P. O. Richmond), Ind.—LEGAL OPINION.**—The issue of \$84,000 6% coupon poor relief bonds awarded on Oct. 20 to C. W. McNear & Co. of Chicago at a price of 103.06, a basis of about 5.30%—V. 137, p. 3180—will be approved as to legality by Matson, Ross, McCord & Clifford of Indianapolis. Dated Nov. 15 1933 and due \$5,250 on May and Nov. 15 from 1935 to 1942 incl.

**WAYNE TOWNSHIP (P. O. Richmond), Wayne County, Ind.—BOND OFFERING.**—Harry B. Reeves, Township Trustee, will receive sealed bds until 10 a. m. on Nov. 15 for the purchase of \$324,203.47 5% funding bonds. Dated Nov. 15 1933. One bond for \$203.47, others for \$1,000. Due Jan. 1 1946. Principal and interest (J. & J.) are payable at the Second National Bank, Richmond.

**WESTFIELD (P. O. Westfield), Chautauqua County, N. Y.—BOND ELECTION.**—At the general election on Nov. 7 the voters will consider the question of issuing \$30,000 4% welfare relief bonds.

**WEST ORANGE, Essex County, N. J.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—An ordinance calling for the issuance of \$40,000 bonds to make payments on the fourth ward sanitary sewer project has passed final reading.

**WHITE BLUFFS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Prosser), Benton County, Wash.—BOND OFFERING.**—It is reported that sealed bids will be received until Nov. 18 by the County Treasurer for the purchase of a \$10,000 issue of school bonds.

**WILLIAMSPORT, Warren County, Ind.—PWA ALLOTMENT MADE.**—An allotment of \$88,000 to the town to finance the completion of a sewer system was announced by the Public Works Administration on Oct. 28. This includes the usual grant of 30% of the approximately \$65,000 to be spent for labor and materials. The balance of the sum made available consists of a loan to the town secured by its 4% general obligation bonds.

**WINCHESTER (P. O. Winsted) Litchfield County, Conn.—BOND SALE.**—The \$100,000 4½% coupon funding bonds offered on Oct. 31—V. 137, p. 3180—were awarded to Conning & Co. of Hartford, at a price of 101.75, a basis of about 3.98%. Dated Nov. 1 1933 and due on Nov. 1 as follows: \$8,000 from 1935 to 1943 incl. and \$7,000 from 1944 to 1947 incl. Bids for the issue were as follows:

	Rate Bid.
Conning & Co. (Purchaser) .....	101.75
Putnam & Co. .....	101.28
R. L. Day & Co. .....	100.59

**Financial Statement (Oct. 25 1933)—Town of Winchester, Conn., Including the City of Winsted.**

Funded Debt—	
Refunding bonds, \$100,000. Issue of May 1915, 4½%, \$5,000 due each year	\$15,000.00
School bonds. Issue of May 1927, \$200,000. 4%, \$8,000 due each year	160,000.00
School bonds, \$195,000 issue of May 1928, 4%, \$7,000 due each year	168,000.00
Refunding bonds, Borough of Winsted, \$100,000 issue of Aug. 1914, 4%, \$4,000 due each year	72,000.00
	<b>\$415,000.00</b>

Outstanding Notes—	
Floating debt notes (in sinking fund) .....	\$38,000.00
Floating debt notes .....	74,050.00
Local improvement notes .....	40,950.00
Delinquent tax notes .....	45,000.00
Tax anticipation notes (against tax due Apr. 1 '34) .....	20,000.00
State aid road notes .....	28,757.49
	<b>246,757.49</b>

Outstanding indebtedness—	
Less: Winchester sinking fund .....	40,505.63
Due from State of Connecticut for State aid road .....	28,757.49
	<b>69,263.12</b>

Net indebtedness .....

**WINSIDE, Wayne County, Neb.—BONDS VOTED.**—It is said that at an election held on Oct. 20, the voters favored a proposal to issue \$10,000 in auditorium bonds, with the aid of Federal funds. It is stated that bonds in the amount of \$6,100 will be issued, and application will be made to the Public Works Administration for the remainder.

**WISCONSIN, State of (P. O. Madison).—BOND ISSUANCE NOT CONTEMPLATED.**—It is stated by Robert K. Henry, State Treasurer, that the proposal to issue \$50,000,000 in emergency relief bonds, introduced at the last session—V. 137, p. 2104—was not ratified by the Legislature, therefore the plan has been dropped by the State.

**WORCESTER, Worcester County, Mass.—PWA ALLOTS FUNDS.**—The allotment of \$413,415 to the City for street improvement work was announced by the Public Works Administration on Nov. 1. This includes the usual grant of 30% of the amount to be spent for labor and materials, which will be approximately \$382,792. The balance consists of a loan, secured by 4% general obligation bonds of the City.

**YAKIMA, Yakima County, Wash.—CORRECTION.**—We are informed by the City Clerk that the report given in V. 137, p. 3012, to the effect that an election would be held on Oct. 24 in order to vote on the issuance of \$6,000 in water revenue bonds was erroneous, as no bond issue is contemplated.

**YAKIMA COUNTY (P. O. Yakima), Wash.—BONDS AND WARRANTS CALLED.**—The County Treasurer is said to have called for payment at his office on Oct. 30 various school district, current expense, road district, drainage and irrigation warrants and drainage bonds.

**YOUNGSTOWN, Mahoning County, Ohio.—STATUS OF DEBT PAYMENTS.**—In connection with the proposed sale on Nov. 11 of \$1,037,435.66 refunding bonds, notice and description of which appeared in V. 137, p. 3012, the following statement has been issued by Hugh D. Hindman, Director of Finance:

"The City of Youngstown on Oct. 24 1933, completed payment of all interest due Oct. 1 1933, but has temporarily deferred payment of the principal of bonds maturing Oct. 1 1933, until a proper financial procedure can be established. Such a financial program is based entirely upon the ability of this city to sell the foregoing mentioned refunding bonds." In the event of sale the city will pay off its obligations maturing in cash payment, and if no sale is consummated then it will be necessary to establish a program of trading out with the present holders of Oct. 1 1933, bonds an amount nearly equal to the amount of unpaid bonds."

## CANADA, Its Provinces and Municipalities

**BUCKINGHAM, Que.—GRANTS OPTION ON BOND ISSUE.**—The Dominion Securities Corp. has obtained a 30-day option on the issue of \$20,600 5% general fund bonds for which no bds were obtained on Oct. 2—V. 137, p. 2674. Dated Nov. 1 1933 and due serially on Nov. 1 from 1934 to 1963 inclusive.

**CANADA (Dominion of).—OCTOBER MUNICIPAL AND CORPORATE FINANCING.**—The bulk of the municipal and corporate financing during the month of October consisted almost entirely of the Dominion's \$225,000,000 loan, all but \$15,000,000 of which was for refunding purposes, according to the monthly report of the Dominion Securities Corp. This loan was the latest of a series of refunding operations conducted by the Dominion during the past two years for the purpose of materially lessening the interest charges on its internal indebtedness. We quote from the report on the subject as follows:

"On May 1 1931 the Dominion Government had outstanding approximately \$1,080,000,000 internal bonds bearing 5½% and 5% coupons. As a result of the conversion loan of 1931 and subsequent loans, more than \$850,000,000 of these bonds have been converted or refunded into issues with 4½% and 4% coupons. It has been estimated that the annual saving in interest charge which has resulted is approximately \$10,000,000 per annum.

"The total sales of new Canadian issues for the first ten months of 1933 as compared with the same period of 1932 are shown classified in the following table:

	1933.	1932.
Dominion of Canada .....	\$408,000,000	\$226,250,000
Provincial .....	66,874,000	121,430,301
Municipal .....	40,313,359	83,279,616
Railways .....	1,000,000	12,500,000
Public utilities .....	6,625,000	6,245,000
Industrial and miscellaneous .....	1,060,000	1,740,000
	<b>\$523,872,359</b>	<b>\$451,444,917</b>

"Of the total amount for 1933 all the new issues were payable in Canadian funds only, except \$60,000,000 Dominion of Canada bonds payable in United States funds and \$73,000,000 payable in pounds sterling. In 1932 all the new issues were payable in Canadian funds only, except \$66,160,000 which were payable in United States funds. It is interesting to note that except for the increase in Dominion of Canada issues during the current year all other classes of Canadian bonds show a sharp decline. This decline has resulted from the fact that there has been a distinct improvement in the budgetary positions of Canadian provinces and municipalities."

**CARDINAL, Ont.—BOND ELECTION.**—At an election to be held on Nov. 10 the ratepayers will be asked to vote on a proposed \$21,000 sewer bond issue.

**PORT ARTHUR, Ont.—BONDS OFFERED LOCALLY.**—An issue of \$82,219 5½% improvement bonds, due serially in from 1 to 15 years, is being offered for purchase by local investors.

**ST. HYACINTHE, Que.—BONDS APPROVED.**—The proposal to issue \$310,000 municipal electric light plant construction bonds, submitted to the voters at an election held on Oct. 24—V. 137, p. 2674—was approved by a count of 439 to 157. The bonds are to bear 5% interest and mature serially.

**SYDNEY, N. S.—BOND OPTION GRANTED.**—W. L. McKinnon & Co. of Toronto have obtained a three-months' option on an issue of \$460,000 6% paving bonds to mature on July 2 1952.